



Volume 8819

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

AUGUST 25, 1926

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Majestic	Southampton	149
Comme wyne	Amsterdam	7
Oceania	Palamos	1
Santa Marta	Jamaica	8
Bolivar	Cuba	6

8819

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8819
Aug. 25-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 8 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 127310

BILLED SEP. 8, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. M. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the

MAJESTIC.

Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by" or "in service of" as the case may be)
 years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had 35 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. G. P. S. (DIN. L. R. G. P. S. 1918)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *August*, 19*28*

at *San Francisco*

Arr 8.25.28

Cards Punched *2/3/29*
 Clerk
 Cards Removed *2/4/26*
 Cards Checked
 Clerk *2/4/26*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
		U. S.	U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.		
1ST CABIN	48		4				32	612	5		1	752
2ND CABIN	129	1					33	433	2		13	611
STEERAGE	145	10	1				34	642			21	903
TOTAL	322	11	5				99	1737	7		35	2266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Irish. | Italian (North). | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Italian (South). | Japanese. | Scotch. |
| Polish. | Portuguese. | Servian. |
| Spanish. | Portuguese. | Slovak. |
| Spanish American. | Portuguese. | Slovenian. |
| Syrian. | Portuguese. | Spanish. |
| Turkish. | Portuguese. | Spanish American. |
| Welsh. | Portuguese. | Syrian. |
| West Indian (other than Cuban). | Portuguese. | Turkish. |
| | Portuguese. | Welsh. |
| | Portuguese. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |

Aliens U. S. 1918
 1st Cabin 90 662 752
 2nd Cabin 178 433 611
 Steerage 261 642 903
 Total 529-1737 2266

of all forms of
 ty, or is a non-
 vocates or lea-
 and States or of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

10TH AUGUST

19₂₆

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exempted claimant, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
627429 1/24/30 EHS		FORD ✓	Mary	58	✓	F	S	House-servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Glennedd.	163016.	Washington, D.C.	Jun. 7th. 1926.	U.S.A.	New York.
2		HANSEN ✓	Maria G.	39	✓	F	D	Buyer.	Yes	English. French. German. Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	German.	Germany.	Königsberg.	155618.	do.	May 15th. 1926.	do.	do.
36x345 4/18/28 TRANSIT		HAWKINS ✓	Minnie E.	24	✓	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Wokingham	168261.	do.	June 16. 1926.	do.	Philadelphia.
		LAURENT ✓	Delphine	37	✓	F	M	Maid.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	St. Valbert.	155477.	do.	May 4th. 1926.	do.	New York.
5		ROTH ✓	Else Elizabeth	36	✓	F	S	Governess.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Arhaffenburg Bayern.	163497.	do.	June 8th. 1926.	do.	do.
6		SCHAUMANN ✓	Anna Maria	31	✓	F	S	Maid.	Yes	German.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sollerup.	148901.	do.	Apr. 29th. 1926.	do.	Kansas City.
7		FOSS ✓	Peodore F.	51	✓	M	M	Mining Engineer.	Yes	English, French, German. Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Odesa.	126922.	do.	Jan. 1st. 1926.	do.	Wheeling.
8		FOSS ✓	Zenaida M.	48	✓	F	M	Housewife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nijnii-Norgowd.	124843.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		HONES ✓	Mary	38	✓	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Lilley, Herts.	178704.	do.	Jul. 12th. 1926.	do.	Millbrook.
10		Lazar ✓	Marguerite	22	✓	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	do	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Berkesy	156776	do	May 21st. 26	do	Detroit
11		Ingram ✓	Rex	33	✓	M	M	Producer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	349	Paris	Aug. 17th. 26	do	New York
12		Balezo ✓	Anna Marie	44	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Alsace	Strassbourg	356	do	do	France	Paris
13		Solis ✓	Oliverio	36	✓	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	67	do	Aug. 27th. 26	Cuba	Havana
14		Solis ✓	Maria	26	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Porto Rica	Porto Rosa	67	do	do	do	do
15		Beniesky ✓	Stephanie	31	✓	F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	1844	do	Feb. 8th. 26	Hungary	Badapest
16		de May ✓	Marie	37	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	U.S. Born	U.S.A.	Fountain Springs, Pa.	182047.	Re-entry Emt.	July 26. 26	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17		Wirth ✓	Charles	32	✓	M	S	Valet	Yes	do	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spardmjian	179092	do	July 9. 26	do	do
18		Portenoy ✓	Matilda	26	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	178441	do	May 9. 26	do	New York
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

ATTACHED

19²⁶

List

34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. P. Metcalf, Master, of the Majestic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1926
at my
W. P. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Thence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS)
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1926

at my

signature

Drop

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

19TH AUGUST

1926.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. B. Metcalf Master, of the MAJESTIC, from South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Sailing Thru with,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST, 1926.

6

Arriving at Port of																24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, manufactory, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or subject of military or naval law, or convicted of crime, or deported by alien? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of passport, or if not, how and where entered, and if deported, to what place and when.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Mme. Merlange, 44, Blvd. Henri IV, Paris, France.	France.	Paris.	Yes	see 23 column 5.	Yes	No	Mr. Henry Van Dam, 437, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Temp. admission extended until 8/25/27. 465/27	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair brown	brown.	nil.					
2	Van Dam, 49, Ruysdaelstraat, Amsterdam.	Holland	Amsterdam.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926 New York.	Yes	few months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	white blond	blue.	nil.					
3	Raphael Van Dam, rue Lamoriniere 43, Antwerp.	Belg.	do.	Yes	see 23 column 5.	Yes	Yes	1908-1919 do.	Yes	5 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown	blue.	nil.					
4								1890 New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair Grey	blue	Nil					
5	Claridge Hotel Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 650 West End Ave N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair Grey	blue	Nil					
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Pretzsch Master of the MASSACHUSETTS, from MASSACHUSETTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 19 1914
at MASSACHUSETTS

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Native land and domicile*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Bennett, Surgeon of the MELBOURNE, being thereat, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. (EDIN.) L. R. P. S. (L.)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1914
at London

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST

1928.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Ali

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **37**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

25th AUGUST

19₂₆

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertain and teach or disseminate in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. P. Hetschke, Master, of the U.S.S. 111, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911

at Italy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. M. O., Surgeon of the MAINE, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "sailing" or "employed by" or "contracted" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MAINE
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1911
at Portland

J. W. Bauman

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH AUGUST, 1926.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

30

10

NEW YORK

AUGUST , 1926. 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. J. McChaffee Master of the MAJESTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [i. e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ALCOCK & SONS, L.P.S., N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 1914.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 10TH AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town		
1		McDONALD	Ernest	41	M	Chauffeur.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	England.	London.	128.	London, England.	Aug. 4th, 1926.	U.S.A.	New York.	
2		TITHERIDGE	Dion George	27	M	Actor.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Australia.	Melbourne.	17199	do	Aug. 12.26	England	London.	
3		MacKintosh	Alastair	36	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Q 3453	London	Aug. 3.26.	do	do
4	U. S. CIT.	MacKintosh	Constance	27	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	United States	Citised ---	Born New York City.	April 19th. 1899.				
5	U.S. CIT.	Craig	Anne M.	57	F	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	7	Stoke on Trent	Aug. 9.26.	England	Alsager
6		Howard	Leslie	33	M	Actor	Yes	do	Yes	do	England	London	175225	REENTRY PERMIT	JULY 2. 26.	U.S.A.	New York	
7	CL. USC.	Knoblock	Edward	52	M	Author	Yes	do	Yes	do	U.S.A.	New York	17552	London	Aug. 16.26	England	London	
8		Abel	George	39	M	Waiter	Yes	do	Yes	do	England	London	18438	do	Sep. 1. 25.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29
e entries on this sheet
pewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

NEW YORK

25th AUGUST

19₂₈.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Metcalf Master, of the MAJESTIC, from South America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eng. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1916
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and portery clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (EDIN) L.R.P.S. (LOND), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1917
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH AUGUST, 1926.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SONOMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick B. Thompson, Surgeon of the Atlantic, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by
others" (Specify, as the case may be) 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Chas. J. Dean, M.D., D.D.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Isl ^s .	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish	
German.	Pe	

27

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

19th AUGUST

19 26.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th AUGUST

1926

16

List 27
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who, before or after coming to the United States, has been a member of the Communist Party, or is in possession of a license to practice law, or is in possession of a license to practice medicine, or is in possession of a license to practice dentistry, or is in possession of a license to practice pharmacy, or is in possession of a license to practice engineering, or is in possession of a license to practice architecture, or is in possession of a license to practice surveying, or is in possession of a license to practice any other profession, occupation, or business	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No		If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States								Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in possession of a license to practice law, or is in possession of a license to practice medicine, or is in possession of a license to practice dentistry, or is in possession of a license to practice pharmacy, or is in possession of a license to practice engineering, or is in possession of a license to practice architecture, or is in possession of a license to practice surveying, or is in possession of a license to practice any other profession, occupation, or business	Complexion	
1	Messrs. Baumann & Co., Calstrasse, Zurich.	Canada.	Toronto.	see column 17.	Yes	No	-----	In Transit to Canada. Mr. Edwin J. Powell, 64, Wellington St., Toronto.	Yes 1 1/2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	grey.	nil.		
2	Mme. Boudin, 8, Rue Pierre Bullet, Paris.	France.	Paris.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918 New York.	Mr. Halle, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	fair	brown	nil.		
3	do.	do.	do.	Self.	Yes	No	-----	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	fair	black	blue.	nil.	
4	Plaza Athenee Hotel, Paris, France.	Cuba.	Havana.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926 New York.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	white	hazel.	nil.	
5	do.	do.	do.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark	black	brown.	nil.	
6	do.	do.	do.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	light	brown.	nil.	
7	do.	do.	do.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9	fair	light	brown.	nil.	
8	Mrs. Engel Christensen, Kongensvej 27, Copenhagen.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	F.L. Smith & Co., Copenhagen.	No	No	-----	Commodore Hotel, New York City.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	white	fair	grey.	nil.	
9	Edward VII Hotel Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	Self.	Yes	Yes	20 yrs. N.Y.	16 East 34th St. New York City.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	fair	brn	blue	nil	
10	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do	Yes Yes do	do	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brn	brn	nil	
11	Wife, Mrs. Roszabegyi, 22 Neprinsion, Budapest.	Hun.	Budapest	do	No	do	Yes No	2911 Lorain Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes 6 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	gry	brn	nil	
12	24 Rue Tronchet, Paris, France.	Paris	do	do	No	do	Yes Yes 1922 N.Y.	Mr. Morris Gast, Century Theatre, New York.	Yes 6 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	dk	gry	nil	
13	Mme. Poitevin, 23 Rue Jeanne Bochet, Beauvais, Pa.	Gwynedd Valley	do	see col. 23	Yes	Yes	1927 do	Employer, Miss Bourne, Gwynedd Valley, Pa.	No always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fr.	blue	nil	
14	G. Chalmardrier, 23 Rue Bayard, Paris, France.	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes Yes 3 yr. Pa.	do	No do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	fair	brn	brn	nil	
15	Aly Pacha Maher, Heliopolis, Cairo, Egypt.	Egt. Cairo	Egyptian Govt.	No	No	-----	Attending the Dental Congress, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	blk	hsl	nil	
16	Husband, H.J. Watson, Iquique, Chile.	Chile	Iquique	Self	No	Self	Yes Yes 1 yr. N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Capehart, 16 E. 40th St. New York City.	Yes 6 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	dk	brn	nil	
17	Andreas Serge, Father, Anenhof str. Reval, Latvia.	Latvia	Reval	do	No	do	Yes No	Auburn Automobile Co. Auburn, Ind.	Yes 4 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brn	brn	nil	
18	Friend, do do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes No	do	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brn	brn	nil	
19	24 Rue de l'Avenir, Asnieres, France.	N.Y.	New York	see col. 23	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Miss McMillan, 29 E. 64th St. New York	No always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brn	brn	nil	
20	Hotel Maurice, Paris, France.	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 do	2176 Grand Concourse, New York City.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	dk	brn	nil	
21	Avenue Marceau, Paris, France.	do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes Yes do	Cousin, 117 Willow St. West Roxbury, Mass.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	dk	brn	nil	
22	California Hotel, Paris, France.	Cal. Los Angeles	do	see col. 23	Yes	Yes	1926 do	Mrs. Pickford, 1001 Eldon Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	No do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brn	blue	nil	
23	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 do	do	No do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brn	blue	nil	
24	Windsor Hotel, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	see col. 23	Yes	Yes	1926 do	Mrs. Baruch, 312 W. 73rd St. New York City.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	dk	brn	nil	
25	Author, Readmansgade, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Den.	Copenhagen	do	No	do	Yes No	Mrs. Andrews, 26 Broadway, New York.	Yes 2 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brn	brn	nil	
26	Plaza Athenee Hotel, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	do	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Mrs. Blumenthal, 10 West 78th St. New York.	No always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	dk	brn	nil	
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19 17

at Seattle

John P. Metcalfe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-500

Number

12
17

S. S. "MAESTRO" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST, 1926.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	LAMBERT	Samuel W.	67 ✓	M	M	June 18th, 1859.	New York City, NY.	130, E. 35th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	LAMBERT	Elizabeth A.	62 ✓	F	M	Mar. 11th, 1864.	do.	do.
3	LAMBERT	Martha	27 ✓	F	S	July 6th, 1899.	Port Washington, N.Y.	do.
4	LICHTENSTEIN	Harry	35 ✓	M	M	Aug. 30th, 1890.	New York City, N.Y.	3, E. 48th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	LAMMAN	Violet	36 ✓	F	S	Apr. 18th, 1890.	do.	607, Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y.
6	LUBISCH	Rachel	53	F	M	By marriage.		1860, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	LUBISCH	Ruth	17	F	S	Dec. 4th, 1908.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
8	LOOMIS	Wesley	42 ✓	M	M	Mar. 29th, 1884.	Hannibal, Mo.	1080, W. 55th St., Kansas City, Mo.
9	LOOMIS	Mary	45 ✓	F	M	July 2nd, 1881.	Macon, Mo.	do.
10	LOOMIS	Jr. Wesley	13 ✓	M	S	July 29th, 1913.	Kansas City, Mo.	do.
11	LOOMIS	Gary	2 ✓	M	S	Oct. 11th, 1923.	do.	do.
12	FLEMING	Peter	38 ✓	F	S	May 9th, 1888.	Netware, Kan.	do.
13	MADISON	Caroline Louise	21 ✓	F	S	June 29th, 1905.	San Francisco, Cal.	2750, Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.
14	MONRO	Charles Bedell	25 ✓	M	M	Feb. 26th, 1901.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	5840, Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	MCCARTHY	Daniel J.	52 ✓	M	M	June 21st, 1874.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2025, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	MCCARTHY	Elizabeth	37 ✓	F	M	June 3rd, 1889.	Lansdowne, Pa.	do.
17	MARSHALL	Howard	42 ✓	M	M	Nov. 25th, 1883.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Lawrence, Long Island, N.Y.
18	MARSHALL	Selma	29 ✓	F	M	Oct. 24th, 1896.	Hoboken, N.Y.	do.
19	MARX	Irene	54 ✓	F	Wd	Mar. 10th, 1872.	New York City, N.Y.	215, W. 92nd St., New York City, N.Y.
20	MCGEE	William E.	54 ✓	M	M	Nov. 15th, 1871.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	280, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	MONTGOMERY	Catherine	33 ✓	F	S	June 10th, 1893.	New York City, N.Y.	145, E. 30th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	MORTON	Isaac Powell	45 ✓	M	M	Dec. 28th, 1880.	Athens, Ga.	Gatesworth Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
23	MUNK	Edward	39 ✓	M	S	May 14th, 1887.	New York City, N.Y.	348, E. 51st St., New York City, N.Y.
24	NASH	Elsie M.	36 ✓	F	S	Feb. 1st, 1890.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1437, E. 65th Place, Chicago, Ill.
25	NEUBAUER	Minnie	42 ✓	F	S	Apr. 18th, 1879.	New York City, N.Y.	120, No. 18 St., Flushing, L.I.
26	NEALE	Jr. William	55 ✓	M	Wd	Jan. 11th, 1871.	Bryan, Tex.	1422, Christin Ave., Waco, Tex.
27	NEUMEYER	William E.	49 ✓	M	M		1915. Supreme Court, New York.	82, Beaver St., New York City, N.Y.
28	NEUMEYER	Dorothy W.	33 ✓	F	M	May 13th, 1892.	St. Louis, Mo.	do.
29	NEUMEYER	Joy	3 ✓	F	S	June 8th, 1923.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
30	ORLANDO	Anna	30 ✓	F	M	Apr. 18th, 1896.	do.	522, W. End Ave., New York City, N.Y.

Manifest 12. Lines 6/7 Rachel and Ruth Lubisch -- Duplicated Sheet 18. Lines 26/7

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

25th AUGUST

, 1926.

18

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. No.			
1	ENGELHARD	Charles	59	✓ M M	12th Sept. 1906; Southern District Court of New York City.	30 Church Street New York City.
2	FOX	Oscar	42	✓ M M	18th March, 1884. Cincinnati, Ohio.	4181 Rose Hill Avenue, Cincinnati, O.
3	FOX	Ruth	41	✓ F M	25th Feb., 1885. Vicksburg, Miss.	do.
4	FOX	Georgette	14	✓ F S	25th June, 1912. Cincinnati, Ohio.	do.
5	FOX	Ruth Louise	13	✓ F S	8th May, 1910. Cincinnati, Ohio.	do.
6	GARSINKEL	Julius	38	✓ M M	Mar. 11th. 1880. Syracuse, N.Y.	'P' and Corner 13th. Washington, D. C.
7	THEIFFER	William	30	✓ M M	July 15th. 1898. Surell, Indian Terr.	do Washington, D.C.
8	HABER	David	39	✓ M M	25th July, 1905. Eastern District	221 N. 82nd Street, New York City.
9	HABER	Rose	34	✓ F M	by marriage	do.
10	HARDY	D Whitfield.	34	✓ M S	11th Dec. 1891. Grand Rapids, Mich.	Linde Avenue, Englewood, N. J.
11	GOUBERT	Harold V.	31	✓ M S	15th July, 1894. Brooklyn, N. Y.	do.
12	HARGER	Rollie M.	34	✓ M M	5th March, 1892. Chicago, Ills.	Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Mich.
13	HIBBERT	John Salmo	58	✓ M M	16th April, 1912. Hennepin Co. Minn.	Evergreen Manor, Crichton Bay, Miss.
14	HIBBERT	Birdie May	42	✓ F M	by marriage.	do.
15	HARRISON	Robert C.	45	✓ M S	23rd March, 1881. Amelia County, Va.	51. Fifth Avenue, New York City.
16	HELBURN	Theresa	40	✓ F M	Jan. 12th. 1887. New York, N.Y.	103 E. 75th Street, New York City.
17	HOPPIN	Francis L. V.	55	✓ M M	Oct. 7th. 1871. Providence, R. I.	777 Madison Avenue, New York City.
18	HOPPIN	Mary L. G.	45	✓ F M	Oct. 22nd. 1881. New York City.	do.
19	HARDIN	Melville C.	62	✓ M M	Mar. 20th. 1863. Judson, Miss.	602 Grand Opera, Atlanta, Georgia.
20	HAYDE	Thomas	43	✓ M M	30th May, 1883. Cambridge, Mass.	309 Marshall Parkway No. New York City.
21	HAYDE	Dora	42	✓ F M	28th Dec. 1884. by marriage	do.
22	HEYMAN	George A.	42	✓ M M	12th May, 1884. Louisville, Ky.	5132 Drexel Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
23	HEYMAN	Juliette	41	✓ F M	5th April, 1885. Cincinnati, Ohio.	do.
24	HEYMAN	Elizabeth	9	✓ F S	10th June, 1917. Chicago, Ills.	do.
25	HERTZ	William	49	✓ M M	21st Nov. 1873. Allentown, Pa.	125 N. 8th Street, Allentown, Pa.
26	HUGHES	Richard L.	44	✓ M M	17th June, 1881. Columbus City, Iowa.	6716 Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
27	HUGHES	George L.	42	✓ F M	10th Sept., 1883. Washington, D. C. Iowa.	do.
28	HILL	Fanny A.	34	✓ F S	Feb. 22nd. 1889. New Harmony, Ind.	15 Madison Avenue, Montclair, N.J.
29	HILL	L. Ise A.	40	✓ F S	June 22nd 1888. Lyndburg, Ohio.	do.
30	DE BELL	Joseph A.	32	✓ M S	1894. by parent's citizenship	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

Printed in England 14-505

S. S.

"MADEIRA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST, 1928, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST

1928. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	INGELMAN	John A.	48	M	April 1924, District Court, Los Angeles, Cal.	2154, Beachwood Drive, Hollywood, Cal.
2	INGELMAN	Hilda F.	48	F	By Husband's papers.	do.
3	JONES	Henry Campbell	49	M	Nov. 2nd, 1873. Utica, N.Y.	820, State St., Springfield, Mass.
4	JONES	Harriet Carey	53	F	Oct 2nd 1873. Milwaukee, Wis.	77, Prospect St., Milwaukee, Wis.
5	JONES	Cornelius Van Dyke	21	F	Aug 19th 1904. do.	do.
6	KELLIHER	Nellie	43	F	Aug. 17th. 1883. Cleveland, Ohio.	Cleveland, O. 12203, Clifton Blvd.
7	KING	Mary E.	19	F	June 15th, 1907. Winona, Minn.	Winona, Minn.
8	KINGSBURY	Lillian	34	F	Sept. 6th. 1892. Marinette, Wis.	Pasadena, Cal.
9	KINGSBURY	Eleanor	16	F	Mar. 27th 1910. Chicago, Ill.	do.
10	KENNITZER	Ernestine	35	F	Oct. 1st, 1891. New York, N.Y.	460, E. 147th St., New York City, N.Y.
11	KESHNER	Joe	27	M	Sep. 8th, 1898. Edwardsville, Ill.	Signal Hill Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
12	KING	Charles B.	51	M	Jan. 25th, 1875. Marion, O.	Marion, O.
13	LION	Hugo J.	47	M	1900 District Court of New York.	19, W. 89th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	LYNOH	W. O. Turner	64	M	1900 2nd U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	26, Larchwood Ave., Larchwood, N.Y.
15	LYNOH	Emily Morrison	52	F	Jan. 4th. 1874. New York City, N.Y.	do.
16	LIBBEY	Alla A.	40	F	July 26th, 1885. Lewiston, Me.	31, Hobart Road, Newton Centre, Mass.
17	LOOBY	Frances	45	F	May 20th, 1881. Superior Court, New York. 1921.	Belle Field Dwellings, Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	MANGIN	Alice	32	F	Apr. 19th, 1898. New York City, N.Y.	
19	MARSH	Edward Lea	43	M	Nov. 23rd, 1879. Sandusky, O.	Sandusky, O.
20	MARSH	Elizabeth D.G.	43	F	Nov. 21st, 1879. do.	do.
21	MARSH	Jr. Edward Lea	18	M	June 22nd, 1909. do.	do.
22	MARSH	Caroline Lane	14	F	Aug. 8th, 1911. do.	do.
23	MILLS	Ada G.	23	F	Feb. 2nd, 1903. Minneapolis, Minn.	Winona, Minn.
24	McDONOUGH	Grace	35	F	June 26th, 1891. Chicago, Ill.	1122, Loyola Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	McGLYNN	Alice	44	F	By marriage.	55, Pease Road, Verona, N.J.
26	MACKUBIN	Eleanor P.C.	23	F	July 18th, 1903. Baltimore, Md.	Middleburg, Va.
27	JONES	Alice Read	27	F	Aug. 28th, 1898. Norfolk, Va.	do.
28	MOELLER	Philip	45	M	Aug. 20th, 1880. New York City, N.Y.	108, Washington Place, New York City, NY
29	MERKER	Ida	58	F	Apr. 27th, 1868. Milwaukee, Wis.	1728, Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
30	BRUMER	Emma	55	F	July 12th, 1871. do.	do.

Manifest 4. Line 18. Alice Mangin -- Not on board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**
20
1926
W. & S. Ltd.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MAR.			
1	MORGAN	Hiram A.	61	M	Apr. 7th, 1865. Chicago, Ill.	Saks, Herald Square, New York City, N.Y.
2	MILNE	David	66	M	July 24th, 1859. Philadelphia, Pa.	School House Lane, Germantown, Pa.
3	MILNE	Margaret S.	52	F	June 6th 1874. Carlisle, Pa.	do.
4	MOORE	Nerva D.	54	M	Nov 13th. 1871. Muscatoh. Kan.	3804, McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.
5	MOORE	Esther	16	F	June 5th. 1910. -McAlbrequerque, N.Mex.	do.
6	MELAT	Gertrude	21	F	June 21st, 1904. Tex.	38, Ryan Place Drive, Ft. Worth, Tex.
7	McMURRAY	William J.	56	M	Aug. 8th. 1870. N.Y.	Hotel Vanderbilt, New York City, N.Y.
8	NEAL	James Robert	32	M	Mar. 28th, 1894. Fireton, Ky.	P.O. Box, 313, Houston, Tex.
9	NEAL	Marion Geward	28	F	Apr. 12th, 1897. Houston, Tex.	do.
10	POTTS	Elizabeth	46	F	Nov. 10th, 1879. New York City, N.Y.	Gladstone Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
11	POTTS	Frederick A.	17	M	Apr. 21st, 1909. Lakewood, N.J.	do.
12	PEAROE	Eugene L.	50	M	Alf. 9th, 1875. Louisville, Ky.	Clearwater, Pinellas Co., Fla.
13	PAPELYEA	Lea	55	F	April 5th 1871. Elmira, N.Y.	Elmira, N.Y.
14	RUD	Jacob	27	M	By father's papers.	217, Haven Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	RUD	Rose	22	F	By father's papers.	do.
16	RICHMAN	Rose G.	31	F	Aug. 30th, 1893. Philadelphia, Pa.	45, E. 85th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	SAOKS	Sadie G.	42	F	Jan. 10th, 1883. do.	do.
18	RIVERS	John	38	M	May 11th. 1888. New York City, N.Y.	143 Clay Ave New York
19	ROURKE	Mabel	36	F	Aug. 21st. 1889. New Haven, Conn.	40, Hobart St., New Haven, Conn.
20	ROSE	Joseph S.	53	M	Jan. 18th, 1873. New York City, N.Y.	Port Chester, N.Y.
21	ROSE	Blanche S.	43	F	Jan. 8th, 1883. do.	do.
22	ROSE	Ernestine M.	18	F	Aug. 14th, 1908. Port Chester, N.Y.	do.
23	ROSE	Roland L.	21	M	Feb. 6th, 1905. Greenwich, Conn.	do.
24	ROWEN	Henry S.	57	M	Aug. 10th, 1868. Cambridge, Mass.	30, Bennett St., Brighton, Mass.
25	ROWEN	Philip D.	22	M	Dec. 6th, 1903. Boston, Mass.	do.
26	ROWEN	Francis	24	M	Oct. 14th, 1901. do.	do.
27	ROWEN	Paul	26	M	Oct. 7th, 1899. do.	do.
28	ROWEN	Mary H.	18	F	Feb. 9th, 1908. do.	do.
29	STAATS	Walter J.	43	M	Oct. 15th, 1879. Taylors Bridge, Del.	Merchantville, N.J.
30	STAATS	Margaretta H.R.	45	F	Mar. 19th. 1881. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.

Manifest 5 Line 16 Rose Richman - Duplicated Sheet 22 Line 3

A. J. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST

1920

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

25th AUGUST

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SNIDER	Charles W.	54	M	July 22nd, 1871. Ia. IOWA	1600 10th Street Wichita Falls, Tex.
2	SNIDER	Grace D.	50	F	Aug. 29th, 1875. Kan. Kansas	do.
3	SNIDER	Helen	20	F	July 13th, 1905. Mo. Missouri	do.
4	SMICK	William G.	43	M	Dec. 25th, 1872. Philadelphia, Pa.	28, Upland Road, Cambridge, Mass.
5	SHELDON	Eleanor	35	F	Mar. 11th 1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.	701, S. Mariposa St., Los Angeles, Cal.
6	SIROTA	William	27	M	Feb. 21st, 1924. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	189-11, Leenston Ave., St. Albans, Long Island, N.Y.
7	SCALA	Norman S.	32	M	Jan. 21st, 1894. Washington, Del.	918, S. Carolina Ave., Washington, D.C.
8	STANOHFIELD	Clara S.	75	F	May 18th, 1851. Elmira, N.Y.	950, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	STURTEVANT	Myron R.	66	M	Aug. 5th, 1850. Dana, Mass.	5542, Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
10	WARD	Vincent	30	M	Aug. 8th, 1885. Troy, N.Y.	330, Brazilian Ave., Palm Beach, Fla.
11	WARD	Grace	51	F	Sep. 28th, 1875. Pittsburgh, Pa.	do.
12	WISE	Paul T.	47	M	Mar. 28th, 1879. Malden, Mass.	295, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	WARNER	Charles H.	42	M		9, Prince St., Rochester, N.Y.
14	WISLANDER	Sigrid	41	F	Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	777, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	WHALEN	William	40	M	Jan. 1st, 1880. New York, N.Y.	101, 5th St., New York
16	WHALEN	Caroline A.	34	F	April 1st, 1886. Los Angeles, Cal.	do.
17	WHALEN	Mary	5	F	Oct. 2th, 1910. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
18	WILLIAMS	Rosaline	23	F	June 20th, 1903. Buffalo, N.Y.	Box. 43, Ojai, Cal.
19	WILLIAMS	William Henry	50	M	Oct. 16th, 1876. New York City, N.Y.	7, E. 33rd St., New York City, N.Y.
20	WILLIAMS	Emily Goodington	50	F	Oct. 21st, 1876. New York City, N.Y.	do.
21	WORMSER	Samuel	67	M	Dec. 5th, 1858. San Francisco, Cal.	213, Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.
22	WORMS	Sidney	48	M	July 27th, 1878. New York City, N.Y.	120, Dearfort Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
23	APTHORP	Harrison O.	28	M	Oct. 1st, 1897. Boston, Mass.	15, State St., Boston, Mass.
24	BERNSTEIN	Aline	40	F	Dec. 21st, 1885. New York City, N.Y.	333, W. 77th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	DWYER	Harold R.	20	M	Jan. 1st, 1900. Chicago, Ill.	135, Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
26	FRIEDMAN	Elisha M.	37	M	May 25th, 1889. New York City, N.Y.	2175, 83rd St., New York City, N.Y.
27	HUTCHINS	Grosvenor	55	M	Sep. 20th 1870. Brooklyn, N.Y.	411 1st Ave. New York City, N.Y.
28	BISSETT	Emid	31	F	By marriage, (Dec. 11th, 1915).	39, W. 55th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	EDWARDS	Charles C.	44	M	Mar. 2nd, 1882. New York City, N.Y.	55, W. 55th St., New York City, N.Y.
30	GRAY	Prentiss N.	42	M	July 2nd, 1884. Oakland, Cal.	Larchmont, N.Y.

Manifest 6. Line 13. Charles Warner -- Not on board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-208

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

25th AUGUST

1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED. GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLF Alexander Jacob	34	M		August 1917. Camp Upton, N.Y.	45, W. 34th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	MOHAN William F.	48	M		Oct. 12th, 1902. District Court, Boston, Mass.	287, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	MUIR William M.	36	M	Sep. 16th, 1889. Jacksonville, O.		26, E. 103rd St., New York City, N.Y.
4	REYNOLDS George H.	65	M	Nov. 3rd, 1860. Key West, Fla.		Reynold St., Key West, Fla.
5	REYNOLDS Ida	50	F	Jan. 7th, 1876. Baltimore, Md.		do.
6	STRACHAN Mary A.	51	F	May 10th 1875. Savannah, Ga.		Brunswick, Ga.
7	STRACHAN Mary E.	21	F	July 12th. 1905. do.		do.
8	STEWART Jr. William Rhinelander	37	M	Dec. 22nd, 1888. New York City, N.Y.		701, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	THOMAS Lucius Irving	49	M	Dec. 4th, 1876. Richmond, Va.		Scarsdale, N.Y.
10	do do	31	F		Elizabeth N.Y. 1914.	73 Madison St. New York City, N.Y.
11	Rob do	44	M	July 1st, 1882. New York City, N.Y.		do
12	Finchford Mary J.	9	F	Jan. 1st, 1916. New York City, N.Y.		1101 Union Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
13	Finchford Forrest do	28	M		do marriage	Oxford Drive, Beverley Hills, Cal.
14	Shoene William	36	M	Dec. 24th, 1889. New York City, N.Y.		114 W. 74th St. New York
15	Cadwallader Edward	72	M	Jan. 1st, 1854. Philadelphia, Pa.		1122 N. Ave. Pa.
16	Cadwallader Lydia C.	35	F	May 1st, 1891. do		do
17	Realt do	78	F	Dec. 1st, 1847. do		do
18	Truax do	51	M	April 1st, 1875. Philadelphia, Pa.		14 E. 82nd St. New York
19	Levy do	48	F	Jan. 1st, 1878. do		do
20	Sprague do	48	F	Jan. 1st, 1878. do		300 Madison St. New York
21	Toomey Mary P.	47	F	Jan. 1st, 1879. do		1116 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
22	Corbett do	44	F	April 1st, 1882. do		1878 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
23	Bedamore do	48	F		do marriage	Beverly Hills, Cal.
24	Fairbanks do	43	M	July 13rd, 1883. Denver, Col.		do
25	Fairbanks Mary Elizabeth	32	F	April 9th, 1894. do	do marriage	do
26	Stavisky do	14	M	Jan 30th 1911 New York City		100 W 14th St New York
27	Spikes do	31	M	Nov 9th 1914 San Antonio Tex		312 E 48th St New York
28	Smith do	27	F	Aug 1st 1911 New York City		South Lynndorough N H
29	Bennett do	21	F	Aug 13th 1906 Philadelphia, Pa		41 E 50th St New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 1
23

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 19th AUGUST

, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,

25th AUGUST

, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ABRAHAMS William	55	M		Kings County Court, N.Y. 1893.	1203 Albermarle Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ABRAHAMS Florence	52	F		By marriage	do.
3	ANTHONY Gertrude Libbey	47	F	16th June, 1879. Lewiston, Maine.		29 Cooper Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.
4	ATWOOD Winthrop E.	61	M	4th Feb., 1865. Plympton, Mass.		Whitman, Mass.
5	ATWOOD Mary H.	60	F	12th July, 1866. Abington, Mass.		do.
6	ANNENBERG Moses L.	49	M		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ill. 1895. Special Act of Congress	Kings Point Road, Great Neck, L.I.
7	ANNENBERG Sadie G.	47	F	June 3rd. 1879. New York City.		do.
8	ANNENBERG Walter Hubert	18	M	Mar. 13th. 1908. Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
9	ANNENBERG Leah	16	F	Oct. 30th. 1910. Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
10	ANNENBERG Evelyn	14	F	July 30th 1912. Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
11	ANNENBERG Harriet	12	F	May 22nd. 1914. Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
12	AULL John W.	60	M	Mar. 10th. 1866. Dayton, Ohio.		Dayton, Ohio.
13	AULL Marie S.	29	F	Jan. 4th. 1897. Dayton, Ohio.		do.
14	BURR Nelson B.	55	M	3rd Feb., 1871. Auburn, N. Y.		Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y.
15	BURR Helen M.	45	F	7th Aug., 1881. New York City.		do.
16	BURR Monson M.	9	M	30th Aug., 1913. New York City.		do.
17	BACHRACH Fisher	44	M		by father's papers.	Cincinnati, Ohio 3960 Reabed Avenue.
18	BACHRACH Walton Howard	21	M	Dec. 22nd. 1904. Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
19	BACHRACH Rose	43	F	Mar. 12th. 1883. do		do.
20	BALCH Emily C.	34	F	8th Sept. 1882. Raleigh, N.C.		1634 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	BALLARD James F.	75	M	16th July, 1851. Ashtabula, Ohio.		42 Cliff Street, New York City.
22	BAZELEY William A. L.	53	M		27th Nov. 1893. Circuit Court of Mass.	Uxbridge, Mass.
23	BARBER Etta O'Connor	26	F	Mar. 4th. 1900. Minneapolis, Minn.		Winona, Minn.
24	BROWNBACK Garrett A.	44	M	30th April, 1882. Linfield, Pa.		3 Albro Lane, Cedarhurst, N. Y.
25	BROWNBACK Lillian Hunter	40	F	16th Aug., 1885. Pleasantville, Pa.		do.
26	BROWNBACK Sarah Mitchell	11	F	28th March, 1915. New York City.		do.
27	BENSON R. Marvin	44	M	8th Sept., 1882. Carrollton, Mo.		Carrollton, Mo.
28	BERNSTEIN Natha.	77	M		Boston, Mass. 1885.	215 ... 88th Street, New York City.
29	BAKER Ella J.	79	F	4th July, 1847. Westfield, Mass.		Boston, Mass.
30	BAKER E. Sandra	39	F	6th April, 1887. Boston, Mass.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

C. HERBOURG

Aug. 18th.

, 1926, Arriving at port of New York

Aug. 25th. 1926. 19

W. & A. Ltd.

28

Mar 20 1894
H. G. 10 1/2

Exhibit 13. Line 10. du Marker -- Duplicate Sheet 4. Line 29.
Line 11. Charles Monroe -- do lo 12. Line 14.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *CHERBOURG* Aug. 18th. 1926, Arriving at Port of *New York* August 25th. 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Beetar	Kalil	46	M	M	Kings Co. New York. June 2nd. 1911.	116 Prospect Park Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Bourne	Marjorie	36	F	S	Jan. 11th. 1890. New York, N.Y.	Gwynllan Farm Gwynedd Valley, Pa.
3	Wilson	Albert C.	42	M	S	July 28th. 1884. Columbia, Pa.	17 Park Ave. New York
4	Ehrich	Seward W.	32	M	S	Sept. 15th. 1893. Tonkers, N.Y.	33 W. 55th St. do
5	Selkin	Alexander	60	M	M	Queens Co. New York Mar. 29th. 1888.	New York, N.Y.
6	Selkin	Jeanette	38	F	M	By marriage	900 <i>Concorde</i> Ave. do
7	Neuhann	Alice M.	23	M	S	Jan. 4th. 1903. New York, N.Y.	2786 Cristin Av. New York
8	Weil	Charles B.	17	M	S	Jan. 28th. 1909. Corpus Christie, Tex.	518 Park Avenue Corpus Christie, Texas
9	Gerriek	Edward I.	45	M	M	May 21st. 1912. Souther District Court, New York.	Center St. Cedarhurst, L.I.
10	Meis	Lucien	33	M	S	Federal Court, Danville, Ill. Mar. 10th. 1919.	Terre Haute, Ind.
11	Tompkins	Edwin H.	37	M	M	Feb. 4th. 1889. Pittsburgh, Pa.	780 Madison Av. New York
12	Sheehy	Mary T.	47	F	S	Feb. 8th. 1879. Warren, Mass.	374 New York Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Jones	Betty	31	F	M	Aug. 2nd. 1865. Alexandria, Ky.	748 E. Ridgeway Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	Weldon	Thomas	43	M	M	Jan. 23rd. 1883. Philadelphia, Pa.	784 So. Swanson St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Gowen	Francis I.	71	M	M	Aug. 17th. 1855. do	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia
16	Gowen	Alice	67	F	M	Sept. 26th. 1858. Centerville, Ind.	do
17	Bender	Fred	47	M	M	Rockland Co. New York. 1912.	420 Westend Av. New York.
18	Kahn	Forrest E.	37	M	M	Sept. 25th. 1889. Wafateoneta, O.	35 W. 82nd St. do
19	Kahn	Ethel U.	34	F	M	Mar. 15th. 1892. Galveston, Tex.	do
20	Crunden	Alice T.	33	F	M	Nov. 27th. 1893. Milwaukee, Wis.	Grundell & Martin Manufacturing Co. St. Louis Mo.
21	Crunden	Edwina	12	F	M	Jan. 16th. 1914. New York, N.Y.	do
22	Peister	David L.	40	M	M	Supreme Court,	505 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	McCourt	Agnes M.	30	F	S	Oct. 13th. 1896. New York, N.Y.	L. Bamberger & Co. Newark, N.J.
24	McDowell	Alan	46	M	M	April 5th. 1879. Middleton, Del.	295 5th Ave. New York
25	Bernard	Maurice	49	M	M	New York	131 Riverside Dve. do
26	Gerette	Daisy T.	42	F	M	By marriage	611 W. 118th St. New York.
27	Zuker Goldberg	Esther	35	F	M	do do	698 Westend Ave New York.
28	Kennedy	Arthur C.	36	M	M	Aug. 6th. 1890. Orlee Mt., N.D.	Oakland, Cal.
29	Kennedy	Mabelle G.	36	F	M	Feb. 9th. 1890. do	150 <i>Clay</i> St. do
30	Dunham	B. Milnor	42	F	M	May 10th. 1884. Lusock, Iowa.	150 Maple Hill, Glencoe, Ill.
-31-	-Rud-	-Jacob-	-27-	-M-	-M-	-By father's papers-	-217 Haven Ave. New York-

28. Daisy Gerette -- Duplicated on Sheet No. 10. Line 13.
31. Betty Jones -- Duplicated on Sheet No. 23. Line 10.
Manifest 24. Line 31. Entered in error.

Pursor.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE-- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **25**
26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. **Majestic** sailing from **CHERBOURG** Aug. 18th. 1926, Arriving at Port of **New York** Aug. 25th. 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rud Jacob	27	M	M	By father's papers.	817 Haven St. New York
2	Rud Rose	22	F	M	By marriage	do
3	Oviatt James	38	M	S	June 2nd. 1888. Salt Lake City, Utah.	Los Angeles Athletic Club, Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Shapiro Marie	38	F	S	By parent's citizenship	1451 Berwyn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	Pell Isabel	26	F	S	Sept. 20th. 1900. Babylon, L.I.	29 E. 64th St. New York
6	Oppenheimer Millie B.	42	F	M	By marriage	Ambassador Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
7	Oppenheimer Robert	13	M	S	Dec. 14th. 1912. Chicago, Ill.	do
8	Hayward William	49	M	M	April 29th. 1877. Nebraska City, Neb.	1051 5th Ave. New York
9	Gest Morris	44	M	S	New York about 32 years ago.	71 E. 52nd St. New York
10	Falk Carrie	51	F	M	By marriage	161 W. 75th St. do
11	Falk Marcelle	20	F	S	Sept. 28th. 1905. New York, N.Y.	do
12	Hager Ralph	27	M	S	May 15th. 1898. St. Louis, Mo.	2447 de Kalb St. St. Louis, Mo.
13	Rosenfeld Robert	4	M	S	Mar. 9th. 1921. New York	510 W. 72nd St. New York
14	Rosenfeld Robert	1	M	S	Nov. 8th. 1925. New York	do

Manifest 25. Lines 1/2 Jacob and Rose Rud -- Duplicated Sheet 5. Line 14/15.

A. J. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26
27

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

CHERBOURG

Aug. 18th.

1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug. 25th. 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Fairbanks	Robert	44	M	Mar. 12th. 1882.	Denver, Col.
2	Fairbanks	Laurie	34	F	Mar. 20th. 1892.	Proso, Utah.
3	Fairbanks	Letitia	12	F	Dec. 19th. 1913.	do
4	Fairbanks	Lucile	8	F	Oct. 10th. 1918.	Pocatello, Idaho.
5	Huffman	Oscar	49	M	Sept. 16th. 1876.	Mt. Crawford, Va.
6	Huffman	Oscar B.	15	M	June 5th. 1911.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
7	Carroll (Schrieber)	Katherine	49	F	Mar. 23rd. 1877.	New York, N.Y.
8	Cervais	Marie B.	27	F	Dec. 4th. 1897.	Marlboro, Mass.
9	Kirsten	Rose S.	53	F	Mar. 19th. 1873.	Rochester, N.Y.
10	Redich	Menette	36	F	Nov. 1st. 1889.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Lichenstein	Mirrie	42	F	Dec. 22nd. 1878.	Corpus Christie, Tex.
12						
13	Ledere	Lemore	26	F	Mar. 14th. 1890.	Portsmouth, Ohio.
14	Ledere	Catherine	9	F	June 30th. 1915.	Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Perthelmer	Leop. B.	49	M	June 13rd. 1877.	Port Jefferson, N.Y.
16						
17	Flash	Marion	25	F	Mar. 14th. 1887.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Flash	Isabelle	17	F	Mar. 14th. 1899.	do
19	Flash	Arthur	12	M	April 1st. 1914.	do
20	Portenoy	Irving L.	20	M		Mar. 1926, Superior Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Pearlman	Samuel	46	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. May 1911.
22	Wolf	Mary	49	F		by marriage
23	Rosenfield	Theresa	29	F	Oct. 20th. 1896.	New York, N.Y.
24	Hollander	Levying	11	M	May 14th. 1908.	Petersen, N.J.
25	Merckon	Levying	24	M	Dec. 12th. 1901	New York, N.Y.
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

No. 12.16. - BLANK.

W. J. PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

CHERBOURG

Aug. 18th.

19 25, Arriving at port of

New York Aug. 25th. 1926

19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Griffith	George P. Jr.	30	M	M Aug. 23rd. 1897.	Scranton, Pa.	Beverly Hills, Cal.
2	Blum	Samuel	27	M	M Mar. 6th. 1899.	New York, N.Y.	420 Riverside Dve. New York
3	Blum	Lena	53	F	M	By marriage	do
4	Blum	Morris	55	M	M	Supreme Court, New York. 1889.	do
5	Stein	Clarence	36	M	S Sept. 12th. 1889.	Newark, N.J.	39 Lincoln Park, Newark N.J.
6	Baruch	Donald	17	M	S June 24th. 1909.	Westend N.J.	312 W. 73rd. St. New York
7	Baruch					New Haven, Conn. District Ct. New York. 1905.	683 10th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Hamrah	Alex	46	M	M		do
9	Hamrah	Edna	20	F	S Nov. 29th. 1905.	New York, N.Y.	do
10	Hamrah	Elias	22	M	S May 27th. 1904.	New Haven, Conn.	32 Park Ave. New York
11	Flagler	Harry	55	M	M Dec. 2nd. 1870.	Cleveland, Ohio.	do
12	Flagler	Annie L.	56	F	M May 12th. 1870.	New York, N.Y.	do
13	Flagler	Elizabeth	18	F	S Mar. 11th. 1908.	do	do
14	Flagler	Jean	16	F	S April 18th. 1910.	do	615 W. 148th. St. New York
15	Brady	Elizabeth M.	42	F	S April 29th. 1884.	do	905 Westend Ave. do
16	Blauner	Mamie	46	F	M June 18th. 1880.	do	do
17	Blauner	Julius	50	M	M	By parental citizenship	do
18	Blauner	Robert	13	M	S Mar. 30th. 1913.	New York, N.Y.	do
19	Bowman	Elizabeth	48	F	M Feb. 22nd. 1888.	Beverly, Ill.	W. Philadelphia Ave. 2689 Detroit, Mich.
20	Blake	Howard W.	32	M	M Sept. 15th. 1893.	New York, N.Y.	580 Park Ave. New York
21	Ayer	Mae	26	F	S Feb. 3rd. 1900.	do	110 W. 55th. St. do

Manifest 20. 1. George P. Griffith 00 -- Duplicated on Sheet No. 19. Line 29.
7. Baruch -- Entered in error.

W. J. Haddock and L. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-308

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

CHERBOURG

Aug. 18th.

1926, Arriving at port of

New York Aug. 25th. 1926

19

W. S. S. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mastbaum Jules	52	M	July 5th. 1872. Philadelphia, Pa.		1816 Ritterhouse Sq. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Bloch Arthur	42	M	July 25th. 1882. do		12th. & Market, Phila.
3	Woodward John A.	60	M	Jan. 31st. 1866. Maryville, Cal.		441 Muirfield Rd. Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Woodward Ida	50	F	Nov. 18th. 1876. Wilmington, Del.		do
5	Watson Carlton S.	33	M	July 19th. 1893. Boston, Mass.		615 Laurel Canyon Rd. Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Wolff Jennie S.	56	F	May 19th. 1870. Rochester, N.Y.		1102 E. 24th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Halpern Samuel W.	34	M	April 3rd. 1892. New York, N.Y.		do
8	Halpern Rose E.	30	F	April 11th. 1896. do		222 Central Park Scut New York City
9	Hopper Irma	36	F	July 14th. 1890. Galisburg, Ill.		46 W. 7th St. New York
10	Levy Samuel H.	73	M	Dec. 21st. 1852. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		116 McClean Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
11	Hasset Thelma	20	F	Jan. 5th. 1906. New York City.		312 W. 73rd St. New York City
12	Barush Leonora	42	F	July 1st. 1884. Houston, Tex.		905 Westend Ave. New York
13	Blanner Julius	50	M	By parent's citizenship		Yonkers, Tex.
14	Levy Lena	55	F	June 5th. 1871. Lafayette, La.		26 East 10th St. New York
15	Weinman Isak	51	M	Supreme Court, New York. 1905.		300 Park Ave. New York
16	Abbott William H.	51	F	Sept. 10th. 1874. New York, N.Y.		

Line 13. Manifest 21. Julius Blanner-- Duplicated on Sheet No. 20. Line 17.
do do 21. Lena Levy -- Duplicated on Sheet No. 9. Line 9.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-000

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

CHERBOURG

Aug. 18th.

19 26, Arriving at port of

New York

Aug. 25th. 1926, 19

30

W. & S. 124

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Osbourne	Louis	25	M S Sept. 24th. 1900.	San Francisco, Cal.	Gilroy, Cal.
2	Richman	Howard A.	28	M M July 25th. 1898.	Far Rockaway, N.Y.	45 E. 85th.St.New York
3	Richman	Rose G.	40	F M Aug. 30th. 1896.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do
4	Bushe	Ethel	39	F S Nov. 13th. 1897.	New York, N.Y.	142 W. 57th.St.New York
5						1913 Walnut, Philadelphia.
6	de May	Leonie	11	F S Dec. 29th. 1914.	Philadelphia, Pa.	981 Madison Ave.New York
7	O'Neill	Elizabeth M.	58	F M Feb. 6th. 1868.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	116 North Drive, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Benger	Ernest	40	M M Dec. 20th. 1885.	Belvedere, Ill.	Beverly Rd. Nefferts Ave. Kew Gardens, N.Y.
9	Berman	Sidney M.	25	M M May 19th. 1901.	New York, N.Y.	do
10	Berman	Veronica M.	25	F M June 15th. 1901.	do	260 Westend Ave.New York
11	McGee	Anna M.	40	F M Aug. 31st. 1886.	do	do
12	McGee	William Ed.	52	M M Nov. 16th. 1873.	do	do
13	Rosenau	Selly	41	M S	Supreme Court, New York. Dec. 1924.	366 5th.Ave.New York
14	Berman	Hyman	51	M M	Disetrist Court, Tarboro, N.C. 1897.	Lynchberg, Va.
15	Berman	Minnie	49	F M	by marriage	do

Manifest 22. Line 12. William E. McGee -- Naturalized at New York, N.Y. Dec. 1924.
5 - BLANK

W. & S. 124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

(Printed in English) 16-000

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHESAPEAKE

, 19TH AUGUST

, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

25th AUGUST

, 1926. 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HETTS George A.	27	M	5th June, 1898. Placentia, Calif.		365, S. Highland Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.
2	BOBBE Joseph	57	M		12th Nov., 1895. Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ills.	Cooper Carlton Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
3	BOBBE Rebecca	50	F	20th Feb., 1875. Chicago, Ill.		do.
4	BOYD Arthur Hugh	47	M	Jan. 5th, 1879. New Brunswick, N.J.		57 Russell Place, Forest Hills, L.I.
5	BRAYTON Lloyd A.	61	M	Sept. 3rd, 1864. Providence, R.I.		Providence, R. I.
6	BRAYTON Rowena A.	67	F	June 20th, 1859. Providence, R.I.		do.
7	BROOKE James J.	47	M		New York City. Jul., 1900.	604 Argyle Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	BROOKE Blanche	42	F	Nov. 27th, 1884. New York, N.Y.		do.
9	CROWELL Marie	39	F		1912. New York.	Dayton, Ohio.
10	COHN Joseph J.	40	M		by Father's Papers.	545 West End Avenue, New York City.
11	COHN Lillian	38	F	15th Jan., 1888. New York City.		do.
12	COLE Bid Cooper	53	M	2nd Aug., 1889. Stigler, Okla.		Norborne, Missouri.
13	CLARK Charles G. V.	43	M	20th Feb., 1883. Cedar Springs Mich.		277 Park Avenue, New York City.
14	CORWIN Arthur M.	62	M	Mar. 24th, 1864. Honolulu.		135 Linden Avenue, Oak Park, Ills.
15	CORWIN Marion D.	46	F	Nov. 11th, 1880. Chicago, Ills.		do.
16	DICKINSON Edward B.	60	M	7th Feb., 1880. Northampton, Mass.		355 Riverside Drive, New York City.
17	DICKINSON Florence C.	46	F	24th Feb., 1888. Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
18	DODSON Alta Lucrea	58	F	30th Nov., 1866. Leavenworth, Kansas.		58th & Paseo, Kansas City, Mo.
19	DODSON Ralph	27	M	25th Oct., 1898. Kansas City Mo.		do.
20	DORAN John T.	45	M	24th May, 1880. Baltimore, Md.		28th & Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.
21	DOWNER Frances	29	F	14th March, 1906. Brookline, Mass.		23 Sheffield Road, Winchester, Mass.
22	DOYLE John Joseph	49	M	26th Dec., 1876. Oakland, Calif.		637 Ocean Front, Santa Monica, Calif.
23	DOYLE Cecelia G.	45	F	Jan. 29th, 1884. Independance, Iowa.		do.
24	DOYLE Allan	19	M	Aug. 26th, 1907. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
25	OLUNE Agnes	53	F	Aug. 7th, 1872. Independance, Iowa.		do.
26	DULIN Lucy Beaumont	55	F	20th Aug., 1870. Dyersburg, Iowa.		Madisonville, Kentucky.
27	DILLON Edward H.	58	M	27th Nov., 1868. Hartford, Conn.		664 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
28	DILLON Catherine H.	56	F	14th March, 1870. do		do.
29	DULIN Louise	23	F	22nd Aug., 1902. Madisonville, Ky.		Madisonville, Kentucky.
30	DULIN Mary	26	F	25th Aug., 1899. Madisonville, Ky.		225 S. Main Street, Madisonville, Ky.

Manifest 2. Line 4. Arthur H. Boyd -- Not on board.

Boyd, Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

32

(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19TH AUGUST

1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

25th AUGUST

1926.

W. & S. LAG.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANITABLE William J.	40	M	Sept. 20th. 1887. Brooklyn, N.Y.		8420 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ANITABLE Margaret	39	F	Oct. 26th. 1888. do		do
3	ANITABLE Katherine	13	F	Sept. 20th. 1912. do		do
4	AMES Gilmour	30	M	1898. Washington, D.C.		2801 Adams Mill Road, Washington, D.C.
5	AMSTER Morris	59	M		New York, N.Y. May 17th. 1888.	3500, Woodland Ave., Cleveland, O.
6	AMSTER Kate	58	F	Nov. 25th. 1869. New York, N.Y.		do.
7	BLOOM Samuel	57	M	May 23rd. 1839. San Francisco, Cal.		418, Battery St., San Francisco, Cal.
8	BLUMENTHAL Hugo	64	M	Feb. 7th. 1862. New York City, N.Y.		10, W. 76th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	BLUMENTHAL Estelle M.	53	F	Oct. 17th. 1872. Cincinnati, O.		do.
10	BOKER Anna Louise	28	F	Oct. 18th. 1897. Staten Island, N.Y.		390 West End Ave. New York Standish Arms Hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	BARBERA Stephen F.	43	M	Dec. 21st. 1882. New York City, N.Y.		do
12	BARBERA Annie B.	39	F	June 25th. 1886. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
13	BARBERA Josephine	19	F	Dec. 12th. 1905. do.		do
14	BARBERA Frank	17	M	Feb. 12th. 1909. do.		do
15	BARBERA Louise	16	F	Feb. 11th. 1910. do.		do
16	BARRETT John J.	51	M		Nov. 5th. 1915. U.S. Federal Court, Southern District, New York, N.Y.	158, E. 79th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	BARRETT Ethel A.	45	F	Oct. 15th. 1881. Carbondale, Pa.		do.
18	BARRETT Lois R.	15	F	Mar. 9th. 1911. New York City, N.Y.		do.
19	BARRETT J. Edward	11	M	Aug. 17th. 1914. do.		do.
20	BUTLER William S.	35	M	Mar. 10th. 1891. Brooklyn, N.Y.		190, Montague St., New York City, N.Y.
21	SPARKS Fred F.	35	M	Oct. 10th. 1891. Kansas City, Mo.		44, Court St., New York City, N.Y.
22	KENYON Ethel	23	F	June 17th. 1902. Hartford, Ind.		33, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	BRIGANTI Imperia	49	F			7, W. 36th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	BARROWS Clara	30	F	Jul. 1st. 1896. New York City, N.Y.		O/o W.H. Taylor, 16, E. 40th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	BRUCE-BROWN Ruth A.	73	F	May 17th. 1853. Baltimore, Md.		998, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
26	BONNER Edith	49	F	Oct. 4th. 1876. New York City, N.Y.		455, E. 51st, New York City, N.Y.
27	BEAVER Florence Pierce	58	F	Mar. 27th. 1868. San Francisco, Cal.		2525, Webster St., San Francisco, Cal.
28	BELTRAMO Frank J.	49	M		1915. Passaic County Court, Paterson, N.J.	31, Knicker-bocker Ave., Paterson, N.J.
29	BROOKE George H.	60	M	July 6th. 1874. Brookville, Pa.		Green Hill Farms, Overbrook, Pa.
30	BROOKE Marie S.	44	F	May 10th. 1882. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.

#25 off of ship

Manifest 8. Line 4. Gilmour Ames -- Not on board.

29/30. George and Marie Brooke -- Not on board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-608

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19TH AUGUST

1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST

1926.

W. & S. 124.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BLATZ William C.	45	M	Mar. 14th, 1881. Elizabeth, N.C.		1107, Delaware Place, Wilmington, Del.
2	BLATZ Edna A.	44	F	Dec. 5th, 1881. do.		do.
3	BLATZ Annarita	17	F	Aug. 10th, 1909. Wilmington, Del.		do.
4	BLATZ Jr. William C.	12	M	Dec. 20th, 1913. do.		do.
5	BLATZ Marie R.	20	F	May. 29th, 1906. do.		do.
6	BLATZ Jeanne	3	F	Aug. 21st, 1923. do.		do.
7	BENDEL Henri	56	M	Jan. 2nd, 1868. Lafayette, Ind.		Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
8	BASTIDO Abraham	49	M	Dec. 18th, 1877. Princeton, N.J.		do.
9	LEVY Lena B.	56	F	Mar. 17th, 1870. Lafayette, Ind.		do.
10	BOBERT John Winslow	35	M	Sep. 17th, 1891. River Edge, N.C.		1, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
11	BROUGH Miriam	19	F	Aug. 1st, 1906. Chicago, Ill.		9321, S. Seeley Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	CROOKS Philip	52	M	May 5th, 1875. Clarendon, Ia.		48, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
13	CAMPAN Otilia	49	F	Nov. 5th, 1876. Detroit, Mich.		4841, Kenmore Ave. Detroit, Mich
14	CARSON Helen E.	60	F	Feb. 21st, 1866. New York City, N.Y.		399, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	CUSHMAN Moe Andrew	41	M	Dec. 20th, 1884. Waterloo, Ia.		921, Galt Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	CUSHMAN Caroline A.	39	F	Mar. 20th, 1886. Michigan City, Ind.		do.
17	CUSHMAN Charlotte A.	17	F	Nov. 18th, 1908. Chicago, Ill.		do.
18	CUSHMAN Frances J.	15	F	July 17th, 1910. do.		do.
19	DEANER John	40	M	May 30th, 1880. Snellor, Ill.		Ottumwa, Okla.
20	DAY Charles C.	20	M	Nov. 14th, 1905. Philadelphia, Pa.		475 W. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	DETWILER Horace	52	M	Mar. 1st, 1873. Columbia, Pa.		118, Locust Str., Columbia, Pa.
22	DETWILER Effie	58	F	Oct. 7th, 1867. do.		do.
23	DANIELS Bertha M.	36	F	Oct. 10th, 1889. Central Falls, R.I.		952 5th Ave. New York
24	HAYES Marion	35	F	Mar. 18th, 1890. St. Louis, Mo.		do.
25	DILLON Margaret C.	40	F	Mar. 1st, 1886. Boston, Mass.		43, Nazing St., Roxburg, N.Y.
26	STIMOND Marie	36	F	Mar. 15th, 1890. New York City, N.Y.		2337, Mott Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
27	DYER May	52	F	Apr. 14th, 1874. Owings Mills, Baltimore Co. Md.		913, Chauncey Ave., Baltimore, Md.
28	BRUMBLE Lola M.	53	F	Mar. 15th, 1873. Pittsburg, Pa.		226, N. Liberty St., Baltimore, Md.
29	EMANUEL Ann	33	F	London, England. By parent's citizenship		5120, Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	POUSHEE William L.	51	M	June 16th, 1875. Roxboro, N.C.		Durham, N.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-000

Number **10**
34
1926
W. & A. L. A.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19TH AUGUST

1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST

1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	FOX	Agnes L.	45	F M	Oct 13th 1881 New York City, N.Y.	90, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	FOX	Rose W.	12	F S	Jan 20th 1914 do.	do
3	FLETCHER	Glara M.	37	F M	May 8th. 1887. Chicago, Ill.	300, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	FLEISCHNER	Beatrice V.	35	F M	Jan. 28th. 1891. New York, N.Y.	1819, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
5	FLEISCHNER	Cecil	12	M S	Nov. 5th. 1914. do	do.
6	FLEISCHNER	Malcolm	8	M S	Apr. 25th 1918. do	do.
7	FLEISCHNER	Rita	5	F S	April 3rd 1921. do	do.
8	FRAMPTON	Reynolds O.	51	M M	Feb. 11th. 1877. Clarion Co., Pa.	7312, Westmoreland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
9	GERSTENZANG	Abe	30	M M	do	do
10	GERSTENZANG	Sophie	31	F M	do	do
11	GERSTENZANG	Norman	10	M S	Jan 27th 1918 do	do
12	GERSTENZANG	Edith	10	F S	Nov 13rd 1920 do	do
13	GERSTLE	Daisy T.	42	F M	By marriage.	311, E. 142nd St., New York
14	GOLDBERG	Samuel	42	M M	1921. Federal Court, Los Angeles, Cal.	321, S. Irving Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
15	GROSBERG	John		S	May 1894. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	St. Regis Hotel New York City, N.Y.
16	GILMOUR	William	53	M M	Dec. 30th, 1889. Jersey City, N.J.	1514, Leavenworth St., Brookline, Mass.
17	GILMOUR	Mary	48	F M	Apr. 18th, 1878. New York City, N.Y.	do.
18	GREEN	Milton	42	M S	Nov. 1st. 1884. Camden, N.J.	C/o W.H. Taylor, 18, E. 40th St., New York City, N.Y.
19	GUETTS	Oswald	51	M M	Mar. 1st, 1904. District Court, Eastern District of New York.	3200, Adams Mill Road, Washington, D.C.
20	GUETTS	Anna	45	F M	do	do.
21	HAGER	Ralph	27	M S	May 1st, 1900. St. Louis, Mo.	2447, De Kalb St., St. Louis, Mo.
22	HARRISON	Marie L.	45	F M	Oct. 20th, 1881. St. Louis, Mo.	Villa Nova, Pa.
23	HARRISON	Mary Spotswood	17	F S	June 28th, 1909. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
24	HARRISON	Augusta W.	24	F S	Feb. 4th, 1902. do	do.
25	HARRISON	Ellen W.	22	F S	Nov. 23rd, 1901. do	do.
26	HOBBS	Mary L.	47	F S	Dec. 19th. 1879. Concord, N.H.	64, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
27	HIRSH	Donald L.	23	M S	July 21st, 1903. Philadelphia, Pa.	1530, Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	HINOK	Ernest	53	M M	Oct. 3rd, 1872. Stade, Germany.	181, Christopher St., Montclair, N.J.
29	HINOK	Helena	51	F M	Nov. 13th, 1874. Little Falls, N.J.	do.
30	HINOK	Edwin B.	15	M S	May 31st, 1911. Montclair, N.J.	do.

Manifest 10. Line 15. John Grosberg -- Not on board.
21. Ralph Hager -- Duplicated Sheet 12-25. Line 12.
1920. GUETTS, OSWALD & ANNA -- NOT ON BOARD.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19TH AUGUST

1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

25th AUGUST

1926

Number 11 35
W. & S. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUERBINGER Joseph	43	M			1906. Milwaukee, Wis. Evanston, Ill.
2	ISAACS Sophie	41	F		By marriage	800, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
3	ISAACS Hilda	21	F	Dec. 18th, 1905. New York, N.Y.		do.
4	ISAACS Helen	18	F	Jan. 3rd, 1908. do		do.
5	JURDEN Guy E.	51	M	Sep. 20th, 1874. Holden, Mo.		11, Thornby Place, St. Louis, Mo.
6	JACOBY Regi	50	F		May 26th, 1916. Circuit Court Wayne Co., Detroit, Mich.	15, Waverly, Detroit, Mich.
7	JONES Paul	55	M			Kings County, New York City, N.Y.
8	JONES Amelia	51	F			do.
9	JONES Marjorie S.	30	F	May 22nd, 1896. New York, N.Y.		55, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
10	GRAVES Alice Langton	31	F	Feb. 14th, 1897. Detroit, Mich.		do.
11	KAPLAN David	47	M		1916. Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	627, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
12	KAPLAN Dora	45	F		By Husband's papers.	do.
13	KAPLAN Helen	21	F	Oct. 8th, 1906. New York City, N.Y.		do.
14	KLEMM Gertrude	42	F	Sept. 14th, 1884. Kansas City, Mo.		400, E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
15	KORSHAK Stanley	40	M	Feb. 3rd, 1886. New York City, N.Y.		578, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
16	KENNEDY Horace Blw a	44	M	July 28th, 1879. Lawrence, Kan.		501, S. Alabama Ave., Okmulgee, Okla.
17	KOEHNE Sonia	39	F		Feb. 26th, 1920. Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.	Congress Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
18	KOHN Isidore	43	M	Sep. 22nd, 1882. Philadelphia, Pa.		1517, N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	KOHN Blanche	39	F	May 31st, 1886. do.		do.
20	KRAMER Louis A.	53	M		Dec. 14th, 1895. Lancaster County Court, Lancaster, Pa.	4301, Ventnor Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
21	KRAMER Rosemary I.	45	F	Apr. 23rd, 1883. Cedar Rapids, N.Y.		do.
22	LANGER HARRY	34	M		1921. Supreme Court, Kings Co.	2214, Ave J, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	LANGNER Isidor	52	M		Supreme Court, New York. 1917	1552, Jessup Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	LANGNER Annie	49	F		By Husband's papers.	do.
25	LANGNER Sylvia	15	F	Nov. 26th, 1910. New York, N.Y.		do.
26	LANGERSHIM James B.	77	M	Mar. 24th, 1850. Charlestown, Mo.		Lancershim Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
27	LARSEN Margaret	40	F			
28	LIEDWITH William L.	33	M	Nov. 25th, 1892. Philadelphia, Pa.		6460, Sherwood Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	LIEDWITH Mary B.	27	F	Dec. 16th, 1897. Lancaster, Pa.		do.
30	LOEWENSTEIN Ida	67	F		By Act of Congress.	Madison Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Manifest 11. 7/8. Saul and Amelia Jonas -- Not on board
27. Margaret Lazer -- Not on board.
J. T. Lazer, Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

Number **13**
AUGUST 1926 36
W. & S. Ltd.

S. S.

"MAESTRO"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19TH AUGUST

1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

AUGUST

1926

36

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	OAKES	Calvin H.	21	✓ M	S Aug. 7th. 1904. Galveston, Tex.		51, Legare St., Charleston, S.C.
2	OAKES	John C.	19	✓ M	S Oct. 16th. 1906. do.		do.
3	O. FINKELHIMER		48	✓ F	M	By marriage.	317, N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	OPPENHEIMER	Robert	24	✓ M	S		do.
5	ORLEANS	Maurice J.	59	✓ M	M	March 1890. District Court, Dallas, Tex.	Dallas, Tex.
6	ORLEANS	Carrie	51	✓ F	M	Sep. 11th 1875. New Orleans, La.	do.
7	PACK	Herman	48	✓ M	M	1899. U.S. Supreme Court, New York.	545, E. End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	PACK	Anna	42	✓ F	M	By marriage	do.
9	POWELL	Pearle	35	✓ F	M	June 5th. 1891. Chicago, Ill.	18, E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.
10	RAKESTRAW	Naillie R.	49	✓ F	M	Sep. 28th. 1877. Middleton, Pa.	3300th, Pa.
11	RAKESTRAW	Joe. Louis	21	✓ M	S	Feb. 4th. 1905. Wyndote, Pa.	do.
12	RAKESTRAW	Edward Hyco	17	✓ M	S	Feb. 13th. 1909. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
13	REISINGER	Curt H.	34	✓ M	S	Oct. 27th. 1891. New York City, N.Y.	993, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
14	REISINGER	Edmee Roberts	11	✓ F	S	June 18th. 1915. do.	do.
15	RISSMAN	Henry Lewis	45	✓ M	M	By parent's citizenship by Act of Congress.	418, S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
16	RISSMAN	Rose	35	✓ F	M	June 24th. 1891. Chicago, Ill.	do.
17	RAISS	Robert	47	✓ M	S	Nov. 1919. San Francisco, Cal.	429, California St., San Francisco, Cal.
18	RANSBOHOFF	Robert	34	✓ M	S	July 2nd. 1891. Denver, Colo.	225, Post St., San Francisco, Cal.
19	ROESLER	Edward	48	✓ M	M	Apr. 1st. 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.	26, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
20	ROBINSON	Ralph	59	✓ M	M	June 1st. 1897. Queen Anne's Co., Md.	Baltimore, Md.
21	ROGERS	Fred F.	42	✓ M	M	Oct. 1st. 1884. Clinton, Ill.	Navy Department, Washington, D.C.
22	ROTH	Helen Gilman	43	✓ F	M	MAY 5th. 1882. New York City, N.Y.	197, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
23	ROTH	Josephine Noyes	18	✓ F	S	July 3rd. 1908. New Bedford, Mass.	do.
24	SCHREIBER	Kathryn Carroll	48	✓ F	M	New York City, N.Y.	37, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
25	SCHWARTZ	Aaron	40	✓ M	S	Dec. 30th. 1885. Hightstown, N.J.	243, W. 98th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	SHAFF	Sadie C.	44	✓ F	Wd	June 4th. 1892. New York City, N.Y.	501, W. 110th St., New York City, N.Y.
27	SHAFF	Rosalie C.	19	✓ F	S	Oct. 1906. do.	do.
28	SPIRA	Henry	32	✓ M	M	Lanesville, Ohio. May 1st. 1895.	13672, Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
29	SPIRA	Mathilda	59	✓ F	M	By marriage	do.
30	SAMUEL	Henry	52	✓ M	M	Mar. 24th. 1874. New York City, N.Y.	299, Clinton Ave., New York City, N.Y.

Manifest 13. Line 3 and 4. Mrs and Robert Oppenheimer OO -- Duplicated on Sheet No. 25. Line 6/7
24. Kathryn C. Schreiber -- Not on board.

W. J. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-208

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19TH AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

25th AUGUST

1926.

Number 14
37

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	STERN	Margaret J.	28	✓ F S	Feb. 1st, 1898. San Francisco, Cal.	1755, Franklin St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	MENDESSOLLE	Evelyn	40	✓ F S	July 12th, 1886. San Jose, Cal.	Palm Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
3	STEBBINS	Wallace	48	✓ M M	Mar. 12th, 1881. Chicago, Ill.	9644, Longwood Drive, Chicago, Ill.
4	STEBBINS	Grace	39	✓ F M	Oct. 9th, 1886. Chicago, Ill.	do.
5	STEBBINS	Helan	19	✓ F S	June 5th, 1906. do	do.
6	STEBBINS	Charles	51	✓ M S	Aug. 12th, 1874. Chicago, Ill.	140, E. 46th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	SCHUMLEN	Leon S.	37	✓ M S	Aug. 1888. Lafayette, Ind.	18, E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
8	STAVISKY	Ester V.	40	✓ F M	By marriage	Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.
9	STAVISKY	Maurice	13	✓ M S	Apr. 3rd, 1913. New York City, N.Y.	do.
10	STAVISKY	Seymour	8	✓ M S	Nov. 11th 1918. do.	do.
11	STAVISKY	Sara	9	✓ F S	Oct. 4th 1925. do.	do.
12	STEIN	Samuel	65	✓ M M	July 17th, 1860. do.	Hotel Majestic, 72, Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
13	STEIN	Anna	61	✓ M	Jan. 14th, 1864. do.	do.
14	STREUBER	E. Nielsen	33	✓ M S	June 16th, 1890. Erie, Pa.	230, W. 9th St., Erie, Pa.
15	STOROK	Clara	48	✓ F S	Mar. 6th, 1878. Miamisburg, O.	2804, Collingwood Ave., Toledo, O.
16	STEUER	Max D.	54	✓ M M	By father's papers. (Dec. 13th, 1887).	55, W. 88th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	STEUER	Bertha	46	✓ F M	Dec. 3rd, 1879. New York, N.Y.	do.
18	SUMMERS	James J.	36	✓ M S	Jan. 1st, 1890. New York City, N.Y.	2542, Creston Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19	TAYLOR	Leslie D.	39	✓ M M	Feb. 18th, 1920. Supreme Court, New York.	do.
20	TAYLOR	Ameli J.	34	✓ F M	Dec. 4th, 1892. New York, N.Y.	702, Avenue P, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	TOW	Louis	49	✓ M M	July 15th, 1912. Supreme Court, New York.	do.
22	TOW	Frieda	39	✓ F M	By marriage	do.
23	TIERS	Alexander	18	✓ F S	Oct. 23th, 1907. New York City, N.Y.	447, E. 51st St., New York City, N.Y.
24	TURELL	Abraham M.	41	✓ M M	By parent's citizenship Oct. 11th, 1901.	365 Westend Ave. New York
25	TURELL	Anna S.	38	✓ F M	Jan. 31st, 1889. do	do
26	TURELL	Betty	18	✓ F S	Jan. 2nd, 1909. New York, N.Y.	do
27	TRACY	Mabel	56	✓ F	Mar. 6th, 1870. San Francisco, Cal.	Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y.
28	TRACY	Francona	28	✓ F S	May 20th, 1898. New York City, N.Y.	do.
29	TRILLER	Charles	63	✓ M S	July 15th, 1862. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	109, E. 35th St., New York City, N.Y.
30	UNGER	Hattie N.	36	✓ F M	Jan. 10th, 1891. New York City, N.Y.	Hotel Peter Stuyvesant, 2, W. 86th St, New York City, N.Y.

Manifest 14. Line 6. Charles Stebbins-- Not on board
7. Leon Schumlen --Not on board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-408

Number **15**
38
1926
W. & A. Ltd.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from OBERBOURG

, 19TH AUGUST

, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,

25th AUGUST

, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	UNDEGRAFF	George F.	69	M M	Feb. 10th, 1857. Hagerstown, Md.	474, Potomac Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
2	UNDEGRAFF	Della I.	63	F M	Aug. 25th, 1862. do.	do.
3	UNDEGRAFF	George W.	32	M S	May 16th, 1894. do.	do.
4	VILLA	Ada	38	F M	By marriage.	14, E. 38th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	Van MEYER	S. Norman	25	M S	Oct. 18th, 1900. Philadelphia, Pa.	38, W. 56th St., New York City, N.Y.
6	VOGELMAN	Philip A.	32	M M	May 1917. Superior Court, Bronx, N.Y.	Concourse Plaza, New York City, N.Y.
7	VOGELMAN	Thelma	28	F M	Apr. 16th, 1898. New York City, N.Y.	do.
8	VOGELMAN	Francine	6	F S	Dec. 12th, 1920. do.	do.
9	VOGELMAN	William	11	M S	Aug. 25th, 1925. do.	do.
10	VOORHIS	Gaspar	46	M M	Jan. 13th, 1880. River Edge, N.Y.	1, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
11	VOORHIS	Finette L.	43	F M	Nov. 13th, 1883. Oxford, Md.	do.
12	WANAMAKER Jr.	William H.	56	M M	July 29th, 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.	O/o Thos. Cook & Son, 130, S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	WANAMAKER	Nellie	56	F M	Feb. 8th, 1870. do.	do.
14	WANAMAKER	Louise	28	F S	Feb. 23rd, 1898. do.	do.
15	WARD	Marie Grill	35	F M	May 17th, 1891. Blockton, Ala.	88, Highland Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
16	WEGMAN	Albert C.	59	M S	Dec. 17th, 1866. St. Louis, Mo.	4225, Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
17	WEBER	George R.	49	M M	July 25, 1877. Lancaster, Pa.	Wagoner and Columbia Ave. Lancaster, Pa.
18	WEBER	Clara May	43	F M	Oct. 7th 1883. do.	do.
19	WEBER	Louis H.	16	M S	Feb. 3rd 1911. do.	do.
20	WEBER	Elizabeth H.	19	F S	Oct. 14th 1905. do.	do.
21	WEITZEL	Muriel F.	28	F M	By marriage	64, E. 66th St., New York City,
22	WELLMAN	Francis	66	M M	July 29th, 1860. Brookline, Mass.	270, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	WEINGARTEN	Isidor	44	M M	Feb. 1912. City Court, New York City, N.Y.	241, W. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y.
24	WEINGARTEN	Oecil B.	35	F M	Oct. 10th, 1890. New York City, N.Y.	do.
25	WHITEHEAD	Edward R.	42	M M	Apr. 25th, 1884. New York City, N.Y.	322, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
26	WHITEHEAD	Beatrice F.	36	F M	New York City, N.Y. Sept. 1st, 1910.	322, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
27	WEINSTEIN	Barnett	41	M M	Oct. 1st, 1910. U.S. DISTRICT COURT, Southern District, New York.	Cedarhurst Ave., Cedarhurst, L.I.
28	WEINSTEIN	Bessie	38	F M	By marriage	do.
29	WEINSTEIN	Evelyn	13	F S	Dec. 24th, 1912. New York City, N.Y.	do.
30	WERSBA	Louis	30	M S	Sep. 1st, 1896. do.	27, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-000

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19TH AUGUST

1928

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK,

25th

AUGUST

39

1928.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FREIDMAN E. David	41	M	Aug. 25th, 1884. New York City, N.Y.		1192, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	LEWIS Oretta	29	F	May 11th, 1897. do.		314, W. 75th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	SLOWICK Margaritta	34	F	By virtue of marriage		Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
4	WURZWEILER S. Piffi	34	F		Dec. 17th, 1920. U.S. Supreme Court,	8, E. 9th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	ZACHARIAS Isidore	49	M	June 5th 1878. Jacksonville, Fla.		417, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
6	ZACHARIAS Irma	47	F	May 15th 1879. New Orleans, La.		do.
7	ZACHARIAS Gerold	21	M	Jan. 1st 1908. Jacksonville, Fla.		do.
8	Hentler Morris	41	M		New York March 1910	10 E 17th St. New York
9	Alexander Charles E	49	M	Nov 24th 1876 Charleston W Va		Standard Oil Building Baltimore, Md
10	Alexander Holmes	20	M	Jan 29th 1908		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from CHERBOURG

Aug. 18th.

1926, Arriving at port of

New York Aug. 25th. 1926.

49

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richards George	33	M	S	Aug. 24th. 1892. New York, N.Y.	29 Broadway, New York.
2	Smith Henry B.	58	M	M	Aug. 27th. 1867. do	277 Madison Ave. do
3	Smith Carrie F.	50	F	M	Mar. 24th. 1876. do	do
4	Smith Elizabeth L.	23	F	S	May 8th. 1903. do	do
5	Rothechild Muriel	23	F	S	June 18th. 1903. Westend, N.J.	15 E. 72nd St. New York
6	Flash Samuel	48	M	M	Aug. 14th. 1878. New York, N.Y.	638 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Alsop Nathalie	46	F	M	April 22nd. 1880. Boston, Mass.	Indian Hollow, East Milton, Mass.
8	Rosenberg Myer	47	M	M	by parent's citizenship	601 Westend Ave. New York
9	Rosenberg Bertha	40	F	M	Sept. 10th. 1886. New York, N.Y.	do
10	Rosenberg Edward	13	M	S	Aug. 3rd. 1913. do	do
11	Rosenberg Nathan	20	M	S	Dec. 15th. 1906. do	do
12	Rosenberg Murry	17	M	S	Aug. 4th. 1909. do	680 Westend Ave. New York
13	Dowd James H.	60	M	S	Dec. 14th. 1865. Battleboron, Vt.	342 Westend Ave. New York
14	Dowd Mary	44	F	S	Dec. 12th. 1882. do	do
15	Windrim John T.	60	M	M	Feb. 14th. 1866. Philadelphia, Pa.	Devon Chester City, Pa.
16	Windrim Alice	54	F	M	Jan. 28th. 1871. Canidagua, N.Y.	do
17	Perkins Norman B.	49	M	M	June 17th. 1877. Ostrander, Ohio.	Williamsburg, Ky.
18	Leddy Helen	34	F	S	Oct. 14th. 1891. New York, N.Y.	565 Port Washington Ave. New York City
19	Goldberg Rebecca	44	F	S	Sept. 1st. 1882. Milwaukee, Wis.	East End Park Hotel Chicago, Ill.
20	Scotland Janet	30	F	S	Feb. 20th. 1896. Yonkers, N.Y.	21 Lake Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Bruck Adolph	52	M	M	District Court, New York. Oct. 15/1893.	205 W. 39th St. New York
22	Bushanan Everly	45	M	M	Nov. 5th. 1880. Marshall, Tex.	65 Broadway, do
23	Nemerov David	32	M	M	July 15th. 1894. New York, N.Y.	1133 Park Ave. New York
24	Nemerov Gertrude	27	F	M	Feb. 18th. 1899. do	do
25	King Susanne	24	F	S	Dec. 31st. 1902. Oklahoma C. Okla.	Ambassador Hotel, New York
26	Lees Lillian	38	F	M	April 20th. 1888. New York, N.Y.	1155 Park Ave. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-208

Number

18

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 18th.

1926, Arriving at port of

New York Aug. 28th. 1926, 1941

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE		
1	Blum	Harry H.	49	M M Oct. 3rd. 1877. New York, N.Y.	Congress Hotel, Chicago.
2	Blum	Beckie	40	F M Jan. 15th. 1886. do	do
3	Cohen	Fannie	42	F M Feb. 19th. 1884. do	136 E. 95th. St. New York
4	Rubin	Celia	40	F M May 1st. 1885. do	2489 3rd do
5	Darcy	Lou	36	F S Mar. 24th. 1890. Jersey City, N.J.	2672 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
6	Brandwin	Adella	36	F S Dec. 25th. 1890. Bridgeport, Conn.	114 E. 52nd. St. New York
7	Lewis	Charles	30	M M May 23rd. 1896. Kansas City, Mo.	Hollywood, Calif.
8	Andrews	Ayland	37	M M Sept. 24th. 1889. Leominster, Mass.	26 Broadway, New York.
9	Andrews	Maria	32	F M By marriage	do
10	Andrews	John B.	5	M S By parent's citizenship	do
11	Andrews	Nicholas G.	1	M S do do	do
12	Connor	John	71	M M Nov. 15th. 1854. Boston, Mass.	205 Lincoln St. Boston.
13	Howell	Lewis James	47	M M By father's papers.	1531 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Foley	Mary D.	59	F S Sept. 22nd. 1867. Baltimore, Md.	123 E. 53rd. St. New York
15	Thompson	Paul	61	M M Feb. 10th. 1865. Philadelphia, Pa.	1401 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Thompson	Elizabeth	60	F M Mar. 4th. 1866. do	do
17	Rappoport	Hannah	46	F M June 3rd. 1880. New York, N.Y.	895 Westend Ave. New York
18	Van Meter	Gustavus A.	50	M S Mar. 14th. 1876. Woodstown, N.J.	339 W. 39th. St. do
19	Van Meter	Sarah	45	F M Aug. 19th. 1850. Plattsfield, Wisc.	do
20	Prettiman	Charles B.	61	M M April 1st. 1865. Dover, Del.	Ormond Beach, Fla.
21	Prettiman	Charles B. Jr.	29	M S Aug. 4th. 1897. Philadelphia, Pa.	do
22	Gray	Bowman	52	M M May 1st. 1874. Winston Salem, N.C.	Winston Salem, N.C.
23	Gray	Nathalie	42	F M Aug. 21st. 1884. Ashville, N.C.	do
24	Gray	Bowman, Jr.	19	M S Jan. 15th. 1907. Baltimore, Md.	do
25	Gray	Gordon	17	M S May 30th. 1909. do	do
26	Luwisch	Ruth	17	F S Dec. 4th. 1908. New York, N.Y.	1330 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Luwisch	Rachael	56	F M By marriage	do
28	Meyer	Max	50	M M New York City. May 1897.	37 W. 26th. New York
29	de Acosta	Mercedes	28	F M Mar. 1st. 1898. New York, N.Y.	134 E. 47th. St. do
30	Burkam	Nathan	47	M S By father's papers	1451 Broadway, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

Number

19

S. S.

subject

sailing from

CHERBOURG

Aug. 15th.

1920

Arriving at port of

New York

Aug. 25th. 1920, 19 42

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weingarten Marx	32	M	April 29th. 1894.	Tory, N.Y.	15 W. 36th.St.N.Y.C.
2	Weingarten Helen	30	M	April 10th. 1896.	New York,N.Y.	do
3	Weingarten Gloria	9	F	Feb. 10th. 1917.	do	do
4	Weingarten Maxine	5	F	April 19th. 1921.	do	do
5	Tausig Herman	53	M	Sept. 28th. 1873.	Harrisburg, Pa.	420 Market St. Harrisburg, Pa.
6	Tausig Pearl	40	F	Feb. 15th. 1886.	do	do
7	March Clara A.	43	F	May 6th. 1883.	Fargo, N.D.	465 Ashland Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
8	March Ellen C.	67	F	July 11th. 1859.	Milwaukee, Wisc.	do
9	Card Artemus	56	F	June 26th. 1870.	Boston, Mass.	2677 Larkin St. San Francisco, Cal.
10	Greer Arthur	23	M	July 25th. 1903.	Mt.Vernon, N.Y.	230 Arlington Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
11	Gelb Lena K.	45	F	Mar. 11th. 1880.	New York, N.Y.	817 Westend Ave. N.Y.C
12	Gelb Ruth	14	F	Nov. 27th. 1911.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	do
13	Fletcher Peter	56	M	1904. New York City.	1889. do	37 W. 44th.St.New York
14	Gittler Adolph	52	M	1858. New York,N.Y.	1889. do	650 Westend Ave. do DIED AUG. 25. cause MYOCARDITIS 156 W. 86th.St. do
15	Cohen Alfred N.	68	M	Nov. 9th. 1858.	New York,N.Y.	do
16	Cohen Henrietta	60	F	July 12th. 1866.	do	do
17	Rosenthal Joe	58	M	Feb. 4th. 1868.	Wilson, N.C.	Goldsboro, N.C.
18	Rosenthal Elizabeth	60	F	Aug. 16th. 1866.	New Orleans, La.	do
19	Rosenthal Elizabeth	19	F	Mar. 8th. 1907.	New York, N.Y.	do
20	Edgerton Catherine	18	F	April 21st. 1908.	Goldsboro, N.C.	do
21	Lesser Albert D.	51	M	July 24th. 1875.	New York,N.Y.	451 Westend Ave. New York
22	Lesser Rae	43	F	April 15th. 1883.	do	do
23	Bonwit Walter B.	25	M	Feb. 23rd. 1901.	do	114 W. 52nd.St.New York
24	Bonwit Rebecca	57	F	July 19th. 1869.	do	do
25	Warner Andrew J.	42	M	Jan. 19th. 1884.	Rochester, N.Y.	5 Prince St. Rochester, N.Y.
26	Buchanan Mary J.	58	F	Aug. 2nd. 1868.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2030 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Patterson Edith A.	50	F	Nov. 14th. 1876.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	2103 Locust Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Goodwin T. Campbell	24	M	Sept. 17th. 1901.	Richmond, Va.	Forest Hills, Richmond, Va.
29	Griffith George P.	28	M	Aug. 18th. 1897.	Scranton, Pa.	Leverley Hills, Cal.
30	Michler Emily B.	62	F	Nov. 2nd. 1853.	Bedford, Mass.	Greenwich, Conn.

Manifest 19 Line 15 Alfred N. Cohen died August 25th

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

for Beaumont
 _____, Surgeon of the *to the Arctic sailing herewith*
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *hitherto* _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *August*, 19*18*
 at *New York*

W. H. Beaumont

 (Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this yellow sheet.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHEBROUR

August 19th

19.28

Total passengers	20/19
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th. August

1926

44

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife. Slige Takagi, 47 Shimonbancho Kojimachika Tokyo, Japan	Japan Tokyo	Yes Self	Yes No No No	In transit to Japan	No 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yellow Black Brown	None
2	Friend. Eley Perez Caracas Venezuela	Caracas Venezuela	Yes N.Y.C.	Yes No - -	In transit to Venezuela	Yes In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dr. Blk. Brn	None
3	Friend. -do- Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas	Yes N.Y.C.	Yes No - -	In transit to Venezuela	Yes In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dr. Blk. Brn	None
4	Friend. -do- Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas	Yes N.Y.C.	Yes No - -	In transit to Venezuela	Yes In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dr. Blk. Brn	None
5	Father Mr. F. Bogo 8 Rue Eugene Saine Paris	Fr. Canada Toronto	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926	In transit Home: 707 Youngstreet Toronto, Canada	No 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Black Blue	None
6	Friend. Joseph Kirschbaum Greniana 8 Warsaw Poland	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No - -	Friend. Maurice Greenbard 197 Forsyth Str. N.Y.C.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn. Grey	N11
7	Friend. W. Silberstein Piotrkow Poland.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No - -	Friend. Moritz Graubard 197 Forsyth Str. New York.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn. Grey	N11
8	Mother Frieda Truckerman Lemberg Poland.	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23	Yes Father	Father Rabbi L. Zuckerman 309 - - - New York	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Brn Brn	Scar L. Arm
9	Mother -do-	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23	Yes Father	Father -do-	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med Brn Brn	N11
10	Mother -do-	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23	Yes Father	Father -do-	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med Brn Brn	N11
11	Mother -do-	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23	Yes Father	Father -do-	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Brn Brn	N11
12	Mother -do-	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23	Yes Father	Father -do-	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Brn Brn	N11
13	Mother -do-	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23	Yes Father	Father -do-	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 11	Fair Brn Brn	N11
14	Mother -do-	N.Y. New York	See Col. 23	Yes Father	Father -do-	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 9	Fair Brn Brn	N11
15	Nobody. Housing.	Mich Detroit	Accomp.	Yes Husband	1888 1926 Detroit 1110 CALVINE, Mich. Detroit.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt. Blk. Grey	N11
16	Friend. Mme. A. Maria. S. Jean de Bassel Berthelming	Nelbourne	NO N.Y.C.	Yes 1916	Home. St. Anne Convent Nelbourne Kentucky.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn Grey	N11
17	M. Maccoque Friend. 24 Via Avigliana Turin It.	Ont. Port William	Yes	Yes Yes	Various times In Transit to Canada	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn Brn	N11
18	Friend. Grass Wolf. Tibava. Posta Svajljava Czechoslovakia.	Mich Detroit	See Col. 23	Yes Husband	1913 1926 Detroit 642 W. Linder Street Detroit.	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dr. Brn. Brn	N11
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. A. McClellan Master of the *ss. The Arctic* from *Stamford, Conn.*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. A. McClellan
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *August*, 19*24*
 at *New York*

E. A. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Act Beaumont, Surgeon of the to hospital sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had high for years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Eng. L.P.A. Mayor, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1926
at New York

Act Beaumont

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

CHEBBOURG

August 10th

19.

the duty, necessity, or propriety or the unlawfulness consisting of killing or other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th August, 1926

28
 Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-21

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George D. Hutchins Master of the U.S. Marine from Submarine Thubany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, here in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George D. Hutchins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August, 1926
at New York

E. P. R. 1224
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 27 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 31 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 35 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 39 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 39, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 43 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 43, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 47 to 50.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 47, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 51 to 54.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 51, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 55 to 58.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 55, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 59 to 62.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 59, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 63 to 66.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 63, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 67 to 70.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 67, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 71 to 74.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 71, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 75 to 78.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 75, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 79 to 82.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 79, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 83 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 83, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 87 to 90.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 87, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Navy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *August*, 19*21*
at *New York*

W. A. L. L. L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black):	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 19th....., 1926

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

25th. August

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Norm.—Full text of question ³⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. A. Hirsch of the *St. Regis*, from *Loughborough, Chicago, Ill.*
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 Section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. A. Hirsch
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *August*, 19*16*
 at *New York*

W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Larkspur, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C. No. 12345, L.T. T. G. 1900, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26
at New York

E. W. Abbott

Surp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 19th, 1920

Total passengers 105
U. S. citizens 105
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

50

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th. August

1926

23
 Norm.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-581

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Hutchins, ^{Master} of the S.S. Margate, from Richmond, Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George A. Hutchins Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1926
at New York

WPA
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th AUGUST, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		BOCHER	BOCHER	30		M	M	Doctor				U. S. A.	Polish																
2		BOCHER	STELLA	30		F	M	H-wife																					
3		CHIZA	EMILIA	56		F	M	H-wife																					
4		BOCHER (AITE)	RAISA	17		F	S	None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	281	Kovno	14th June 26	Lithuania	Kedainia									
5		CHIZA	LIWSZA	49		F	M	H-wife	No	Illiterate	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	99	Warsaw	7th July 26	Poland	Wlodzinnerzec									
6		CHIZA	RYWKA	17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	97	Warsaw	7th July 26	Poland	Wlodzinnerzec									
7		CHIZA	MARJAM	16		F	S	Housework	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	98	Warsaw	7th July 26	Poland	Wlodzinnerzec									
8		DORFAGAJER	FRYMETA J.	64		F	M	H-wife	yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	19	Warsaw	1st July 26	Poland	Lucin									
9		SZOLMER	JAKOB DAWID	62		M	M	None	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	270	Warsaw	14th July 26	Poland	Potok Ztoty									
10		BOITMAN	EDUARD WILHELM	34		M	M	Compositor	Yes	English Russian German	Yes	Lithuania	German	Lithuania	German	75	Riga	11th August 26	U. S. A.	Brooklyn N.Y.									
11		BOITMAN	VERA	23		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English Russian German	Yes	Lithuania	German	Lithuania	German	50	Riga	1st May 26	Lithuania	Riga									
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Sheet 12 Line 1 Robert Holzman, Not on Board. Sheet 12 Line 2 Robert Stella Not on Board.
Sheet 12 Line 3 Cyprilka Bailja, Not on Board.

Agnes
Parker

38

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th. August, 19 26 52

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or organization of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Prasmyas, Poland N.Y.	Bayonne.			905, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.									
2	Prasmyas, Poland N.Y.	Bayonne.			905, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.									
3	Prasmyas, Poland N.Y.	Bayonne.			905, Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.									
4	Mother - Feiga Sochenenrem, Keiokonda, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.	See Col. 23	11, W. 11th St., Bayonne, N.J.									
5	Brother - Mojse Rik, Wlodzimerzewo, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	See Col. 23	208, E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
6	Uncle - ditto.	Mich.	Detroit.	See Col. 23	Husband - Sayja Chyway, 2437, St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Med. Drk. Brn. Nil.
7	Uncle - ditto.	Mich.	Detroit.	See Col. 23	Father - ditto.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Drk. Brn. Nil.
8	Friend - Dawid Sepiro, Saeroka, 12, Lulin, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	See Col. 23	Son - Morris Dorfman, 1455, S. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
9	Sister - Sura Dunajer, Potok, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx.	See Col. 23	Daughter - Annie Meyrowitz, 620, Caulwell Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Drk. Brn. Brn. Nil.
10	Father. Nicholas Bortman 30 Suror St. Riga. Latvia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	See Col. 23	Home 93 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn. Blue Nil.
11	Father in law -30-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	See Col. 23	Home 93 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brn. Grey Nil.
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or organization of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Hulse, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, England,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George A. Hulse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August, 1922
at New York

E. P. A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *To Hayate sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *August*, 19*26*
at *New York*

J. A. Beaumont

J. A. Beaumont

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th. AUGUST..... 1926.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28
 Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-581

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. R. M. Waalfe master, of the *S.S. Napoli*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. M. Waalfe
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *August*, 19*16*
at *New York*

V. P. B. O. L. E. T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

John Beaumont, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hapagitic Sailing Vessel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of
L. K. P. S. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *August*, 19 *26*
at *New York*

EPA 614

Surf

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON

19th. AUGUST, 1926.

S. S. "MAJESTIC."															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Ma.	Read			Read what language (or, if speaking dialect, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town								
1	TRANSIT	HARRISON	THOMAS PHILIP	32	M	B	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	8.	Birmingham	30th. July 26	England	Birmingham.										
2	TRANSIT	JAMES	HAROLD	41	M	Wd.	Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	9.	Birmingham	30th. July 26	England	Birmingham.										
3	UNDER 18	JAMES	JOHN MARCEL	15	M	B	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	7.	Birmingham	30th. July 26	England	Birmingham.										
4	TRANSIT	TOWERTON	HENRY JOHN	38	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Goring.	15822/243.	London	30th. July 26	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.										
5	TRANSIT	TOWERTON	LAURA ELDRED	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Legonier, Ind.	15823/244.	London	30th. July 26	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.										
6	UNDER 18	TOWERTON	EMILY ELIZABETH	5	F	B	Child	No	Child	No	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	15822/244	London	30th. July 26	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.										
7	UNDER 18	TOWERTON	MARGARET ANN	2	F	B	Infant.	No	Infant	No	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	15823/244	London	30th. July 26	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.										
8		BERNARDSON	LOUIS	68	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Italian	Italy	Udine.				Canada	Port Wilkes.										
9		BERNARDSON	NINA	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Italian	Italy	Curru.				Canada	Vancouver, B.C.										
10	TRANSIT	ROGERS	KATHLEEN LORIMER	49	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Manchester.	12078/43	London	24th. June 26	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.										
11	UNDER 18	ROGERS	HEBYL NOWENA	10	F	B	Child	No	Child	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	12078/43	London	24th. June 26	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.										
12		D'ARCY	JAMES MICHAEL	27	M	B	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	7013.	St. Johns Newfoundland	2nd. July 26	Newfoundland	St. Johns.										
13	TRANSIT	ENOW	NATHANIEL	60	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	7013.	St. Johns Newfoundland	8th. Sep. 26	Australia	Melbourne.										
14	TRANSIT	CAMERON	DONALD O.	60	M	Wd.	Factory Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Ivermachar	16844/321	London.	19th. July 25	Mexico	Tampico.										
15	TRANSIT	MITCHELL	ALFRED GEORGE	58	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bromley.	14575/115.	London.	16th. Jun. 26	England	Earlestown.										
16	TRANSIT	APPLETON	ALBERT	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Earlestown	96	Liverpool	16th. Jun. 26	Mexico	Tampico.										
17		BUCH	IVAR	28	M	M	Captain	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	U. S. A.	Norwegian	Norway	Parasund.				Norway	Parasund.										
18		BUCH	HILDA	28	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Parasund.				Norway	Parasund.										
19		AHOUDI	VITA	28	M	B	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Hebrew	Syria	Aleppo.	55	Port au Prince	23rd. Fe. 26	Haiti	Port au Prince										
20		BAJEWSKI	FRIEDRICH	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Canada	Polish	Poland	Penano	5173	London	16th. Aug. 26	Canada	Ontario										
21		Baker	GLADYS M.	29	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	5173	London	16th. Aug. 26	England	London.										
Sheet 10 Line 8 Leonard Louis Transferred to Sheet 27 Line 17. Sheet 10 Line 9 Leonard Nina Transferred to Sheet 27 Line 28. Sheet 10 Line 12 D'Arcy James M. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 17 Buch Ivar Transferred to Sheet 26 Line 5. Sheet 10 Line 24 Buch Hilda Transferred to Sheet 26 Line 6.																													
Partner																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List

56

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th. August

19 26.

20
 Note.—Full text of question ~~20~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopoldo Muesse Master of the Magotie from Hampton Roads, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Goodhue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 1916
at New York

SPALLER
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *Italian* *Sailing vessel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Hon. R.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *twenty fifth* day of *August*, 19 *16*
at *New York*

W. A. B. H.

Surp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

10th. AUGUST, 1926.

Total passengers 21 1/2
U. S. citizens 21 1/2
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

58

NEW YORK

25th August

19 26

28
 Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. McCauley Master, of the S.S. Thapsos, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. McCauley
Master

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1916
at New York

E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. W. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *St. Mary's*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *August*, 19*26*
at *New York*

W. A. H. H.

W. A. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	165894	GAUDIOZ	EDMOND	41	M	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Lyon	15748	London	30th. Jul. 26	England	Watford.
2		KRAMER	HYMAN	60	M	Wd. Merchant	Yes	Jiddish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botusaban	15469	London	28th. July 26	England	London.
3	165877	COHEN	FANNY	38	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plots	14430	London	17th. July 26	England	London.
4	165878	MUNZING	MAHEL	34	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	14349	London	16th. Jul. 26	England	Torquay.
5	165879	MUNZING	HORMAN	77	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flein.	14347	London	18th. Jul. 26	England	London.
6	165880	MUNZING	FRIDERICH HEINRICH	46	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fleileroun	14671	London	20th. Jul. 26	England	London.
7	DIPLOMAT	UNDERWOOD	JOANNA	58	F	Wd. H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Aberdeen.	243	Edinburgh	1st. Jul. 26	Scotland	Edinburgh.
8	DIPLOMAT	UNDERWOOD	HERBERT JOHN	30	M	Indian Army	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	China	Kinkiang	11475	London	31st. Jul. 26	British India	SIMLA.
9	165881	DOLTON	ELLEN ELIZABETH	25	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Croydon.	16771	London	15th. Jun. 26	England	London.
10	165882	OLIKNOW	HORACE MYNOTT	33	M	Wid. H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southsea.	16771	London	10th. Aug. 26	England	London.
11	165883	CHILDERTON	ARTHUR	41	M	Wid. H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	16971	London	12th. Aug. 26	England	London.
12	165884	WITKOWSKI	BRUNO A.	32	M	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bismarck	170	Leipzig	2nd. Mar. 26	Germany	Eisenach.
13	165885	MEYNI	SPERIDON	40	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Syria.	Syrian	Syria	Beirut.	44	Beirut.	29th. June. 26	Syria	Beirut.
14	165886	STONHAM	HARRY C.	28	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Rocheater.	17262	London	14th. Aug. 26	England	Isle of Grain
15	165887	BUTCHER	ANNIE JANE	57	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gromyard	17088	London	2th. Aug. 26	England	Ipswich.
16	165888	JOSHUA	HISKYA CHAHETAI	65	M	Chief Rabbi	Yes	French	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Jerusalem	Salonica.	85	Jerusalem.	8th. June. 26	Palestine	Jerusalem.
17	165889	CRAIG	WILLIAM ARLEY	30	M	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Starty Lea.	17420	London	16th. August 26	England	London.
18	165890	HODYCOOME	JOHN	48	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Wanparlydd.	343	London	17th. Aug. 26	England	Swansea.
19	165891	FRASER	DOROTHY D.	36	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Langly Moor	16307	London	5th. Aug. 26	England	London
20	165892	JENKINS	ELIZABETH	30	F	At Home	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Rhymney	10	Cardiff	9th. Aug. 26	England	Rhymney
21	165893	FRANKLIN	ARTHUR	35	M	Warehouseman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	17704	London	18th. Aug. 26	Aust.	Melbourne
22	165894	SULLIVAN	EDMUND J.	24	M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Australia	Broad Arrow	10	Dublin	17th. Aug. 26	Italy	Rome
23		VARESI	VALENTINO	42	M	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corsione	185189	Washington	30th. Jul. 26	U.S.A.	New York
24																		
25	165895	WINDLE	CATHERINE M.	41	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Benfrew	17572/379	London	18th. Aug. 26	Belgium	Brussels
26	165896	SECONDO	LILLIAN MAUD	16	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	28	London	10th. Jul. 26	England	London
27																		
28																		
29																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

NEW YORK

25th. August

1926

28
 Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-601

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel H. Heston, of the Magistrate, from Hampton, Chesapeake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1928
at New York

E. D. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. August 1926., Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 25th. August, 1926

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	SCHWARTZ	JACOB	40	M	New York, N.Y. 21st. May 1886.		418, St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	SCHWARTZ	MILDRED	39	F		By marriage.	418, St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	LAULIGEOTIS	MARIE	59	F	29th. November, 1866.		267, E. 42th. St.,
4	ROTHMANN	FRED WATER	31	M	1st. July, 1895. Grand Island, Nebr.		1001, S. 38th. Ave., Omaha, Nebr.
5	POGLIUSI	MARY	29	F		New York, N.Y.	366, E. 51st. St., New York, N.Y.
6	JOHNSON	LORENZ	22	M	New Haven, Conn. 16th. March, 1904		186, Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
7	JOHNSON	MARIE	58	F		Court of Common Pleas, New Haven, Conn. 1891.	186, Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.
8	REED	ELBIE MARIE	42	F		Morristown, N.J. 9th. July, 1926.	393, Woodland Rd., Madison, N.J.
9	COOK	FANNY	76	F		Floyd Co., Iowa. 13th. July, 1880.	19th. St., E. Long Beach, Cal.
10	DANIELS	EVELYN HOPE	32	F	Franklin, N.C. 17th. Nov., 1893.		200, W. 109th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	OREBPO	UL PLANO	39	M	Cabo Rojo, Porto Rico.		Arecibo, Porto Rico.
12	MORRIS	KING	47	M		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 24th. Feb., 1912.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
13	WATT	GEORGE C.	56	M		District Court, Honolulu, 1904.	Kohala, Hawaii.
14	WATT	GRACE PORTER	55	F	27th. July, 1870. Cal. Napa	By Marriage	Kohala, Hawaii.
15	WATT	ELIZABETH LOUISE	21	F	14th. July, 1905. Oahu Hawaii		Kohala, Hawaii.
16	WATT	WILLIAM	24	M	26th. Feb., 1902.		221, 8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	WATT	BLANCHE	19	F	17th. Feb., 1907.		221, 8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	HELMESSEN	EMILIE HENRIETTE	56	F		County Circuit Ct., St. Croix, Co., Wisc. 20th. August, 1906.	2314, Grape St., Denver, Colorado.
19	MURPHY	JAMES B.	79	M		District Court Chicago Ill. 1876	7531 Lockwood Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
20	THOMAS	ANNIE	42	F		Supreme Court of Kings' Co., N.Y. Brooklyn. 8th. June, 1917.	115, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	WRIGHT	JOHN KING	50	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 19th. Dec., 1876.		115 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	PAYNE	ANNIE OLOTT	56	F	Little Neck, N.Y. 10th. Dec., 1897.		
23	PAYNE	EDITH	52	F	Little Neck, N.Y. 12th. Dec., 1873.		
24	JENSEN	AURINE MARIE	47	F		By Marriage	Hotel Jenson. Portsmouth, Va.
25	MALONE	RUTH	61	F		By marriage. 1901.	82, Gregory Ave., Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
26	MALONE	RUTH ELIZABETH	16	F	Mt. Kisco, N.Y. 1st. January 1911		82, Gregory Ave., Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
27	MAROHAM	LILA	42	F	19th. Nov., 1883. Gracley, Iowa.		403, Commercial St., Waterloo, Iowa.
28	TRACIABUE	CHARLES	21	M	27th. Dec., 1901. Paterson, N.J.		526, 11th. Ave., Paterson, N.J.
29	EVARTS	THOMAS O.	64	M	24th. April, 1864. Tompkinsville, N.Y.		63, Laurel Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
30	ROWE	ELIZA	68	F		By marriage, 1886.	1440, Warner Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Sheet 2 Line 3 Landgeotis Marie transferred to Sheet 24 Line 17. Sheet 2 Line 5 Foglesi Mary Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 2 2.
Sheet 2 Line 16 Peak William transferred to Sheet 21 Line 9. Sheet 2 Line 17 Peak Blanche transferred to Sheet 21 Line 10.
Sheet 2 Line 22 Payne Annie O. transferred to Sheet 21 Line 28. Sheet 2 Line 23 Payne Edith. Transferred to Sheet 21 Line 29.
Sheet 2 Line 28 Tragliapue Charles transferred to Sheet 21 Line 7.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST

, 1926.

Arriving at port of NEW YORK 25th. August 1926

W. & S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHILIT	ABRAHAM	38	✓	✓	✓	Supreme Court of Pa. 1916. Pittsburg	817, Brymar Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	SCHILIT	MINNIE	32	✓	✓	✓	By marriage.	817, Brymar Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	SCHILIT	WILLIAM	7	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburgh, Pa. September 1919.	817, Brymar Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	SCHILIT	HENRY	9	✓	✓	✓	August 7th., 1917. Pittsburgh, Pa.	817, Brymar Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	GOLDSCHLAGER	DAVID	55	✓	✓	✓	16th. Dec., 1919. District Court New York, N.Y.	149, E. Houston St., New York, N.Y.
6	KERBLAKE	LEWIS J.	42	✓	✓	✓	Yonkers, N.Y. 29th. May, 1918.	450, South 1st. Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
7	KERBLAKE	HELEN F.	37	✓	✓	✓	Westfield, N.J.	450, South 1st. Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
8	KERBLAKE	HELEN E.	4	✓	✓	✓	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	450, South 1st. Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
9	KANSTOR	SARAH	53	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage	159, Watson Ave., Newark, N.J.
10	KANSTOR	DORA	15	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st. Nov. 1911.	159, Watson Ave., Newark, N.J.
11	KANSTOR	ROCHELLE	9	✓	✓	✓	Newark N.J. 17th. Mar. 1917.	159, Watson Ave., Newark, N.J.
12	HARRISON	MAX HUNTER	32	✓	✓	✓	24th. Dec., 1893. Victoria, Ill.	429, Fredona Ave., Peotia, Ill.
13	HARRISON	MINNIE	40	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage	429, Fredona Ave., Peotia, Ill.
14	WOOD	ELMER	53	✓	✓	✓	Carmi, Ill. 26th. Aug., 1892.	401, Walnut St., Carmi, Ill.
15	YONKERS	ANNE CALDWELL	78	✓	✓	✓	Farmington, Ill. 7th. Dec., 1861.	612, N. Washington St., Portsmouth, Va.
16	MICHAELSEN	ROBERT PETER	44	✓	✓	✓	District Court, Kansas City, Mo. 19th. Apr. '12	7426, Summit St., Kansas City, Mo.
17	MICHAELSEN	ASTA MARIE	39	✓	✓	✓	Marriage	7426, Summit St., Kansas City, Mo.
18	SYLLIAASEN	MELVIN	35	✓	✓	✓	Yankton, S. Dak. 1st. Nov., 1890.	4550, Thackeray Place, Seattle, Wash.
19	SYLLIAASEN	BERTHA	37	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage	4550, Thackeray Place, Seattle, Wash.
20	SYLLIAASEN	JANE	9	✓	✓	✓	30th. Dec. 1916. Seattle Wash.	4550, Thackeray Place, Seattle, Wash.
21	MIKULSKA	JOSEPHINE	19	✓	✓	✓	New York N.Y. 11th. May, 1907.	318, E. 70th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	KOSCIELSKI	ADAM	37	✓	✓	✓	Camp Hancock Georgia. Superior Court.	2672, W. Division St., S. Bend, Ind.
23	KOSCIELSKA	HELEN	28	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage.	2672, W. Division St., S. Bend, Ind.
24	KOSCIELSKA	ALICIA	1	✓	✓	✓	Southbend Ind. March 1925.	2672, W. Division St., S. Bend, Ind.
25	NOWAKOWSKI	JAN	34	✓	✓	✓	Superior. Court. South Bend, Ind. Feb., 1919.	610, S. Liberty St., South Bend, Ind.
26	NOWAKOWSKA	BERTHA	34	✓	✓	✓	By Marriage.	610, S. Liberty St., South Bend, Ind.
27	MACTAVISH	JOHN B.	40	✓	✓	✓	District Court Boston, Mass. 2nd. Dec., 1918.	1390, Oamlings, Oamlings, Mass.
28	HERMAN	ERIKEN	50	✓	✓	✓	Supreme Court Hudson County, 1910.	803, Blvd., Bayonne, N.Y.
29	BIERLOCH	H. WILLIAM	48	✓	✓	✓	Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 19th. March, '17	91, 7th. Ave., New York N.Y.
30	DE HAIN	ARTHUR ELMER	56	✓	✓	✓	Paik-anks, Ind. 2nd. March, 1870.	Sullivan, Ind.

About 3 lines 15 Kennedy Annie Caldwell. Not on Board.

Parker.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-507

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

25th. August, 1926.

63

W.A.S.I.A.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MILLER	NORA OLIVE	27	✓	M		166965 By marriage. 22nd. Sept., 1920.	327, N. Bradbury Drive, San Gabriel, Cal.
2	MILLER	SEWARD JOHN	4	✓	S	19th. Aug., 1922. Alhambra, Cal.		327, N. Bradbury Drive, San Gabriel, Cal.
3	SURGOYNE	MAY	31	✓	F		184781 By virtue of Father's Naturalization. Multnomat Co., Court, Portland, Ore.	1680, Kersey St., Portland, Ore.
4	MURPHY	CHARLES M.	58	✓	S			332, Locust St., Akron, O.
5	DAVIES	GEORGE M.	78	✓	Wd.		231225 1872. Lucerne Co., Pa.	2458 Patterson St., Lansford, Pa.
6	KREBS	FRANK	61	✓	M	Wd. Tomquah, Pa. 1st. October 1864.	230451 265549	12 W. Broad Str., Wilmington Pa.
7	HARRIS	MACHEL M.	41	✓	F	8th. April, 1886. Parsons, Pa.		not Wyoming Ave. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
8	HARRIS	DONALD M.	11	✓	M	26th. May, 1915. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
9	ROSE	JACOB	27	✓	M		By virtue of father's Naturalization.	217, Haven Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	ROSE	ROSE	22	✓	F			217, Haven Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	PARKER	STEVE	60	✓	Wd.		230857 Butte, Mont. 1894.	Apt. 205, Ambassador, Portland, Ore.
12	MEADOWS	ADELAIDE	26	✓	F	Wd. Oct. 1900. 10th. Butte Montana.	230847 230811	Apt. 205, Ambassador, Portland, Ore.
13	ALLAN	INEZ	25	✓	F	Wd. 1891. Ogden Utah. 16th. November 1899		Apt. 205, Ambassador, Portland, Ore.
14	WILLOUGHBY	MARY M.M.	25	✓	F		65121 By virtue of Father's Naturalization. District Court Philadelphia, Pa. 1913.	839, Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
15	WILLIAMS	JANE	76	✓	Wd.		189496 Covington, Ky. 25th. Jan., 1896.	631, Macon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	JOHNSON	HANNA DAVIDA	32	✓	F		Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 17th. April, 1924.	10135, Yale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	REED	ELIZABETH F.	51	✓	F	Wd. 1874. Bay Harbor, Maine. 12th. December 1874.	93559	22, Park Ave., & 106 E. 58th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	WHITE	CHARLES G.	37	✓	M	Wd. New Philadelphia, O. 21st. Apr., 1899.		2207, Niagara Ave., Lakewood, O.
19	WHITE	LYNNE	30	✓	F	Wd. 1897. Canal Dover, O.		2207, Niagara Ave., Lakewood, O.
20	CAUDER	JOHN R.	55	✓	M		Cleveland, O. 1898.	2096, Lennox Rd., Cleveland, O.
21	CAUDER	MINNIE I.	50	✓	F			2096, Lennox Rd., Cleveland, O.
22	FUGLESE	MARY	32	✓	F		244055 By marriage. 1918.	565, W. 51st. St., New York, N.Y.
23	JOHNSON	ESTHER	28	✓	F	Wd. Eau Claire, Wisc. 7th. Dec., 1897.	225680	222, E. Irvington Ave., Huntington Park, Cal.
24	EDWARDS	MARY E.	37	✓	F	Wd. Southville, Va. 1st. June, 1899.		703, Reservoir St., Baltimore, Md.
25	EDWARDS	WILLIAM E.	36	✓	F	Wd. Long Point, Va. 12th. July, 1899.		703, Reservoir St., Baltimore, Md.
26	EDWARDS	JAN	37	✓	M			1104, Oakdale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	EDWARDS	JAN	37	✓	M			1837, Humboldt Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
28	EDWARDS	JAN	37	✓	M			624, Wilcox St., Chicago, Ill.
29	LJUNBERG	CARL	55	✓	M		222239 District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th. December 1895.	347, Elm St., Arlington, N.J.
30	LJUNBERG	AOLINDA	55	✓	F		By Virtue of Father's Citizenship.	347, Elm St., Arlington, N.J.

Sheet 4 Line 4 Samuel Charles F transferred to Sheet 22 Line 9. Sheet 4 Line 9 Ed Jacob Not on Board. Sheet 4 Line 10 Ed Rose Not on Board.
Sheet 4 Line 18 White Charles G. transferred to Sheet 20 Line 15. Sheet 4 Line 19 White Bynde transferred to Sheet 20 Line 16. Sheet 4 Line 20 Counter John R. transferred to Sheet 20 Line 6.
Sheet 4 Line 21 Counter Minnie I. transferred to Sheet 20 Line 7. Sheet 4 Line 24 Edwards M.B. transferred to Sheet 21 Line 15. Sheet 4 Line 25 Edwards Ethel E. transferred to Sheet 21 Line 16.
Sheet 4 Line 26 Fellwill Jean transferred to Sheet 22 Line 6. Sheet 4 Line 27 Spencer Ben transferred to Sheet 22 Line 5. Sheet 4 Line 28 Weisbecker Josef transferred to Sheet 22 Line 7.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-507

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th. AUGUST, 1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

25th. August, 1926

W. & S. 144

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DIGGS	ALICE	32	F	S	Baltimore, Md. 1st. March, 1894.	231429	3020, Evergreen Terrace, Baltimore, Md.
2	NEWELL	MABLE E.	21	F	M	Cumberland Wyo. 29th. December 1904.	195916	67, Bush Ave., Mariners Harbor, S.I.
3	FOREMAN	ANNA	39	F	M		By Marriage 205116	76 - 8th. St., Long Island City, N.Y.
4	BACOTE	LUCY J.	46	F	M	Huntington Tenn 3/15/80	By Marriage 165987	2459 Tracy, Kansas City Mo.
5	BEARDS	SAMUEL	53	M	S		District Court Virginia Cy. Monrovia. 1906	Box. 1494 Globe Arizona.
6	BUSS	MARY G.	25	F	S	Melrose Mass 10th. September 1901.	376607	Convent F.C.J. Fitchburg Mass.
7	HEERY	FRANCES	30	F	S	Lowell Mass. 30th. March 1892	117362	-do-
8	MCCORMICK	CATHERINE	18	F	S	Hardwick Mass. 6th. September 1907	5436	Wheelwright Mass.
9	BRODE	ROBERT B.	26	M	S	Walla Walla Wash. 12th. June 1900	474253	Walla Walla Wash.
10	BEATON	MARY JANE D.	37	F	S		Supreme Court New York. 11th. November 1924.	Des Atistes Hotel 1. W 67th. Str. New York.
11	BRODE	HOWARD.	70	M	M	Oseesto Ill. 28th. August 1866	153708	433 E. Alder. Walla Walla Wash.
12	BRODE	CATHERINE	60	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
13	CUSHING	HOWARD.	20	M	S	Newport R.I. 13th. July 1906	242884	121 E. 70th. Str. New York
14	FOGG	HELEN	50	F	S	Phila. Pa. 15th. July 1876	240550	4300 Spruce Str. Phila Pa.
15	BORING	LYDIA	51	F	S	Phila. Pa. 15th. September 1874.	259591	-do-
16	GREEN	BARNET	50	M	M		District Court Newark New Jersey December 1920	1136 McKinley Avenue, S.W. Canton Ohio.
17	HUTCHINSON	GERTRUDE R.	26	F	S	Waterbury Conn. 5th. March 1900	235281	178 Hill Side Ave. Waterbury Conn.
18	HUTCHINSON	MARY C.	23	F	S	Waterbury Conn. 10th. March 1903	230831	-do-
19	HAMLEN	MATHANIEL	20	M	S	Boston Mass. 16th. September 1905.	74414	32 Gloucester Street Boston Mass.
20	WYLIE	CATHERINE	38	F	M		By Marriage 228119	1337 Merriam Ave. New York
21	JONES	VICTOR	52	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Paterson N.J. 17th. December 1910	218 Lafayette Street Schenectady. N.Y.
22	JONES	FLORENCE E.	52	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
23	JONES	IRENE F.	13	F	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	-do-
24	JONES	ELL EN	47	F	M		By Marriage 172448	14653 Klenk Ave. Detroit Mich.
25	KLAHN	FLORENCE A.	15	F	S	Detroit Mich. 18th. February 1911	181072	80 Paritan Ave. Highland Park Mich.
26	LUCCOCK	HALFORD E.	41	M	M	Pittsburg Pa. 11th. March 1885	252688	44 Hawthorne St. Rutherford N.J.
27	LUCCOCK	MARY W.	40	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
28	LUCCOCK	NATALIE	40	F	S	Elizabeth Pa. 24th. June 1887	227594	2360 N. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich
29	MOORE	JAMES RHODES	30	M	M	Brooklined Mass. 8th. July 1895	1173	47 Arlington St. Fitchburg Mass
30	MOORE	MARGARET	26	F	M	Luxemburg Mass. 27th. October 1899.		-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. MALESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th. August

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

25th. August, 1926

W.A.S.L.A.

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	PRESTON	JOHN P.	52		M		Philadelphia Pa. 5th. November 1874.	216489	485 Maroon Road Phila. Pa.
2	REINER	MILTON	30		M		Chicago Ill. 20th. May 1896.	250192	609 Whitelock Street Baltimore Md.
3	REINER	BERTHA	27		F		Danville Pa. 9th. July 1899.	191908	-do-
4	ROTHSTEIN	AARON	46		M			Superior Court Chicago Ill. July 1902.	2250 N. Walton Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	ROTHSTEIN	SYLVIA	41		F			By Marriage	-do-
7	SCOTT	Fred. M.	67		M		Terre Haute Ind. 25th. August 1860	188889	538 Church Rd. Ann Arbor, Mich.
8	SCOTT	Georgia	42		F		Udars Springs Mich. 24th. February 1884.		-do-
9	SANGER	EFFIE LOURINE	42		F		Alta Iowa. 14th. March 1884.	63345	17 N. La Salle Chicago Ill.
10	TAYLOR CA	CALIFORNIA	48		F		Houston Texas. 28th. February 1878	173153	1233 Paseo St. Los Angeles
11	VARES IO	GIOVANNI	38		M			Supreme Court New York. 1917.	353 W. 15th. Street New York.
12	VARESIO	CATERINA	10		F		New York City 22nd. December 1916.		-do-
13	VARESIO	CARLO	12		M		New York City 18th. January 1914.		-do-
14	VARESIO	CLARA	33		F			By Marriage.	-do-
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 6 Line 6 Left Blank

Parser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-507

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK

25th. August.

1926

W.A.K.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ENGLER	ALBERT D.	60	M	M			600, W. 113rd. St., New York, N.Y.
2	ENGLER	Paul	42	F	M	New York, N.Y.		600, W. 113rd. St., New York, N.Y.
3	BRUNING	DERK W.	53	M	M		Orange City, Iowa. 1896	S. 734, Lincoln St., Spokane, Wash.
4	SECONDO	MARIE	11	F	S	8th. May, 1916. New York, N.Y.	353700 with mother 7-2	101, W. 41st. St., New York, N.Y.
5	BURSTINER	EMUEL	66	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 20th. Jan., '16.	2344, W. 33rd. St., Long Island, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	HOIST	JOHN R.	32	M	M	10th. June, 1893. Marlette, Mich.	191159	1407, N. New Hampshire Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
7	HOIST	MARTHA M.	34	F	M	1892. 20th. February, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	1407, N. New Hampshire Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
8	VAN DOREN	ANNA	65	F	Wd.	20th. Sept., 1860. E. Millstone, N.J.	155028 168037 with apt 7-4	15 W 111th Street, E. Millstone, N.J.
9	BULLE N. SECONDO	BEATRICE ANNIE	35	F	M		7th May, 1924. New York, N.Y.	101, W. 41st. St., New York, N.Y.
10	KNOTT	BESSIE HAMBLEN	47	F	M		9th. June, 1924. Superior Court, Sacramento Cal.	2604, D. St., Sacramento, Cal.
11	BERRY	MARTHA ELEAN	51	F	M		Court House, Sacramento, Cal. June, 1916.	2914, S. St., Sacramento, Cal.
12	HUEY	JAMES	41	M	M		193530 Pittsburgh, Pa. District Court. 9th. Sept., 112	30, Vernon Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	HUEY	ELIZABETH	41	F	M	Mt. Pleasant, 22nd. June, 1886.	"	30, Vernon Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	HUEY	MARGARET	12	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 17th. Nov., 1913.	"	30, Vernon Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	HUEY	ELIZABETH F.	8	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 24th. Dec., 1917.	"	30, Vernon Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	HIDDLE	ELNICE	32	F	S	Cenesterville Iowa. 2nd. August 1901	187838 194179	512 Temple Ave. Long Beach, Cal. E. 9th. St., Cleveland, O.
17	VAN DER HAEGHEN	RENE	38	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 21st. March, 1917.	4456, Beacon St., Chicago, Ill.
18	VAN DER HAEGHEN	CELINSTE	36	F	M		By Marriage.	4456, Beacon St., Chicago, Ill.
19	VAN DER HAEGHEN	ADOLPH	9	M	S	Chicago Ill. 5th. August 1916.	"	4456, Beacon St., Chicago, Ill.
20	BIERENS	CORNELIUS W.	47	M	M		194756 Circuit Court, Kalamazoo, Mich. Sept., 1916.	2220, Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
21	BIERENS	ANNA IRENE	34	F	M	Kalamazoo, Mich. 10th. Oct., 1891.	"	2220, Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
22	KIRBY	DOROTHY M.	37	F	M	16th. March, 1889. Chicago, Ill.	214944	4945, Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
23	FULTON	BESSIE I.	60	F	Wd.	11th. July, 1876. Chicago, Ill.	194550 191666	928, Argyle St., Chicago, Ill.
24	HANEMAN	WILLIAM J.	51	M	M	New York, N.Y. 7th. March, 1876.	"	2337, N. Kedzie Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
25	HANEMAN	BERTHA M.	46	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 26th. November, 1879.	"	2337, N. Kedzie Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
26	BALLINGER	FLORA	56	F	M	Richmond, Ind.	210068 224458	2724, W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	DUCKAT	REBECCA	41	F	M		By Marriage.	4226, Guard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	DUCKAT	ADA	20	F	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	4226, Guard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	MARTIN	SAMUEL	56	M	M	Leeds, N.Y. 13th. July, 1869.	243410	State College, Pa.
30	MARTIN	GRACE H.	58	F	M	Princeton, N.J. March, 1873.	"	State College, Pa.

Sheet 7 Line 1 Lesser Albert J. Not on Board. Sheet 7 Line 2 Lesser Paul Not on Board.
Sheet 7 Line 3 Bruning Derk W. Not on Board. Sheet 7 Line 5 Burstiner Emuel transferred to Sheet 22 Line 8.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

25th. August 1926

W.A.L.M.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STEWART	CHARLES W.	26	M		Jan. 10th., 1900. Washington, D. C.		Washington, D. C.
2	SISSON	ALICE E.	48	F		Washington, D. C. 4th. June, 1878.		313, Union Ave., Cranford, N.J.
3	SISSON	HARRY M.	18	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st. August, 1907.		313, Union Ave., Cranford, N.J.
4	SISSON	FLORENCE T.	16	F		Cranford, N.J. 19th. July, 1909.		313, Union Ave., Cranford, N.J.
5	ALMY	GERTRUDE	44	F		Elizabeth, N.J. 26th. June, 1881.		313, Union Ave., Cranford, N.J.
6	LINDENMAN	MILDA	52	M				1785, Normal Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7	ANDERSON	ALBERT	31	M			Chicago, Ill.	205, N. E. 20th. St., Miami, Fla.
8	WILLIAMS	GEORGE H.	49	M		29th. March, 1877. Lafayette, N.Y.		427, W. 30th. St., Indianapolis, Ind.
9	WILLIAMS	MARTHA JANE	49	F			By marriage. June 29th., 1907.	427, W. 30th. St., Indianapolis, Ind.
10	BREWIN	GEORGE M.	42	M			Oswego Co., Supreme Court. Jan 17th., '20.	98, W. Tallmadge Ave., Akron, O.
11	BREWIN	CHRISTINA M.	45	F		Courtland, Mich. 28th Oct., 1880.		98, W. Tallmadge Ave., Akron, O.
12	KEEN	GEORGE	37	M			District Court, New York, N.Y. 1923.	232, Sherman Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	KEEN	CATHERINE	33	F		New York City. 22nd. October 1893.		232, Sherman Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	KEEN	DONALD G.	3	M		New York City. 11th April 1923.		232, Sherman Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	GOLDBERG	MICHAEL	49	M		Paterson, N.J.	District Court Paterson N.J. 1906.	17, Washington St., Paterson, N.J.
16	GOLDBERG	JENNIE	47	F			By Marriage	17, Washington St., Paterson, N.J.
17	BUTTON	ERIE	34	F		Chicago, O. June, 1891.		616, E. Chestnut St., Alhambra, Ill.
18	WALSH	WALD W.	39	M		Omaha, Nebr. 3rd. Feb., 1887.		424, Omaha National Bank Building, Omaha, Nebr.
19	REYNOLDS	HUBERT	34	M			District Court, Omaha, Nebr. 13th. May, 1925.	1410, S. 56th. St., Omaha, Nebr.
20	REYNOLDS	GRACE MARGARET	29	F			District Court, Omaha, Nebr. 13th. May, 1925.	1410, S. 56th. St., Omaha, Nebr.
21	REYNOLDS	DOROTHY MAY	4	F		Omaha, Nebr. Aug., 20th. 1921.		1410, S. 56th. St., Omaha, Nebr.
22	MILLER	MAH B.	34	F		Minook, Ill. 2nd. Feb., 1908.		44, Highland Ave., Downers Grove, Ill.
23	JONES	ELIZABETH	49	F			By marriage	Omaha, Nebr.
24	JONES	RUTH MARIE	26	F		Omaha, Nebr. 10th. Sept., 1906.		Omaha, Nebr.
25	MOORE	CHARLES C.	59	M		Haverhill, Mass. 27th. Nov., 1866.		29, Williston Rd., Brooklyn, Mass.
26	MOORE	MARGUERITE	37	F		Brooklyn, Mass. 23rd. Dec., 1888.		29, Williston Rd., Brooklyn, Mass.
27	MOORE	THOMAS M.	41	M		23rd. Dec., 1884. New York, N.Y.		441, E. 180th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	DOYLE	SYLVESTER B.	59	M		X-2004	March 7th., 1897. Pa. Pittsburg	137, Plymouth St., Pgh, Pa.
29	DOYLE	SUSAN A.	58	F		25th. Dec., 1868. Pgh, Pa.		137, Plymouth St., Pgh, Pa.
30	DOYLE	HELEN B.	22	F		8th. July, 1904. Pgh, Pa.		137, Plymouth St., Pgh, Pa.

Sheet 1 Line 1 Stewart Charles W. Not on Board. Sheet 1 Line 6 Lindenman Milda Transferred to Sheet 9 Line 23. Sheet 1 Line 7 Anderson Albert Not on Board.
Sheet 1 Line 17 Sutton Errie Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 30. Sheet 1 Line 22 Miller Mah B. Transferred to Sheet 21 Line 3. Sheet 1 Line 23 Jones Elizabeth Not on Board.
Sheet 1 Line 24 Jones Ruth Marie Not on Board. Sheet 1 Line 25 Moore Grace C. Not aboard. Sheet 1 Line 26 Moore Marguerite Not on Board.
Sheet 1 Line 27 Hughes Thomas M. Transferred to Sheet 22 Line 11.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

, 19 **1968**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK 25th. August 1926.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	PELTZMAN	JOE	34		M	M		Superior Court Brooklyn 1922.	816 Hagan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	PELTZMAN	FANNIE	35		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
3	BERMANN	MEYER	52		M	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	935 Marion Ave. Cincinnati
4	BERMANN	ANNA	46		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
5	EVERHARD	EULALIA	59		F	S	Warsaw Indiana 29th. Dec. 1867		Warsaw Indiana.
6	MOLDOVAN	DAN	38		M	M		Circuit Court. Chicago Ill. 8th. January 1925	758 W. North Ave Chicago Ill.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

19th. August

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th August

1926

U. S. L. A.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OBERTO	CHARLES	37	M	M	CENTRAL. S.D. 31 DEC. 1888		982 ARLINGTON, OAKLAND. CAL.
2	OBERTO	THERESA	16	F	S	LEAD S.D. 30 MAY 1910		44 Highland Avenue. Downes Grove Illinois.
3	MILLER	RUTH B.	34	F	S	Minonk Ill. 2nd. February 1892.		
4	OSNOS	SAM	54	M	M		Supreme Court New York 1891.	2673 Taylor Ave. Detroit Mich.
5	OSNO S	IRVIN	28	M	S	New York City 25th. December 1898.		-do-
6	OSNOS	BELLA	52	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
7	TAGLIABUE	CHARLES	21	M	S	Peterson N.J. 27th. December 1904.		525 11th. Ave. Paterson N.J.
8	KURTZ	SAMUEL	21	M	S		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 1916.	1850 Bathgate Ave Bronx.N.Y.
9	PEAK	WILLIAM HENRY	24	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 25th. February 1902.		221 8th. Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
10	PEAK	BLANCHE E.	19	F	M	Bollingerwood N.J. Feb 17-1907	By Marriage	-do-
11	WERTHEIMER	EDWARD	23	M	S	Pine Bluff Ark. 30th. November 1903.		4075 Beechwood Ave. Cincinnati
12	BEAR	JOSEPH R.	21	M	S	Akron Ohio, 3rd. May 1905.		146 Marwin Ave. Akron Ohio.
13	TISDALL	JAMES	40	M	M		Superior Court Springfield Mass September 1910	45 Woolcott St. Holyoke Mass.
14	EDWARDS	MARGARET E.	67	F	M	Scottsville Va. 1st. June 1859		703 Reservoir St. Baltimore Md.
16	EDWARDS	ETHEL	30	F	M	Stoney Point 10th. July 1887		-do-
17	TABORSKY	RUDOLF	39	M	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship Court of Common Pleas. New York City 1886.	1445 S.Scoville Ave Oak Park Ill. 1815 Loring Place. New York City.
18	JONAP	MAX	61	M	M			-do-
19	JONAP	SADIE	49	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
20	SAVINA	GERTRUDE	33	F	M		By Marriage	1808 Pacific Ave. Aberdeen Wash.
21	KAITZ	SADIE	40	F	M		By Marriage	1647 Macombs Road New York City.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28	PAYNE	ANNIE	60	F	M	Little Neck New York. 10th. Dec.,ber 1867		271 Parkside Ave. New York City.
29	PAYNE	ETHEL	54	F	S	Little Neck New York. 12th. December 1873		-do-
30	DRESCH	JOSEPH	41	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Akron Ohio. 1918.	145 Annadale Ave. Akron Ohio.

Sheet 21 line 14 above John not on board.
Sheet 21 2' to 27. Left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

, AUGUST 18th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25th. August, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LA VOY	Nicholas	50	M	M	Monroe County Mic. Sept. 6, 1877		Temperence Mic.
2	LA VOY	Hanna	50	F	M		Through marriage April 14th 1923 D.C. Western District Seattle Wash.	Temperence Mic.
3	HILL	Gedo	39	M	M			8705 - 14 Ave N. W. Seattle Wash.
4	FARLEY	Margaret	49	F	S	Murffreville N.J. Nov. 8, 1876		5307 Walnut St. W. Philadelphia
5	GROSS	Isidor	43	M	M		May 1923 Detroit Mic.	7913 W. Jefferson Ave Detroit Mic.
6	CAUNTER	John	54	M	M	Cleveland Ohio May 23, 1872		2096 Lennox Road Cleveland Heights
7	CAUNTER	Minnie	50	F	M	Canal Dover Dec. 6, 1876		2096 Lennox Road Cleveland Heights
8	RAE	Berenice	32	F	M	Bloomington Ill. July 19, 1894		314 West 100th St New York
9	HADLEY	Inez	38	F	M	Bradford Pa. Sept. 23rd 1888		224 West 11th St. New York
10	WEISS	Elise	53	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y. June 30, 1901	883 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	WEISS	Frieda	54	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y. June 30, 1901	883 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	WARD	Antoinette	50	F	S	La Grange Georgia 1876		930 8th Ave New York City
13	YOKELSON	Joseph	39	M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. June 10, 1913	108 Felton St. New York
14	WHEELER	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Dec. 11, 1904		360 South Lake Ave Pasadena Cal.
15	WHITE	Charles	38	M	M	New Pont Philadelphia April 21, 1889		2297 Niagara Drive Lakewood Ohio
16	WHITE	Buirde	40	F	M	Canal Dover March 22, 1887		2297 Niagara Drive Lakewood Ohio
17	GROSSMAN	THENNY	36	F	M		By Marriage	2010 Grand Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
18	GROSSMAN	ALFRED	8	M	S	Bronx. N.Y. 29th. November 1918		-do-
19	GROSSMAN	SHIRLEY	6	F	S	Bronx. N.Y. 18th. August 1920		-do-
20	FISHELSON	MAX	34	M	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	25 Charles St. Boston Mass.
21	FISHELSON	REBECCA	31	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
22	FISHELSON	SYLVIA	9	F	S	Boston Mass. 29th. February 1917.		-do-
23	WHITE	A. BURDETT	20	M	S	Providence R.I. 19th. May 1906		E 309 9th. Ave. N. St. Petersburg Fla.
24	MOORE	RUSSELL LYMAN	44	M	S	Wankato Minn. 22nd. October 1881		2622 San Marino L.A. Cal.
25	WERFEL	ZACHARJE	48	M	M		P.O. Court New York April 1914.	94 Cannon Street New York
26	LAZAR	ANDREW	31	M	M		Kings County Court Brooklyn 1922	536 Crown Brooklyn New York.
27	OLNEY	RICHARD	19	M	S	Dedham Mass. 3rd. April 1907		10 Fairfield St. Boston Mass.
28	VEDRAL	JAMES	22	M	S	Chicago Ill. 21st. May 1904		3434 S. Elmwood Chicago Ill.
29	FRIEDMAN	ARTHUR	41	M	M		Supreme Court New York 1914.	214 E. 11th. New York City.

Sheet 20 Line 10 Weiss Elise transferred to sheet 14 Line 26. Sheet 20 Line 11 Weiss Frieda transferred to sheet 14 Line 27.
Sheet 20 Line 12 Ward Antoinette Not on Board.

Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

71

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

August 19th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 25th. August, 1926

W.A.S.L.A.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WETZEL	Clara	58	F	W	Chariton Iowa, November 12th 1867		1543 Charwin Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	WETZEL	Katherine	27	F	S	Chicago, Ill. September 2nd 1899		1543 Charwin Ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	BURSON	Alpha	67	F	E	Chariton, Iowa, July 18th 1859		Thonotosassa, Florida
4	WETZEL	Jane	24	M	S	Chicago, Ill. April 22nd, 1904		1543 Charwin Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	GRUEN	Willie	42	F	S	Bristol, R.I. December 23rd 1883		Los Angeles Calif.
6	COBLANK	Adolph	39	M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1913	2029 Eilaw Ave. Baltimore, Md.
7	O'CONNELL	Mary	29	F	E	New York, N.Y. May 4th 1894		29 Louis St. Tonkinville Staten Island N.Y.
8	GUILLARD	Harold	35	M	M		Circuit Court, Detroit Mich. June 1025.	11305 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich.
9	GUILLARD	Etha	42	F	M			Detroit, Mich.
10	HAFNER	Mary	63	F	E		By Marriage	9118 - 109 Street, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
11	GASKAE	Kate	60	F	E		By Marriage	9118 - 109 Street, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
12	DUCK	Anthony	51	M	S		Federal Court Brooklyn N.Y. Ju ly 1897	201 Huntington Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	EDWARDS	Mary	62	F	E	New York		Henry Lum Ltd. 70 - 5th Ave. New York City, NY
14	EDWARDS	E.	64	F	E	New York		Henry Lum Ltd. 70 - 5th Ave. New York City, NY
15	BROCKWELL	Maud	64	F	E	Milwaukee, Wisc. January 3rd 1862		3204 E. 51 Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
16	REHM	Ionia	29	F	S	Chicago, Ill. April 7, 1897		Oak Park, Ill.
17	CLEVELAND	Faye	38	F	S	Columbus, Ohio. February 29th 1888		26 West Monument Ave. Dayton, Ohio
18	DEFFMER	Lulu	21	F	S	Garnaville Iowa, Jan. 30, 1895		Garnaville, Iowa
19	SINGEL	Julius	40	M	M		New York Supreme Court, Bronx County March 28th, 1912	Julius Siegel, 65 Manhattan Avenue
20	TAYLOR	California	40	F	S	Houston, Texas, February 28th 1890		1235 Paseo, Kansas City, Mo.
21	BACOTE	Levy	44	F	E	Huntington, Tenn.		2459 Tracy Ave. Kansas City, MO.
22	HIRSCH	Louis	65	M	M		Supreme Court, State of New York, New York County	Home : 1546 - 46th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	HIRSCH	Ester	60	F	M		Supreme Court By Marriage State of New York, New York County	Home : 1546 - 46th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	JAGUST	Julius	61	M	M		Supreme Court, State of New York, Brooklyn, N.Y. October 25th 1890	Home : 915 - 57th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	MALEY	Margaret	66	F	E	Ansonville, Pa August 7th 1859		Daytona Beach, Florida
26	RHODE	Irene	31	F	S	St Lawrence Pa. January 7th 1895		Daytona Beach, Florida
27	FEINHAR	Sai Joe	50	M	M		Newburg, N.Y. County Court. 1899.	176 Chamber St. Newburg, N.Y.
28	FEINHAR	Sara	38	F	E	Newburg N.Y. May 2nd 1888		176 Chamber St. Newburg N.Y.
29	CARLSON	Pearl	41	F	S	Near Aokley Ia. January 25th, 1885		Madison, S.D.
30	VICKERS	Lucile	25	F	S	Rock Rapids Ia, May 12th, 1901		3708 Fifth Ave. Sioux City, Iowa

Sheet 23 Line 5 O'Connell Mary Not on Board.
Sheet 18 Line 9 Guillard Etha transferred to Sheet 27 Line 15.
Sheet 18 Line 13 Edwards Mary Not on Board.
Sheet 18 Line 14 Edwards S. Not on Board.
Sheet 18 Line 20 Taylor California transferred to Sheet 6 Line 10.
Sheet 18 Line 21 Bacote Levy transferred to Sheet 5 Line 4.

A. Brown
Inspector

Thapley
Aug 25, 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

(Printed in England) 14547

S. S.

" MAJESTIC "

sailing from CHERBOURG

August 19th 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

25th. August 1926/9

W. G. L.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		
1	CRAIGHEAD	Walter	34	✓ M	Union Town Ala. Albion Michigan Sept. 18th 1892	324 Broadwell Ave Albion Mic.
2	CRAIGHEAD	Hasel	33	✓ M		324 Broadwell Ave Albion Mic.
3	CRAIGHEAD	Albert	4	✓ S		324 Broadwell Ave Albion Mic.
4	CRAIGHEAD	Eugene		✓ S		324 Broadwell Ave Albion Mic.
5	DARASZ	Albert	32	✓ M		7708 Smart St Detroit Mic.
6	BERKEZ KLAFTER	Izydore	31	✓ M		23 Hye Ave Newark N.J.
7	THIBAUD	Cesarine	35	✓ F		29 East 73th St. New York
8	REDDY	Matguerite	34	✓ S	May 26th 1892	29 East 73th St. New York
9	STRAND	Flora Thora.	36	✓ M		595-22nd Ave San Francisco Cal.
10	STRAND	Osabelle	30	✓ F	Minneapolis Minn. 1896	595-22nd Ave San Francisco Cal.
11	BLACKFORD	Harry	41	✓ M		428 Medical Bldg Seattle Wash.
12	BLOOM	Louis	55	✓ M		865 W.180 th. New York City
13	GOTTLIEB	Edith	57	✓ F		518 W 159th. St New York
14	KATZ	Edith	14	✓ F	Seattle 1924	Uncle: Harry Blackford 428 Medical Bldg Seattle Wash.
15	SMEJKAL	Vaclav	43	✓ M		Janos Smejkal 10115 Perry Ave Chicago Ill.
16	STRNAD	Louis	38	✓ M		2507 Sa Gundraon Ave Berwin Ill.
17	STRNAD	Joseph	40	✓ M		2314 So 59th Ave Cicero Ill.
18	MERMET	Frank	45	✓ M		609 Lexington Ave New York
19	MERMET	Marie	44	✓ F		609 Lexington Ave New York
20	HOLAN	Marie	58	✓ F		18818 Beachwood Ave Cleveland Ohio
21	QINSEBURG	Annie	60	✓ F		6038 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill.
22	VESELY	Josepn	65	✓ M		4312 W.22nd St Chicago Ill. 1120 Newcastle St.
23	OSCAR	Peter	45	✓ M		U.S.Circuit Court Providence R.I. Nov. 7/1908 Brunswick Georgia
24	PHELPS	May Mary	48	✓ F	1876 Nov. 19th Michigan	750 O'Brien Court San Jose Cal.
25	BECHER	Solomon	60	✓ M		Supreme Court New York 1894
26	BECHER	Cellia	59	✓ F		Through marriage
27	HANLEN	Nathaniel	30	✓ M	Boston Mass. Sept. 10th 1905	32 Gloucester St Boston MASS.
28	BENEDOWN	Ida		✓ F		Supreme Court of New York 1905
29	KLINEMAN	Max	65	✓ M		District Court Cleveland Ohio 1884.
30	KLINEMAN	Gisela	56	✓ F		By Marriage

Sheet 19 Line 20 Holan Marie Not on Board. Sheet 19 Line 27 Hanlen Nathaniel transferred to Sheet 15 Line 19.
Sheet 19 Line 28 Benedown Ida Not on Board. Sheet 19 Line 23 Peter Oscar did not marry.

Sheet 19 Line 20 Nolan Marie Not on Board. Sheet 19 Line 27 Maalen Nathaniel transferred to Sheet 25 Line 19.
Sheet 19 Line 28 Bonadum Ida Not on Board. Sheet 19 line 23 Peter Oscar did not embark

A. L. L.
Father

APR 16 1955

19. *Thapley* *11/20 am*
Aug 25, 1920

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

Number

73

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from OBERBOURG, August 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25th. August, 1926.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RATKOV	Metodija	44	M	M		Superior Court. Hammond Indiana 1921 Mar. h.	East Tills Ave 679 Hammond Ind.
2	RATKOV	Isidor	36	M	M	Hammond Indiana	By Marriage.	East Tills Ave 679 Hammond Ind.
3	RATKOV	Lubica	15	F	S	Hammond Indiana	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	East Tills Ave 679 Hammond Ind.
4	MILLER	Lillian	32	F	S	Sawannah Missouri July 31, 1894		Father: C.A. Miller 506 North 20th St. St Joseph Miss.
5	MILOSHEVICH	Mitchel	29	M	M		Los Angeles Cal. 17th. March 1914. S. Carolina 15th June 1918.	4129 Mereurg St. Los Angeles Cal.
6	KATSAS	Epaminondas	35	M	S		Camp Madsworth Co of Spartanburg	19 E. Stephenson St. Freeport Ill
7	KOMLENOVIC	Darinka	25	F	M		Through marriage	Husband: Milem Komlenovic 4896 Van Dyle Ave Detroit Mio.
8	KOMLENOVIC	Milena	5	F	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	Father: Milem Komlenovic 4896 Van Dyke Ave Detroit Mio.
9	KOMLENOVIC	Milenko	2	M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	Father: Milem Komlenovic 4896 Van Dyke Ave Detroit Mio.
10	SZANTAY	Derso	40	M	M		Chicago Ill. May 6th 1913	5516 Berteau Ave Chicago Ill.
11	SZANTAY	Elisabeth	34	F	M		By Marriage.	5516 Berteau Ave Chicago Ill.
12	SZANTAY	Elmer	9	M	S	Chicago Ill. 19th June 1917.		5516 Berteau Ave Chicago Ill.
13	SZANTAY	Violet	8	F	S	Chicago Ill. 5th. May 1918.		5516 Berteau Ave Chicago Ill.
14	UNKINGER	Dorothy	31	F	S	St Joseph Miss. June 21, 1895		820 North 17th St St Joseph Mo
15	BOZIN	George	45	M	M		Akron Ohio August 13, 1915	815 Cornell St. Barbenton Ohio
16	ZADRO	John	48	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Jersey City.	District Court. Pittsburg. Pa. 1907.	627 Borvon Street. Bredgville Pa.
17	IMBRIGLIO	Frank	15	M	S	New Jersey April 1911 28th.		1084 Laird. Street Akron Ohio. Jersey City New Jersey
18	COOPER	Mary Louise	23	F	S	Agreechoe Georgia April 12, 1903		Agreechoe Georgia
19	FREED	Martha	24	F	S	Henderson Tenn.		Caldwell Lane Nashville Tenn.
20	IMBRIGLIO	Carminie	55	M	M		District Court. New Jersey City 1897 March 1902.	1084 Land St Akron Ohio
21	IMBRIGLIO	Maria	55	F	M		Through marriage	1084 Land St Akron Ohio
22	IMBRIGLIO	Grace	17	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 12th. March 1908		1084 Land St Akron Ohio
23	IMBRIGLIO	Soly SOPHY	13	F	S	Jersey City. N.J. 29th. April 1913		1084 Land St Akron Ohio
24	JONES	Mary	23	F	S	Harrisonville Tenn.		Harrisonville Tenn.
25	BORDA	Charles	16	M	S	East Orange N.J. 1910		Ambassador Hotel Atlantic City NJ
26	BORDA	Joseph	15	M	S	New York 1911		Ambassador Hotel Atlantic City NJ
27	FAUST	Mathias	45	M	S		Supreme Court Washington Dc 1901	135 W. 31 St New York City
28	SPECKMAN	Kathryn	28	F	S	New Martinsville W. Va Dec. 10, 1903		202 Cambridge Road Coshorton Ohio
29	STIVANELLO	Agostino	47	M	M		Supreme Court of New York Nov. 1910	314 W. 44 St. New York
30	Mc CUE	Ollie	49	F	M	Corinth Ky. Nov. 28, 1876		418 S. Atlantic Ave Daytona Beach Fla

Sheet 15 Line 4 Miller Lillian Duplicated Sheet 14 Line 8. Sheet 15 Line 14 Unfinger Doro thy Duplicated Sheet 14 Line 7.
Sheet 15 Line 18 Cooper Mary Louise Not on Board. Sheet 15 Line 19 Freed Martha Not on Board.
Sheet 15 Line 24 Jones Mary Not on Board. Sheet 15 Line 28 Speckman Kathryn Not on Board.

Parser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th. August 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HERBEY John	38	M	S		Detroit Mich. Febr. 10th 1925	357 Windemere Ave Highland Park Mich.
2	ROTHSTEIN Aaron	45	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. July 12, 1907	2250 West Walton St. Chicago Ill.
3	ROTHSTEIN Sylvie	41	F	M	Chicago Ill. 25 Dec. 1885		2250 West Walton St Chicago Ill.
4	KANKERES COMBINES Mary Mary	21	F	M	June 16, 1904 Philadelphia Pa.		4418 Pleasant Valley Court Oakland
5	BUNLENDER Henry	59	M	S	New York Febr. 18, 1867		570 Park Ave New York City
6	BARNYTT Mary	27	F	S	Brownhelm Ohio 1899		2410 Palmerston Rd Cleveland Ohio 220 N.17th.St. Cleveland Ohio St. Joseph Mo.
7	UHLINGER Dorothy	31	F	S	St Joseph Mo. June 21, 1895		506 N.20th.St.
8	MILLER Lillian	34	F	S	Missouri 2, 1892 31st July 1894		1440 E. 78th St. St. Joseph Mo.
9	MORRELL Phillip C.	40	M	M	Meriden Conn. 25th. September 1886		Honesdale Pa. 520 Church Str.
10	MORRELL Regine Z. m	36	F	M	Honesdale Pa.	By Marriage.	Honesdale Pa. 520 Church Str.
11	LUM Adolf	54	M	M		Oct. 1898 Akron Ohio District Court.	332 Locust St.
12	ANDERSON Milda	51	F	S	Chicago Ill. May 17, 1895		265 W.E. 30th St Miami Florida
13	DENT Grace	30	F	S	Sandwich Ill. 17th. February 1896		937 N. Waller Ave Chicago Ill.
14	BENDER Louise	24	F	S	Forks N.Y. 25 March 1903		Main St Ebenezer N.Y.
15	BENDER Bessie	26	F	S	Forks N.Y. May 18, 1900		Main St Ebenezer N.Y.
16	SAYERS Maude	45	F	S	Chauney Ohio Dec. 24, 1878		Edward Wines Jr Hospital Maywood Ill.
17	OTIS Mabel	56	F	S	Des Moines Iowa. 20th. September 1870		1113 Walker St Des Moines Iowa
18	GROSS Isidor	46	M	M		District Court Detroit Mich. June 2, 1924	7813 West Jefferson Ave Detroit
19	GRAUBARD Moritz	59	M	M		Superior Court New York Oct. 11/1891	197 Forsythe St. New York City.
20	FIELD Rose	63	F	M		Chicago Court Aug. 6/ 1888	337 E. Franklin St Wheaton Ill. Wheaton
21	FIELD Rose Annie du	42	F	S	March 18, 1884 Highmore S. Dakota		337 E. Franklin St Wheaton Ill.
22	MONSON Mary Laura	23	F	S	Beonville Mo. July 9/ 1903.		806 West Macon St Decatur Ill?
23	PFIEFLER Cecil	23	M	S	Edmore Mich. Jany 22, 1904		Edmore Michigan
24	BAKE KERSTEN Gustave	28	M	M		District Court Florida Oct. 14/1915	250 E. 53 St New York
25	KERSTEN Augusta m	25	F	M		Through Marriage Post Office. 1904	250 E. 53 St. New York
26	WEISS Elias	52	M	M		East Bronx Brooklyn N.Y. 1st. June 1924	883 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27	WEISS Frida m	52	F	M		Through marriage	883 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	BARNYTT Mary	53	F	S	Brownhelm Ohio Oct. 8, 1899		W.A. Chapman 3710 Palmerston Rd Cleveland Ohio
29	OEI Paul	33	M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. 1923 Supreme Court.	464 Beaver Ave Midland Pa.
30	CHURCH Millie	42	F	S	Bristol R.I. 23rd. December 1883		1290 Summit Ave Pasadena Cal.

Sheet 14 Line 2 Rothstein Aaron Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 24. Sheet 14 Line 3 Rothstein Sylvie Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 25.
Sheet 14 Line 5 Bunleander Henry Not on Board. Sheet 14 Line 12 Anderson Milda Not on Board. Sheet 14 Line 18 Gross Isidor Duplicated Sheet 29 Line 5.
Sheet 14 Line 28 Barnyts Mary Duplicated Sheet 14 Line 6.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

75

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th. August 1926, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAJARAKIS Gust	41	✓	M		Plymouth Indiana Oct. 1912	603 East 88th St. Chicago Ill.
2	MAJARAKIS Catherine	32	✓	F		Through marriage	603 East 88th St. Chicago Ill.
3	MAJARAKIS John	9	✓	M	Chicago Ill. Dec. 11, 1906		603 East 88th St. Chicago Ill.
4	MAJARAKIS Annie	7	✓	F	Chicago Ill. June 3, 1918		603 East 88th St. Chicago Ill.
5	PALMER Maude	51	✓	F	Waterloo Ia. May 1, 1875		Waterloo Iowa
6	POPP Maude	44	✓	F	Snackhawk Co. Iowa		Waterloo Iowa
7	STEWART Lena	53	✓	F	Randolph Nebraska 13th. Dec. 1892		Randolph Nebraska
8	STEWART Harriet	29	✓	F	Randolph Nebraska Aug. 12, 1896		Randolph Nebraska
9	KIDDER Margaret	26	✓	F	Hawarden Ia Febr. 27, 1900		2111 S. Clinton St. Sioux City
10	MUNSON Lena DOOLEY Viola	24	✓	F	Tomah Wisc. Nov. 16, 1901		Menno S.D.
11	HOSTETTER May	45	✓	F	Fondulac Wisc. May 29, 1881		Waterloo Ia.
12	BROWN Leila	27	✓	F	Morningsud Ia. Nov. 5, 1898		Morning Sun Iowa
13	LEMLEY Maude	51	✓	F	Richland Ia Dec. 26, 1874		1333 Broad St., Grinnell Iowa
14	LEMLEY Margaret	20	✓	F	Richland Ia Jany 11, 1906		1333 Broad St., Grinnell Iowa
15	BAUMWALD Abraham	51	✓	M		N.Y. State Court King County March 1911	543 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	RUSNAK Mary	35	✓	F		B. Marriage Cleveland Ohio 1908	387 W. 104th St. Cleveland Ohio
17	HOLMES Marie	29	✓	F	New Orleans 18, Aug. 1896		2908 St Charles Ave New Orleans
18	HOLMES John	9	✓	M	New Orleans 19 Aug. 1916		2908 St Charles Ave New Orleans
19	HOLMES James	8	✓	M	New Orleans 13 Nov. 1917		2908 St Charles Ave New Orleans
20	HOLMES John	48	✓	M		District Court of New Orleans Aug. 3/1899	2908 St Charles Ave N. Orleans
21	CHOROZYKIEWICZ Mary	24	✓	F		Federal Court of New York 1926	306 E. 10th St New York
22	OSTRANSKY Max	40	✓	M		August 16, 1915 New York Supreme Court	60 Rutgers St New York
23	FORMAN Davis	30	✓	M	July 19, 1875 New York		80 Rutgers St New York
24	BECKSKY Louis	42	✓	M		Circuit Court of Wayne County Detroit Mic. Sept. 1924	8300 West Jefferson Avenue. Detroit Michigan
25	BAKER Andrew	28	✓	M		District Court Detroit Mic. May 15, 1923	80300 W. Cheverson Detroit Mic.
26	YOUNG Helen	32	✓	F			842 Winder St. Detroit Mic.
27	YOUNG Rose	15	✓	F	March 22nd 1911		842 Winder St. Detroit Mic.
28	NEU Reinhold	30	✓	M	Whiting Ind. June 23, 1895		621-10th St Richmond Cal.
29	VANDERLOO Theodore	64	✓	M		New York Queens Sept. 26, 1892	4360 Howe St. Oakland Cal.
30	VANDERLOO Mary	63	✓	F		Through marriage	4360 Howe St. Oakland Cal.

Sheet 13 Line 26 Young Helen Transferred to Sheet 27 Line 19. Sheet 13 Line 27 Young Rose Transferred to Sheet 27 Line 20.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from QUEBEC, AUGUST 17th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th. August, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WEDGWOOD	Helen	35	✓	F S	July 11, 1890 Alta Ia.	2124 S. St Mary's St Sioux City Ia
2	WEDGWOOD	Mary	30	✓	F S	Jan'y 7, 1895 Storm Lake Ia	2124 S. St Mary's St Sioux City Ia
3	WEDGWOOD	Ruth	25	✓	F S	Febr. 13, 1901 Madison S.D.	2124 S. St Mary's St Sioux City Ia
4	RANDALL	Chas.	52	✓	M M	Jan'y 30, 1862 Little Falls N.Y.	Randolph Nebraska
5	RANDALL	Mrs. Mary	56	✓	F M	Aledo Ill. September 1871	Randolph Nebraska
6	BAKER	Rose	54	✓	F S	Mechanicsville Iowa Feb. 9, 1872	Mechanicsville Iowa
7	MEYER	Mae	42	✓	F W	Norborne Mo Aug. 16th 1884	989 So Penn. St. Denver Colorado
8	Mc KINNEY	Roland	29	✓	M S	Niagara Falls N.Y. Nov. 4th 1896	2016 Main St Davenport Ia
9	STEIGER	Geo	39	✓	M M	By Marriage. Bongor Cal. Jan'y 26th 1926	7198 Judah St San Francisco Cal.
10	DAVIS	Reata	29	✓	F S	By Marriage. Passaic N.Y. 1921	609 Cedawood Terr. Rochester N.Y.
11	FREUND	Gisella	42	✓	F M	Supreme Court of New York Aug. 25th 1908	193 Parker Ave Passaic N.Y.
12	FREIDMAN	Matilda	58	✓	F M	2 West 103th St New York	
13	POGG	Helen Moore	50	✓	F S	Philadelphia Pa. July 15th 1870	407 S/ 42nd St. Philadelphia
14	FELDMAN	William	50	✓	M M	Lackwance County Scranton Pa. 1894	2504 Chestnut St. New Orleans La.
15	ELEKES	Ethel	17	✓	F S	Passaic N.Y. 1909	663 Midland Ave Garfield N.Y.
16	ELEKES	Josef	15	✓	M S	Garfield 1911	663 Midland Ave Garfield N.Y.
17	QUISHING	Howard	30	✓	M S	New York July 19th 1906	5 Linden St Cambridge Mass.
18	CAMPBELL	Laura	30	✓	F S	Monticello Miss. Sept. 1856	937 - 7th St Huntington West Virg.
19	BRODE	Robert	26	✓	M S	Walla Washing. June 12, 1900	433 E. Alder St. Walla Walla Wash.
20	BRENKE	William	52	✓	M M	Chicago Ill; 1894 (Father)	1250 So 21st St. Lincoln Nebraska
21	BORING	Lydia	51	✓	F S	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 15th 1874	4300 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.
22	BISWASCHER	Benjamin	50	✓	M M	September 1921. Supreme Court of Syracuse N.Y.	1621 Harrison St Philadelphia.
23	BERSANI	Robert	34	✓	M M	San Francisco Cal. July 28th 1905	423 N. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.
24	CATTANI	Arnoldo	28	✓	M M	Supreme Court of New Orleans Feb. 15/1926	Father: Carlo Cattani 1860 Mason St San Francisco Cal.
25	SCHUYTEN	Louise	45	✓	F M	Richmond Iowa Aug. 17th 1861	Matairie Rigde New Orleans La.
26	SNYDER	Ella	65	✓	F S	By Marriage. St Louis Febr. 7th 1898	4630 Gross Avenue University of Chicago Settlement Chicago Ill.
27	KIBRICK	Anna	44	✓	F M	Supreme Court of New York Jan'y 19th 1911	84 Morsaine St Broadton Mass. St Louis Miss.:-
28	HOENNY	Adolph	28	✓	M S	March 15, 1904 Chicago Ill.	3700 North Strand Boulevard St
29	KLAWSKY	Abraham	44	✓	M S		
30	DAGGETT	Helen	22	✓	F S		Coopersville Michigan

Sheet 16 Line 8 McKinney Roland Not on Board. Sheet 16 Line 13 Pogg Helen M. transferred to Sheet 5 Line 14. Sheet 16 Line 17 Quishing Howard transferred to Sheet 5 Line 13. Sheet 16 Line 19 Brode Robert transferred to Sheet 5 Line 9. Sheet 16 Line 21 Boring Lydia transferred to Sheet 5 Line 15. Sheet 16 Line 22 Biswascher Benjamin Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

Number

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MISATA	Bernard	36	M	M		1917 Binghamton New York	1 Francis St Binghamton N.Y.
2	MISATA	Helen	31	F	M		Through marriage	1 Francis St Binghamton N.Y. Cleveland Ohio
3	BIRK	Josef	50	M	M		Cleveland Ohio July 13th 1912	Cerne Frank 6033 St Clair Ave
4	Birk	Sofie	40	F	M		Through marriage	Cerne Frank 6033 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio
5	MURANKO	Henry	50	M	M		Cuyahoga County Court House 1915	3435 Bosworth Rd Cleveland Ohio
6	MURANKO	Mary	19	F	D	Aug. 18th 1907 Cleveland Ohio		3435 Bosworth Rd Cleveland Ohio
7	DEYNEKA	Peter	29	M	M		District Court St Paul Minn. Apr. 15/1925	1635 Sherburne Ave St Paul Minn.
8	MORRITZ	Mary	68	F	M		Mykesboro 1888 By Marriage	96 Cleveland St Hudson Pa.
9	MORITZ	Louis	42	M	M	Hudson Pa. 1884 1st. August		94 Cleveland St. Hudson Pa.
10	MORITZ	Helen	48	F	M		By Marriage Court of Common Pleas. Wilkes Barre. Mykesboro Pa. April 15th 1900	94 Cleveland St. Hudson Pa.
11	MORITZ	Joseph	48	M	M			280 North Main St Mykesboro Pa.
12	MORITZ	Sophie	44	F	M		Mykesboro Pa. By Marriage	280 North Main St Mykesboro Pa.
13	STERMAN	Carl	35	M	M		New York 1925 Supreme Court.	1818 Ave P. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	COSME	Melita	16	F	S	Chicago Ill. 17th. October 1909.		Home: 7638 Euclid Ave Chicago Ill. Husband: Zdesar Luis 687 E.
15	ZDESAR	Rosale	39	F	M	Same in U.S.	By Marriage	200 St. Euclid Ohio
16	ZDESAR	Rose	5	F	S	Cleveland Ohio. 5th. Sep. 1921		Father: Zdesar Luis 687 E. 200 St Euclid Ohio
17	PETERKA	John	39	M	M		Supreme Court Cleveland Ohio. 1925.	Wife: Mary Peterka 10012 Rino Ave Cleveland Ohio
18	HOPKINS	Marianne	48	F	M	Wilkes Barre Pa. July 16th 1878		301 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn.
19	TROUT	Frances	77	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 3rd. August 1849.		11 North Aberdeen Ave Atlantic Cy
20	TROUT	Ethel	48	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 14th. Aug. 1870		11 North Aberdeen Ave Atlantic City New Jersey
21	DAMIDIO	Louise	61	F	S		Ky. U.S.F.C. Covington Nov. 9th 1922	St Anne Couvent Melbourne Ky.
22	ETTY KINYOUN	Maria Floyd	35	M	M	Irvington Nebr. Nov. 15, 1880		2423 Brown Point Ave Omaha Nebr.
23	ROLAND	Spencer	45	M	M	Allentown Pa. Oct. 21 1881		2712 N. 8th St Philadelphia Pa.
24	ROLAND	Beilah	43	F	M	Reading Pa. Jany 16, 1883		2712 N. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa. 743 So Linden Ave
25	ROTHAUS	Freen	48	M	M		U.S. District Court Pittsburgh Oct. 7, 1904	Pittsburgh Pa.
26	ROTHAUS	Eva	48	F	M		Through marriage	743 So Linden Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
27	TYLEY	Judson	31	M	S	Chicago May 19, 1895		6463 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill.
28	CAMPBELL	Celia	54	F	S	Noblesville Indiana 1871		Pearson Hotel
29	NEGUELLOUA	Melime	58	F	Wd	New Orleans Pa. 18 Dec? 1867		2908 St. Charles Ave New Orleans
30	BILLECKY	Anna	20	F	S	June 26th 1905 New York City.		Winfield L.I. New York

Sheet 17 Line 22 Kinyoun Floyd. Not on Board. Sheet 17 Line 25 Rothaus Eva Not on Board. Sheet 17 Line 26 Rothaus Eva Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **22**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-507

S. S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from **CHEBOURG** 19th. August 1926, 19 , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 25th. August 19 26

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ANUSEWITZ	SARAH	55		F	M		By Marriage	37 Clinton Str. New York.
2	LE URANT	EMILEA	27		M	S	Duquesne Penn. 17th. July 1899	Lake Superior Court Indiana 13th. May 1924	51 Union Str. Uniontown Pa. 3462 Guthrie Str. Indiana Harbor. 687 Fairmont Ave. Oakland Cal.
3	PORA	JOHN	43		M	M			
4	FISHER	JUANITA	42		F	S	Alma Kansas. 12th. Dec. 1883		
5	SPRANER	BEN	52		M	M	Kenosha Wisconsin.		1837 Humboldt Blvd. Chicago Ill.
6	FOLLWILL	JEAN	47		M	M	K 211320	Superior Court Chicago Ill. 1924.	1104 Oakdale Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	WEISBECKER	JOS	58		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago Ill. 1898	624 Willow St. Chicago Ill.
8	BURSLINER	SAMUEL	65		M	M		Supreme Court New York City 28th. January 1896	2844 W. 33rd. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	HUMMEL	CHARLES	58		M	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	332 Locust St. Akron Ohio.
10	BOYERS	ETHEL	36		F	S	Bowie Arizona 6th. July 1890		19 Noe Str. San Francisco Cal.
11	HUGHES	THOMAS HOUGHTON	42		M	M	New York City 23rd. December 1884		661 W. 180th. St. New York
12	MARTINSON	DORIS	23		F	F	Cambridge Ill. 13th. September 1903		11 Henry Str. E. Boston Mass.
13	HERGT	FRIEDA	34		F	S	Manchester N.H. 25th. October 1892		Shrewsbury Mass.
14	FENCSEK	JOHN	41		M	M		District Court. Paterson N.J. 1915	404 Lonza Ave. Garfield N.J.
15	FENCSEK	ANNIE	43		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
16	FENCSEK	JOHN	13		M	S	Passaic N.J. 17th. March 1913		-do-
17	GOTTLIEB	JOSEPH	59		M	M		Supreme Court New York 21st. July 1891.	518 W. 159th. St. New York.
18									
19									
20	FISHER	RUBY D.	42		F	S	Alma Kansas. 12th. December 1883		687 Fairmont Ave. Oakland Cal.
21	GRAUBARD	FANNY	55		F	M		By Marriage Superior Court St. Louis Cal. 31. October 1899	197 Forsyth St. New York.
22	COLLI	JAMES	49		M	S		P.O. Court Buffalo N.Y. 1921	St. Louis Cal.
23	CASTELLANI	ANTONIO	41		M	M			179 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.
24	CASTELLANI	INES	14		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 9th. November 1911		-do-
25									
26	GARCIA	PRIMITIVO	31		M	M	Binan Laguna 22nd. Ju ly 1895		145 Magdalena Manilla. 108 Fort Comington Str. Malone. New York, 311 Stynard Ave. Syracuse New Work.
27	BAKER	ALIDA	27		F	S	Bangor N.Y. 21st/June 1899		Riverside Cal.
28	SULLIVAN	MARY	30		F	S	Syracuse N.Y. 31 December 1895		
29	RICHARD	JULIUS K.	36		M	M		Supreme Court New York December 1914	
30	SUTTON	EFFIE	35		F	S	Cresthine Ohio. 15th. June 1891		615 E. Chestnut St. Bloomington Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. B. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *R. H. Higgins*, *Sailor* *Thurs* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Thurs* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.P. Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *him* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, 19 *26*
at *New York*

J. B. Beaumont
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

Journal
Supers

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

John Q. Smith
London
203.
John Q. Smith
London
207.

25

Form 800B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th AUGUST, 1920.

G 3381 L.P.-5M

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance
1	DOWDING ✓	HENRY WALLACE	58	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Portsmouth Va.	Frank Dowding, 50, Oak Grove Garden, Chislewick.	Va.	Portsmouth.			
2	WILSON ✓	ADA ELIZABETH	44	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Miami, Fla.	Sister - Mrs. Smith, 26, St. Juliana's Park Rd., W. Norwood N.Y.	La Salle.				
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST, 1926

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 Portsmouth, Va.	Home	Dr. Carl Rheumatoid Arthritis with deformity of hands	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk. Blk.	Brn.	Small Mark on Face.	England	16th Ave.	10th Ave.	LONDON.	203.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1921-1926	Husband	608, Griffin St., La Salle, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn.	Nil.	England	4th B.	10th Ave.	LONDON.	207.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. McKeage, Master, of the R. M. S. Mayatic, from Loughamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. O'Shea
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1924
at New York

E. P. O'Shea
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S EDIN L F P S GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26

at New York

SPACED

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

81

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London	17477
London	17478
London	223
London	15412
Southampton	27284
Southampton	27285
Southampton	27286

of the United States.

24

Form 5002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th AUGUST, 1926.

G 2281 I.P.-574

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to —		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		BLOK	WILHELM-FREDERIK JACOBUS	25	M		Artist	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam			N.Y.	New York		London	17477
2		KEMME	JOHANNES JOSEPHUS	20	M		Artist	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vinkveen			N.Y.	New York		London	17477
3		BRADIN	DAN RAJMAN	31	M		Man	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Friend: The Rev. J. Davidson. 82, Whitechapel St. London, England.		N.Y.	Buffalo	223	London	223
4		MUNDY	BERNARD JOHN	40	M		Mason	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit	English	U.S.A.	Newark NJ	Sister: Mrs. M. Osborne. Tolview, Hale, England.		N.J.	Newark	15415	Washington	15415
5		MUNDY	MAUD MARIE	44	M		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit	English	England	Maylo	Sister Law: -dit o-		N.J.	Newark	27284	Southampton	27284
6	UNDER 16	MUNDY	RONALD GEORGE	9	M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit	English	England	Maylo	Aunt: -dit o-		N.J.	Newark	27285	Southampton	27285
7	UNDER 16	MUNDY	VIVIAN JAMES	7	M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit	English	England	Maylo	Aunt: -dit o-		N.J.	Newark	27286	Southampton	27286
8	U.S. CIT	MANTZ	AUGUST	35	M		Business	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit	English	England	Maylo	Aunt: -dit o-		N.J.	Newark	27287	Southampton	27287
<p>U.S. Citizen Jah apply sep 500 P.M aug 25/1926</p>																					

Sheet no. 24 Line no. 1. W.F.Blok, see sheet 23 line 4.
Line no. 2. J.J. Kemme, see sheet 23 line 3.

Sheet no. 24 Line no. 1. W.F. Blok, see sheet 23 line 4.
Line no. 2. J.J. Kemme, see sheet 23 line 3.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 TH AUGUST, 1946

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Metcalfe ^{Master} of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George B. Metcalfe
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26

at New York

E. P. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.P.S. & S. EDIN L.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

J. M. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26
at New York.

EPHRAIM

Sworn

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Transit Visa.

London
307427

File No. *8888/242*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

1914. AUGUST, 1926.

G 2301 I.P. - 4/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	✓	SPARKE	HOWARD JAMES	26	✓	M. S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Brother - F. W. Sparke, 106, Lordship Rd., Stoke Newington, London, N. 16.	Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2	✓	RINGELBERG	MARINUS	33	✓	M. M. Artist	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Holland	Father: Mr. Marinus Ringelberg, 117 Anderson St., Rotterdam, Holland.	Holland	✓	✓	✓	✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
3	✓	REEMER	JOMANNES JOSEPH	30	✓	M. S. Artist	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Holland	117 Anderson St., Rotterdam, Holland.	Holland	✓	✓	✓	✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
4	✓	BLOK	WILLIAM FREDERICK	25	✓	M. S. Artist	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Holland	117 Anderson St., Rotterdam, Holland.	Holland	✓	✓	✓	✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
																		# 1 - M. E. Walsh, Inapt-8/26/26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

1 - M. E. Hahle, Inapt-8/26/26
11/2/26

24 apt # 1

Brahman Sup
4 Pms

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 TH AUGUST, 1926 [84

List

23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Mr. C. W. Turner, 173 Huron Street, near Broad View, Toronto, Ont.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Drk. D. Brown	Nil.	Australia	Melbourne	30 July '26	London	307427	
2	Yes	Self	No	No	76th Street, New York City	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Drk. D. Brown	Nil.	Holland	Rotterdam	17 July '26	London	307427	
3	Yes	Self	No	No	76th Street, New York City	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Drk. D. Brown	Nil.	Holland	Rotterdam	17 July '26	London	307427	
4	Yes	Self	No	No	76th Street, New York City	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Drk. D. Brown	Nil.	Holland	Rotterdam	17 July '26	London	307427	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe**, Master, of the S.S. "Majestic", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this **twenty fifth** day of **August**, 19 **26**

at **New York**

E. H. W.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J J M Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **S S 'Majestic'**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L R P & S MDIN L F P S GLASGOW**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **twenty fifth** day of **August**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

85

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

uly '26 Bucharest 1139.

26 WARSAW 188

26 WARSAW 192

26 WARSAW 191

26 WARSAW 189

26 WARSAW 190

1926 July Bucharest 302

1926 July Bucharest 304

26 WARSAW 422

26 WARSAW 416

26 WARSAW 402

26 WARSAW 309

26 WARSAW 184

1926 July WARSAW 312

1926 July WARSAW 3

1926 July BUCHAREST 00621

1926 July HELSINKI 28

26 WASHINGTON 131850

26 HELSINKI 172

Gen of the United States.

1926 London 17642 NYC.

22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th AUGUST, 1926.

G 2221 L.P.-1/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1		VEINER	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes Russian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Atachi.	Father - Zirsch Veiner, Atachi, Roumania.	N.Y. Bronx.	July 2, Bucharest 1139.
2		BUBOLZ	56	F	M	H-wife	Yes							
3		KLIMUSZKO	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Keshington Nieromo.	Sister - Walejko Ursula, Miedzanowce, Poland	Conn. Keshington.	26 Warsaw 188
4		KLIMUSZKO	39	F	M	H-wife	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Keshington Nieromo.	Sister-in-law. ditto.	Conn. Keshington.	26 Warsaw 192
5	UNDER 16	KLIMUSZKO	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Keshington Nieromo.	Aunt - ditto.	Conn. Keshington.	26 Warsaw 191
6	UNDER 16	KLIMUSZKO	5	M	S	Child	No	No	Poland	Polish	Poland Keshington Nieromo.	Aunt - ditto.	Conn. Keshington.	26 Warsaw 189
7	UNDER 16	KLIMUSZKO	2	M	S	Child	No	No	Poland	Polish	Poland Keshington Nieromo.	Aunt - ditto.	Conn. Keshington.	26 Warsaw 190
8		PANDI	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Magyar.	Roumania Homorodul de Tes.	Brother - Josef Pandi, Satu, Mare, Roumania	N.J. Passaic.	1926 July Bucharest 407
9		PANDI	40	F	M	H-wife	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania Homorodul de Tes.	Brother-in-law. ditto	N.J. Passaic.	1926 July Bucharest 304
10		NOACH	40	M	M	Artist	Yes German	Yes	Ukraine	Russian	Poland Tel Aviv, Palestine.	Wife - Mrs. Horowitz		
11		KURMURST	16	F	S	Merchant	Yes Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Tarnopol.	Klara Perlman. Sister. Tarnopol, Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26 Warsaw 428
12		AMEROZIAK	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Zasluzice.	Brother - Mark Ameroziek, Zasluzice, Poland.	Mich. Detroit.	1926 Aug Warsaw 418
13		DAWYD	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Helicowas.	Shelton's Comp. Father - Jan Ninnesz, Helicowas, Poland	Conn. Shelton.	1926 Aug Warsaw 402
14		STACIK	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Borowa.	Cousin - Jan Stacik, Borowa, Poland	Ill. Chicago.	1926 July Warsaw 709
15		FRYDMACHER	12	F	S	H-daughter	Yes Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Kurow.	Grandmother - Pajsa Wajzman, Kurow, Poland.	Mich. Detroit.	1926 July Warsaw 104
16		DREZNER	26	F	M	H-wife	No	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Serock.	Sister - Dofka Hopenaj, Serock, Poland.	N.Y. Bronx.	1926 July Warsaw 712
17		RZEWNIK	27	F	M	H-wife	No	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Kosow.	Saul Rzewnik, Kosow Poland.	Nebr. Omaha.	1926 July Warsaw
18		HEIMBACH	40	M	M	H-wife	Yes Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	German	Roumania Ofenita.	Father - John Kilsher, Ofenita, Roumania	Md. Baltimore.	1926 Aug Bucharest 0581
19		SALMEN	40	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Jalasjarvi.	Sister - Maria Hannuksela, Jalasjarvi, Finland.	Ohio. Girard.	1926 Aug Helsinki 28
20		BEROSTEN	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland New York.	Mother Mrs. Amanda Bergsten, Lohja, Finland.	N.Y. New York	1926 Aug Washington 13130
21		BEROSTEN	34	F	M	H-wife	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland New York.	Mother in Law - ditto.	N.Y. New York	26 Helsinki 172
22	U.S. CIT.	BEROSTEN	2	M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. Astoria, Oregon.	Citizen of the United States born Astoria, Oregon 7th November, 1923.		
23	CL. USC.	Wladislaw	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland London	Wife Mrs. Wladislaw, 53 Abington Bldg London	England	Aug 18 London 17642 N.Y.

Sheet No 22. Line no. 2. Adelheid Bubolz see sheet 20 line 20.
Line no. 10. Noach Marzagal see sheet 19 line 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

List.....

22

6 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 TH AUGUST, 19 36.

86

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George E. Metcalfe Master, of the S. S. "Majorie", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George E. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26
at New York

SPAIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic', sailing there ith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L R O P & S EDIN L F P S GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. M. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 1926, at New York

J. C. M. Beaumont

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

87

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Extended to Jan 15th 1927.
July 27 Washington 71557

May 26 Washington, D.C. 12512

June Washington, D.C. 12577

June Washington, D.C. 12577

June Washington, D.C. 10090

June Washington 16489

June Washington 15041

June Washington 1472

June Washington 17678

June Washington 17678

June Washington 132234

June Washington 15227

June Washington 161234

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

10th. AUGUST, 1925.

G 12881 I.P.-4/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		KULIKOVSKY	57	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	Father-in-law - Felix Yakubowsky, Siamina, Vilnius, & vi 97.	N.Y. New York.
2		MUNDY	40	M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Newark, N.J.	Sister - Mrs. George Tolvay, Hayle.	N.J. Bloomfield.
3		MUNDY	44	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Hayle.	Sister-in-law ditto.	N.J. Bloomfield.
4		MUNDY	9	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Hayle.	Aunt ditto.	N.J. Bloomfield.
5		MUNDY	7	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Hayle.	Aunt ditto.	N.J. Bloomfield.
6		BIRKBEY	32	M	M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa.	Father - Mr. Birkley, 2, South Grove, Arm Edge, Halifax	Pa. Philadelphia.
7		BIRKBEY	29	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa.	Father-in-law ditto.	Pa. Philadelphia.
8	U.S. CIT.	BIRKBEY	3	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa.	United States Citizen born Philadelphia Pa. 12 December 1922	Pa. Philadelphia.
9		BUSTICE	38	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	Wife - Mrs. C. Bustice, 1801 Villa, New Rd., Iroon, Oamorne. Mich Detroit.	
10		FREEMAN	55	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Seneca, Pa.	William Gries, brother: Parsons Lane, Enfield, Mid. Essex.	N.Y. Seneca Falls.
11		KUNEIKA	38	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Brother - Pranciškas Kuneika, Plotkejn, Rantavo, Telsin apskr.	Ill. Chicago.
12		SLAWINSKA	36	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	Paulina Stawinska, mother: Kratzev, Poland.	N.Y. Bronx.
13	U.S. CIT.	SLAWINSKI	1	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	Grand mother: Paulina Stawinska, ditto.	N.Y. Bronx.
14		BURGSTEIN	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother - Augusta Bergsten, Lohja, Finland.	N.Y. New York.
15		BURGSTEIN	34	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother-in-law ditto.	N.Y. New York.
16		BURGSTEIN	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Finnish	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandmother ditto.	N.Y. New York.
17		VINOGRADISCHI	51	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A. Bronx, N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Malca Vinogradischi. Sister - Jol. Molcan, Roumania.	N.Y. Bronx.
18		KIPINA	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. Ashtabula, O.	Sister - Maria Tuohinto, Luhtajoki, Finland.	Ohio. Ashtabula, N.Y.
19		LOMANAS	39	M	M	carpen-ter	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	Father Mr. George Lomanas, Hugesupis, Lithuania.	Mich. Detroit.

Sheet No 21. Line no. 2. J.H. Mundy. see sheet 24 line 4. Line no 3. M.M. Mundy see sheet 24 line 5.
Line no 4. B.G. Mundy see sheet 24 line 6. Line no 5. V.J. Mundy see sheet 24 line 7.
Line no 14. A. Bergsten see sheet 22 line 20. Line no 15. L. Bergsten see sheet 22 line 21.
Line no 16. Vivian Bergsten see sheet 22 line 22.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ... 10
Aliens ... 17

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Extended to Jan 15th 1927.
June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

June 20th Washington D.C. 120776

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 TH AUGUST

1936

88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of--	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA										
				Yes	Yes						Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 424, W. 51st St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	L. Brn. Brn.	Nil.	Russia	Petersburgh.	Extended to Jan 15th 1927.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law, Hadley Hanes, 143, Newark Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.	England	Leicester.	20th May 1926, Washington, D.C. 125776
3	No	Accompanying	No	No	Brother ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brn. Grey	Nil.	England	Hayle.	
4	No	Father	No	No	Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair Grey	Nil.	England	Hayle.	
5	No	Accompanying	No	No	Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair Grey	Nil.	England	Hayle.	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 3009, N. American St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brn. Hazel	Nil.	England	Birmingham.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776
7	Yes	Accompanying	No	Yes	Home ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Brn. Blue	Nil.	England	Oxford.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776
8	Yes	Accompanying	No	Yes	Home ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Citizen of the United States.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister - Mrs. W. J. Richards, 165, Claire Point Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.	England	Gamborne.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband: Mr. Gure Freeman, M.P.D. 2, Seneca, Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Brown	None	England	Botney Bay.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1800, Poria St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn. Grey	Nil.	Lithuania	Plankine.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776
12	Yes	See Col. 19	No	Yes	Husband - Stanislaw Stawinski, 190, Brane place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.	Poland	Kratzew.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776
13	Yes	See Col. 19	No	Yes	New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil.	U. S. A.	Bronx N.Y.	Citizen of the United States.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1014, Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brn. Hazel	Nil.	Poland	Luhja.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1014, Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.	Poland	Karunka.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1014, Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil.	U. S. A.	Ore.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 530 East 159th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn. Brn.	Nil.	Roumania	Hotin.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 144, Ohio Ave., Ashtabula Harbor, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Drk.	Brn. Brn.	Nil.	Finland	Siika Joki.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 14011 Mitchell Ave Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Lithuania	upis.	1926 June Washington, D.C. 125776

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R. Metcalfe Master, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Master. *Official*

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26
at New York.

E. P. Hines
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW :, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26
at New York.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

89

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Aug 26	Southampton	20000
Aug 26	Southampton	20001
Aug 26	Southampton	20002
Aug 26	Southampton	20003
Aug 26	Southampton	20004
Aug 26	Southampton	20005
Aug 26	Southampton	20006
Aug 26	Southampton	20007
Aug 26	Southampton	20008
Aug 26	Southampton	20009
Aug 26	Southampton	20010
Aug 26	Southampton	20011
Aug 26	Southampton	20012
Aug 26	Southampton	20013
Aug 26	Southampton	20014
Aug 26	Southampton	20015
Aug 26	Southampton	20016
Aug 26	Southampton	20017
Aug 26	Southampton	20018
Aug 26	Southampton	20019
Aug 26	Southampton	20020
Aug 26	Southampton	20021
Aug 26	Southampton	20022
Aug 26	Southampton	20023
Aug 26	Southampton	20024
Aug 26	Southampton	20025
Aug 26	Southampton	20026
Aug 26	Southampton	20027
Aug 26	Southampton	20028
Aug 26	Southampton	20029
Aug 26	Southampton	20030
Aug 26	Southampton	20031
Aug 26	Southampton	20032
Aug 26	Southampton	20033
Aug 26	Southampton	20034
Aug 26	Southampton	20035
Aug 26	Southampton	20036
Aug 26	Southampton	20037
Aug 26	Southampton	20038
Aug 26	Southampton	20039
Aug 26	Southampton	20040
Aug 26	Southampton	20041
Aug 26	Southampton	20042
Aug 26	Southampton	20043
Aug 26	Southampton	20044
Aug 26	Southampton	20045
Aug 26	Southampton	20046
Aug 26	Southampton	20047
Aug 26	Southampton	20048
Aug 26	Southampton	20049
Aug 26	Southampton	20050
Aug 26	Southampton	20051
Aug 26	Southampton	20052
Aug 26	Southampton	20053
Aug 26	Southampton	20054
Aug 26	Southampton	20055
Aug 26	Southampton	20056
Aug 26	Southampton	20057
Aug 26	Southampton	20058
Aug 26	Southampton	20059
Aug 26	Southampton	20060
Aug 26	Southampton	20061
Aug 26	Southampton	20062
Aug 26	Southampton	20063
Aug 26	Southampton	20064
Aug 26	Southampton	20065
Aug 26	Southampton	20066
Aug 26	Southampton	20067
Aug 26	Southampton	20068
Aug 26	Southampton	20069
Aug 26	Southampton	20070
Aug 26	Southampton	20071
Aug 26	Southampton	20072
Aug 26	Southampton	20073
Aug 26	Southampton	20074
Aug 26	Southampton	20075
Aug 26	Southampton	20076
Aug 26	Southampton	20077
Aug 26	Southampton	20078
Aug 26	Southampton	20079
Aug 26	Southampton	20080
Aug 26	Southampton	20081
Aug 26	Southampton	20082
Aug 26	Southampton	20083
Aug 26	Southampton	20084
Aug 26	Southampton	20085
Aug 26	Southampton	20086
Aug 26	Southampton	20087
Aug 26	Southampton	20088
Aug 26	Southampton	20089
Aug 26	Southampton	20090
Aug 26	Southampton	20091
Aug 26	Southampton	20092
Aug 26	Southampton	20093
Aug 26	Southampton	20094
Aug 26	Southampton	20095
Aug 26	Southampton	20096
Aug 26	Southampton	20097
Aug 26	Southampton	20098
Aug 26	Southampton	20099
Aug 26	Southampton	20100

19th, AUGUST, 1926.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers sailing from.....SOUTHAMPTON....., 18th. AUGUST, 1926.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25TH AUGUST, 1936

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, or other means of support?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
				Yes or No	Where								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle - Charles Young, 104 - 26th. St., Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	England Bristol.	3rd. June '36	Southampton	8334
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law. John McLeod, 1007, Garden St., Hoboken, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.	England London.	3rd. June '36	London	8334
3	No	Accompanying Husband	-	No	-	Brother - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk. D. Brn. Blue	Nil.	Scotland Stirlingway.	3rd. June '36	London	8335
4	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Fair Brown Blue	09-11	Canada Winnipeg.	3rd. June '36	London	1504
5	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Brown Blue	20-16	Scotland Glasgow.	3rd. June '36	London	8335
6	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair Fair Blue.	Nil.	England Brighton.	3rd. June '36	London	8340
7	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.	England Brighton.	3rd. June '36	London	8341
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband - Domenico Rugiero, 3b, Havemeyer, St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Drk. Brn. Brn.	Nil.	Italy Nola.	2nd. July	London	8342
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle - David Weiss, 440, E. 6th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair L. Brn. Blue	Nil.	England Abertillery, Mon.	4th. Aug.	Southampton	1088
10	No	See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law. Mr. F. A. Cosum, Box 521, W. Palm Beach, Florida.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair D. Brn. Grey	Nil.	Wales Aberdare.	6th. Aug.	London	10503
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother - Eli Rosser, 424, N. Maple St., Kingston, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair D. Brn. Blue	Nil.	Wales Seven Sisters, Nr. Neath.	27. Aug. '36	Southampton	28269
12	No	Accompanying Husband.	-	No	-	Brother-in-law. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk. Blk. Brn.	Nil.	Wales Cwmnach, Nr. Neath.	27. Aug. '36	Southampton	28270
13	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.	Wales Glyn Neath, Nr. Neath.	27. Aug. '36	Southampton	28271
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Mr. Dave Howlands, 294 Hunter St., Memphis, Tenn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Grey	Scar on Upper Lip.	Wales Rhwifelen.	17. Aug. '36	Southampton	28279
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother in Law: Sidney Thomas, 194, Ashford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Blue	Tattooed Right Arm.	England Hayle.	16. Aug. '36	Southampton	27283
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mother - Mrs. M. Papp, 624, W. 100th. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk. Brn. Brn.	Nil.	Wales Ynysywl.	17. Aug. '36	Southampton	28280
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Mr. David Jones, 173 East Ridge St., Antioche, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk. Brn. Blue	Scar over right eye.	Wales Llanfrangel.	17. Aug. '36	Southampton	28289
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 - Camden, 1921 - N.J.	Cousin - Mr. R. Mucern, Hotel Hamilton, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair D. Brn. Grey	Nil.	England Helston.	17. Aug. '36	Southampton	28289
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband - A. T. Mantz, Center, N. Dak.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair End. Grey	Scar on Throat.	Germany Gandersheim	11. Aug. '36	Berlin	6342
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband - Arthur Bubolz, 1410, Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Drk. Grey	Nil.	Germany Schwars.	11. Aug. '36	Berlin	6343
21	Yes	Accompanying Mother.	-	No	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Drk. Brn.	Nil.	Germany Kolberg.	11. Aug. '36	Berlin	6343
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Son-in-law. Mrs. W. H. Taylor, Byron Blvd., Providence, R.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Grey Grey	Nil.	England Birmingham.	3rd. Aug. '36	London	9467
23	No	Accompanying Husband.	-	No	-	Son-in-law. ditto.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair Blk. Grey	Nil.	England Birmingham.	3rd. Aug. '36	London	9467
24	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	Brother-in-law. ditto.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Drk. D. Brn. Grey	Nil.	England Birmingham.	3rd. Aug. '36	London	17037
25	No	Accompanying Father.	-	No	-	Brother-in-law. ditto.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brn. Grey Blue	Nil.	England Birmingham.	3rd. Aug. '36	London	17037
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend - J. D. Mitchell, Greenway Ave.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Grey	Nil.	Scotland Glasgow.	20th. July '36	Oslo	1900
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend - J. D. Mitchell, Greenway Ave.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.	Norway Trondhem.	20th. July '36	Oslo	1900
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Carl G. Kinsler, Brother, 5012, 18th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Drk. Grey	Nil.	Denmark Copenhagen.	5th. August	Copenhagen	1442
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend - Mr. Petersen, 193 - 9th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair End. Blue	Nil.	Denmark Sfarup.	12th. August	Copenhagen	1408
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	N. A. St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Other.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	Marks on Arms.	Holland Rotterdam.	17th. Aug. '36	London	17037

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George B. Metcalfe ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George B. Metcalfe

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26
at New York

E. P. Allen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S S 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDIN : L. F. P. S. GLASGOW : , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 1906
at New York.

J. C. M. Beaumont
Surgeon

EPHRAIM
Surgeon
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Non 26 last day 1906
Jerusalem

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 10th AUGUST, 1926.

G 22021 L.P.-1/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	221616	HASELL	MARTIN	74	✓	M.	Wd. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bristol.	Niece Mrs. Mumford, 25, Kensington Park Rd., Bristol, England	England	Bristol.
2		HERZGAL	NOACH	49	✓	M.	M. Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Ukraine	Russian	Palestine	Tel Aviv.	Wife - Mrs. Herzgal, Tel Aviv Palestine.	Palestine	Tel Aviv.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1066

Bushman 20/1
455 Pm.

67

Bushman 24/1
455-100

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number
26. Jerusalem 3972

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25TH AUGUST, 1926.

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	Self	Yes	Youngstown, Brother - T. Hasell, Waldorf Ave., Youngstown, O.	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fair Grey Grey	Nil.	England	Bristol	any 13.26	Jerusalem	1978								
2	Self	Yes	Seasqui Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Blue	Nil.	Ukraine	Servichef.											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R Metcalfe Master, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R Metcalfe
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26
at New York,

DP Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing hereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.S.M.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926
at New York

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

EPA 1601

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

161

93

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

✓ London 17617/386

✓ London 17025/386

✓ London 17025/386

✓ Manchester 24

✓ London 15496/200

✓ London 15496/200

✓ London 17227

✓ London 17455/371

✓ Liverpool 95

✓ Liverpool 89/299

✓ London 12687/386

✓ Liverpool 2300

✓ Toronto 127

✓ Toronto 127

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th AUGUST 1926

U 2381 L.P.-474

1																			2																			3																			4																			5																			6																			7																			8																			9																			10																			11																			12																			13																			14																			15																			16																			17																			18																			19																			20																			21																			22																			23																			24																			25																			26																			27																			28																			29																			30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		Age Yrs. Mos.		Sex Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to— Read Write		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence Country City or town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town		IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	221619	BOOKNER	✓	ETNA	24	✓	F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Maurice Bochner, Uncle 10, Lanthorpe Road, London, N.16	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Line 4 Kelly Said Not on Board.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 25th August 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Father - See 001.10	Yes	Yes	1926 New York, Father - Max Rochner, 56 C, Dundas St., Toronto, Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Austria	Zborow.	Augst 18	London	17617/368
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Barahona, Dom. Rep.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Norway	Bergen.	Augst 12	London	17025/358
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various in time transit Papeete, Tahiti.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	England	London.			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York, Mother - Mrs. M. A. Kelly, 60, Charles St., New York, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Canada	New York, N.Y.	Augst 10	Manchester	24
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joseph Molloy, 5, Orchard Pk. Rd., Toronto, Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	England	Hyde.	31st. July	London	15440/84
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May, New York, Mr. T. G. Prist, 2208, 2nd. Ave., W. Vancouver, B.C.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	England	Dover.	28	London	15496/200
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Los Angeles, 1924 Cal. Rush Lake, Sask. Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Ireland	Dublin.	28	London	15496/200
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Los Angeles, 1924 Cal. Rush Lake, Sask. Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Dublin.	28	London	15496/200
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Los Angeles, 1924 Cal. Rush Lake, Sask. Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Canada	Bellevue, P.E.I.	Augst 13th	London	17227
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sydney, Australia	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Australia	Dardanup.	Augst 17th	London	371
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	O/o White Star Line, McGill St., Montreal, Que.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Drogheda.	Augst 16th	Liverpool	95
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	O/o White Star Line, McGill St., Montreal, Que.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blue	England	Litherland.	Augst 13	Liverpool	89/299
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father - G.M. Wong, Veronica St., Toronto, Ont.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Canada	Toronto.	Augst 13th	Liverpool	12687/390
14	No	Self	Yes	No	O/o White Star Line, McGill St., Montreal, Que.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	England	Birkenhead.	Augst 13	Liverpool	12687/390
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York, 1926 N.Y. Barahona, Dom. Rep., W.I.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Norway	Bergen.	Augst 13	Liverpool	12687/390
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York, 1926 N.Y. Barahona, Dom. Rep., W.I.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	England	London	Augst 13	Liverpool	12687/390
17	Yes	Accomp	-	-	do do	In Transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Canada	Toronto	Augst 13	Liverpool	12687/390
18	Yes	Accomp	-	-	do do	In Transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Canada	Toronto	Augst 13	Liverpool	12687/390
19	Yes	Accomp	-	-	do do	In Transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Canada	Toronto	Augst 13	Liverpool	12687/390

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G. P. Metcalf Master, of the *R. M. S. Majestic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. P. Metcalf
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *August*, 19 *26*
at *New York*

SPAIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.B.P. Edinburgh & L.R.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, him
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926
at New York

J. B. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

95

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Augst	Southampton	3953
Augst	Southampton	3900
Augst	Birmingham	55
Augst	Southampton	3990
Augst	Southampton	3992
Augst	Belfast	41
Augst	London	17107
Augst	Belfast	43
June	London	12144
July	London	15303
July	London	15302
July	London	15624
Augst	Hull	10
Augst	Southampton	3941
Augst	Colon	65
July	London	19

15

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10th AUGUST, 1926

O 3881 L.P. 4-24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	MANIFEST	HOLLAND	ARTHUR	34	M	M	Grover	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	Channel Is. Guernsey		Wife - Connie Holland, Villiage, Guernsey.	Chan. Is.	Guernsey.	Augst Southampton	3953
2	OMITTED	PRALLEY	MARY ANN	60	F		wd. H-keeper	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	Son - Mr. H. Pralley, O/o Somerset House, London.	England	Southampton	Southampton	8800
3		TRAFFORD	MINNIE	32	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wolverhampton	Mother - Mrs. Trafford, 41, Broad St., Wolverhampton.	England	Wolverhampton	Augst Birmingham	55
4		MOSS	ARTHUR GEORGE	31	M		wd. Clerk	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	Father - G. Moss, 20, Treeside Rd., Southampton	England	Southampton	Augst Southampton	3990
5		WILLIAM GEORGE		53	M	M	Shilling	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	Wife - 67, Suffolk Ave., Southampton.	England	Southampton	Augst Southampton	3992
6		GALLOWAY	JOHN CAMPBELL	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Ireland	Bangor	David Galloway Father The Tavers, Bangor, Co. Donn.	Ireland	Bangor	Belfast	41
7		BARRETT	MAUD M. A.	44	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Husband - Mr. F. F. Barrett, 16, England's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.	England	London	Augst London	17107
8		CALWERT	MATILDA	59	F		H-keeper	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Dundrod.	Mrs. Metcalf, Friend 14, Windsor Ave., Bangor.	Ireland	Dundrod.	Belfast	43
9		CRAMFORD	ELIZABETH	65	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	England	London	T. Hamilton Cramford R.S.W., The Greenway, Birkhamsted, Herts.	England	London	June London	12144
10		FISHER	ALMA MARY	34	F	S	Bank	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Mr. F. W. Fisher, Father 69, Burghley Rd., Hornsey, London, N. 8.	England	London	July London	15303
11		HARRIS	JOSEPHINE ISABEL	63	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Witney	Christopher Harris, Husband 51, High St., Witney, Oxon.	England	Witney	July London	1546
12		LEWRY	MINNIE MAY	20	F		Manageress	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Mr. Lewry, Father 84, Battersea, Bridge Rd., Battersea, London S.W. 11	England	London	July London	15624
13		MARSHALL	SARAH JANE	53	F		wd. H-keeper	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hull	Sister - Mrs. Cox, 79, Siran St., Hull.	England	Hull	Augst Hull	10
14		O'BRIEN	MARY	30	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	Portsmouth	Mother - Mrs. O'Brien, 23, Elworth Rd., North End, Portsmouth	England	Portsmouth	Augst Southampton	3941
15		COCKEL	ALBERT	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Westig	Wife - Helen Cockel, Westig, Germany.	Germany	Westig	Augst Cologne	65
16		Lawlan	Williecent	36	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	S. Shields	Father S. Lawlan 6 Hepscott Terrace S. Shields	Canada	Calgary	July London	19
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15
Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Bushman's
4 45 PM

14

List

14

36

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien intended to become citizen	Place of birth	Whether subject to military training	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	Year or period of year	When										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Various parts.	Uncle - Samuel Insull 158, Park Ave., Oaklyn, N.J.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair Drk. Blue Tattoo on Arm	England	London	16th Augst	Southampton	395
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Niece - Mrs. R. J. Hardy, R.F.D. 3, Elvira, O.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair Grey Nil.	England	Hornslow.	9th. Aug.	Southampton	3800.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Morris, 8808, 84th Terrace, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brn. Brn.	England	Wolverhampt	7th Augst	Birmingham	55
4	New	Self	Yes	No	-	-	O/o White Star Line, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Drk Brn. Brn.	England	Southampton	18th Augst	Southampton	3990
5	Yes	White Star Line, Boston	Yes	No	-	-	New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Grey Nil.	England	Southampton	18th Augst	Southampton	3992
6	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle - D. Gallows, 104, N. 7th St., Richmond Va.	Yes	10 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brn. Brn.	Belgium	Antwerp.	4th. Aug.	Belfast	41.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Sister - Mrs. Heine, 991, Commercial Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Drk. Brn.	England	London.	12th Augst	London	17107
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Shaw, Middlebrook Pa.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair D.Br. Blue	Ireland	Drumglinney	4th. Aug.	Belfast	43.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916-1923	Albany, N.Y.	Mrs. Frank Chase, The Lane, Leasart St., Hingham, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair Pair Brn.	Scotland	Glasgow.	25tg June	London	12144
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. E. J. Rickworth, 720, W. 180th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	12 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Pair Blue	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	26th July	London	15303
11	No	Husband - See Col. 12	Yes	No	-	-	Son - C. Fowley Harris, R. R. 7, Marshall, Mich.	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Grey Brn.	England	Leighton Buzzard.	26th July	London	1546
12	No	Mother - See Col. 12	Yes	No	-	-	H. S. Burtenshaw, 3738, 1st Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair L.Br. Blue	England	Gravesend.	29th July	London	15624
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin - Mrs. Sutton, 87, Cheryln Ave, Springfield, Ill.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brn. Blue	England	Hull.	6th Augst	Hull	10
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Relative - A. Rodican, 508, Orchard St., Newhaven, Conn.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fat Pair Blue	Ireland	Co.Cork.	14th Augst	Southampton	3941
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aloys Weinwachs, 260, Union Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair D.Br. Blue	Germany	Dusseldorf.	9th. Aug.	Cologne	65.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	In Transit	208 Bay Block 8 Ave W. Calgary In Transit-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Go.d	no	5	4	Fair Brn Blue	England	Shield	5th July	London	19.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Wolfe, Master, of the R.M. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Wolfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926
at New York

SPRATT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R. M. I. Inspector, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. D. Edinburgh & L. S. C. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926
at New York

J. C. A. Beaumont
Surgeon

SPAT 1501

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

14th Augst Washington 136327
15th April Washington 145906
19th March Washington 139861
24th March Washington 133341
24th March Washington 133339
14th April Washington 144687
2nd March Washington 132073
14th March Washington 133973
14th March Washington 137940

14th Aug 26 Washington 152080
24th June 26 Washington 168254
14th July Washington 176922
5th May Washington 151427
14th Aug 26 Washington 152322
14th June Washington 161477
14th June Washington 163477
May 28 Washington 159050

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th AUGUST, 1926

14

G 2001 L.P.-574

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		TAYLOR	MARY	44	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Los Angeles, Cal.	5, Cotswold view, Evesham, Worcester.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	24 Augst Washington 156327
2		WHYTE	ROBERT	38	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	U.S.A. Lansing, Mich.	Mother - Mrs. Whyte, 43, Cochrane St., Paisley, Scotland.	Mich.	Lansing.	24 April Washington 148906
3		WILLIAMS	CLIFFORD	27	M	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	Mather - Mr. R. Williams, Knavego-y, Cammerne, C'wall.	Mich.	Detroit.	27th March Washington 139861
4		WOODLEY	FLORENCE	36	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Pottersfield, Mass.	Mother Mrs Stage, 14, Croft Ave., Wallasey on Tyne.	Mass.	Pottersfield.	27th March Washington 133341
5	UNDER 16	WOODLEY	ELON-GORDON	10	M	S Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Pottersfield, Mass.	14, Croft Ave., Wallasey on Tyne.	Mass.	Pottersfield.	27th March Washington 133339
6		WILSON	FREDERICK PAGE	57	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Miami, Fla.	Mother - Mrs. Wilson, Sidcot, Sandbanks, Parkstone, Dorset.	Fla.	Miami.	24 April Washington 144667
7		WILLIAMSON	ROY	38	M	M Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. B'ham, Ala.	Uncle Mr. Attingham, 6, Grosvenor Gardens, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.	Ala.	Birmingham.	24 March Washington 132073
8		WILLIAMSON	MARY	29	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. B'ham, Ala.	6, Grosvenor Gardens, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.	Ala.	Birmingham.	24 March Washington 133973
9		WOODSON	FREDERICK W.	57	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. New York N.Y.	Mother Mrs Woodrow, 78 York Road Bristol.	N.Y.	New York.	24 March Washington 137940
10		MUSTOE	HUBERT CLARENCE											Mich.	Detroit.	
11		MUSTOE	CHARLOTTE E.											Mich.	Detroit.	
12		MUSTOE	RUBY E. R.											Mich.	Detroit.	
13		Keyfitz	Isadore	31	M	M Principal	Yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A. Chicago	Strand Palace Hotel London	Ill.	Chicago	May 26 Washington 152090
14		Keyfitz	Sara R.	27	F	M Student	Yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A. Chicago	Strand Palace Hotel London	Ill.	CHICAGO	June 26 Washington 166254
15		Matthews	Fred		M	S Chauffeur	Yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England Penzance	Tolcarn Edge Newlyn Pc.	Ohio.	Cleveland	July 26 Washington 176932
16		Mc Lay.	Sarah		F	M H. Wife	Yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A. Jersey C.	Victoria Rd. Queens Park Scot.	N.J.	City	May 26 Washington 151427
17		Wilson	Lavinia	60	F	M H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A. Miami	London	Fla	Miami.	May 26 Washington 159141
18		Fleischer	Rudolf	30	M	S Clerk	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A. New York	Oschatz Saxony Germany	N.Y.	N. Y.	June 26 Washington 161477
19		Kelford	Eliza E	48	F	M H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. Coldwater	Mother Rose Uragg 167, Attercliff Cmn. Sheffield	Mich	Coldwater	June 26 Washington 163477
20		Neumann	Helene	54	F	M H. Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Milwaukee	Mrs Theresa Kants, Frankfurt on Main Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee	June 26 Washington 163477
21		Johnson	Jennie	36	F	M H. wife	yes	English	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Father J.H. Johansen, Solar Norway	Minns	Minneapolis	May 26 Washington 159050
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 10 Mustoe Hubert Not on Board
Line 11 Mustoe Charlotte Not on Board
Line 12 Mustoe Ruby Not on Board
Line 20 Neumann Helene to Sheet 32 Line 11.

A. Lynne Pursor

Line 10 Mustoe Hubert Not on Board
Line 11 Mustoe Charlotte Not on Board
Line 12 Mustoe Ruby Not on Board
Line 20 Neumann Helene to Sheet 32 Line 11.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST, 1926.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
		Yes or No	Yes or No																Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Self	Yes	1921 Los Angeles	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	Evesham	4th August Washington 156327	
2	Self	Yes	1922 Lansing	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Paisley	10th April Washington 146906	
3	Self	Yes	1922 Detroit	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil	England	Canterbury	10th March Washington 139861	
4	Husband	Yes	1921 Pittsfield	Husband	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Hawden	10th March Washington 123341	
5	Father	Yes	1926 Mass	Father	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Hawden	10th March Washington 133339	
6	Self	Yes	1926 Fla	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Brn	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	London	10th April Washington 144667	
7	Self	Yes	1926 B.Ham	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Gray	Nil	England	Nottingham	10th March Washington 132073	
8	Husband	Yes	1926 B.Ham	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Drk	Brn	Gray	Nil	Switzerland	St Yalle	10th March Washington 133973	
9	Self	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Bristol	10th March Washington 137940	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13	Self	Yes	1926 Chicago	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Russia	Poltava	10th May Washington 152080	
14	Husband	Yes	1926 do	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Olive	Brn	Brn	Nil	Russia	Minsk	20th June Washington 168254	
15	Self	Yes	1926 C.land	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Penzance	10th July Washington 176932	
16	Self	Yes	1926 J.City	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow	10th May Washington 151427	
17	Husband	Yes	1926 Miami	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Blde	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	London	10th May Washington 159141	
18	Self	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	3	Fair	Blk	Grey	Nil	England	Breitinge	10th June Washington 161477	
19	Self	Yes	1926 Mich	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Sheffield	10th June Washington 163477	
20	Self	Yes	1926 Minn	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	Nil	Germany	Frankfurt	10th June Washington 163477	
21	Husband	Yes	1926 Minn	Home	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	brn	Blk	Nil	Norway	SQAR	10th June Washington 159050	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.R. Metcalf Master, of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, him in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Wolfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1925
at New York

EDWARD
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Majestic, sailing Thurs do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1921
at New York

J. L. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

99

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
July	Washington	184148
April	Washington	142841
...
...	WASHINGTON	161621
June	WASHINGTON	166140
U. S. Citizen		
...	WASHINGTON	166261
...	WASHINGTON	166191
April	Washington	142408
April	Washington	182570
May	Washington	155812
...	WASHINGTON	165757
...	WASHINGTON	167182
July	Washington	181462
June	Washington	168412
...	WASHINGTON	169141
...	WASHINGTON	164154
April	WASHINGTON	147007
U. S. Born.		
U. S. Born		
U. S. Born		
May	Washington	152739
U. S. Born		
May	Washington	167419
May	Washington	157418
April	Washington	147021
April	Washington	147020

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th. AUGUST, 1926.

G. 1926 I. P. - 574

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1		HENRY LOUISE	39	F	S Secretary	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. New York N.Y.	Regent Palace Hotel, London, England.	N.Y. New York.	26th July Washington 184148
2		HOPPER LIZZIE A.	55	F	Advertising	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Atlantic Mass.	Sister Br. Beaumon 34, Khartown Road, Southampton.	Mass. Atlantic.	26th July Washington 184148
3		HOWELL OWEN CHARLES	38	M	M Mechanic	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	Welsh	U. S. A. Cleveland O.	Daughter - Mrs. Wheatley, 2, Ashley Cottages, Ardingly, Sussex.	Ohio Cleveland.	26th April Washington 142841
4		HAYNES ALICE ANN	61	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Thorndike Mass.	15, Pendrell Terrace, Borden town.	Mass. Thorndike.	26th July Washington 151621
5		JONES THOMAS H.	25	M	M Corres-pondent	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	Welsh	U. S. A. Bethlehem Pa.	15, Pendrell Terrace, Borden town.	N.J. Borden town.	26th July Washington 151621
6	U. S. CIT.	JONES LOUISE H.	29	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A. Bethlehem Pa.	15, Pendrell Terrace, Borden town.	N.J. Borden town.	26th July Washington 151621
7		JONES NELLIE	39	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Bridgeport, Conn.	Father 3, Westbourne Terrace Dartmouth.	Conn. Bridgeport.	U. S. Citizen
8		LAWLAN MILLICENT	26	F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	3, Westbourne Terrace, Dartmouth.	Conn. Bridgeport.	26th July Washington 151621
9		LOVE BESSIE	39	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister - Annie Polkinghorne, 32, Treasard St., Camberne, C'wall.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26th July Washington 151621
10		MOLAY SARAH	58	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	Scotch	U. S. A. Jersey City N.J.	445, Victoria Park, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	26th July Washington 151621
11		MERTERTON KUNO	37	M	M Carpenter	Yes	English	Finland	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Glenville, Conn.	Mr. John Stejus, Bosto Alld, Finland.	Conn. Glenville.	26th April Washington 142841
12		MERTERTON SONJA	30	F	M H-wife	Yes	Swedish	Finland	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Glenville, Conn.	Mr. John Stejus, ditto	Conn. Glenville.	26th April Washington 142841
13		MORRIS JANE	57	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Kingston Pa.	William Miller, 11, Westbourne Terrace, Dartmouth.	Pa. Kingston.	26th April Washington 182570
14		MOLAN LILY CAMPBELL	24	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Detroit, Mich.	Friend - Miss J. Wood, 26, Queen Mary Ave., Crosshill, Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit.	26th July Washington 151621
15		MOWAT ANN ELIZABETH	37	F	S Corseture	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	Scotch	U. S. A. San Francisco, Cal.	James Mowat, 18, Dalhousie St., Glasgow.	Cal. San Francisco.	26th July Washington 151621
16	UNDER 16	PEARCE LILLIAN	7	F	S Child	No	Child	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Bridgeport, Conn.	randfather 3, Westbourne Terrace Dartmouth	Conn. Bridgeport.	26th July Washington 151621
17		POTSBURY WILLIAM	72	M	M Baker	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Washington, D.C.	Sister Mrs. Riggers 13, Cecilia Rd, Wansworth Con on, London.	D.C. Washington.	26th July Washington 181462
18		PRITCHARD MARGARET MARY	24	F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Eccleston, Md.	Father & Mother St. Margarets, Belmont, Hereford.	Md. Eccleston.	26th July Washington 181462
19		ROBINSON JOHN	54	M	M Steel Worker	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	Irish	U. S. A. Pottsville, Pa.	Brother-in-law. Peter Clark, 17, Kelvin St., Coatsbridge.	Pa. Pottsville.	26th July Washington 165412
20		ROBINSON CATHERINE	52	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	Irish	U. S. A. Pottsville, Pa.	Brother - ditto	Pa. Pottsville.	26th July Washington 165412
21		ROBINSON ALICE MAID	40	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Ware Mass.	Sister - Mrs. Wheatley, 2, Ashley Cottages, Ardingly, Sussex Mass.	Mass. Ware.	26th July Washington 165412
22	U. S. CIT.	ROBINSON SADIE ALICE	11	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Ware Mass.	Aunt - ditto	Mass. Ware.	26th July Washington 165412
23	U. S. CIT.	ROBINSON MARY	6	F	S Child	No	Child	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Ware Mass.	Aunt - ditto	Mass. Ware.	26th July Washington 165412
24		ROBINSON ALFRED HENRY E.	2	M	S Infant	No	Infant	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Ware Mass.	Aunt - ditto	Mass. Ware.	26th July Washington 165412
25		REID WILSON	50	M	M Minister	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Savannah, Ga.	Brother J. Reid 3, Westbourne Terrace, Dartmouth.	Ga. Savannah.	26th July Washington 165412
26	U. S. CIT.	REID EVA BELLE	12	F	S Student	Yes	English	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Savannah, Ga.	Brother J. Reid 3, Westbourne Terrace, Dartmouth.	Ga. Savannah.	26th July Washington 165412
27		SIMONS HAROLD	27	M	S Retoucher	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	U. S. A. New York N.Y.	Hotel 42 Gower Place London	N.Y. New York	26th July Washington 165412
28		SIMONS ELIZABETH	60	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	U. S. A. New York N.Y.	do do do	N.Y. New York	26th July Washington 165412
29		TOMPKINS FREDRICK	34	M	M Telephone Searchman	Yes	English	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Los Angeles, Cal.	Father P. Thompson 31, Fredric St., Luton, Beds.	Cal. Los Angeles	26th July Washington 165412
30		TOMPKINS CHRISTENE	31	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Los Angeles, Cal.	31, Fredric St., Luton, Beds.	Cal. Los Angeles	26th July Washington 165412

Line 3 Howells Owen G Not on Board
 Line 8 Lawlan Millicent Dup. to Sheet 15 Line 16
 Line 10 Molay Sarah To Sheet 14 Line 16
 Line 13 Morgan Jane Not on Board.

Total passengers ... 76
 U. S. citizens ... 7
 Aliens ... 69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th. AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1		HENRY LOUISE	59	F		S Secretary Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. New York N.Y.	Regent Palace Hotel, London, England.	N.Y. New York.	
2		HOPPER LIZZIE A.	55	F		Advertising Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Atlantic Mass.	Sister Dr. Beaumont 34, Kharstown Road, Southampton.	Mass. Atlantic.	15th July Washington 184148
3		HOWELS OWEN CHARLES	55	M		M Mechanic Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	Welsh	U. S. A. Cleveland O.	Walter Howels, 11, Bridge St., Port of Spain, Trinidad.	O. Cleveland.	15th April Washington 142841
4		HAYNES ALICE ANN	61	F		M H-wife Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Thorndike, Mass.	Daughter—Mrs. Wheatley, 2, Ashley Cottages, Ardingly, Sussex.	Mass. Thorndike.	
5		JONES THOMAS H.	25	M		M Correspondent Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	Welsh	U. S. A. Bethlehem, Pa.	15, Pendrell Terrace, Borden town, N.J.	N.J. Borden town.	15th July Washington 161621
6	U. S. CIT.	JONES LOUISE H.	29	F		M H-wife Yes	English Yes		U. S. A.	American	U. S. A. Bethlehem, Pa.	15, Pendrell Terrace, Borden town, N.J.	N.J. Borden town.	15th June Washington 185140
7		JONES NELLIE	59	F		M H-wife Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Bridgeport, Conn.	Father 3, Westbourne Terrace, Dartmouth.	Conn. Bridgeport.	U. S. Citizen
8		LAWLAN MILLICENT	36	F		M Musician Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	8, Hopevale Terrace, South Shields, England.		15th July Washington 166251
9		LOVE BESSIE	59	F		M H-wife Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister—Annie Polkinghorne, 32, Tresarda St., Can.orne, C'wall.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
10		MOLAY SARAH	54	F		M H-wife Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	Scottish	U. S. A. Jersey City N.J.	445, Victoria Road, Queens Park, Glasgow.		15th June Washington 166191
11		MESTERTON KINO	37	M		M Carpenter Yes	English Yes		Finland	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Glenville, Conn.	Mr. John Stejus, Bosto Alldid, Finland.		
12		MESTERTON SONJA	50	F		M H-wife Yes	Swedish Yes		Finland	Scandinavian	U. S. A. Glenville, Conn.	Mr. John Stejus, ditto		15th April Washington 142840
13		MORGAN JANE	57	F		M H-keeper Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Kingston, Pa.	William Miller, Masthead, Glenmorgan, S. Wales, Pa.		15th April Washington 182570
14		MOLAN COIRINS LILY CAMPBELL	24	F		M H-wife Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Detroit, Mich.	Friend—Miss J. Wood, 26, Queen Mary Ave., Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit.	15th May Washington 155812
15		MOWAT ANN ELIZABETH	37	F		S Corseture Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	Scottish	U. S. A. San Francisco, Cal.	James Mowat, 16, Dalhousie St., Glasgow.	Cal. San Francisco.	15th May Washington 155812
16	UNDER 18	PEARCE LILAH	7	F		S Child No	Child No		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Bridgeport, Conn.	Brother-in-law, Peter Clark, 17, Kelvin St., Coatsbridge.	Conn. Bridgeport.	15th May Washington 155757
17		POTBURY WILLIAM	72	M		M Baker Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Washington, D.C.	Sister Mrs. Riggers, 18, Cecilia Rd., Wadsworth, Conn. on London.	D.C. Washington.	15th May Washington 167182
18		PRITCHARD MARGARET MARY	24	F		S Teacher Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Eccleston, Md.	Father & Mother, St. Margaret's, Belmont, Hereford.	Md. Eccleston.	15th July Washington 181462
19		ROBINSON JOHN	54	M		M Steel worker Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	Irish	U. S. A. Pottsville, Pa.	Brother-in-law, Peter Clark, 17, Kelvin St., Coatsbridge.	Pa. Pottsville.	15th June Washington 166412
20		ROBINSON CATHERINE	52	F		M H-wife Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	Irish	U. S. A. Pottsville, Pa.	Brother—ditto	Pa. Pottsville.	15th May Washington 169141
21		ROBINSON ALICE MAUD	40	F		M H-wife Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Ware, Mass.	Sister—Mrs. Wheatley, 2, Ashley Cottages, Ardingly, Sussex, Mass.	Mass. Ware.	15th June Washington 164164
22	U. S. CIT.	ROBINSON SADIE ALICE	11	F		S Scholar Yes	English Yes		U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Ware, Mass.	Aunt—ditto	Mass. Ware.	15th April Washington 147007
23		ROBINSON MARY	6	F		S Child No	Child No		U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Ware, Mass.	Aunt—ditto	Mass. Ware.	U. S. Born.
24		ROBINSON ALFRED HENRY B.	2	M		S Infant No	Infant No		U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Ware, Mass.	Aunt—ditto	Mass. Ware.	U. S. Born
25		REID WILSON	50	M		M Minister Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Savannah, Ga.	Brother J. Reid, 11, Perrygoe, Stead, Co. Armagh, Ire.	Ga. Savannah.	15th May Washington 162739
26	U. S. CIT.	REID EVA BELLE	12	F		S Student Yes	English Yes		U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Savannah, Ga.	Brother J. Reid, 11, Perrygoe, Stead, Co. Armagh, Ire.	Ga. Savannah.	U. S. Born
27		SIMONS HAROLD	27	M		S Retoucher Yes	English Yes		Canada	Irish	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.	Hotel 42 Gower Place, London	N.Y. New York.	15th May Washington 167419
28		SIMONS ELIZABETH	60	F		M H-wife Yes	English Yes		Canada	Irish	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.	do do do	N.Y. New York.	15th May Washington 157418
29		TOMPKINS FREDRICK	54	M		M Telephone Searchman Yes	English Yes		Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Los Angeles, Cal.	Father P. Thompsons, 31, Fredric St., Luton, Beds.	Cal. LOS ANGELES	15th April Washington 147021
30		TOMPKINS CHRISTINE	51	F		M H-wife Yes	English Yes		U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Los Angeles, Cal.	31, Fredric St., Luton, Beds.	Cal. LOS ANGELES	15th April Washington 147020

Total passengers ... 30
U. S. citizens ... 7
Aliens ... 23
Line 3 Howells Owen G Not on Board
Line 8 Lawlan Millicent Dup. to Sheet 15 Line 16
Line 10 Molay Sarah To Sheet 14 Line 16
Line 13 Morgan Jane Not on Board.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST, 1926 100

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes or No					Feet	Hair	Country	Date
1	Self	Yes	Friend Miss Mc Ivoy	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Glasgow.	25th July Washington 184149
2	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Scotland	25th July Washington 184149
3	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 142841
4	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Wales	25th July Washington 142841
5	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 151621
6	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Wales	25th July Washington 166140
7	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	U.S.A.	25th July Washington 166140
8	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 166140
9	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 166140
10	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 166140
11	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Finland	25th July Washington 142841
12	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Finland	25th July Washington 142841
13	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Finland	25th July Washington 142841
14	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Scotland	25th July Washington 155812
15	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Scotland	25th July Washington 155812
16	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Scotland	25th July Washington 155812
17	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812
18	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812
19	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812
20	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Scotland	25th July Washington 155812
21	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	Scotland	25th July Washington 155812
22	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812
23	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812
24	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812
25	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812
26	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812
27	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812
28	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812
29	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812
30	Self	Yes	Home. 126 Atlantic, Henry St., Atlantic, Mass.	Perm	Good	No	5.8	Fair Brn Blue	England	25th July Washington 155812

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. R. Metcalf, Master, of the R. M. Maguire, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. R. Metcalf
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1925
at New York

SPENCE
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

number

287

288

289

290

224

226

242

530

277

399

31680

31681

62498

42155

38247

3958

33496

42748

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Franconia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.S.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926
at my

J. B. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

101

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1st June	WASHINGTON	16187
1st June	WASHINGTON	16188
1st June	WASHINGTON	16189
1st June	WASHINGTON	16190
1st June	WASHINGTON	16191
1st June	WASHINGTON	16192
1st June	WASHINGTON	16193
1st June	WASHINGTON	16194
1st June	WASHINGTON	16195
1st June	WASHINGTON	16196
1st June	WASHINGTON	16197
1st June	WASHINGTON	16198
1st June	WASHINGTON	16199
1st June	WASHINGTON	16200
1st June	WASHINGTON	16201
1st June	WASHINGTON	16202
1st June	WASHINGTON	16203
1st June	WASHINGTON	16204
1st June	WASHINGTON	16205
1st June	WASHINGTON	16206
1st June	WASHINGTON	16207
1st June	WASHINGTON	16208
1st June	WASHINGTON	16209
1st June	WASHINGTON	16210
1st June	WASHINGTON	16211
1st June	WASHINGTON	16212
1st June	WASHINGTON	16213
1st June	WASHINGTON	16214
1st June	WASHINGTON	16215
1st June	WASHINGTON	16216
1st June	WASHINGTON	16217
1st June	WASHINGTON	16218
1st June	WASHINGTON	16219
1st June	WASHINGTON	16220
1st June	WASHINGTON	16221
1st June	WASHINGTON	16222
1st June	WASHINGTON	16223
1st June	WASHINGTON	16224
1st June	WASHINGTON	16225
1st June	WASHINGTON	16226
1st June	WASHINGTON	16227
1st June	WASHINGTON	16228
1st June	WASHINGTON	16229
1st June	WASHINGTON	16230
1st June	WASHINGTON	16231
1st June	WASHINGTON	16232
1st June	WASHINGTON	16233
1st June	WASHINGTON	16234
1st June	WASHINGTON	16235
1st June	WASHINGTON	16236
1st June	WASHINGTON	16237
1st June	WASHINGTON	16238
1st June	WASHINGTON	16239
1st June	WASHINGTON	16240
1st June	WASHINGTON	16241
1st June	WASHINGTON	16242
1st June	WASHINGTON	16243
1st June	WASHINGTON	16244
1st June	WASHINGTON	16245
1st June	WASHINGTON	16246
1st June	WASHINGTON	16247
1st June	WASHINGTON	16248
1st June	WASHINGTON	16249
1st June	WASHINGTON	16250
1st June	WASHINGTON	16251
1st June	WASHINGTON	16252
1st June	WASHINGTON	16253
1st June	WASHINGTON	16254
1st June	WASHINGTON	16255
1st June	WASHINGTON	16256
1st June	WASHINGTON	16257
1st June	WASHINGTON	16258
1st June	WASHINGTON	16259
1st June	WASHINGTON	16260
1st June	WASHINGTON	16261
1st June	WASHINGTON	16262
1st June	WASHINGTON	16263
1st June	WASHINGTON	16264
1st June	WASHINGTON	16265
1st June	WASHINGTON	16266
1st June	WASHINGTON	16267
1st June	WASHINGTON	16268
1st June	WASHINGTON	16269
1st June	WASHINGTON	16270
1st June	WASHINGTON	16271
1st June	WASHINGTON	16272
1st June	WASHINGTON	16273
1st June	WASHINGTON	16274
1st June	WASHINGTON	16275
1st June	WASHINGTON	16276
1st June	WASHINGTON	16277
1st June	WASHINGTON	16278
1st June	WASHINGTON	16279
1st June	WASHINGTON	16280
1st June	WASHINGTON	16281
1st June	WASHINGTON	16282
1st June	WASHINGTON	16283
1st June	WASHINGTON	16284
1st June	WASHINGTON	16285
1st June	WASHINGTON	16286
1st June	WASHINGTON	16287
1st June	WASHINGTON	16288
1st June	WASHINGTON	16289
1st June	WASHINGTON	16290
1st June	WASHINGTON	16291
1st June	WASHINGTON	16292
1st June	WASHINGTON	16293
1st June	WASHINGTON	16294
1st June	WASHINGTON	16295
1st June	WASHINGTON	16296
1st June	WASHINGTON	16297
1st June	WASHINGTON	16298
1st June	WASHINGTON	16299
1st June	WASHINGTON	16300
1st June	WASHINGTON	16301
1st June	WASHINGTON	16302
1st June	WASHINGTON	16303
1st June	WASHINGTON	16304
1st June	WASHINGTON	16305
1st June	WASHINGTON	16306
1st June	WASHINGTON	16307
1st June	WASHINGTON	16308
1st June	WASHINGTON	16309
1st June	WASHINGTON	16310
1st June	WASHINGTON	16311
1st June	WASHINGTON	16312
1st June	WASHINGTON	16313
1st June	WASHINGTON	16314
1st June	WASHINGTON	16315
1st June	WASHINGTON	16316
1st June	WASHINGTON	16317
1st June	WASHINGTON	16318
1st June	WASHINGTON	16319
1st June	WASHINGTON	16320
1st June	WASHINGTON	16321
1st June	WASHINGTON	16322
1st June	WASHINGTON	16323
1st June	WASHINGTON	16324
1st June	WASHINGTON	16325
1st June	WASHINGTON	16326
1st June	WASHINGTON	16327
1st June	WASHINGTON	16328
1st June	WASHINGTON	16329
1st June	WASHINGTON	16330
1st June	WASHINGTON	16331
1st June	WASHINGTON	16332
1st June	WASHINGTON	16333
1st June	WASHINGTON	16334
1st June	WASHINGTON	16335
1st June	WASHINGTON	16336
1st June	WASHINGTON	16337
1st June	WASHINGTON	16338
1st June	WASHINGTON	16339
1st June	WASHINGTON	16340
1st June	WASHINGTON	16341
1st June	WASHINGTON	16342
1st June	WASHINGTON	16343
1st June	WASHINGTON	16344
1st June	WASHINGTON	16345
1st June	WASHINGTON	16346
1st June	WASHINGTON	16347
1st June	WASHINGTON	16348
1st June	WASHINGTON	16349
1st June	WASHINGTON	16350
1st June	WASHINGTON	16351
1st June	WASHINGTON	16352
1st June	WASHINGTON	16353
1st June	WASHINGTON	16354
1st June	WASHINGTON	16355
1st June	WASHINGTON	16356
1st June	WASHINGTON	16357
1st June	WASHINGTON	16358
1st June	WASHINGTON	16359
1st June	WASHINGTON	16360
1st June	WASHINGTON	16361
1st June	WASHINGTON	16362
1st June	WASHINGTON	16363
1st June	WASHINGTON	16364
1st June	WASHINGTON	16365
1st June	WASHINGTON	16366
1st June	WASHINGTON	16367
1st June	WASHINGTON	16368
1st June	WASHINGTON	16369
1st June	WASHINGTON	16370
1st June	WASHINGTON	16371
1st June	WASHINGTON	16372
1st June	WASHINGTON	16373
1st June	WASHINGTON	16374
1st June	WASHINGTON	16375
1st June	WASHINGTON	16376
1st June	WASHINGTON	16377
1st June	WASHINGTON	16378
1st June	WASHINGTON	16379
1st June	WASHINGTON	16380
1st June	WASHINGTON	16381
1st June	WASHINGTON	16382
1st June	WASHINGTON	16383
1st June	WASHINGTON	16384
1st June	WASHINGTON	16385
1st June	WASHINGTON	16386
1st June	WASHINGTON	16387
1st June	WASHINGTON	16388
1st June	WASHINGTON	16389
1st June	WASHINGTON	16390
1st June	WASHINGTON	16391
1st June	WASHINGTON	16392
1st June	WASHINGTON	16393
1st June	WASHINGTON	16394
1st June	WASHINGTON	16395
1st June	WASHINGTON	16396
1st June	WASHINGTON	16397
1st June	WASHINGTON	16398
1st June	WASHINGTON	16399
1st June	WASHINGTON	16400
1st June	WASHINGTON	16401
1st June	WASHINGTON	16402
1st June	WASHINGTON	16403
1st June	WASHINGTON	16404
1st June	WASHINGTON	16405
1st June	WASHINGTON	16406
1st June	WASHINGTON	16407
1st June	WASHINGTON	16408
1st June	WASHINGTON	16409
1st June	WASHINGTON	16410
1st June	WASHINGTON	16411
1st June	WASHINGTON	16412
1st June	WASHINGTON	16413
1st June	WASHINGTON	16414
1st June	WASHINGTON	16415
1st June	WASHINGTON	16416
1st June	WASHINGTON	16417
1st June	WASHINGTON	16418
1st June	WASHINGTON	16419
1st June	WASHINGTON	16420
1st June	WASHINGTON	16421
1st June	WASHINGTON	16422
1st June	WASHINGTON	16423
1st June	WASHINGTON	16424
1st June	WASHINGTON	16425
1st June	WASHINGTON	16426
1st June	WASHINGTON	16427
1st June	WASHINGTON	16428
1st June	WASHINGTON	16429
1st June	WASHINGTON	16430
1st June	WASHINGTON	16431
1st June	WASHINGTON	16432
1st June	WASHINGTON	16433
1st June	WASHINGTON	16434
1st June	WASHINGTON	16435
1st June	WASHINGTON	16436
1st June	WASHINGTON	16437
1st June	WASHINGTON	16438
1st June	WASHINGTON	16439
1st June	WASHINGTON	16440
1st June	WASHINGTON	16441
1st June	WASHINGTON	16442
1st June	WASHINGTON	16443
1st June	WASHINGTON	16444
1st June	WASHINGTON	16445
1st June	WASHINGTON	16446
1st June	WASHINGTON	16447
1st June	WASHINGTON	16448
1st June	WASHINGTON	16449
1st June	WASHINGTON	16450
1st June	WASHINGTON	16451
1st June	WASHINGTON	16452
1st June	WASHINGTON	16453
1st June	WASHINGTON	16454
1st June	WASHINGTON	16455
1st June	WASHINGTON	16456
1st June	WASHINGTON	16457
1st June	WASHINGTON	16458
1st June	WASHINGTON	16459
1st June	WASHINGTON	16460
1st June	WASHINGTON	16461
1st June	WASHINGTON	16462
1st June	WASHINGTON	16463
1st June	WASHINGTON	16464
1st June	WASHINGTON	16465
1st June	WASHINGTON	16466
1st June	WASHINGTON	16467
1st June	WASHINGTON	16468
1st June	WASHINGTON	16469
1st June	WASHINGTON	16470
1st June	WASHINGTON	16471
1st June	WASHINGTON	16472
1st June	WASHINGTON	16473
1st June	WASHINGTON	16474
1st June	WASHINGTON	16475
1st June	WASHINGTON	16476
1st June	WASHINGTON	16477
1st June	WASHINGTON	16478
1st June	WASHINGTON	16479
1st June	WASHINGTON	16480
1st June	WASHINGTON	16481
1st June	WASHINGTON	16482
1st June	WASHINGTON	16483
1st June	WASHINGTON	16484
1st June	WASHINGTON	16485
1st June	WASHINGTON	16486
1st June	WASHINGTON	16487
1st June	WASHINGTON	16488
1st June	WASHINGTON	16489
1st June	WASHINGTON	16490
1st June	WASHINGTON	16491
1st June	WASHINGTON	16492
1st June	WASHINGTON	16493
1st June	WASHINGTON	16494
1st June	WASHINGTON	16495
1st June	WASHINGTON	16496
1st June	WASHINGTON	16497
1st June	WASHINGTON	16498
1st June	WASHINGTON	16499
1st June	WASHINGTON	16500
1st June	WASHINGTON	16501
1st June	WASHINGTON	16502
1st June	WASHINGTON	16503
1st June	WASHINGTON	16504
1st June	WASHINGTON	16505
1st June	WASHINGTON	16506
1st June	WASHINGTON	16507
1st June	WASHINGTON	16508
1st June	WASHINGTON	16509
1st June	WASHINGTON	16510
1st June	WASHINGTON	16511
1st June	WASHINGTON	16512
1st June	WASHINGTON	16513
1st June	WASHINGTON	16514
1st June	WASHINGTON	16515
1st June	WASHINGTON	16516
1st June	WASHINGTON	16517
1st June	WASHINGTON	16518
1st June	WASHINGTON	16519
1st June	WASHINGTON	16520
1st June	WASHINGTON	16521
1st June	WASHINGTON	16522
1st June	WASHINGTON	16523
1st June	WASHINGTON	16524
1st June	WASHINGTON	16525
1st June	WASHINGTON	16526
1st June	WASHINGTON	16527
1st June	WASHINGTON	16528
1st June	WASHINGTON	16529
1st June	WASHINGTON	16530
1st June	WASHINGTON	16531
1st June	WASHINGTON	16532
1st June	WASHINGTON	16533
1st June	WASHINGTON	16534
1st June	WASHINGTON	16535
1st June	WASHINGTON	16536
1st June	WASHINGTON	16537
1st June	WASHINGTON	16538
1st June	WASHINGTON	16539
1st June	WASHINGTON	16540
1st June	WASHINGTON	16541
1st June	WASHINGTON	16542
1st June	WASHINGTON	16543
1st June	WASHINGTON	16544
1st June	WASHINGTON	16545
1st June	WASHINGTON	16546
1st June	WASHINGTON	16547
1st June	WASHINGTON	16548
1st June	WASHINGTON	16549
1st June	WASHINGTON	16550
1st June	WASHINGTON	16551
1st June	WASHINGTON	16552
1st June	WASHINGTON	16553
1st June	WASHINGTON	16554

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th AUGUST 1920

G 3381 L.P. - 424

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	2	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write					
1		ANGEL	MARIAN	31	F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Liberty, N.Y.	Friend - Mrs. Hudson, 29, Thompson Lane, Cambridge.	N.Y. Liberty.
2		ANGEL	GLADYS	29	F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Liberty, N.Y.	Friend - ditto.	N.Y. Liberty.
3		VAN SCHRAVENDYK	JOHN	35	M	M Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland Dutch U. S. A. Bridgeton, N.J.	Father - J. Van Schravendyk, 17, Hoofdstraat, Hillegom.	N.J. Bridgeton.
4	U. S. CIT.	VAN SCHRAVENDYK	MONA	23	F	M H-wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	U. S. A. Bridgeton, N.J.	Wife Jones, 5, Wesley St., Low Fell.	N.J. Bridgeton.
5		ELLIOTT	FLORENCE	43	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Springdale, Pa.	Miss Mary McKinlay, 19, Rupert St., Glasgow.	Pa. Springdale.
6		MCKINLAY	GEORGE	42	M	M Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. Scotch. U. S. A. New York, N.Y.	Miss Mary McKinlay, ditto.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
7		MCKINLAY	ELIZABETH LINDSAY	39	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. Scotch. U. S. A. New York, N.Y.	Miss Mary McKinlay, ditto.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
8		BRODY	JOSEPH	33	M	S Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. Scotch. U. S. A. Montclair, N.J.	Mounts Croft of Farneth Blairgowrie Scotland	N.J. Montclair.
9		BRIDGEFORD	AGNES	29	F	S H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. Scotch. U. S. A. Montclair, N.J.	do do	N.J. Montclair.
10		BRIDGEFORD	MARGARET	33	F	S Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. Scotch. U. S. A. Montclair, N.J.	Miss E. S. Brown, 136, Tenison Road, Cambridge.	Pa. Philadelphia.
11		BROWN	PERCY JAMES	48	M	M Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Philadelphia, Pa.	Miss E. S. Brown, ditto.	Pa. Philadelphia.
12		BROWN	GLADYS ELEANOR	33	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Philadelphia, Pa.	Miss E. S. Brown, ditto.	Pa. Philadelphia.
13	U. S. CIT.	BROWN	WILFRED JAMES	11	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Philadelphia, Pa.	Miss E. S. Brown, ditto.	Pa. Philadelphia.
14	U. S. CIT.	BROWN	HUGH BADEN-POWELL	9	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Philadelphia, Pa.	Miss E. S. Brown, ditto.	Pa. Philadelphia.
15	U. S. CIT.	BROWN	GEOFFREY ALAN	7	M	S Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Philadelphia, Pa.	Miss E. S. Brown, ditto.	Pa. Philadelphia.
16		BROWN	HETHA POWELL	5	F	S Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Philadelphia, Pa.	Miss E. S. Brown, ditto.	Pa. Philadelphia.
17		CULLEN	GEORGE	38	M	M Sheet worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Readville, Mass.	Mother - Mrs. John Cullen, 22, Dundonald St., Barrow-in-Furness, England	Mass. Hyde Park.
18		CULLEN	LILLIAN	30	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Readville, Mass.	Mother-in-law, ditto.	Mass. Hyde Park.
19		COSTELLO	DELIA G.	31	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State Irish U. S. A. Hartford, Conn.	Ancestry, Ballyglunin, County Galway, Ireland	Conn. Hartford.
20		COSTELLO	NORA	24	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State Irish U. S. A. Astoria, O. N.Y.	Ancestry, Ballyglunin, County Galway, Ireland	N.Y. Astoria, O.
21		CULBERT	JAMES	30	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. Irish U. S. A. Brooklyn	Father Mr Culbert, 1792 N. Road Belfast	N.Y. Brooklyn.
22		CULBERT	FLORENCE	35	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. Irish U. S. A. Brooklyn	Father Mr Culbert, 1792 N. Road Belfast	N.Y. Brooklyn.
23		DEVITT	LOUISE H.	48	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Bridgeport, Conn.	Mrs. T. Mauget, Sister, 2, Charles Terrace, Route Charles, Chertsey.	Conn. Bridgeport.
24	U. S. CIT.	DEVITT	CHARLES LOUIS	6	M	S Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Bridgeport, Conn.	Mrs. T. Mauget, ditto.	Conn. Bridgeport.
25		CLIFF	LILLIAN	51	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. Hingham, Mass.	Brother Francis Pretty, Wilton, Salisbury.	Mass. Hingham.
26		PENNER	BENJAMIN JOSEPH	42	M	M Excav.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. N.Y.		N.Y.
27		PENNER	BENJAMIN	16	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. N.Y.		N.Y.
28		PENNER	JOHN	16	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. N.Y.		N.Y.
29		PENNER	BRUCE	16	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. English U. S. A. N.Y.		N.Y.
30		GIVOTOVSKY	VICTOR	32	M	M Structural Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A. New York, N.Y.	Father - T. Givotovsky, 10, Rue de la Paix, Paris	N.Y. New York.

Line 8 Brody Joseph to City Sheet 27 Line 18.
 Line 26 Penner Benjamin to Sheet 16 Line 16
 Line 27 Penner Benjamin to Sheet 16 Line 17
 Line 28 Penner John to Sheet 16 Line 18
 Line 29 Penner Bruce to Sheet 16 Line 19
 Line 30 Givotovsky Victor to C 32 Line 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

12

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1st June Washington 136187
 1st June Washington 136188
 1st June Washington 136189
 1st June Washington 136190
 1st June Washington 136191
 1st June Washington 136192
 1st June Washington 136193
 1st June Washington 136194
 1st June Washington 136195
 1st June Washington 136196
 1st June Washington 136197
 1st June Washington 136198
 1st June Washington 136199
 1st June Washington 136200
 1st June Washington 136201
 1st June Washington 136202
 1st June Washington 136203
 1st June Washington 136204
 1st June Washington 136205
 1st June Washington 136206
 1st June Washington 136207
 1st June Washington 136208
 1st June Washington 136209
 1st June Washington 136210
 1st June Washington 136211
 1st June Washington 136212
 1st June Washington 136213
 1st June Washington 136214
 1st June Washington 136215
 1st June Washington 136216
 1st June Washington 136217
 1st June Washington 136218
 1st June Washington 136219
 1st June Washington 136220
 1st June Washington 136221
 1st June Washington 136222
 1st June Washington 136223
 1st June Washington 136224
 1st June Washington 136225
 1st June Washington 136226
 1st June Washington 136227
 1st June Washington 136228
 1st June Washington 136229
 1st June Washington 136230
 1st June Washington 136231
 1st June Washington 136232
 1st June Washington 136233
 1st June Washington 136234
 1st June Washington 136235
 1st June Washington 136236
 1st June Washington 136237
 1st June Washington 136238
 1st June Washington 136239
 1st June Washington 136240
 1st June Washington 136241
 1st June Washington 136242
 1st June Washington 136243
 1st June Washington 136244
 1st June Washington 136245
 1st June Washington 136246
 1st June Washington 136247
 1st June Washington 136248
 1st June Washington 136249
 1st June Washington 136250
 1st June Washington 136251
 1st June Washington 136252
 1st June Washington 136253
 1st June Washington 136254
 1st June Washington 136255
 1st June Washington 136256
 1st June Washington 136257
 1st June Washington 136258
 1st June Washington 136259
 1st June Washington 136260
 1st June Washington 136261
 1st June Washington 136262
 1st June Washington 136263
 1st June Washington 136264
 1st June Washington 136265
 1st June Washington 136266
 1st June Washington 136267
 1st June Washington 136268
 1st June Washington 136269
 1st June Washington 136270
 1st June Washington 136271
 1st June Washington 136272
 1st June Washington 136273
 1st June Washington 136274
 1st June Washington 136275
 1st June Washington 136276
 1st June Washington 136277
 1st June Washington 136278
 1st June Washington 136279
 1st June Washington 136280
 1st June Washington 136281
 1st June Washington 136282
 1st June Washington 136283
 1st June Washington 136284
 1st June Washington 136285
 1st June Washington 136286
 1st June Washington 136287
 1st June Washington 136288
 1st June Washington 136289
 1st June Washington 136290
 1st June Washington 136291
 1st June Washington 136292
 1st June Washington 136293
 1st June Washington 136294
 1st June Washington 136295
 1st June Washington 136296
 1st June Washington 136297
 1st June Washington 136298
 1st June Washington 136299
 1st June Washington 136300
 1st June Washington 136301
 1st June Washington 136302
 1st June Washington 136303
 1st June Washington 136304
 1st June Washington 136305
 1st June Washington 136306
 1st June Washington 136307
 1st June Washington 136308
 1st June Washington 136309
 1st June Washington 136310
 1st June Washington 136311
 1st June Washington 136312
 1st June Washington 136313
 1st June Washington 136314
 1st June Washington 136315
 1st June Washington 136316
 1st June Washington 136317
 1st June Washington 136318
 1st June Washington 136319
 1st June Washington 136320
 1st June Washington 136321
 1st June Washington 136322
 1st June Washington 136323
 1st June Washington 136324
 1st June Washington 136325
 1st June Washington 136326
 1st June Washington 136327
 1st June Washington 136328
 1st June Washington 136329
 1st June Washington 136330
 1st June Washington 136331
 1st June Washington 136332
 1st June Washington 136333
 1st June Washington 136334
 1st June Washington 136335
 1st June Washington 136336
 1st June Washington 136337
 1st June Washington 136338
 1st June Washington 136339
 1st June Washington 136340
 1st June Washington 136341
 1st June Washington 136342
 1st June Washington 136343
 1st June Washington 136344
 1st June Washington 136345
 1st June Washington 136346
 1st June Washington 136347
 1st June Washington 136348
 1st June Washington 136349
 1st June Washington 136350
 1st June Washington 136351
 1st June Washington 136352
 1st June Washington 136353
 1st June Washington 136354
 1st June Washington 136355
 1st June Washington 136356
 1st June Washington 136357
 1st June Washington 136358
 1st June Washington 136359
 1st June Washington 136360
 1st June Washington 136361
 1st June Washington 136362
 1st June Washington 136363
 1st June Washington 136364
 1st June Washington 136365
 1st June Washington 136366
 1st June Washington 136367
 1st June Washington 136368
 1st June Washington 136369
 1st June Washington 136370
 1st June Washington 136371
 1st June Washington 136372
 1st June Washington 136373
 1st June Washington 136374
 1st June Washington 136375
 1st June Washington 136376
 1st June Washington 136377
 1st June Washington 136378
 1st June Washington 136379
 1st June Washington 136380
 1st June Washington 136381
 1st June Washington 136382
 1st June Washington 136383
 1st June Washington 136384
 1st June Washington 136385
 1st June Washington 136386
 1st June Washington 136387
 1st June Washington 136388
 1st June Washington 136389
 1st June Washington 136390
 1st June Washington 136391
 1st June Washington 136392
 1st June Washington 136393
 1st June Washington 136394
 1st June Washington 136395
 1st June Washington 136396
 1st June Washington 136397
 1st June Washington 136398
 1st June Washington 136399
 1st June Washington 136400
 1st June Washington 136401
 1st June Washington 136402
 1st June Washington 136403
 1st June Washington 136404
 1st June Washington 136405
 1st June Washington 136406
 1st June Washington 136407
 1st June Washington 136408
 1st June Washington 136409
 1st June Washington 136410
 1st June Washington 136411
 1st June Washington 136412
 1st June Washington 136413
 1st June Washington 136414
 1st June Washington 136415
 1st June Washington 136416
 1st June Washington 136417
 1st June Washington 136418
 1st June Washington 136419
 1st June Washington 136420
 1st June Washington 136421
 1st June Washington 136422
 1st June Washington 136423
 1st June Washington 136424
 1st June Washington 136425
 1st June Washington 136426
 1st June Washington 136427
 1st June Washington 136428
 1st June Washington 136429
 1st June Washington 136430
 1st June Washington 136431
 1st June Washington 136432
 1st June Washington 136433
 1st June Washington 136434
 1st June Washington 136435
 1st June Washington 136436
 1st June Washington 136437
 1st June Washington 136438
 1st June Washington 136439
 1st June Washington 136440
 1st June Washington 136441
 1st June Washington 136442
 1st June Washington 136443
 1st June Washington 136444
 1st June Washington 136445
 1st June Washington 136446
 1st June Washington 136447
 1st June Washington 136448
 1st June Washington 136449
 1st June Washington 136450
 1st June Washington 136451
 1st June Washington 136452
 1st June Washington 136453
 1st June Washington 136454
 1st June Washington 136455
 1st June Washington 136456
 1st June Washington 136457
 1st June Washington 136458
 1st June Washington 136459
 1st June Washington 136460
 1st June Washington 136461
 1st June Washington 136462
 1st June Washington 136463
 1st June Washington 136464
 1st June Washington 136465
 1st June Washington 136466
 1st June Washington 136467
 1st June Washington 136468
 1st June Washington 136469
 1st June Washington 136470
 1st June Washington 136471
 1st June Washington 136472
 1st June Washington 136473
 1st June Washington 136474
 1st June Washington 136475
 1st June Washington 136476
 1st June Washington 136477
 1st June Washington 136478
 1st June Washington 136479
 1st June Washington 136480
 1st June Washington 136481
 1st June Washington 136482
 1st June Washington 136483
 1st June Washington 136484
 1st June Washington 136485
 1st June Washington 136486
 1st June Washington 136487
 1st June Washington 136488
 1st June Washington 136489
 1st June Washington 136490
 1st June Washington 136491
 1st June Washington 136492
 1st June Washington 136493
 1st June Washington 136494
 1st June Washington 136495
 1st June Washington 136496
 1st June Washington 136497
 1st June Washington 136498
 1st June Washington 136499
 1st June Washington 136500
 1st June Washington 136501
 1st June Washington 136502
 1st June Washington 136503
 1st June Washington 136504
 1st June Washington 136505
 1st June Washington 136506
 1st June Washington 136507
 1st June Washington 136508
 1st June Washington 136509
 1st June Washington 136510
 1st June Washington 136511
 1st June Washington 136512
 1st June Washington 136513
 1st June Washington 136514
 1st June Washington 136515
 1st June Washington 136516
 1st June Washington 136517
 1st June Washington 136518
 1st June Washington 136519
 1st June Washington 136520
 1st June Washington 136521
 1st June Washington 136522
 1st June Washington 136523
 1st June Washington 136524
 1st June Washington 136525
 1st June Washington 136526
 1st June Washington 136527
 1st June Washington 136528
 1st June Washington 136529
 1st June Washington 136530
 1st June Washington 136531
 1st June Washington 136532
 1st June Washington 136533
 1st June Washington 136534
 1st June Washington 136535
 1st June Washington 136536
 1st June Washington 136537
 1st June Washington 136538
 1st June Washington 136539
 1st June Washington 136540
 1st June Washington 136541
 1st June Washington 136542
 1st June Washington 136543
 1st June Washington 136544
 1st June Washington 136545
 1st June Washington 136546
 1st June Washington 136547
 1st June Washington 136548
 1st June Washington 136549
 1st June Washington 136550
 1st June Washington 136551
 1st June Washington 136552
 1st June Washington 136553
 1st June Washington 136554
 1st June Washington 136555
 1st June Washington 136556
 1st June Washington 136557
 1st June Washington 136558
 1st June Washington 136559
 1st June Washington 136560
 1st June Washington 136561
 1st June Washington 136562
 1st June Washington 136563
 1st June Washington 136564
 1st June Washington 136565
 1st June Washington 136566
 1st June Washington 136567
 1st June Washington 136568
 1st June Washington 136569
 1st June Washington 136570
 1st June Washington 136571
 1st June Washington 136572
 1st June Washington 136573
 1st June Washington 136574
 1st June Washington 136575
 1st June Washington 136576
 1st June Washington 136577
 1st June Washington 136578
 1st June Washington 136579
 1st June Washington 136580
 1st June Washington 136581
 1st June Washington 136582
 1st June Washington 136583
 1st June Washington 136584
 1st June Washington 136585
 1st June Washington 136586
 1st June Washington 136587
 1st June Washington 136588
 1st June Washington 136589
 1st June Washington 136590
 1st June Washington 136591
 1st June Washington 136592
 1st June Washington 136593
 1st June Washington 136594
 1st June Washington 136595
 1st June Washington 136596
 1st June Washington 136597
 1st June Washington 136598
 1st June Washington 136599
 1st June Washington 136600
 1st June Washington 136601
 1st June Washington 136602
 1st June Washington 136603
 1st June Washington 136604
 1st June Washington 136605
 1st June Washington 136606
 1st June Washington 136607
 1st June Washington 136608
 1st June Washington 136609
 1st June Washington 136610
 1st June Washington 136611
 1st June Washington 136612
 1st June Washington 136613
 1st June Washington 136614
 1st June Washington 136615
 1st June Washington 136616
 1st June Washington 136617
 1st June Washington 136618
 1st June Washington 136619
 1st June Washington 136620
 1st June Washington 136621
 1st June Washington 136622
 1st June Washington 136623
 1st June Washington 136624
 1st June Washington 136625
 1st June Washington 136626
 1st June Washington 136627
 1st June Washington 136628
 1st June Washington 136629
 1st June Washington 136630
 1st June Washington 136631
 1st June Washington 136632
 1st June Washington 136633
 1st June Washington 136634
 1st June Washington 136635
 1st June Washington 136636
 1st June Washington 136637
 1st June Washington 136638
 1st June Washington 136639
 1st June Washington 136640
 1st June Washington 136641
 1st June Washington 136642
 1st June Washington 136643
 1st June Washington 136644
 1st June Washington 136645
 1st June Washington 136646
 1st June Washington 136647
 1st June Washington 136648
 1st June Washington 136649
 1st June Washington 136650
 1st June Washington 136651
 1st June Washington 136652
 1st June Washington 136653
 1st June Washington 136654
 1st June Washington 136655
 1st June Washington 136656
 1st June Washington 136657
 1st June Washington 136658
 1st June Washington 136659
 1st June Washington 136660
 1st June Washington 136661
 1st June Washington 136662
 1st June Washington 136663
 1st June Washington 136664
 1st June Washington 136665
 1st June Washington 136666
 1st June Washington 136667
 1st June Washington 136668
 1st June Washington 136669
 1st June Washington 136670
 1st June Washington 136671
 1st June Washington 136672
 1st June Washington 136673
 1st June Washington 136674
 1st June Washington 136675
 1st June Washington 136676
 1st June Washington 136677
 1st June Washington 136678
 1st June Washington 136679
 1st June Washington 136680
 1st June Washington 136681
 1st June Washington 136682
 1st June Washington 1366

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW

YORK

25th August

1926

102

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a citizen	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Yes or No	Where							Feet	Color of—	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
1	No	Self	Yes	1900 Liberty, Mother - Mrs. Jane Angel, Liberty, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	Newfoundland	St. John's	1st June	WASHINGTON	140187
2	No	Self	Yes	1900 Liberty, Mother - ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	Newfoundland	St. John's	1st June	WASHINGTON	140188
3	No	Self	Yes	1900 New York, Home - 121 Broad St., Bridgeton, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	Holland	Hillegom	9 Feb 1906	WASHINGTON	140617
4	No	Hus. and	Yes	Various various parts, 1st Broad St., Bridgeton, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	U. S. A.	Bridgeton	9 Feb 1906	WASHINGTON	140618
5	No	Self	Yes	1900 Springdale, Husband - John Elliott, 102 Walter Lane Springdale, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Blk.	Bm.	Nil.	England	Felton	9th July	WASHINGTON	177830
6	No	Self	Yes	1900 New York, Home - 342 E. 48th St., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Out on left forehead	Scotland	Glasgow	1st April	WASHINGTON	141124
7	No	Accomp	Yes	1900 New York, Home - 342 E. 48th St., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Out on right forehead	Scotland	Glasgow	1st April	WASHINGTON	141126
8	No	Self	Yes	1900 Montreal, Home - 269 Upper Mountain Ave., Montreal, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Nil.	Scotland	Auchterhouse	30th March	WASHINGTON	140241
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1900 Montreal, Home - 269 Upper Mountain Ave., Montreal, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bm.	Grey	Nil.	Scotland	Blairgowrie	29 May	Washington	169530
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1900 Philadelphia, Home - All Saints Rectory, Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Nil.	England	Cambridge	1st April	WASHINGTON	141277
11	Yes	Accomp	Yes	1900 Philadelphia, ditto	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	England	Orowborough	12th March	WASHINGTON	156099
12	Yes	Hus. and	Yes	1900 Philadelphia, ditto	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	U. S. A.	St. Louis		U. S. Born	
13	Yes	Accomp	Yes	1900 Philadelphia, ditto	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia		U. S. Born	
14	Yes	Accomp	Yes	1900 Philadelphia, ditto	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia		U. S. Born	
15	Yes	Accomp	Yes	1900 Philadelphia, ditto	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia		U. S. Born	
16	Yes	Accomp	Yes	1900 Philadelphia, ditto	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia		U. S. Born	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1900 Hyde Park, Mass., ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Drk.	Hazel	1st Joint Machine 3rd Joint Machine	England	Barrow-in-Furness	27th Feb.	Washington	131680
18	Yes	Accomp	Yes	1900 Hyde Park, Mass., ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bm.	Hazel	1st Joint Machine 3rd Joint Machine	England	Barrow-in-Furness	27th Feb.	Washington	131681
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1900 Hartford, Conn., ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bm.	Gry	Nil.	Ireland	Co. Down	5th June	Washington	162498
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1900 Boston, N.Y., ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bm.	Bm.	Nil.	Ireland	Co. Down	3rd April	Washington	142735
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y., ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bm.	Bm.	Nil.	Ireland	Co. Down	24th March	Washington	138247
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y., ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Bm.	Bm.	Nil.	Ireland	Co. Down	20th March	Washington	136958
23	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	1900 Bridgeport, Conn., ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	D. Brk.	Blue	Scar under chin	Guernsey	G. Isles.	26th March	WASHINGTON	139349
24	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	1900 Bridgeport, Conn., ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	D. Brk.	Blue	Scar under chin	Guernsey	G. Isles.	26th March	WASHINGTON	139349
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1900 Boston, Mass., ditto	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bm.	Bm.	Nil.	U. S. A.	Bridgeton	7th April	Washington	142748
26	No	Self	Yes	1900 New York, N.Y., ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	Drk.	Bm.	Nil.	Russia	Ekaterinburg			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GR. Metcalf Master, of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Louhampston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. H. Seaf
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926
at New York

E. P. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, J. H. Desmoulin, Surgeon of the R. M. Hayati, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. P. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 26 at New York

J. H. Desmoulin
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Augst 17th Zurich 44
Augst 6th Paris 277
Augst 6th Paris 286
April 30th Washington 148975
Augst 23rd Washington 130550
Augst 5th Budapest 29
Augst 5th Budapest 30
Augst 18th Paris 359
Augst 12th Zurich 43
Augst 10th Budapest 33
Augst 19th Paris 111

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

19th August

19₂₆

Line 8 Blank
Line 11 Blank

..... Pursot

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th August, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.							
1	Self	yes no	Uncle Louis List	yes 3. Mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brn Brn	03-36	St Gallen	Augst 17th Zurich	44						
2	Self	yes no	Ceder Grove New Jersey	yes 5. mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brn Brn	03-36	St Gallen	Augst 6th Zurich	277						
3	Self	yes no	Mr Meyer Golden 160	yes 5. mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brn Brn	03-36	St Gallen	Augst 6th Zurich	286						
4	Self	yes no	Home 168 Sherman Ave	yes 5. mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dk Blk Brn	08-11	France Paris	April 30th Washington	148975						
5	Self	yes no	Mr Louis Ligeti 484 E.	yes 5. mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brn Brn	08-29	Poland TARNOPOL	Feb 23rd Washington	130550						
6	Self	yes no	74 Street New York City	yes 12 Mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brn Grn	03-26	Hungary Debrecen	Augst 5th Budapest	29						
7	Self	yes no	do do	yes 12 Mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Grn Brn	03-26	Hungary Debrecen	Augst 5th Budapest	30						
8	See Coll.	yes no	Grandmother Mrs J. Clauzel	yes 3 Mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Red Ble	03-11	France Paris	Augst 18th Paris	359						
9	Gd. Mother	yes no	270 Huntington Ave Boston Mass	yes 3 Mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dk Brn Dk	03-26	Switz St Gall	Augst 12th Zurich	43						
10	Self	yes no	Uncle Louis List	yes 3 Mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dk Brn Dk	03-26	Switz St Gall	Augst 12th Zurich	43						
11	Self	yes no	Ceder Grove New Jersey	yes 3 Mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dk Brn Dk	03-26	Switz St Gall	Augst 12th Zurich	43						
12	Self	yes no	Mr Louis Ligeti 484 E.	yes 5. mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brn Brn	03-26	Hungary Debrecen	Augst 10th Budapest	33						
13	Self	yes no	1000 Washington Street	yes 5. mths	no no no no no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fresh Dk Brn	09-28	Canada Quebec	Augst 19th Paris	111						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Wallace, Master, of the RMS Aquatic, from Loughborough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Wallace
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Nyctea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926
at New York

J. B. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Extra

Copy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

105

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

8th Paris 74
9th Paris 61
10th Paris 65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List C 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 19th August 1926, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		34 IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	221621 ✓	Quover	Grace	33	F	S.	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Weston	Warender Hotel Square London	Ont	Weston	st 18th Paris	74	
2	221621 ✓	Forrest	Annie K	24	F	S.	Nil	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Rook Island	Hotel de Seine Ru de Seine Paris	Quebec	Rook Island	st 9th Paris	61	
3	221621 ✓	Heath	Kathleen	26	F	S.	Account	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Rook Island	Hotel de Seine Ru de Seine Paris	Quebec	Rook Island	st 10th Paris	65	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1. Blank.

Purser.

*Bushman Dock
5 PM.*

11/7/26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

25th August 1926 19

106

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R. M. Hyatt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.S.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, him in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926
at New York

J. C. Beaumont
Surgeon

PK 168

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Rosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107

C32

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Permit to re-enter
Washington	138858	✓
Washington	132857	✓
Washington	138071	✓
Washington	160944	✓
Washington	166099	✓
Washington	148892	✓
Washington	148811	✓
Washington	168445	✓
Washington	167170	✓
Washington	152329	✓

C32

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

C-2

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on August 19th

1926

HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	CLAUDEL ✓		Jane	59	F	W	teacher	yes	French English	French	White	USA	Boston Mass.	Mr. Maxwell Friend rue Francois Corne Paris	Mass	Boston	Washington	136855	
2	CHIVOTOVSKY ✓		Victor	32	M	M	engineer	yes	French English	Russian	Russian	USA	New York NY	18 rue des Combes Paris	NY	New York City	Washington	132857	
3	MULLER ✓		Leonard	46	M	M	bricklayer	yes	German English	Polish	Polish	USA	Chicago Ill.	rather - Gollop Poland Manestrans - Mr Muller	Ill	Chicago	Washington	136071	
4	VANDERSCHAEDE ✓		G. Paul	38	M	S	merchant	yes	French English	Belgian	Belgian	USA	Minneapolis	Leo vanderschaege Lamange Min.	Min.	Minneapolis	Washington	136954	
5	DE VOY ✓		Ruth	23	F	S	teacher	yes	English French	Canada	English	USA	Milwaukee	Hotel Montreal Paris.	Wisc	Milwaukee	Washington	166049	
6	RODENHAUSER ✓		William	34	M	M	merchant	yes	German English	German	German	USA	St. Louis	Carl Rodenhauer Ober Hamstad 12 R. Ludwig Str.	Ill	East St Louis	Washington	149892	
7	Szemere ✓		Gyula	37	M	M	actor	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Istvan Szemere Budapest	Oh	Cleveland	Washington	148811	
8	Converse ✓		Clemmer	30	F	S	Book Keeper	yes	English	Gt Brit	Canadian	U. S. A.	Orleans	Hotel De Seine Paris	Ver	Orleans	Washington	148811	
9	Le Guilly ✓		Marguerite	31	F	S	H. Keeper	yes	English	French	French	U. S. A.	Arlington	Mr Le Guilly Ru de Gorringer	Ver	Arlington	Washington	168445	
10	Thiel ✓		Ferdinand	24	M	S	Artist	yes	German	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Finistere Johann Thiel Frankfurt on	N.Y.	N.Y.	Washington	167170	
11	Neumann ✓		Helene	54	F	M	H. Wife	yes	German	German	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Therassa Muntz Frankfurt on Main Germany	Wisc	Milwaukee	Washington	162329	

8/25/26 8:45 P.M. Railroad 5⁰⁰ P.M.

Line 7 Szemere Gyula to Sheet C 34 Line 12.

Purser

Line 7 Szemere Gyula to Sheet C 34 Line 12.

Purser

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th August, 1926

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Whether alien has been in United States before	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	Where		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark brown	None	France	Bordeaux	Jan. 30 1926	Washington	128855
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark brown	None	Russia	Ekaterinogorsk	Mar. 17 1926	Washington	132857
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - Mrs Muller	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black grey	None	Poland	Gollap	March 17 1926	Washington	136071
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - Mrs Muller	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown brown	None	Belgium	Ruddowde	June 25 1926	Washington	160994
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - Mrs Muller	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown blue	None	Canada	London Ont	June 14 1926	Washington	166089
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - Mrs Muller	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown brown	None	Germany	Oberhamsta	June 8 1926	Washington	149892
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - Mrs Muller	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn Brn	N11	Canada	Barnston	June 1926	Washington	148811
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - Mrs Muller	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn Brn	N11	Canada	Barnston	June 1926	Washington	148811
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - Mrs Muller	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	LTBry	N11	France	Finistere	June 1926	Washington	168445
10	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - Mrs Muller	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn Brn	N11	Germany	Cordell	June 1926	Washington	167170
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home - Mrs Muller	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gry Brn	N11	Germany	Frankfur	June 1926	Washington	162329

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.32

Permit to -
CE 2

Manifest
Passengers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Edmund Macleod, of the *RMS Niagara*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Macleod
Master

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *August*, 19 *25*
at *New York*

EPAB
Immigration Officer.

CE 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CE 2

CE 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. M. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. 'Majestic'**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L. R. P. & S. EDIN L. P. S. GLASGOW**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **twenty fifth** day of **August**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

SPAIN

Spain

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

109

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	or
Washington	162016	
U.S. Citizen		
Washington	157729	
U.S. Citizen		
U.S. Citizen		
Washington	167277	
Washington	149515	
Washington	145900	
Washington	9453	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. M.A.I.E. ST. I.C. Passengers sailing from CHESAPEAKE on August 12th, 1926

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Place of Issuance	Number								
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town					State	City or town						
1		SZEDELY	Noza	20	✓	N. housew.	Yes	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Hungary	Detroit Mich.	Mother in law - Mrs Szedely Ester Szewgeny Szewgeny Vama Hungary	Mich.	Detroit	U.S. Citizen	Washington	152016										
2	U.S. CIT.	SZEDELY	Robert	11	✓	U.S. Citizen, Born Detroit, Mich. 19th August, 1925	Yes	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Hungary	Detroit Mich.	grandmother - Mrs Szedely Ester Szewgeny Szewgeny Vama Hungary	Mich.	Detroit	U.S. Citizen	Washington	157729										
3		VARGA	Theresa	52	✓	Housew.	Yes	✓	✓	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Hungary	Sadusky Ohio	Mother in law - Mustacs Antal Szewgeny Szewgeny Vama Hungary	Ohio	Sadusky	U.S. Citizen	Washington	157729										
4	U.S. CIT.	VARGA	George	18	✓	student	Yes	✓	✓	U.S.O.	U.S.B.	U.S.A. Hungary	Sadusky Ohio	Mother in law - Mustacs Antal Szewgeny Szewgeny Vama Hungary	Ohio	Sadusky	U.S. Citizen	Washington	157729										
5	U.S. CIT.	CARRIERO	Peter	29	✓	Housew.	Yes	✓	✓	Italian	Latin.	U.S.A. Italy	Philadelphia	Akredo Castellani Via Baite Verde Roma Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia	U.S. Citizen	Washington	167277										
6	7054838123 4/8/31	CARRIERO	Lena Lagasta	29	✓	Housew.	Yes	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	U.S.A. Italy	Clinton, Ind.	brother - Antonio Vicenza Vicenza Italy.	Ind.	Clinton	U.S. Citizen	Washington	149515										
7		SIESMERE	Mad. aleza	55	✓	Housew.	Yes	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	U.S.A. Italy	Union City NJ	brother - Fritz Gerber Langlow Switzerland	NJ	Union City	U.S. Citizen	Washington	145900										
8		GERBER	Ernest	38	✓	electric.	Yes	✓	✓	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A. Switzerland	Langlow	Wife - Mrs. J. J. Iulia Lapu Dept - Alba Inferieure-Rumania	Ohio	Youngstown	U.S. Citizen	Washington	145900										
9		IVIA	Jovan	43	✓	Farmer	Yes	✓	✓	Roumanian	Roumanian	U.S.A. Roumania	Youngstown Ohio		Ohio	Youngstown	U.S. Citizen	Washington	145900										
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

8/25/26 L. Haulader 4:30 P.M.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

110

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R Metcalfe Master, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R Metcalfe

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 1906

at New York

James H. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. M. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **REG & S EDIN LFPS GLASGOW**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reenter Permit
111

J. M. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **twenty fifth** day of **August**, 19 **26**

at **New York**

EX-10604

July

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug 25	Washington	17202
Aug 25	Washington	17203
Aug 25	Washington	17204
Aug 25	Washington	17205
Aug 25	Washington	17206
Aug 25	Washington	17207
Aug 25	Washington	17208
Aug 25	Washington	17209
Aug 25	Washington	17210
Aug 25	Washington	17211
Aug 25	Washington	17212
Aug 25	Washington	17213
Aug 25	Washington	17214
Aug 25	Washington	17215
Aug 25	Washington	17216
Aug 25	Washington	17217
Aug 25	Washington	17218
Aug 25	Washington	17219
Aug 25	Washington	17220
Aug 25	Washington	17221
Aug 25	Washington	17222
Aug 25	Washington	17223
Aug 25	Washington	17224
Aug 25	Washington	17225
Aug 25	Washington	17226
Aug 25	Washington	17227
Aug 25	Washington	17228
Aug 25	Washington	17229
Aug 25	Washington	17230
Aug 25	Washington	17231
Aug 25	Washington	17232
Aug 25	Washington	17233
Aug 25	Washington	17234
Aug 25	Washington	17235
Aug 25	Washington	17236
Aug 25	Washington	17237
Aug 25	Washington	17238
Aug 25	Washington	17239
Aug 25	Washington	17240
Aug 25	Washington	17241
Aug 25	Washington	17242
Aug 25	Washington	17243
Aug 25	Washington	17244
Aug 25	Washington	17245
Aug 25	Washington	17246
Aug 25	Washington	17247
Aug 25	Washington	17248
Aug 25	Washington	17249
Aug 25	Washington	17250
Aug 25	Washington	17251
Aug 25	Washington	17252
Aug 25	Washington	17253
Aug 25	Washington	17254
Aug 25	Washington	17255
Aug 25	Washington	17256
Aug 25	Washington	17257
Aug 25	Washington	17258
Aug 25	Washington	17259
Aug 25	Washington	17260
Aug 25	Washington	17261
Aug 25	Washington	17262
Aug 25	Washington	17263
Aug 25	Washington	17264
Aug 25	Washington	17265
Aug 25	Washington	17266
Aug 25	Washington	17267
Aug 25	Washington	17268
Aug 25	Washington	17269
Aug 25	Washington	17270
Aug 25	Washington	17271
Aug 25	Washington	17272
Aug 25	Washington	17273
Aug 25	Washington	17274
Aug 25	Washington	17275
Aug 25	Washington	17276
Aug 25	Washington	17277
Aug 25	Washington	17278
Aug 25	Washington	17279
Aug 25	Washington	17280
Aug 25	Washington	17281
Aug 25	Washington	17282
Aug 25	Washington	17283
Aug 25	Washington	17284
Aug 25	Washington	17285
Aug 25	Washington	17286
Aug 25	Washington	17287
Aug 25	Washington	17288
Aug 25	Washington	17289
Aug 25	Washington	17290
Aug 25	Washington	17291
Aug 25	Washington	17292
Aug 25	Washington	17293
Aug 25	Washington	17294
Aug 25	Washington	17295
Aug 25	Washington	17296
Aug 25	Washington	17297
Aug 25	Washington	17298
Aug 25	Washington	17299
Aug 25	Washington	17300

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on August 19th, 1920

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

of continental United States, or a port of another insular po
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 TH AUGUST

19 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R. Metcalfe Master, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26
at New York

SPASIE
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.M.P. & S. MOIN L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26

at New York.

J. C. M. Beaumont
Surgeon

EPHRAIM
Scrip

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

113

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
✓	Bucharest	1488	✓
✓	Jerusalem	1 N. I.	✓
✓	Yerikop		✓
✓	Valletta	449	✓

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERRY HARBOR on August 19th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		MAIA	MAIA	35	F	M	Housew.	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	Husi	Husband - Hani Mercowici, Romania, Hasi Str. Stefan cel Mare 71		Philadelphia	ly 26	Bucharest 1488 N.Y.
2		PAUL	PAUL	34	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Jerusalem	Jaffa	Wife: Mrs. Anna Dubinsky, Manchester, Tel Aviv, Palestine.		New York	ly 26	Jerusalem N.Y.
3		PAUL	PAUL	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Malta	Mother: Mrs. Victoria Penech, 11 Rue Diociana, Melitane, Malta.	Canada, Ont.	Toronto	ly 26	Valletta 449

Bushman 4/1
450 Pm

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 TH AUGUST, 19 26

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed, or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	Self	No	Mother - Malca Grunberg S.E. Car 18th & Montgomery Ave Phil. Y.M.S.	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair black brown	None	Roumania	Husi	21 July 26	Bucharest	1488 N.I.		
2	Self	No	People Zion Palestine Committee 133 2nd Ave New York	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brown chest chest	None	Russia	Southy	6 July 26	Jerusalem	1 N.I.		
3	Self	No	Cousin: Mr Antonio Vella 203, Fair Ave, Toronto, Ont.	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Hazel	None	Malta	Mellisha.	13 Aug '26	Valetta	449		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R. Metcalfe Master, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26
at New York

Master Officer

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. M. Beaumont**, Surgeon of the **SS 'Majestic'**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **L E C P & S EDIN L F P S GLASGOW**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **twenty fifth** day of **August**, 19 **26** at **New York**

EPH 11.5

Q. 11

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non Quota Returning Aliens Manifest

0.20

J. M. Beaumont
Surgeon

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Non Quota Re.
Aug. 13 1926	Belgrade	36	NO Re.
Aug. 13 1926	Belgrade	35	NO Re.
Aug. 13 1926	Prague	124	NO Re.
Aug. 13 1926	Cherbourg	7	NO Re.
Aug. 17 1926	Lille	2759	Quote
Aug. 20	Valetta	2	NO

0.20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CH. E. R. FOUR on August 19th, 1926

GPO: 1921 L.P. 574

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	FRANKER	Martin	35	M	baker	Yes English German Hungarian	yes	U.S.C. naturalized in Philadelphia Pa 1926	18th April. District Court.			
3	FRANKER	Anna	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes German	Yes	Yugoslavian German	Yugoslavian	Philadelphia	Pa	New York
4	U.S. CIT.	FRANKER	Elisabeth	7	F	student			U.S.C. born August 14th 1918	New York City			
5	U.S. CIT.	FRANKER	George	11	M	student			U.S.C. born May 18th 1915	New York City			
6	FRANKER	William	42	M	M	owner			U.S.C. naturalized in Philadelphia Pa 1925	District Court, 3rd September 1925.			
7	FRANKER	Hermine	38	F	M	Housew.	Yes German	Yes	German German	Yugoslavia	Mokrin	Pa	Philadelphia
8	COFFO	Alabeta	24	F	M	housew.	Yes Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia Slovak	Czechoslov.	Kosta	Ohio	Newtown Falls
9	COFFO	Anna	18	F	S				U.S.C. born in the United States	born Duquesne Pa 10th July 1910.			
10	COFFO	Michael	1	M	S				U.S.C. born in the United States	born Duquesne Pa 18th December 1919.			
11	COFFO	Albert	6	M	S				U.S.C. born in the United States	born Duquesne Pa 21 April, 1921.			
12	COFFO	Mary	9	F	S				U.S.C. born in the United States	born Duquesne Pa 16 September 1917.			
13	MARTINAGE	Rene	20	M	M	carpenter	Yes French	yes	French French	France	Lille	Oh.	Cleveland
14	MARTINAGE	Jeanne	22	F	M	Housew.	Yes French	yes	French French	France	Lille	Oh.	Cleveland
15	U.S. CIT.	ATTARD	FRANK	32	M	Mechanic	Citizen of the United States		U.S.C. naturalized at the District Court, Detroit, Mich. 18th November, 1925.				
16	ATTARD	ROSA	18	F	M	M's wife	Yes English	Yes	Maltese	Malta	Songles.	Mich	Detroit.
Sheet 20 Line number 1. Blank.													

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug. 13 1926	Felgrade	36 NQ Ra
Aug. 13 1926	Prague	124 NQ Ra
Aug. 19 1926	Cherbourg	7 NQ Ra
Aug. 17 1926	Lille	2750 Quota
Aug. 20	Valetta	2 NQ

Sheet 20 Line number 1. Blank.

A. J. R.
Parser.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 TH AUGUST, 1936

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
				Yes or No	Yes or No									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes							
1																								
2		Accompanying	None	1922 June	Home - 125 W. Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown	brown	None	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Aug. 13 1926	Belgrade	35 No Ra	
3	yes	husband	Yes	1922 June	Home - 125 W. Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown	brown	None	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Aug. 13 1926	Belgrade	35 No Ra	
4					Home - 125 W. Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa														U.S.C.	U.S.C.				
5					Home - 125 W. Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa														U.S.C.	U.S.C.				
6					Home - 125 W. Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa														U.S.C.	U.S.C.				
7	yes	husband	Yes	1922 June	Home - 125 W. Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown	grey	None	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Aug. 13 1926	Belgrade	35 No Ra	
8	yes	husband	Yes	1910 July	Home - Cowko Michael - Newtown Falls Oh. P.O. Box 315 Scott St	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair black	brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Aug. 13 1926	Prague	124 No Ra	
9					Father - Cowko Michael - Newtown Falls Oh. P.O. Box 315 Scott St														USC	USC				
10					Father - Cowko Michael - Newtown Falls Oh. P.O. Box 315 Scott St														USC	USC				
11					Father - Cowko Michael - Newtown Falls Oh. P.O. Box 315 Scott St														USC	USC				
12					Father - Cowko Michael - Newtown Falls Oh. P.O. Box 315 Scott St														USC	USC				
13	NT	Self	Yes	1924 July	Home - 3740 Jennings Road Cleveland Ohio	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	ruddy blond	grey	None	France	Lille	Aug. 19 1926	Charbourg	7 No Ra	
14	Accompanying	husband	Yes	1924 July	Home - 3740 Jennings Road Cleveland Ohio	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	France	Lille	Aug. 17 1926	Lille	2759 Quota	
15					Home - 1900 Sixth Street, Detroit, Mich.														Citizen of the United States					
16	Accompanying	husband	Yes	1924 July	Home - 1900 Sixth Street, Detroit, Mich.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Black	Black	None	United States	Valetta	11 Aug '26	Valetta	2 No Ra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.20

0.20.

Geo. B. Schaefer

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August , 19 26
at New York

Signature
Immigration Officer.

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quota
9 Quota
Quota
Quota
Qu.
17 Qu.
Qu.
Qu.
Qu.
Qu.
Qu.
Qu.
Qu.
Qu.
Qu.
Qu.
28 Qu.
34 Qu.
17
33 Qu.
13
27 Qu.
25 Qu.
36 Qu.
Qu.
38 Qu.
31 Qu.
32 Qu.
3 Qu.
2 Qu.
20 Qu.
21 Qu.
22 Qu.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Majestic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. P. & S. MDIN L. P. S. B. L. S. G. W. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 1926

at New York

J. C. M. Beaumont
Surgeon

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota Manifest

117

C. 15

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Sofia	93	Quota
Port Said	33648	Quota
Cairo	48	Quota
Port Said	62	Quota
Alexandria	3108	Qu.
Alexandria	2057	Qu.
Zagreb	350	Qu.
Prague	1003	Qu.
Prague	1003	Qu.
Oporto	16	Qu.
Oporto	18	Qu.
Oporto	17	Qu.
Oporto	19	Qu.
Vienna	66	Qu.
Vienna	67	Qu.
Valetta	33528	Qu.
Valetta	33534	Qu.
Valetta	33537	Qu.
Valetta	33533	Qu.
Valetta	33532	Qu.
Valetta	33535	Qu.
Valetta	33536	Qu.
Lucerne	236	Qu.
Valetta	33538	Qu.
Valetta	33531	Qu.
Valetta	33532	Qu.
Marseilles	3	Qu.
Marseilles	2	Qu.
Valetta	3300	Qu.
Valetta	3301	Qu.
Valetta	3302	Qu.

C. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions, or a port of the United States, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from C.H.R. S.S. S. S. on August 19, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yr. Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		AVONNA	Saterina H.	3	F	S	House	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother - Stiliama Avdjeva Pomorie Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit	10 1926	Sofia	93 Quota
2		PROSSIOIS	Kyriacos D.	13	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paraghi	Father - Mr. D. Prossios Paraghi, Cyprus	Mich	Detroit	2 1926	Port Said	33648 Quota
3		MONRADIAN	Wripsimee	60	F	M	House	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Cairo	Son - Agos Mouradian 30 Beni Saein Cairo	Mass	Boston	28 1926	Cairo	48 Quota
4		MASSARA	Joseph	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypt	Port Said	brother - Mr. Albert Massara 240 Sok. 2120, Alexandria, Egypt	NY	New York	2 1926	Port Said	62 Quota
5		ATTARD	CARLELO	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Alexandria	Mother - Emanuela Attard 7 rue Missala Alexandria Egypt	Mich	Detroit	20 1926	Alexandria	3104 Quota
6		PAPADOPOULOS	Pericles	31	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alexandria	Father - Pa. P. Poulos Paseady, Rus	NY	Brooklyn	2 1926	Alexandria	2057 Qu.
7		SANTIO	Katalin	16	F	S	house	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Nasta	Father - Imbro Santio Nasta Croatia	Ohio	Warren	19 1926	Zagreb	350 Qu.
8		KIRLIK	Emilie	37	F	M	House	Yes	Yes	German	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kolarovice	Parents - Jan Baranik Rovne Rovazha Czechoslovakia	Pa	Arnold	29 1926	Prague	1002 Qu.
9	UNDER 16	KIRLIK	Marie	3	F	S	Child	No	No	German	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kolarovice	Parents - Jan Baranik Rovne Rovazha Czechoslovakia	Pa	Arnold	29 1926	Prague	1003 Qu.
10		ROSENJO	Rosenjo	31	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Christello	Father - Manuel Garcia Christello, Oporto	NJ	Newark	20 1926	Oporto	16 Qu.
11		DIACOSTA	Manuel	19	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	S. Pedro	Father - Jose da Costa S. Pedro, Oporto	N.Y.	New York	20 1926	Oporto	18 Qu.
12		GOMES	Jose Augusto	18	M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	S. Pedro	Father - Alberto Gomes S. Pedro, Oporto	NJ	Newark	20 1926	Oporto	17 Qu.
13		RODRIGUES	Albino	21	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Gerdal	Wife - Rose Theresa Gomes Paredize Portugal	NJ	Newark	20 1926	Oporto	19 Qu.
14		GRUBER	Josef	25	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Neuslift	Father - Josef Gruber Neuslift a.d. Lafnitz Austria	Ill	St. Louis	22 1926	Vienna	66 Qu.
15		GRUBER	Rose	5	F	M	House	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Neuslift	Father in law - Josef Gruber Neuslift a.d. Lafnitz Austria	Ill	St. Louis	22 1926	Vienna	67 Qu.
16		SAHRA	Giovanni	19	M	S	Checker	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Hamrun	Mother - Sahra Giusipena Il-lima Malta	NY	New York	2 1926	Valetta	33528 Qu.
17		SAHRA	Maria C.	50	F	M	House	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Aunt - Margaretta Briffa San Giliardo Malta	Mich	Detroit	2 1926	Valetta	33534 Qu.
18		SAHRA	Diogene	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Aunt - Margaretta Briffa San Giliardo Malta	Mich	Detroit	2 1926	Valetta	33537 Qu.
19		SAHRA	Agnes	17	F	S	electronic	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Aunt - Margaretta Briffa San Giliardo Malta	Mich	Detroit	2 1926	Valetta	33533 Qu.
20	UNDER 16	SAHRA	Calimera	15	F	S	student	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Aunt - Margaretta Briffa San Giliardo Malta	Mich	Detroit	2 1926	Valetta	33535 Qu.
21	UNDER 16	SAHRA	Telefora	16	F	S	student	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Aunt - Margaretta Briffa San Giliardo Malta	Mich	Detroit	2 1926	Valetta	33536 Qu.
22		TENACA	Federico	28	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Locarno	Father - Mr. Giovanni Tenaca Locarno Switzerland	Mich	Detroit	23 1926	Lucerne	236 Qu.
23		CASSA	MARTINA	3	F	S	house keep.	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Mother - Paola Cassa Sliema Malta	Mich	Detroit	3 1926	Valetta	33538 Qu.
24		CACHIA	Concetta	38	F	M	House	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Sister - Calceonia Sliema Sliema Malta	NY	Yonkers	2 1926	Valetta	33531 Qu.
25		CACHIA	Francesca	7	F	S	student	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Aunt - Calceonia Sliema Sliema Malta	NY	Yonkers	2 1926	Valetta	33532 Qu.
26		SOMCHON	Sona	3	F	S	House	Yes	Yes	German	German	France	Marseilles	Friend - Mr. Benjamin Somchou 40 rue des Domestiques, Marseilles.	Ind	Indianapolis	16 1926	Marseilles	3 Qu.
27		YOHANN	Michael	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	German	German	France	Marseilles	Friend - Mr. Benjamin Somchou 40 rue des Domestiques, Marseilles.	Cal	San Francisco	16 1926	Marseilles	2 Qu.
28		PISANI	Julia	37	F	M	House	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	brother - Mr. Giuseppe Sliema 12 S. G. Sliema Malta (Med.)	Mich	Detroit	2 1926	Valetta	3300 Qu.
29	UNDER 16	PISANI	Carmela	3	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	uncle - Mr. Giuseppe Sliema 12 S. G. Sliema Malta	Mich	Detroit	2 1926	Valetta	3301 Qu.
30	UNDER 16	PISANI	Vincenza	3	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	uncle - Mr. Giuseppe Sliema 12 S. G. Sliema Malta	Mich	Detroit	2 1926	Valetta	3302 Qu.

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25TH AUGUST, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George R. Metcalfe** Master, of the **S S 'Majestic'**, from **Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George R. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this **twenty fifth** day of **August**, 19 **26**
at **New York.**

Matthew

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Majestic', do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. EDIN L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26

at New York.

EPA 1026
Curry

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japancee.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

119

IMMIGRATION VISA		
No.	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Sofia	14 N. Quota
2	Warsaw	1200 N. Quota
	U.S. Citizen	X
3	Athens	17 N. Quota
	U.S. Citizen	X
4	Marseille	60 N. Quota
5	Belgrade	31 N. Quota
6	Belgrade	31 N. Quota
7	Paris	1250 N. Quota
8	Cherbourg	5 N. Quota
	U.S. Citizen	X
9	Alexandria	2 N. Quota
	U.S. Citizen	X
10	Barcelona	40 N. Quota
	U.S. Citizen	X
11	Marseille	68 N. Quota
	U.S. Citizen	X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from OHERBOURG on August 14th

1936

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED	MONCHILLOFF	Momchi	25	M	Student	Yes Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kurtenkil	Elma Pernieva Kurtenkil Bulgaria.	Mo	Parkville	AUG 16	Sofia	X 14 N. Quota
2	U.S. CIT.	TERAS	Roza	27	F	M dressmaker	Yes Polish Russ.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Parents: Guterman Nera A. Joseph	NY	Brooklyn	March 16	Warsaw	1260 N. Quota
3	U.S. CIT.	TERAS	Sam	28	M	M dressmaker	United States	Citizen naturalized	United States	Hebrew	United States	Brooklyn	Parents: Guterman Nera A. Joseph	NY	Brooklyn	U.S. Citizen		
4	U.S. CIT.	ORIANIS	Francis	28	M	House	Yes Greek	Yes	Italian	Greek	Greece	Rhodes	Brother - Theodoros Conso uris Rhodes	NY	Newburgh	AUG 16	Athens	170 N.
5	U.S. CIT.	SAHADI	Habeeb	52	M	M Mechanist	Yes English	Yes	Italian	Greek	Greece	Rhodes	Brother - Theodoros Conso uris Rhodes	NY	Newburgh	U.S. Citizen		
6	U.S. CIT.	SAHADI	Hame Nakele	28	F	M House	Yes Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Tybe	Grandfather - Mr. Joseph Krieger	Oh	Cleveland	AUG 16	Marselle	60 N. Quota
7	U.S. CIT.	KALIGER	Ludwig	14	M	S child	Yes German	Yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Pasoevo	Grandfather - Mr. Samuel Merster	Oh	Cleveland	AUG 16	Belgrade	31 N. Quota
8	U.S. CIT.	STRECH	Joseph	14	M	S child	Yes German	Yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Pasoevo	Grandfather - Mr. Samuel Merster	Oh	Cleveland	AUG 16	Belgrade	31 N. Quota
9	U.S. CIT.	RAINOFF	Parashova	27	M	M house	Yes French	Yes	French	French	France	Cherbourg	Mother: Mrs. Maria Tcholokova.	Cal.	San Francisco	June 16	Paris	1250 N. Quota
10	U.S. CIT.	TUMBER	Maria Joseph	28	F	M dressmaker	Yes English	Yes	French	French	France	Cherbourg	Mother: Mrs. Maria Tcholokova.	Cal.	San Francisco	June 16	Paris	1250 N. Quota
11	U.S. CIT.	KASHISHIAN	SOTRAK	38	M	M tailor	Yes English	Yes	U.S.C. naturalized	U.S.C. naturalized	United States	San Francisco	Mother: Mrs. Magouhi Mamandjian.	NY	N. Jersey	July 16	Alexandria	2 N. Quota
12	U.S. CIT.	KASHISHIAN	Vahanoushe	28	F	M House	Yes Armenian	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople. Turkey.	NY	N. Jersey	July 16	Alexandria	2 N. Quota
13	U.S. CIT.	KASHISHIAN	Joseph	39	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	United States	United States	San Francisco	Joseph Codina Patheri	Cal.	San Francisco	June 16	Barcelona	40 N.
14	U.S. CIT.	CORDINA GEMIS de	Eulalia	30	F	M house	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Joseph Codina Patheri	Cal.	San Francisco	June 16	Barcelona	40 N.
15	U.S. CIT.	KARLHAS	Stylinos	30	M	M Mechanist	United States	Citizen naturalized	United States	United States	United States	San Francisco	Joseph Codina Patheri	Cal.	San Francisco	June 16	Barcelona	40 N.
16	U.S. CIT.	KARLHAS	Alexandra	28	F	M house	Yes Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marselles	Patner: Nicholas Carpathiou.	Pa	Reading	AUG 16	Marselle	68 N. Quota
17	U.S. CIT.	ORIANIS	ANDRE	30	M	M	Citizen of the United States	Yes	United States	United States	United States	San Francisco	Patner: Nicholas Carpathiou.	Pa	Reading	AUG 16	Marselle	68 N. Quota

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

List.....

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW YORK

25 TH AUGUST

19 26

120

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George E. Metcalfe Master, of the S S 'Majestic', from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George E. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 19 26
at New York

SPARTAN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another continental United States, or a port of another

Number

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHICAGO, on 25th 1926

19 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th 1926, 121

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MIKULA	Michael	43	M	District Court Pittsburgh - Pa - 2nd October 1922	Sen - Mikla End 543 B St - Homestead, Pa.
2	KANUCH	John	56	M	District Court Pittsburgh - Pa - 5th October 1895	Wife:- Zuzana Kanuch Nonn Run - Pa -
3	TETZ	Joseph	52	M	Superior Court. October 21st 1915 - CHICAGO-Ill-	2622 N. Burlington St - CHICAGO - Ill
4	TETZ	Aloisie	49	F	Wife of U.S.C	2622 N. Burlington St-CHICAGO-Ill
5	RIMAS	John	36	M	11th June 1921. 1921 Circuit Court of Wayne County Detroit - Mich -	2022 Grand River DETROIT - Mich -
6	GOLDBERG	Samuel	36	M	Supreme Court. 1920 - Court of N.York	1 in 3 33 Ridge St-NEW YORK -
7	EPOKRATES	Thomas	13	M	Kansas City Mo. 2nd. October 1912.	Stilliana's Bafides 187 George's Massena, -NEW YORK CITY.
8	AMBROS	Stanley	14	M	1916 Circuit Court of WAYNE-DETROIT	1600 West 4th St -DETROIT Mich
9	AMBROS	Cecilia	17	F	Detroit - Mich - 1910 - 10th January 1910.	1600 West 4th St -DETROIT-Mich-
10	VEANSKE	Janos	43	M	County Court, Chicago Heights, Ill. 1904. Chicago - Mich - 1904	1600 West 4th St -DETROIT-Mich
11	LOGLI	Frank	15	M	MAURES - N.J - 1911 October 2nd.	Aunt - Mrs.Kerekes Maria 115 Lake Avenue -CLIFTON-N.J.
12	SMIGOVEC	Karl	42	M	Cleveland - Ohio - 16 August 1916 - CLEVELAND -Ohio -	Friend-Tony Strnisa 1001 East 72nd Place-CLEVELAND-Ohio
13	SMIGOVEC	Anna	13	F	Cleveland - Ohio - 16 August 1916 - CLEVELAND -Ohio -	Friend -Tony Strnisa 1001 East 72nd Place-CLEVELAND-Ohio
14	SINDELMAN	Bernard	31	M	West Point Military Academy. 1918 June 6th West Point - N.Y -	1804 E. 5th Street BROOKLYN -N.Y-
15	MATHUS	John	47	M	1910 District Court Boston-Mass	17 Frank Street - CAMBRIDGE - Mass -
16	MATHUS	John C.	14	M	Boston-Mass 1912 March 6th.	17 Frank Street CAMBRIDGE - Mass -
17	MICHLWITZ	Morris	32	M	Supreme Court. 9th November 1920 - NEW YORK	68 Lewis - New York -N.Y
18	MICHLWITZ	Rose	32	F	By virtue of husband's citizenship. 9th November 1920 - NEW YORK	68 Lewis - NEW YORK -N.Y - MUNHALL -Pa -
19	KRISTOFCK	Maria	25	M	By virtue of husband's citizenship.	Home - 222 1305 Marthon Street.
20	TAKATS	Louis	53	M	August 21nd 1914 - GARY - Ind -	Home - Louis Takats 1068 Washington St -GARY-Ind
21	TAKATS	David	16	M	By virtue of father's citizenship. August 21nd 1914 - GARY - Ind -	Home - Louis Takats 1068 Washington St - GARY - Ind -
22	CZECH	Nicholas	43	M	District Court, Long Island, N.Y. September 1923 - NEW YORK	50 Lexington Avenue MASSETH - N.Y -
23	CECCONI	Giacomo	36	M	1925 September - HAMMOND -Ind -	3413 Black avenue IND. HARBOR -Ind -
24	CECCONI	Eugene	11	M	White Place Supreme Court 1917 New York Home -	124 W. N. Broadway TARRYTOWN - N.J
25	TIPLIM	Alexandria	52	M	By virtue of father's citizenship. 3rd May 1919. Tarrytown, N.Y.	Home - TARRYTOWN - N.J
26	TIPLIM	Helen	46	F	County Court. Kokomo Indiana 1911 November 3rd	1228 East Vale Avenue KOKOMO -Indiana
27	REIF	Anna	47	F	By virtue of husband's citizenship. September 1915 - New Jersey -N.J.	1228 East Vale Avenue KOKOMO - Indiana
28	CRIARIS	Andre	20	M	Camp Meade Md/ October 1918	Home - 188 - Oaklidge Ave Nptly NJ
29	STRUYF	Arthur	42	M	County Court. Chicago - Ill - 1918 February 27th.	Home - 80 Broadway Newburgh N.Y. 1922 Sheridan Road EVANSTON -Ill -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

122

S.S.

MAJESTO

sailing from

CHERBOURG, on AUGUST 19th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th August 1926

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHITE	Lyman	20		M	S	March 21th 1908 - Detroit - Mich	183578	1245 Boston Blvd West - Detroit - Mich
2	WHITE	Ralph	19		M	S	December 9th 1907 - Detroit - Mich	183577	1245 Boston Blvd - Detroit - Mich
3	Brown	Marlyn	31		M	S	9th March 1893 Philadelphia. Pa.	462162	1 College Lane Haverford.
4	Benson	Rachel	33		F	S	Oct 28th 1902 Amenia New York	180869	36 W. 93rd Street Phila. Pa. New York.
5	Barry	June	23		F	S	Boston Mass. May 23rd 1903	218261	112 Magnolia Street Dorchester Mass.
6	Cowen	Cherry	25		F	S	January 6th 1901 Buffalo New York.	210158	125b All Saints Ave. Buffalo New York.
7	Cowen	Grace	22		F	S	April 23rd 1904 Buffalo New York	211688	do do.
8	Freed	Martha	25		F	S	30th August 1901 Henderson Tenn.	206594	Caldwell Lane Nashville Tenn
9	Cooper	Mary L.	23		F	S	Ogeechee Georgia 12th April 1903	220507	Ogeechee Georgia.
10	Jones	Mary L	23		F	S	Hurricane Mills Oct 19th 1902 Tenn.	205527	Hurricane Mills Tenn.
11	Speckman	Kathryn	23		F	S	Dec 10th 1903 Martinsville W. Va.	230832	Goshooton Ohio. 902 Cambridge Road
12	Flynn	Richard	41		M	M	New York June 16th 1885	268586	118. E. 28th Street N.Y.
13	Fair	Virginia	26		F	S	27th Augst 1898. New York.	245410	R. D. I. Geneva New York.
14	Goslee	Harry	22		M	S	New York, 14th Sept 1903.	245134	Blairstown Princeton New Jersey.
15	Heyl	Lawrence	33		M	M	New York July 12th 1893	169581	9 College Street Princeton N.J.
16	Heyl	Bertha	31		F	M	Allwood City June 26th 1895.		do do
17	Heyl	Lawrence	30		M	S	Minneapolis Minn Oct 15th 1919		do do
18	Hrometz	Frank	43		M	M		20831	1836 Clark Avenue Canton Ohio.
19	Hett	Helen	37		F	S	Portsmouth N. H. 20th March 1889.	245166	Peverly Hill Road. Portsmouth New Hampshire.
20	Donovan	Florence	23		F	S	Hartford Conn 21st August 1902.	212628	112 Magnolia Street Dorchester Mass.
21	Keicher	Rose	35		F	S	Lancaster New York March 12th 1891.	208537	159 Central Ave. New York.
22	Reid	Victor	25		M	S		253813	3919 W Monroe Street Chicago Ill.
23	Serota	Catherine	25		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 1901	238514 with her.	1907 E. Dauphin Street Philadelphia Pa.
24	Sabin	Daisy	53		F	S	Napierville Ill. March 13 1873	221217	414 W. 118. Ave New York
25	Tierney	Austin	23		M	S	Brooklyn New York Mar 13 1906	250311	145 W 74 Street New York.
26	Totten	James	22		M	S	Portland Main June 16th 1904	217271	308 Barplay Street Flushing N.Y.
27	Turner	Bertha	51		F	M	Buffalo New York Dec 6th 1875	232370	26 Southampton Bv. Buffalo New York.
28	Wappner	Josephine	21		F	S	Rochester New York 1905.	233707	1584 Winton Avenue Lakewood Ohio

Line 1 Tierney Austin
Line 9 Blank.

See Line 27.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG, on AUGUST 18th

1926

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

123

AUGUST

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LYONS	Leonard	36	M	Cincinnati - Ohio - November 6th 1890		East Lake P.O. CHATTANOOGA - Tenn -
2	CANOZZI	Angelo	50	M		Superior Court, Chicago Ill. 24th October 1901	1421, 14th Street, Oakland, Cal.
3	ALTSCHULER	Ida	41	F		By virtue of husband's citizenship. about 1913	2156 N. Natronce St PHILADELPHIA - Pa -
4	ALTSCHULER	Rose	9	F	Philadelphia - 12th October 1917		2156 N. Natronce St PHILADELPHIA - Pa -
5	ANDERSON	Evelyn	23	F	II March 1903 - Philadelphia - Pa -		1314 So Garnet St PHILADELPHIA - Pa
6	HAYMAN	Joseph	23	M	4 July 1903 - LITTLE ROCK - Ark -		1024 Gaines Street LITTLE ROCK - Ark -
7	ESSLINGER	Therese	33	F		By virtue of husband's citizenship. Morris Ill. 1916	Home - 424 W. Washington St. Morris Ill
8	ULRICH	Catharine	47	F		By virtue of husband's citizenship. Natly NY 1912	Home - 61 Union Ave Nutley NY
9	GACHAS	Justi	41	F		By virtue of husband's citizenship. from N.Y. 1913	Home - 174 W. Thomson St. Akron O;
10	MESZAROS	Louise	33	F		By virtue of husband's citizenship. Cleveland Ohio 1920	Home - 2935 E. 120 St. Cleveland O.
11	SARKOZI	James	49	M		District Court, Pittsburgh Pa/ 1925	Home - 49 Park Ave Conshohock Pa
12	SARKOZI	Emma	39	F		By virtue of husband's citizenship. Mat P. 23277 P37 - Pittsburgh Pa	Home - 49 Park Ave Conshohock Pa
13	TIMAR	John	20	M	Brownsville Pa. 6th March 1906.	Brownsville Pa / March 6th, 1906	Steve Kotan Box 370 Brownsville
14	SECALL	Joseph	36	M		Brooklyn N.Y November 13 1924	Home - 112 Bay 20th Street, 112 Bay 29th. St. Brooklyn NY
15	SIMON	Frank	39	M		Cleveland O/ August 1924	318 East 140th Street, Cleveland Ohio
16	CZANIK	Frank	42	M		Supreme Court, Chicago Ill. May 2nd. 1921	Home - 3856 61 Ave Cicero Ill
17	CZANIK	Barbara	33	F		By virtue of husband's citizenship.	Home - 3856 61 Ave Cicero Ill
18	BERTOLA	Reuso	19	M	Birth Cert #4044 - issued 1/6/26 April 1907. Philadelphia. Pa. Child of	U.S. Passport #163432-2/26 Kellogg	Home - One-Side Farm. Bristol Pa
19	BOGNAR	Lidia	45	F		By virtue of husband's citizenship. Cleveland Ohio 1920 May	Home - 11818 Hamlin Ave Cleveland Oh.
20	MAZZUCCA	Joseph	29	M		Chicago - Ill - March 18th 1925	9163 S. Chicago Avenue CHICAGO - Illinois -
21	CARUSO	Guisippina	51	F		Naturalized by marriage	Box 43 - ELBON - Pa
22	CARUSO	Luigi	39	M		Pittsburgh - Pa - June 19th 1924	521 Robinson Street NORTH BRADDOCK - Pa -
23	BOGGIO	Michele	60	M		Circuit Court, 29 October 1908 - MORRIS - Ill	900 Rona St JOLIETTE - Ill
24	BOGGIO	Angela	53	F		By virtue of husband's citizenship. wife of U.S.C.	900 Rona St JOLIETTE - Ill
25	GARINO	Jessie	34	F		By virtue of husband's citizenship. Naturalized by marriage	532 Street CLINTON - Ind -
26	GARINO	Marsilio	8	M	6th June 1917. Clinton, Ind.	Birth of B.C.C.	532 Street CLINTON - Ind
27	DEVANI	Jennie	25	F	31 July 1901 - DIAMOND - Ind		Box 19 CLINTON - Ind -
28	MASSA	Ernest	57	M		District Court, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1912. 1912 - MILWAUKEE - Wisc	599 . 50th Avenue WEST ALLIS - Wisc -
29	PIOLETTI	Domenico	55	M		29 November 1921 - CLINTON - Ind	Home - CLINTON - Ind- Box 222.
30	BRUNETTI	Andrietta	44	F		Naturalized by marriage	HOME - PITTSBURGH - Pa - Kansas.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG, on AUGUST 19th 1926

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 TH AUGUST

19 26

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CAVALINI	Antonio	34	M		Through Father's Papers District Court, 29 January 1915 - MOCANAQUA - Pa	Home: Box 31, Mocanaqua, Pa. Home - MOCANAQUA - Pa -
2	ROSSI	Emanuel	43	M		County Court, 21 July 1915 - TYRE - Pa -	Home - TYRE - Pa - Box 31.
3	ARMANI	Ezzelin	33	M		Supreme Court, Syracuse, N.Y. 22 March 1924 - SOLVAY - N.Y.	217 Lamont Avenue SOLVAY - N.Y. -
4	PASCUCCI	Giuseppe	34	M		Battle Creek - Mich - 24 June 1918	1062 James Street KENOSKA - Wisc -
5	LUPI	Francesco	30	M		Circuit Court, Kenosha - Wis - 15 June 1925 -	25 North Nugot Street KENOSHA - Wisc -
6	SCALA	Emilio	36	M		County Court, 7 November 1924 - SYRACUSE - N.Y. -	206 William Street SOLVAY - N.Y. -
7	FILOSI	Achille	36	M		Circuit Court, 1915 - SYRACUSE - N.Y. 18 16 1915.	206 Lamont Avenue SOLVAY - N.Y. -
8	SURANO	Marco	48	M		Supreme Court, 24 June 1924 - NEW YORK CITY	508 Ninth Ave. NEW YORK CITY
9	ZAMIT	Henry J.	33	M		County Court, Detroit Mich., 14th August, 1917.	1409 Lander Blvd. Cousin - Mr John GINGELL 1409 Lander - DETROIT - Mich -
10	ROTH	Bernard	43	M		15 May 1917 - WARASH - Minn	WELLOG - Minn
11	ROCHAT	Louis	54	M		1915 May - Supreme Court - N.York	574 - 10th Avenue - N.YORK CITY
12	FELICE GRIMMER	LOUIS J	30	M		District Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 19th October 1919.	142 Conover Street, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.
13	GRIMMER	PAUL	32	M		County Court, Chicago Ill., 29th August 1902.	1223 Fifteenth Street, Des Moines, Iowa.
14	GRIMMER	JOE	34	M		Council Bluffs, Iowa. 1st July 1892.	1223, 15th St, Des Moines, Iowa.
15	GRIMMER	CHARLES	42	M		22nd September 1914. Des Moines, Iowa.	1223 15th Street, Des Moines Iowa.
16	GRIMMER	JOHN	4	M		5th April 1922 Des Moines Iowa.	1223 15th Street, Des Moines, Iowa.
17	KOLINOWSKI	Antoni	38	M		County Court, Toledo, Ohio. October 1911.	524 E Hutson St Toledo Ohio.
18	KOLINOWSKI	Stanislaw	32	M		by virtue of husband's citizenship.	3202 Maple Street, Toledo, Ohio.
19	KASION	Stanislaw	7	M		23rd May 1919, Toledo, Ohio.	524 E Hutson St Toledo Ohio.
20	MIKSA	Stanislaw	37	M		Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. 28th July 1916.	74 Croton Terrace Yonkers, N.Y.
21	PALEMLINO	Giovanni	46	M		County Court, Elmira, N.Y. 23rd November 1917.	104 W 6th Street, Elmira, N.Y.
22	PALEMLINO	Angela	19	F		By virtue of Father's Naturalization.	104 W 6th Street, Elmira, N.Y.

grahamly imp 1230 PM
Aug 25, 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on August 19th, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th AUGUST 1925, 125

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALDRICH Ruth Anne	27	F	S	Canadian		111-11th St Boston Mass
2	BENNETT Allen N.	15	M	S	Framingham Mass. July 14th 1910		West Winfield New York
3	BENDEL Marie	27	F	S	New York - July 24th 1898		12 17th - 9th Ave L.I. City L.I.
4	BELLOWS Robert	34	M	M	Brooklyn NY March 12th 1892		2250 Mann Ave E. Orange N.Jersey
5	BELLOWS Z Marion M	34	F	M	Joledo O. December 6th 1891		2250 Mann Ave Orange N.Jersey
6	BUCHHEIZ John	61	M	M	Nov. 27th 1864 New York City		127 West 62nd St. New York City
7	BUCHHEIZ Emma C.	53	F	M	By Marriage		127 West 62nd St New York City
8	BONEOUTTER Orlin E.	13	M	M	Broughton Kans Oct. 19th. 1902		Pratt Kans.
9	BONEOUTTER Mrs Orlin E.	25	F	M	Chickasha Okla April 29th. 1903		Pratt Kans.
10	BONSON Rachel	30	F	S	October 20th 1895		New York
11	BALLIN Ralph	24	M	S	Hartford Conn. October 5th 1902		2134 S. Compton Ave St Louis Mo
12	REESS (REES) Ray	28	M	S	Jeffersville Ind December 8th 1897		4015 Fair Ave St Louis Mo
13	RIGGS Estelle S	33	F	S	Mt. Vernon New York 1893		124 N. 14th St. Flushing L.I
14	RIGGS Rita	40	F	S	Keene N.H June 14th. 1883		81 Downing S t. Brooklyn NY
15	BONSON RICHARD	31	M	S	October 20th 1895		New York
16	BONSON Charles E.	27	M	S	October 20th 1895		New York
17	BIGLOW William Dr. F.	48	M	M	Porton January 20th. 1878		Cohasset Mass.
18	BROWN Elsie	48	F	M	Boston Mass. March 12th 1875		61 Arch Hill Rd Eastville Mass
19	BROWNING Leta	35	F	S	Long Park Mich. Nov. 10th 1890		68 Cherry St. Battle Creek Mich
20	BROWNING John	27	M	S	Long Park Mich. Nov. 10th 1890		68 Cherry St. Battle Creek Mich
21	BROWN Catherine	27	F	S	Long Park Mich. Nov. 10th 1890		68 Cherry St. Battle Creek Mich
22	BROWN Joseph	21	M	S	Long Park Mich. Nov. 10th 1890		68 Cherry St. Battle Creek Mich
23	BREZEE Edward	43	F	S	Garden City NY. 1883		68 Columbia Heights Brooklyn
24	BROWNE Isabel	51	F	S	Boston Mass. March 12th 1875		54 Rushwell St Boston Mass
25	BROWNE Vera Isabel	26	F	S	Boston Mass August 15th 1899		54 Rushwell St Ashmont Boston Mass
26	BISWANGER Benjamin	59	M	M	Philadelphia Pa - March 1st 1867		1421 Harrison St Frankford Philadel.
27	COLEMAN Grace D.	30	F	S	June 30th. 1896 Oddan Spring S.C.		Washington D.C Kendall Ham.
28	CONVERSE Glenora E.	30	F	S			Colons Vermont
29	COHEN Melie	28	F	S	Chicago December 13th. 1898		1408 Keller Ave Chicago Ill
30	FORREST Annie	24	F	S	Canadian		1408 Keller Ave Chicago Ill

Line 22. Bear. Joseph Not on Board.
Line 28 Converse Glenora To C.33 Line 3.
Line 30 Forrest Annie To C.33 Line 3.

Line 1 Aldrich Ruth To Sheet C 33 Line 1.
Line 10 Benson Rachel To Sheet C 33 Line 5.
Line 15 Bellows Dermin Not on Board
Line 16 Brown Catherine Not on Board

Line 18 Buzer Elsie Not on Board
Line 19 Browning Leta Not on Board
Line 20 Bettelst John Not on Board
Line 21 Blake R.J. To Sheet C.10 Line 2.

.....Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

- TOURISTS -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on August 19th 1926, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th August 1926 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	COOPER	Harvey	28	✓	✓	Home - BOSTON - Mass -
2	COGGESHALL	Charles	34	✓	✓	34 Webster Street BROOKLINE - Massachusetts -
3	COOPER	Hannah	20	✓	✓	1689 Monroe Avenue or 220 W. 98th NEW YORK CITY Street N.York
4	Sachs	Coelia	20	✓	✓	80 Bedford St New York City
5	CLAUSER	Jane	59	✓	✓	270 Huntington Avenue BOSTON - Mass -
6	CHAUNARD	Clarence	41	✓	✓	27 West 46th Street NEW YORK CITY - N.Y.
7	CORLISS	Ethel	35	✓	✓	81 Downing Street BROOKLYN - N.Y.
8	COLLINS	Marion	39	✓	✓	142 Washington Avenue ALBANY - N. Y.
9	COWLES	Edith	27	✓	✓	DERBY LINE - Vermont -
10	CHALMERS	Philip Owen	27	✓	✓	425 Waltham Street WEST NEWTON - Mass -
11	CHRISTIAN	Lois	26	✓	✓	ANGWIN Napa County California
12	COLLETT	John	24	✓	✓	25 E. 33 Street INDIANAPOLIS - Indiana -
13	DOWNING	Marion Eloise	23	✓	✓	Home - PEEBLES - Ohio -
14	DOENBACH	Wilber J.	31	✓	✓	2074 E. 100 th St CLEVELAND Ohio -
15	DEMIRANDA	Octave	28	✓	✓	395 Central Park St New York City -
16	DORSEY	Julius	50	✓	✓	1906 Bennett Ave DALLAS - Texas
17	DORSEY	Myrthe M.	38	✓	✓	do do
18	DANIELS	Margaret	31	✓	✓	14th North 7th Street NEWARK - N.J.
19	ERDMAN	Frederic	38	✓	✓	1214 Marlowe Avenue LAKEWOOD - Ohio -
20	ERDMAN	Wilhelmina	34	✓	✓	1214 Marlowe Avenue LAKEWOOD - Ohio -
21	EMERSON	Faye	37	✓	✓	119 Holland Road SOUTH ORANGE - N.J.
22	FRENCH	Marguerite	22	✓	✓	Home - INDEPENDENCE - Iowa -
23	FREAR	Keda	71	✓	✓	7 East Market St BETHLEHEM - Pa -
24	FREAR	Beatrice	26	✓	✓	7 East Market St BETHLEHEM - Pa -
25	FISH	Gladys	26	✓	✓	Shelle High School DAYTON - Ohio -
26	FISHER	James	21	✓	✓	or 37 W. 11th St - COLUMBUS - Ohio Home - ANDERSON - Indiana -
27	FROEB	Helen	36	✓	✓	1012 S. Center St TERRE HAUTE - Ind -
28	FROEB	Frances	38	✓	✓	101 S. Center St TERRE HAUTE - Ind -
29	FROEB	Louise	23	✓	✓	101 S. Center St TERRE HAUTE - Ind -
30	FICHBACHER	Amalia F.	31	✓	✓	Amalia F. Fisch - Barber - R. D. No 3 - Box 30 a STOCKTON - Cal -

73

Line 1 Coslee Harvey To Sheet C 12 Line 16. Line 27 Froeb Helen Not on Board
Line 4 Sachs Coelia To Sheet C 7 Line 18. Line 28 Froeb Frances Not on Board
Line 5 Clausel Jane To Sheet C 32. Line 1. Line 29 Froeb Louise Not on Board
Line 15 Demiranda Octave To Sheet C 32. Line 1. Line 29 Froeb Louise Not on Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

- TOURISTS -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on AUGUST 19th 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 25th August 1926, 1926
127

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KOLLROSIK	Emil	37 7	M M	Issex County Court - Newark - N.J. - 6th February 1912-	188 Lyons Avenue NEWARK - N.J. -
2	KEANE	Margaret	41 9	F S	St Louis Mo - October 5th 1884	St Louis - Missouri -
3	KENNEDY	William George	26 11	M S	Murphysboro - Ill - August 16th 1899	4612 Osage Avenue PHILADELPHIA Pa -
4	KREIGER	Laura	27	F S	January 23rd 1902 Buffalo New York	225 Dutton Avenue BUFFALO - N.Y. -
5	KENDALL	Mary Phyllis	23 11	F S	Winchester - Ohio - September 3rd 1902	264 Rombach Avenue WILMINGTON - Ohio -
6	KEISER	Ruth V.	33 4	F S	Elaine N.Y. - June 3rd 1892	157 Orchard Avenue BROOKLYN - N.Y. -
7	LITTLE	Willard Torrey	18	M S	March 2nd 1908 - Newton Center - Mass -	Prospect St MARSHFIELD Hills - Mass -
8	LONSDALE	Jane White	36	F S	Mandille R. I. July 27th 1890	174 Sullivan Street NEW YORK CITY - N.Y. -
9	LYNCH	Henry	16	M S	November 10th 1909 - CHICAGO Ill -	VINEYARD HAVEN - Mass -
10	LYNCH	Ware	14	M S	October 21st 1911 - Chicago - Ill -	VINEYARD HAVEN - Mass -
11	LANGSDALE	Margaret	28 5	F S	December 20th 1897 - KANSAS CITY - Mo -	3309 Benton Boulevard KANSAS CITY - Missouri -
12	LEYTZE	Catherine M.	23 1	F S	Independence - Iowa - 1903	Home - INDEPENDENCE - Iowa -
13	LE GUILY	Marguerite	21 8	F S		Arlington - Vermont - care of Mrs Dorothy Confield FISHKILL
14	Mc MULLAN	Hugh Murdoch	18 2	M S	Williams Port - Pa - March 19th 1908	820 Second Avenue WILLIAMS PORT - Pa -
15	MAYER	Howard	22	M S	July 15th 1904 - CHICAGO - Ill -	2212 E. 68th Street - CHICAGO - Illinois -
16	M ERSY	Joseph	48 2	M M	1900 COMMON Pleas Court - Cleveland-Ohio -	638 E. 130th Street CLEVELAND - Ohio -
17	MURSTEN	Rose	48	F M	New York City - April 22nd 1878	247 Audubon Avenue Apartment 66 New York City -
18	Mc KINNEY	Roland Joseph	20	M S	11th March 1898 - NEWARK - N.J. -	2014 Main Street DAVENPORT - Iowa -
19	MONA	Albert	68	M M	Supreme Court - Buffalo - 1895	788 Broadway BUFFALO - N.Y. -
20	MONA	Marie	29 2	F S	April 2nd 1897 Buffalo	788 Broadway BUFFALO - N.Y. -
21	MILLARD	Florac	57 11	F S	Tannytown New York 27 July 1872 (Name dated 1924 and date of citizenship)	99 Street Broadway Home - JARRETOWN - N.Y. -
22	NELSON	Frank R.	27 6	M S	January 15th 1899 - St. PETERS - Iowa -	9/2 - Hamilton Columbia Co State Lake Park - CHICAGO Ill -
23	ORKIN	Jeanne	23 9	F S	September 1912 Father Papers Pottsville County Court of Pa	136 Main Street SHENANDVAK - Pa -
24	OEHLBAUM	Karl	53	M M	Court of New York - January 29th 1925	1564 East 7th St BROOKLYN - N.Y. -
25	PARNALL	John F.	23 4	M S	Cleveland - Ohio - March 10th 1903	4237 E. 98th Street CLEVELAND - Ohio -
26	PINARD	Ameline	42	F S	New York City - April 7th 1884	550 West 149th Street NEW YORK CITY - N.Y. -
27	PERKINS	Doroas Marie	28	F S	St Louis - Mo - July 8th 1898	598 W. 191 Street NEW YORK CITY - N.Y. -
28	PLESCHETTE	Norman	23	M S	New York - 20th September 1902	302 E. 12 Street NEW YORK CITY - N.Y. -
29	PHILBROOK	Mary	54	F S	Washington Newark - N.J. - 1872 August	66 North 11th Street NEWARK - N.J. -
30	PAULLIN	Clell S.	22 8	M S	Nov 11th 1903 Loudonville Ohio.	LONDONVILLE - Ohio -

Line 2 Keen Margaret Not on Board
Line 6 Kelsy Ruth to Sheet 10 Line 7
Line 17 Mursten Rose to Sheet 6 Line 16
Line 13 Le Guily Marguerite to Sheet 34 Line 8
Line 18 McKinney Roland Not on Board

Line 22 Nelson Frank Not on Board.
Line 28 Pleschette Norman Not on Board.

..... Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **97**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG ; on AUGUST 19th 1926

, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

25th August 1926

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERNARDI Victor	20	M	S	Douglas - Ariz -	2010 E. Young Avenue CHICAGO - Ill.
2	POPE Harold Linder	20	M	S	November 11th 1905 - Hagerstown - Ind -	234127 78 Central Avenue MONTCLAIR - N.J -
3	RUSSELL Maylon L.	38	M	S	Lynnfield - County - Mass - June 1st 1888	232151 LYNNFIELD CENTRE - Mass -
4	RUSSELL Ethel C.	40	F	S	Nov 15th 1885 Freemont New York.	208528 3600 Walnut Street PHILADELPHIA - Pa -
5	REAM Robert	31	M	S	North East - Pa - July 1895	247529 1474 E. 109 Street CLEVELAND - Ohio -
6	REUTLINGER Harry Frahk	29	M	S	Chicago - Ill - Sept 1896	271743 700 Buchanan Pl CHICAGO - Illinois -
7	RONEY Charlotte May	32	F	S	Claysville - Pa - 21st February 1893	182164 3111 College Avenue BEAVER FALLS (Pa)
8	RONEY Renawood Burr	31	M	S	Claysville - Pa July 3rd 1895	182165 3111 College Avenue BEAVER FALLS (Pa)
9	ROSLIN Rose	73	F	W	Cincinnati - Ohio- 30th October 1852	248460 1732 S. Bronson Avenue LOS ANGELES - California
10	ROSLIN Louis	42	M	S	Cincinnati - Ohio - 12 March 1884	248461 1732 S. Bronson Avenue LOS ANGELES - California
11	ROMER Alfred	19	M	S	Pleasantville - N.Y - August 9th 1906	208218 6 Union Street PLEASANTVILLE - N.Y -
12	RUSH Edna	23	F	S	August 7th 1902 - KANSASCITY Mo	209775 19 Park man Street Dorchester Mass.
13	ROBINSON Mary C.	61	F	S	East Arrington- Maine - 24 March 1865	214585 44 Thathaher Street BANGOR-Maine-
14	RAY Winfred	22	M	S	Bridgeport - Conn -	1009 Edgewater Drive CLEVELAND - Ohio -
15	RIEMENSCHNEIDER Herbert Milton	24	M	S	Cleveland - Ohio- September 1st 1901	262065 10009 Edgewater Drive CLEVELAND - Ohio -
16	SAVINA Gertrude	28	F	S	Bridgeport - Conn -	1908 Pacific Avenue WASHINGTON - D.C.
17	SARGEANT Alice	36	F	S	Bridgeport - Conn -	1908 Pacific Avenue WASHINGTON - D.C.
18	SACHS Cecilia	26	F	S	Father's naturalization August 1906 at Bridgeport - Conn -	237789 8. West 16th Street NEW YORK CITY - N.Y -
19	SISTRUNK Mary	34	F	S	Mont Gomery - Ala - October 3rd 1891	263984 49 West 12th Street NEW YORK CITY
20	STRANG Benjamin B	36	M	S	Chatham - New Jersey -Oct. 1890	264830 301 Lafayette Avenue BROOKLYN - N.Y -
21	SKIDMORE Miriam S.	59	F	S	Hempstead - N.Y - August 8th 1867	219173 84 Windham Street WILLIMANTIC - Conn-
22	STEWART Alice	27	F	S	Leadville - Colorado - 25 July 1898	181060 728 Adams Avenue BUKELY - California-
23	SHIRVIN Samuel	53	M	S	Bridgeport - Conn -	1908 Pacific Avenue WASHINGTON - D.C.
24	SRLTZER Lawrence Howard	29	M	S	May 2nd 1897 - NEW YORK CITY	253752 503 Hague Avenue DETROIT - Michigan -
25	SERO TA Anton Benjamin	27	M	M	September 1909 Father's naturalization issued in Cir- cuit Court Dist. of Eastern Pa-	238516 2539 Emerald Street PHILADELPHIA - Pa -
26	STANSBURY Phillis	23	F	S	Bridgeport - Conn -	1908 Pacific Avenue WASHINGTON - D.C.
27	SHEPARD John S. Jr.	24	M	S	Franklin - N.H - September 15th 1901	217144 106 Prospect Street FRANKLIN - N.H -
28	SMITH George Milton	24	M	S	March 10th 1902 - PLANTSVILLE - Conn -	66440 with c8-20 40 Shepard St CAMBRIDGE - Mass
29	SILVER Martin D.	43	M	S	Bellevue - Mich - September 3rd 1883	264091 527 Broadway RADFORD - Ohio -
30	SPITZLEY Joseph	20	M	S	Bridgeport - Conn -	1908 Pacific Avenue WASHINGTON - D.C.

Line 1 Bernardi Victor Not on Board
Line 14 Ray Winfred Not on Board
Line 16 Savina Gertrude Not on Board
Line 17 Sargeant Alice Not on Board
Line 23 Shirvin Samuel Not on BoardLine 26 Stansbury Phillis To Sheet 11 Line 29
Line 30 Spitzley Joseph Not on Board.

.....Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURISTS

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG, on August 19th 1926

, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25th August 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH Harry	56	2	M	New York - January 14th 1912	450 1st Avenue NEW YORK CITY
2	STAMM Sholurn	23	✓	F	January 29th 1903 - AVON - Ohio -	2481 E 84th Street CLEVELAND - Ohio -
3	SAUNIER Walter	20	✓	M	25 August 1905 - St LOUIS	5640 Cotes Avenue St LOUIS - Mo -
4	SMITH Harry	31	0	M	Superior Court of Bristol County - Mass	20 Florence Street BALDWIN - Mass
5	SMITH Anne Benigne	27	10	F	September 25th 1902 - Springfield - Pa	20 Florence Street BALDWIN - Mass
6	TOWNSEND Florence	27	0	F	Breconhams - Pa - August 22nd 1898	2664 Graham Avenue - NEW YORK CITY
7	TAYLOR Jennie	38	✓	F	October 29th 1887 - LA PORTE - Ind -	LA PORTE - Ind - c/o Marion TAYLOR
8	TAYLOR Constantine	38	✓	F	Philadelphia - Pa - July 25th 1890	56 Bank Street NEW YORK CITY
9	THORNDIKE Rosanna D.	28	✓	F	Boston - May 31st 1898	337 Beacon Street BOSTON - Mass -
10	TULEJA George	30	✓	M	July 6th 1895 - ARCADIA - Wisc	1302 Hapner Avenue LOS ANGELES - California
11	TULEJA Yvonne	30	✓	F	1919 December 5th by marriage	1302 Hapner Avenue LOS ANGELES - California
12	WATSON Louis	29	10	M	Pikesville - Maryland - July 4th 1896	Trinity College HARTFORD - Conn -
13	WHILEY Erna	23	✓	F	Erie - Pa - January 21th 1903	576 Madison Avenue NEW YORK CITY -
14	WILLIAMS Fred	23	✓	M	Cleveland - Ohio - July 8th 1903	9324 Gaylord Avenue CLEVELAND - Ohio -
15	WELLS Emily	24	✓	F	NEW YORK CITY - 1902 November 12th	127 E. 62 St NEW YORK CITY
16	WOLFF Margaret	24	✓	F	Buffalo New York May 24th 1902	225 Dutton Avenue - BUFFALO N.Y.
17	WEINTROB Mildred			F		252 S. Rhode Island Avenue ATLANTIC CITY - N.J.
18	WARREN Harold C.	35	✓	M	Lansdowne - Pa - 12 September 1890	750 Harvard Avenue SWARTHMORE - Pa
19	WARREN Josephine F.	35	✓	F	Morristown - Pa - 11 March 1890	750 Harvard Avenue SWARTHMORE - Pa -
20	WARNER Hoyt Landon	17	✓	M	May 22nd 1911 - Cleveland - Ohio -	1708 Union Trust Building Cleveland - Ohio -
21	WASHBURN Lawrence Payson	18	✓	M	May 19th 1908 - MARION - Mass	Main Street MARION - Mass -
22	WASHBURN Edward Allen	22	✓	M	July 28th 1904 - MARION - Mass	Main Street - MARION - Mass
23	WEINTROB Mildred	27	✓	F		252 South Rhode Island Avenue ATLANTIC CITY - N.J.
24	WARNER Harry	31	✓	M	March 11th 1895 - WORCESTER - Ohio -	5403 7th St N. YORK CITY
25	WOOD Elizabeth	25	✓	F	Boston - Mass - December 12th 1900	2040 E. 8th St. BOSTON, MASS.
26	WERTHEIMER Edward	22	✓	M	Pine Bluff Arkansas - November 30th 1903	2040 E. 8th St. BOSTON, MASS.
27	YOUNG Deborah	23	✓	F	Boston - Mass - December 6th 1902	2040 E. 8th St. BOSTON, MASS.
28	FRIDNER Rose M.	22	✓	F		150 Central Avenue NEW YORK CITY
29	FRIDNER Louise	23	✓	F	July 6th 1892 - TERRE HAUTE Ind	1018 3rd Avenue NEW YORK CITY

Line 1 Simonoff Harry Not on Board.
Line 4 Smith Harry Not on Board
Line 5 Smith Anne Not on Board
Line 6 Townsend Florence To Sheet C 10 Line 11.
Line 9 Thorndike Rosanna Not on Board.

Line 12 Naylor Louis Not on Board.
Line 17 Weintrob Mildred On Line 23.
Line 24 Warner Harry Not on Board
Line 25 Wood Elizabeth Not on Board
Line 26 Wortheimer Edward Not on Board
Line 27 Young Deborah Not on Board

Line 28 Keicher Rose M Not on Board
Line 29 Froeb Louise Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *97*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *100* *100* *100*

sailing from *CHERBOURG* on August 19th

, 19 *22* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* AUGUST 25th *1900*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FERGUSON	Marion	46	✓	✓	Fair Haven Vermont 1882	220164	115 Clarke St, Syracuse NY
2	GLASSBORO	Eva	30	✓	✓	June 14th 1896 Chamberlain S. D.	207369	1108 South Duluth Sioux Falls South Dakota
3	GALVIN	Katherine	35	✓	✓	Weatherfield NY 24th July 1889	77615	45 E Tilden St New York City
4	GROUT	Cecilia	43	✓	✓	New York Oct 24th 1882	251730	175 W. 76 th. St. New York
5	HOMAN	Florence						
6	HOMAN	Isabel						
7	HAMILTON	John	28	✓	✓	New York City Sept 2nd 1897	251423	35 Alex. Ave White Plains NY
8	HIGLEY	Mary	28	✓	✓	Hudson Falls NY March 10th 1896	178340	William Smith Main St. Hudson Falls NY
9	HOLBY	Franklin	24	✓	✓	Johnsberry September 1901	638 Burton St. S.	2 Brooks Place St Johnsberry Vt
10	HIGGINS	Catherine	20	✓	✓	Columbo Ohio February 17th 190	194495	941 Riverside Drive Ave Wellsville Oh.
11	HARRIS	Jerome						
12	HARRIS	Lawrence						
13	HARRIS	Richard						
14	HARRIS	Bertha						
15	HVIDSTON	Asmund	29	✓	✓	Chatanoga Tenn. U.S. Dist. Court Dec. 7th 1918	190035	Forman N.D
16	HVIDSTON	Juliet M.	30	✓	✓	Forman N.D October 10th. 1895	"	Home - Forman N.D
17	HVIDSTON	Ruth. Marie	33	✓	✓	Forman N.D November 2nd 1922	"	Home - Forman N.D
18	HVIDSTON	Kathleen	27	✓	✓			
19	HARDY	Florence	23	✓	✓	Foston Mass. september 20th 1902	209973	191 Parkman St <i>Dorchester Mass</i>
20	HAY	Charles M.	53	✓	✓	Greenwich NY. March 1st 1875	99452	Troy New York
21	JOHNSON	Ray	19	✓	✓	Mursey Ind July 31st 1907	193238	2 East Washington St. Mursey Ind.
22	KNIGHT	O'Farrell	29	✓	✓	Richmond Va. December 24th 1896	218253	West Point New York
23	KNIGHT	Mary	30	✓	✓	Marguette Mich. January 1st 1896	"	West Point New York
24	KNIGHT	Margaret	24	✓	✓	Glens Falls N.Y Warren County April 12th 190	163724	Center St. Glens Falls Warren Co NY
25	KERR	Alice	33	✓	✓	No Adams Mass March 15th 1892	81550	19 Sanford Ave Flushing NY
26	KNIFFIN	Earle R	42	✓	✓	Madagway Mich. June 9th 1883	220463	581 Lorraine Ave. Detroit Mich.
27	KNIFFIN	Georgina	48	✓	✓		by marriage	581 Lorraine Ave. Detroit. Mich.
28	KINSOLVING	Charles						
29	KINSOLVING	Charles						
30	KINSOLVING	Charles						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- TOURISTS -

M A I N E S T I C

sailing from

CHEMUNG, on AUGUST 19th

, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th August 1922

131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ALPHEE	NATALIE MARION	22	F S	Charleston - Vt - August 8th 1903	42 Northern Avenue - Newport - Vt.
2	BLAKE	Nadelhda	27	F M	By Marriage 205497	20A Prescott - Cambridge - Mass
3	BARTENFELD	Wilford	31	M S	1894 December 3rd - Lorain - Ohio -	416 Washington Avenue Lorain - Ohio -
4	CARR	Frank Arthur	34	M M	Akron - December 24th 1892	1418 Ruff Keith Bldg Cleveland Ohio
5	CARR	Frances Wintef	30	F M	Lima - Ohio - September 8th 1894	1418 Ruff Keith Building Cleveland Ohio
6	COLE	Quincy	38	M S	Wisc. N.C. 22nd May 1888	201 W. Grace St - RICHMOND - Va -
7	HILL	Dan	22	M S	1st November 1907 - East Liverpool - Ohio -	Home - East Liverpool - Ohio
8	JERMAN	Addie	68	F M	1st Sept 1865	658 Washington Road Bexley - COLUMBUS - Ohio
9	JERMAN	John E	24	M M	Columbrl 23rd Sept 1891	1262 Chare Ave - Lakewood - Ohio
10	JERMAN	Mary Edna	34	F M	Venolaa Ohio,	1262 Chare Ave - Lakewood - Ohio -
11	TOWNSEND	Florence D	27	F S	August 2nd 1894 - Junklannock - Ia -	2334 Creston Ave - New York City
12	WELBY	Margaret R	49	F M	August 18th 1876 - Salem Derby Vermont	Derby - Vermont -
13	LASH	John	46	M M	906340	35.2 West 44th St - Cleveland - Ohio
14	LASH	Michael	44	M M	906302	3026 Dunlop Ave - Cleveland - Ohio -
15	LASH	George	37	M M	906303	364 E. Boulevard - Cleveland - Ohio -
16	LAKE	Edith	3	F M	12th February 1893 Columbres Ohio.	7420 Ave. View - Chicago - Ill.
17	MEYERS	Benjamin	27.5	M S	Johnstown Pa - March 2nd 1890	321 Louis St - Johnstown - Pa -
18	MICHELL	William	31	M S	Lincolnton N.C. Dec. 20th 1894	209 E. Johnson Street Germantown Phila. Pa -
19	MARSHALL	Marola	30	F M	September 19th 1895 - Syracuse - N.Y.	12 Remly Rd - Chestnut Hill - Mass -
20	NEUMANN	Jessie	28	F S	January 21st 1897 - Milwaukee - Wis	408 - 14th St - Milwaukee - Wisc -
21	NEUMANN	Helen	2	F M	New Philadelphia May 10th 1893	117 C. Reont Street OHIO Dover
22	NEUMANN	Vera Chayne	2	F M	U.S. Court Eastern Dist Pa - 1922	Home Moyland - Pa.
23	PORTER	Edward	30	M S	U.S. Court Utah American 1922 June	557 Garden Street Home - Hartford - Conn -
24	PRIZAR	George	32	M S	268761	239 Wolcott Road - Chesnut Hill - Mass -
25	SAPTEL	Helen	22	F M	Syracuse - N.Y. 1894	140 West 74 St - New York City
26	TATLER	Rudolph	36	M S	214724	824 Bartlett Ave - Milwaukee - Wisc -
27	TESSE	Genevieve	23	F S	October 21st 1902 Milwaukee	
28	TRONT	Francis	32	M S	August 2nd 1890 - Philadelphia	
29	TRONT	Ethel	32	F M	August 2nd 1890 - Philadelphia	
30	TARNOW	Harry	32	M S	August 2nd 1890 - Philadelphia	

Line 21 Neumann Helen To Sheet 32
Line 28 Tront Francis Not on Board
Line 29 Tront Ethel Not on Board
Line 30 Tarnow Harry Not on Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

133

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th AUGUST, 1924. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25th August, 1924

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ASHBURY	AGNES	42	F	By Marriage	207 Candler Ave Hyland Park Detroit, Mich.
2	ANDERSON	ANN	35	F	Boston, Mass.	30, N. Ave., W. Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
3	ALEXANDER	MARY	65	F	25th. June, 1924. Mahoning County Court, Youngstown, O.	675, Elm St., Youngstown, O.
4	HACKER	M. ELIZABETH	50	F	1st. June, 1886. Baltimore, Md.	405 N. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md.
5	BARE	MYRTLE GARNET	26	F	Brazil, Ind. 22nd. June, 1900.	1124, National Ave., Brazil, Ind.
6	HARBER	JENNIE	37	F	16th. March, 1889. Newbury, Vermont.	91, Kilmannock St., Boston, Mass.
7	HARBER	HERBERT	55	M	Albany, N.Y. 1914. District Court.	256 Hamilton Street Albany New York.
8	HARRITT	THOMAS L.	17	M	Ensley, Ala. 28th. July, 1909.	Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
9	HAYLISS	HALWARD S	23	M	Birmingham, Ala. 25th. June, 1903.	Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
10	HERGEBEN	SYLVIA	36	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd. March, 1890.	144, Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	REST	LILLA T.	42	F	10th. April, 1884 Rockford, Mich.	2929, 22nd. St., Sacramento.
12	BLAKE	EDWARD	21	M	Birmingham, Ala. 29th. July, 1906.	Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
13	BONECUTTER	ORLIN	35	M	Broughton, Kans. 10th. October, 1902.	501, South Mound St., Pratt, Kansas
14	BONECUTTER	HELEN	23	F	25th. April, 1903. Oklahoma.	301, South Mound St., Pratt, Kansas
15	BOWEN	CLARA D.	30	F	Churchville, N.Y. June 16th 1895	Churchville New York.
16	BOWEN	MILDRED	30	F	Churchville, N.Y. June 16th 1895	do do
17	BRIGGS	BELLE	39	F	Keene, N.H.	81, Downey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	BRIGGS	ETHEL	35	F	Wentworth, N.H.	81, Downey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	BRIDGES	PERCY	35	M	District Court. May 16th., 1916.	20, Alter Ave., Dongan Hills, S.I., N.Y.
20	BRIDGES	DAISY	37	F	By Marriage	20, Alter Ave., Dongan Hills, S.I., N.Y.
21	BRIDGES	DAISY	7	F	27th. Jan., 1917. New York	20, Alter Ave., Dongan Hills, S.I., N.Y.
22	BRIDGES	MAY	9	F	August, 1919. New York	20, Alter Ave., Dongan Hills, S.I., N.Y.
23	BROWN	Alfred D.	20	M	Birmingham, Ala. 16th. August 1900.	Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
24	BRUNSELL	FLORENCE	26	F	1900 Nov. 29th Union Wisc.	Evansville Wisc.
25	BRITT	DAVID	40	M	Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 16th. March, 1926.	Hotel Dunloe, 141, Eddy St., San Francisco, Cal.
26	HUDD	ANNA	28	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 9th. Jan., 1898.	421, S. 45th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	BUCKLER	WILHEMINA	32	F	27th. July, 1893. Springfield Mass	84, 22nd. St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.
28	BURTENSHAW	HUBERT EDWARD	45	M	Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 18th. Sept., 1918.	5738, 1st. Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
29	BURTENSHAW	ROSA MAY	43	F	By virtue of Husband's Naturalisation.	5738, 1st. Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
30	BURTENSHAW	BERYL EDITH	13	F	Chicago, Ill. 5th. February, 1913.	5738, 1st. Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.

Line 2 Anderson Ann To Sheet 9 Line 27 Line 17 Briggs Belle To Sheet 4 Line 14
Line 13 Bonecutter Orlin To Sheet 4 Line 8 Line 18 Gerliss Ethel To Sheet 5 Line 7
Line 14 Bonecutter Helen To Sheet 4 Line 9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 600 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

134

2

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th August 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BUMSTEAD	HARRIET W.	25	✓	✓	18th. December, 1900. Colorado Springs, Colo.		805, N. Washatch Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.
2	CARTER	FRANK	40	✓	✓		Hudson County, Jersey City, N.J. 15th. Jan '18	86, Pine Grove Terrace, Newark, N.J.
3	CARMAGY	MARGARETHA	35	✓	✓	Columbus, Ind. Apr. 8th., 1890.		1212, S. Thro' St., Louisville, Ky.
4	CAMPBELL	ADNA STEELE	22	✓	✓	8th. December, 1904. St. Joseph, Mo.		5138, Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	CAMPBELL	KATHERINE	34	✓	✓	20th Dec., 1892. La Fayette, Ind.		201, S. Main St., Monticello, Ind.
6	CARPENTER	REBECCA	24	✓	✓	Nov 26 1902 Rechford Vt.		Jericho Center, Vermont.
7	CARPENTER	REBECCA	24	✓	✓	Nov 26 1902 Rechford Vt.		Jericho Center, Vermont.
8	CHADWICK	ROBERT B.	17	✓	✓	18th. August, 1908. Enaley, Ala.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
9	CLEMENTS	VIOLET	26	✓	✓	1889. Clay Co., Ind.		808, Meridian St., Brazil, Ind.
10	CLAY	ELDEN LE CANTE	28	✓	✓	Oakland, Cal. 1898		San Rafael, Cal.
11	COLE	QUINCY	32	✓	✓	22nd. May, 1900. Waco, N.C.		Richmond, Va.
12	CHAMPTON	FLORENCE	46	✓	✓		Norfolk, Va. 1918.	209, W. 97th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	CUMMINS	DOROTHY	23	✓	✓	New York, N.Y. 1902		25, E. Mosheln Parkway, Bronx, N.Y.
14	CURTIS	FLORENCE A.	41	✓	✓	11th. July, 1885. Port Chester, N.Y.		22, Sound View, St., Port Chester, N.Y.
15	DAVIS	JANE M.	26	✓	✓	27th. April, 1900. Knightsville, Ind.		Brazil, Ind.
16	DARE	CHARLES R.	59	✓	✓		Monroe County Court. 27th. Oct., 1892.	472, Farsells Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
17	DARE	MARY E.	50	✓	✓	3rd. June, 1876. Seneca Falls, N.Y.		472, Farsells Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
18	DOW	SHIRLEY C.	36	✓	✓	26th. Feb., 1890. Woodsville, N.H.		91, Kilmarnock St., Boston, Mass.
19	DUTTON	ELWOOD HERBERT	53	✓	✓	Chester County, Pa. 1873		373, Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
20	DUTTON	HOWARD NELSON	22	✓	✓	Boston, Mass. 1904		373, Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
21	DONOVAN	MONTAGUE	25	✓	✓	Hartford, Conn. 21st. Aug., 1902.		118, Magnolia St., Dorchester, Mass.
22	DREW	WILLIAM P.	56	✓	✓	Hannibal, Mo. 1st Jan., 1870.		142, Garfield Ave., Galesburg, Ill.
23	DREW	Edith	52	✓	✓		Marriage	142, Garfield Ave., Galesburg, Ill.
24	DREW	GEORGE	19	✓	✓	Galesburg, Ill. August 15th		142, Garfield Ave., Galesburg, Ill.
25	DREW	HARRIET	13	✓	✓	Galesburg, Ill. January 17th.		142, Garfield Ave., Galesburg, Ill.
26	DREW	JAMES	13	✓	✓	Galesburg, Ill. January 17th.		142, Garfield Ave., Galesburg, Ill.
27	DREW	HORACE	10	✓	✓	Galesburg, Ill. June 18th		142, Garfield Ave., Galesburg, Ill.
28	DRAKE	ANNIE	56	✓	✓		Chester, Pa. 2nd. March, 1920	Chester Hospital, Chester, Pa.
29	EIKENBERRY	ESSY C.	57	✓	✓	West Alexandria, O. 21st. Nov., 1868.		Camden, O.
30	EIKENBERRY	WILLIAM L.	20	✓	✓	18th. April, 1906. Camden, O.		Camden, O.

Line 7 Oanolas Not on Board.

Line 11 Cole Quincy To Sheet C 10 Line 5.

Line 21 Donovan Florence To Sheet C 12 Line 22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Edgemoor, Aug 1926

A. L. ... Purser.

ANNIE ...

3

Form 320 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST

, 1926. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 25th August 1926.

135

, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ERICKSON	OSCAR GORDON	43	M		Pontiac, Ill. 2nd. August, 1883.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
2	ERICKSON	Edna	36	M		Ashland Brx, Oct 9th 1890		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
3	ELLIS	THOMAS TALBOT	18	M		30th. August, 1907. Birmingham, Ala.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
4	WICKHAMER	ANNA B.	55	F		5th. November, 1870. Seven Mile, O.		Camden, O.
5	ABRAHAM	ENOLA	35	F		29th. July, 1893. Camden, O.		Camden, O.
6	FRIG	SYDNEY A.	22	M		New York, N.Y. 1904.		C/o Brown University, Providence, L.I., N.Y.
7	PARMING	MARY LOUISE	44	F		22nd. Oct., 1881. Oregon City, Ore.		585, 5th. Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
8	FISH	ARETHUSA P	51	F		5th. September, 1876. Iliacuketa, Iowa.		931, E. State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
9	FISH	KATHERINE	20	F		5th. April, 1906. Ithaca, N.Y.		931, E. State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
10	FISH	ELINOR M.	28	F		31st. July, 1898. Ithaca, N.Y.		931, E. State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
11	FORESTER	ARTHUR	47	M			Gothen, N.Y. 20 Dec. 1920.	Tuxedo Park. Tuxedo, N.Y.
12	FORESTER	ALICE	45	F			By Marriage	do do Tuxedo, N.Y.
13	FORESTER	ARTHUR	19	M			Parentage	do do Tuxedo, N.Y.
14	FORD	WILLIAM HENRY	47	M			Circuit Court Cook County Ill. 24th. Mar, 1891.	1709, N. Richmond St., Chicago, Ill.
15	FORD	MARY EMMA	66	F			Marriage	1709, N. Richmond St., Chicago, Ill.
16	FREEMAN	MARY O. ELLA	45	F		W. California, 1882. Marysville Oct 1923		3235, Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.
17	FREAKES	MARJORIE	22	F		6th. Nov., 1903. Livingston, Mont.		Red Lodge, Mont.
18	FRANCIS	WILLIAM	65	M			Court House, Lawrence Co., New Castle, Pa. 30th. Sept., 1893.	429, Edgewood Ave., New Castle, Pa.
19	FRANCIS	ANNA	60	F			Marriage	429, Edgewood Ave., New Castle, Pa.
20	FRANKLIN	MARY	55	F				F. F. D. D. Seneca, Falls, N.Y. 2525 Eastwood Ave
21	GREY	DOROTHY	36	F		8th. Apr., 1891, Evanston, Ill.		John Hopkins Hospital Evanston, Ill.
22	GREENAORE-RICHTER	PHYLLIS	32	F		3rd. May, 1894. Chicago, Ill.		Hospital Baltimore, Md.
23	GRIGOR	HARRIET	25	F		2nd. June, 1901. Hartford City, Ind.		Hartford, City, Bluffton, Ind.
24	GRIGOR	ANNA	50	F		5th. Apr., 1876. Baltimore, Md.		1633, N. Carolina St., Baltimore, Md.
25	GRIFFITH	KENNETH L.	24	M		31st. Dec., 1901. Pratt City, Ala.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
26	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM A.	68	M			6th. Sept., 1884. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Parsons, Pa.
27	GRIFFITHS	JANE	55	F			Marriage	Parsons, Pa.
28	GRINNELL	JOHN	46	M			12th. November, 1925. County Court, Chicago, Ill.	631, N. Long Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	HAMBLETT	ADELAIDE EVESON	38	F			District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 2nd. Oct., 1924.	3039, Haslehurst Ave., Carrick, Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	HAMBLETT	WILFRED EDWARDS	8	M		Pittsburgh, Pa. 9th. August, 1917.		3039, Haslehurst Ave., Carrick, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Line 20 Freeman Maria Not onax Board
Line 24 Greenham Dame To Sheet 11 Line 24.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

136

4

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

14th. AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

25th August 1926, 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	HAMPSON	LAURA G.	51	F	20th. Jan., 1896. Baltimore, Md.		751, Newington Ave., Baltimore, Md.
2	HAMPSON	OLIVA S.	66	F	16th. June, 1871. Baltimore, Md.		756, Newington Ave., Baltimore, Md.
3	HARDY	RICHARD JAMES	44	M		Common Pleas Court, Lorain County, Court Elysia, O. 12th. May, 1916.	R. F. D. 3, Elysia, O.
4	HARDY	LILLIAN	34	F	15th. March, 1892. Pittsburgh, Pa.		R. F. D. 3, Elysia, O.
5	HAVENDER	MARGUERITE	33	F	New York, N.Y. 27th. Sept., 1892.		256, Tremont Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6	HAVENDER	FLORENCE	32	F	New York, N.Y. 21st. May, 1894.		256, Tremont Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
7	HAYDEN	RALPH	51	M	3rd. June, 1876. Grant Park, Ill.		1633, W. 63rd. St., Chicago, Ill.
8	HAYDEN	MAUDE	43	F	Le Conville Ohio Dec 25th 1882		1633, W. 63rd. St., Chicago, Ill.
9	HERMELING	CONRAD	52	M		Common Pleas Court, 1920 Paterson N.J.	30, N. 4th. St., Paterson, N.J.
10	HERMELING	LUISE	46	F		By Marriage	30, N. 4th. St., Paterson, N.J.
11	HETT	HELEN	37	F	Portsmouth, N. H. 20th. March, 1889.		Reverly Hall Rd., Portsmouth, N.H.
12	HEWITT	EVA	38	F	August 7th 1888 Richmond Va		304 N. Belmont Street Richmond, Va.
13	HILL	J. B.	24	M	Ca. 7th. July, 1902.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
14	HILL	VICTORIA	42	F	12th. May, 1884. Sandy Lake, Pa.		270, Sherman Ave., Sharon, Pa.
15	HILLMAN	HENRY	41	M		1st. Judicial. 5th. May, 1914. New York	230 - 5th. Ave., L.I., N.Y.
16	HILLMAN	ALICE M.	38	F	New York 5th July 1888		230 - 5th. Ave., L.I., N.Y.
17	HILLMAN	STANLEY E.	16	M	New York 25th March 1901		230 - 5th. Ave., L.I., N.Y.
18	HILLMAN	ALICE	11	F	New York 9th March 1905		230 - 5th. Ave., L.I., N.Y.
19	HITCHCOCK	ROY E.	21	M	Wincent, Ala. 8th October, 1904.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
20	HITCHCOCK	GERTRUDE	56	F		Parentage	679, Elm St., Youngstown, O.
21	HOFMEISTER	RALPH C.	36	M	Lawrence Co., Pa. 7th. July, 1890.		170, E. Cleveland, Stockton, Cal.
22	HOMAN	FLORENCE	47	F		By Marriage.	620, Mendocino Ave., Santa Rosa, Cal.
23	HOMAN	ISABEL	26	F		By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	620, Mendocino Ave., Santa Rosa, Cal.
24	HODDINGOT	RICHARD J.	37	M	17th. Sept., 1888. Granger, Medina Co., O.		1240, Melbourne Rd., E. Cleveland, O.
25	HOPPER	WILLIAM H.	67	M		Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, O. 4th. May, 1900.	5426, E. 103rd. St., Cleveland, O.
26	LUSH	GERTRUDE	26	F	N.Y. Caledonia, 1900.		- - Caledonia, N.Y.
27	LUSH	MARY	26	F	Caledonia, N.Y. 1900.		- - Caledonia, N.Y.
28	JACKSON	FRANK	46	M		District Court Philadelphia, Pa. 10th. April, 1911.	3011, N. Lee St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	JACKSON	ADA	42	F		By Marriage	3011, N. Lee St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	JACKSON	EDITH	16	F	Philadelphia Pa 1909 Feb 28th		3011, N. Lee St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Line 11 Hett Helen To Sheet C 12 Line 21.
Line 22 Homan Florence Not on Board
Line 23 Homan Isabel Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 520-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

137

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25th August 1926., 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MAILLOX	JOHN SIDNEY	24	✓	M	Comer, Ala. 30th. May, 1902.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
2	MASSIE	HAWTHORNE J.	20	✓	M	S Birmingham, Ala. 9th. Feb., 1906		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
3	MANNING	WALTER	21	✓	M	Birmingham, Ala. 26th. August, 1905.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
4	MARTIN	ELMA G.	55	✓	F	S 14th. Apr. 1871. Montan Falls, N.Y.		Montan Falls, N.Y.
5	MAYS	FREDERICK W.	47	✓	M		Boston, Mass. 29th. Sept., 1919.	296, Summit Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	MAYS	FREDERICK A.	16	✓	M	S Boston, Mass. 23rd. July, 1910.		296, Summit Ave., Brooklyn, Mass.
7	MIDDLEBROOKS	JAMES L.	19	✓	M	S Birmingham, Ala. 24th. Nov., 1906.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
8	MAZET	HORACE	23	✓	M	S New York, N.Y. Nov. 6th., 1903.		275, Clifton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	MONTGOMERY	ANNE	21	✓	F	Richmond Va. Dec 23rd 1895.		Richmond, Va.
11	MORROW	ELIZABETH	25	✓	F	S 29th. Aug., 1898. Tyrone, Pa.		312, W. 15th. St., Tyrone, Pa.
12	MORGAN	LUCY G.	48	✓	F	M 4th. Apr., 1877. Woodbury, N.J.		120, W. Limestone St., Yellow Springs, O.
13	MORGAN	FRANCES	11	✓	F	S 22nd. Aug., 1914. Philadelphia, Pa.		120, W. Limestone St., Yellow Springs, O.
14	MORGAN	GRISSOM	14	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 30th. Apr., 1912.		Yellow Springs, O.
15	MUNZ	BENJAMIN	26	✓	M	S New York June 27th 1897		59 Cornhill Ave. New York
16	MURSTEN	ROSE A.	48	✓	F	M 2nd. April, 1878. New York, N.Y.		247, Anderson Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	MUELLER	ELSI	39	✓	F	M	By marriage. 10th. September, 1919. Baltimore, Md.	508, Rossiter Ave., Baltimore, Md.
18	MULLER	ELSI T.	25	✓	F	S 27th. Sept., 1900. Indianapolis, Ind.		805, N. 5th. St., Vincennes, Ind.
19	MASON	MARY LEE	60	✓	F	S 18th. Feb., 1866. Scranton, Pa.		430, S. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.
20	MASON	SADIE ELMA	45	✓	F	M	By marriage. Boise, Idaho. 27th. Nov., 1917.	Boise, Idaho.
21	MYATT	LEWIS J.	21	✓	M	S Cleator, Ala. 7th. August, 1906.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
22	NICHOLAS	MIRAM	49	✓	F	M	By marriage. Pa. 1888.	Kingston, Pa.
23	NICHOLAS	THOMAS J.	54	✓	M	M	Margarette Co. Michigan	Negaunee, Mich.
24	NICHOLAS	SARAH	49	✓	F	M	By Marriage.	Negaunee, Mich.
25	NIELSEN	MADS E.	39	✓	M	M	Byd Court. Butte, Nebr. 3rd. March, 1924.	Lynch, Nebr.
26	NIELSEN	CARRIE	35	✓	F	M	30 April 1891 Westpoint Neb.	Lynch, Nebr.
27	NIELSEN	ESTHER	14	✓	F	S	14th April 1912 Lynch Neb.	Lynch, Nebr.
28	NIELSEN	PEARL	9	✓	F	S	4th July 1917 Lynch Neb.	Lynch, Nebr.
29	NIELSEN	LEONARD	7	✓	M	S	22 Nov. 1919 Lynch Neb.	Lynch, Nebr.
30	NIELSEN	DELBERT	3	✓	M	S	4th April 1924 Lynch Neb	Lynch, Nebr.

Line 3. Manning Walter Not on Board.
Line 9 Meyers Benjamin To Sheet C. 10 Line 17.
Line 22 Nicholas Miram Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
138

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th August 1926, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NUSSELL CATHERINE PARK	54	F	June 1881. Knightsville, Ind.		Brazil, Ind.
2	MENHAMER JESSIE	20	F	Milwaukee, Wis. 22nd. Jan., 1897.		418 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
3	NEWMAN HIRSH	51	M			150, 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
4	OSMIN JOHN D.	36	M	Marion Ohio July 15th 1896		471 Andrews Avenue Lakewood. Cleveland, O.
5	OSMIN Gladys	27	F	Marion Ohio May 17th 1899.		do Cleveland, O.
6	OSLIN JOSEPH E.	40	M	Sept., 1886. Providence, R.I., N.Y.		26, E. St., Wrentham, Mass.
7	OSLIN CATHERINE D. E.	54	F	Knightsville, Ind.		Brazil, Ind.
8	PALLOM LENA TEVIS PALLOM	52	F	McLeanboro, Ill. 27th. Apr., 1874.		720, S. Walnut St., Brazil, Ind.
9	PALMER RHODA JANE	70	F	do.	Co. Court, Ponda, N.Y. 1891. By virtue of Husband's Naturalization.	405, W. Main St., Amsterdam, N.Y.
10	PALMER HELEN MAYLETT	11	F	Oct 2nd 1914 Amsterdam N. Y.		405, W. Main St., Amsterdam, N.Y.
11	PALMER WALTER EDWARD	48	M		By virtue of Father's Naturalization. Co. Court, Ponda, N.Y. 1891.	405, W. Main St., Amsterdam, N.Y.
12	PALMER KATHRYN AGNES	45	F		Parentage	405, W. Main St., Amsterdam, N.Y.
13	PEISTER BLANCHE L.	26	F	Caledonia, N.Y. 1901.		- - Caledonia, N.Y.
14	FELLOWS RUBY	24	F	Caledonia, N.Y. April 1902.		- - Caledonia, N.Y.
15	McCABE MARION	26	F	Caledonia, N.Y. 1901. August 2nd.		- - Caledonia, N.Y.
16	PETERSON MABEL C.	41	F	Nicollet Co., Minn. 1st. March, 1886.		R.3 New Ulm, Minn.
17	PETERSON JOHANNA P.	71	F	Ed. Dane Co., Wis. 31st. Jan., 1866.		R.3. New Ulm, Minn.
18	PHILIPS MARY	40	F	Boston, Mass. 19th. Nov., 1886.		750, Olden Court, San Jose, Cal.
19	PHILIPS WILLIAM A.	21	M	Birmingham, Ala. 13th. July, 1906.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
20	PULMAN ROBERT	46	M		Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y. 18th. May, '13. R. F. D. 8, Schenectady, N.Y.	
21	RAUNER ZITA	24	F	July 11th 1902 Caloma Mich.		Hartford Mich. Detroit, Mich.
22	REID ALEXANDER E.	57	M		Common Pleas, Cleveland, O. 22nd. June, 1900.	- - Carrolltown, O
23	REID MARY E.	50	F	11th. Dec., 1875. Pittsburgh, Pa.		- - Carrolltown, O
24	RICHARDS THOMAS	39	M		15th. Dec., 1919. Camden, N.J.	159, Evergreen Ave., Woodlyn, N.J.
25	RICHARDS FLORENCE	37	F	Beverly, N.J. 1889.		159, Evergreen Ave., Woodlyn, N.J.
26	RICHARDS MARION	10	F	Camden, N.J. March 7th 1916.		159, Evergreen Ave., Woodlyn, N.J.
27	RICHARDS GWENILLIAN		F			512 1/2 Island Ave., Newcastle, Pa.
28	RICHARDS GWENILLIAN		F			512 1/2 Island Ave., Newcastle, Pa.
29	RIPPAY EMILY	29	F	Geneva, N.Y. 19th. May, 1897		25, N. Brook St., Geneva, N.Y.
30	RICHARDSON MONTE	53	M	March 9th 1873 Harmony Ind.		3480, Large Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

139

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST, 1926.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th August 1926, 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RICHARDS	WILLIAM JAMES	39	M	M		Marquette Circuit Court, Mich. May 1919.	156, Clair Pointe, Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	RICHARDS	MARY ANN	40	F	M		Marriage	156, Clair Pointe Ave., Detroit, Mich.
3	ROBERTS	THOMAS	33	M	M	1st October, 1892. Delphos, O.		10914, Miles Ave., Cleveland, O.
4	RULE	HENRY	53	M	M		Jan 6th 1920 Alexandria, Va. Circuit Court.	Washington D.C. Apt. 42, 1627, 18th. St., N.W. Washington, D. C.
5	RUSSELL	ROBERT B.	19	M	S	Gaylesville, Ala. 14th May, 1907.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
6	SCHOLL	DONOTHY G.	23	S	S	La Porte, Ind. 3rd Nov., 1903.		109, "H," St., La Porte, Ind.
7	SCHOLL	KATHRYN	19	F	S	Kankakee Township. 4th August, 1906.		102, Lincoln Way, La Porte, Ind.
8	SEGERSTEN	ALICE HAZARD	33	F	M	Boyiston, Mass. 22nd March, 1893.		437, Clermont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	SEJUR	ELIZABETH J.	42	F	M	March 8th 1875 Manatee Mich		6341, Lakewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	SEJUR	RUTH E.	21	F	S	Feb 26 1905 S. Milwaukee		6341, Lakewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	SEJUR	ANSON	27	M	M		Philadelphia, Pa. 1911.	1307, E. Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	SEJUR	ANSON	26	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.		1307, E. Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	SHERMAN	EMILY	32	F	S	Marina, Cal. 25th July, 1897.		Horton St., Alameda, Cal.
14	SHILITO	HAROLD	37	M	M		11th. May, 1919. Philadelphia, Pa.	814, W. Binett St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	SHILITO	PAULINE	36	F	M		Marriage	814, W. Binett St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	SHILITO	WALTER	8	M	S	April 17th 1918 Philadelphia Pa.		814, W. Binett St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	SHULIZ	CAROLINE	26	F	S	James Creek Pa. Oct 18th 1899.		449, Jefferson Ave., Bellevue, Pa.
18	SIDOFF	ELIZABETH	40	F	S	Longport, N.Y. Jan. 1900.		6, Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
19	STANBON	CHARLOTTE	52	F	S	5th March, 1873. Harrisburg, Pa.		2100, Broadway, Newark, N.J.
20	STAWTER	EMILY E.	24	F	S	31st. Dec., 1901. Braddock Township, Pa.		225, Union St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
21	HAMILTON	JOHN DAVID	2	M	S	18th. May, 1924. Wilkinsburg, Pa.		225, Union St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
22	STAWTER	DAVID E.						
23	SMITH	LOLIE	34	F	S	Brossgreen, Tex. 17th. Jan., 1892.		706, Walker St., Marlin, Tex.
24	SNOW	EDWARD C.	27	M	M	4th. Dec., 1898. N.Y.		Pasport, N.Y.
25	SNOW	EDWARD C.	30	F	S	New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
26	STERN	MARTHA F.	30	F	S	New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
27	STANSKY	LYMAN	26	M	S	New York July 18th 1900.		261, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
28	SPRINGER	J. HERBERT	29	M	S	17th. Oct., 1896. Harrisburg, Pa.		1345, Vernon St., Harrisburg, Pa.
29	STERN	ALFRED	34	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Dec. 1919.	229, W. 40th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	STERN	ALICE		F	M			229, W. 40th. St., New York, N.Y.

Line 11 Serato Anton To Sheet C 7 Line 25. Line 19 Simpson Charlotte Not on Board. Line 26 Lorton Martha Not on Board.
Line 12 Serato Kathryn To Sheet 12. Line 25. Line 22 Stawter David Not on Board. Line 29 Stern Alfred Not on Board.
Line 13 Sherman Emily Not on Board. Line 24 Snow Edward Not on Board. Line 30 Stern Not on Board.
Line 18 Sidoff Elizabeth To Sheet 11 Line 4. Line 25 Snow Alice Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 140

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th August 1926., 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STOBO	KATHERINE	23	F	S	26th. November, 1903. Ind.		1620. Montcalm Apts. Indianapolis, Ind.
2	SUDOWITH	ROBERT J.	21	M	S	27th. July, 1906. Birmingham, Ala.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
3	THATCHER	LIDA	25	F	S	Lincoln, N.Y. 27th April 1901		AG Station Geneva, N.Y.
4	THAYER	HELEN A.	30	F	S	Cambridge, Mass. 18th. June, 1889.		3, Clinton St., Cambridge, Mass.
5	THOMPSON	HAZEL	29	F	S	Bridgeport, Conn. 4th. Feb., 1897.		312, March St., Easton, Pa.
6	TATE	JOHN B.	20	M	S	Pineapple, Ala. 18th. Feb., 1906.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
7	TAUBER	RUDOLPH	36	M	S		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 1918.	145, W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.
8	TEMPLE	GRACE D.	49	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 26th. July, 1877		285, Laurel St., Santa Cruz, Cal.
9	TEMPLE	THOMAS D.	21	M	S	Decatur, Ill. 10th. August, 1904.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
10	TIERNY	JUSTIN	23	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1903		145, W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.
11	TIERNY	BEATRICE	23	F	S		Philadelphia, Pa. 28th. Dec., 1908	625, Mountain St., Westbury, Pa.
12	VAUGHAN	SARAH	26	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. June 17th 1899.		1107, Mt. Vernon St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	VANCE	JAMES	16	M	S	29th. July, 1910. Camden, N.J.		3344, N. Howard St., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	VARCHETTA	ARMAND	45	M	M		By virtue of Father's Naturalization. 19th. Oct., 1894. County Court, B'lyn, N.Y.	664, 82nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	VARCHETTA	CECILIA C.	38	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 22nd. March, 1888.		664, 82nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	WHEELER	MARY P.	25	F	S	New Haven, Conn. 29th. Nov., 1900.		82, Edgehill Road New Haven, Conn.
17	WOODS	JOHN	24	M	S		Morristown, N.J. 20th. June, 1926.	Twombly, Estate, Convent, N.J.
18	WILLIAMS	STELLA	27	F	S	Scranton, Pa. 14th. July, 1898.		312, March St., Easton, Pa.
19	WHITE	T. RALPH	19	M	S	9th. Dec., 1907. Detroit, Mich.		1245, W. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
20	WHITE	LYMAN	20	M	S	31st. March, 1905. Detroit, Mich.		1245, W. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
21	WAGGONER	JAMES T.	19	M	S	Pratt City, Ala. 17th. Nov., 1906.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
22	WALKER	THOMAS B.	21	M	S	Wylam, Ala. 1st. July, 1905.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
23	WEBSTER	JAMES C.	18	M	S	Birmingham, Ala. 21st. July, 1908.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
24	WESCOTT	SAMUEL J.	61	M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 1917.	39-49, 24th. St., L.I., N.Y.
25	WILSON	JAMES G.	32	M	S		District Court Western District Pittsburgh, Pa. 2nd. Oct., 1918.	221, Denniston Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	WOODWORTH	MARGUERITE	30	F	S	Dec. 8th., 1896. Ridway, N.Y.		Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.
27	ANDERSON	ANN INGEBORG EUGENIA	26	F	S		District Court, Boston, Mass. 24th. Sept., 1923	39, North Ave., W. Roxbury, Mass.
28	BROWNING	LETA	33	F	S	Port Huron, Mich. 10th. May, 1893.		63, Cherry St., Battle Creek, Mich.
29	CARTER	LILLIAN	13	F	S	New Jersey. 8th. Feb., 1913.		86, Pinegrove Terrace, Newark, N.J.
30	CUREN	ALTHEA	30	F	S	29th. Dec., 1896. Waltham, Mass.		9, Murray St., Waltham, Mass.

Line 1 Stobo Katherine Not on Board
Line 7 Tauber Rudolph To Sheet C. 10 Line 26.
Line 10 Tierney Austin To Sheet C. 12 Line 27.
Line 11 Tweed Beatrice Not on Board
Line 17 Woods John Not on Board.
Line 19 White T. Ralph To Sheet C. 12 Line 2.
Line 20 White Lyman To Sheet C. 12 Line 3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12 15 PM

10

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

141

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th August 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HAYES	MARY	45	✓	S		Circuit: Boston, Mass. Oct. 17th. 1894. By virtue of Father's Naturalization.	90, W. Cottage St., Roxbury, Mass.
2	HAYES	ALICE	37	✓	F		Parentage	90, W. Cottage St., Roxbury, Mass.
3	HAYES	PAUL G.	35	✓	M	Laurel, Pa. 1st. Sept., 1890.		Wallace Lodge, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	HAYES	HELEN W.	29	✓	F	Bethlehem, Pa. 8th. Nov., 1896.		Wallace Lodge, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	HAYES	ELSIE E.	5	✓	F		Parentage	Wallace Lodge, Yonkers, N.Y.
6	KING	CHALMERS	44	✓	M	Fairfield, Iowa. 18th. Oct., 1881.		620, York Place, Chicago, Ill.
7	KELLEY	RUTH	33	✓	F	Elmira, N.Y. 3rd. June, 1893.		157, Orchard Ave., Battle Creek, Mich.
8	KELLEY	ROBERT F. G.	55	✓	M	Elmira, N.Y. 3rd. June, 1893.		5509, Walling Ave., Baltimore, Md.
9	KELLEY	ALICE	37	✓	F	Elmira, N.Y. 3rd. June, 1893.		5509, Walling Ave., Baltimore, Md.
10	KELLEY	MARION C.	71	✓	F	1st. March, 1885.		R. 3, New Elm, Minn.
11	KELLEY	JOHN M. G.	71	✓	F	31st. Jan. 1885.		R. 3, New Elm, Minn.
12	KELLEY	ROBERT	55	✓	M	Elmira, N.Y. 3rd. June, 1893.		5509, Walling Ave., Baltimore, Md.
13	VIERLING	FRANK	38	✓	M	9th. March, 1888. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Oradell, N.J.
14	VIERLING	MABEL	36	✓	F	14th. Sept., 1889. New York, N.Y.		Oradell, N.J.
15	VIERLING	MARTIN	12	✓	M	20th July 1914 Lesington Conn		Oradell, N.J.
16	VIERLING	ARTHUR	10	✓	M	25th July 1916 Brooklyn N. Y.		Oradell, N.J.
17	VIERLING	MARJORIE	5	✓	F		Parentage	Oradell, N.J.
18	VIERLING	RALPH	3	✓	M		Parentage	Oradell, N.J.
19	VIERLING	ELIZABETH	2	✓	F		Parentage	Oradell, N.J.
20	VIERLING	DAVID	8	✓	M		Parentage	Oradell, N.J.
21	JACKSON	FRANK	40	✓	M		District Court, Eastern District, Pa. 31st. Dec., 1914.	3011, N. Lee St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	JACKSON	ADA	45	✓	F			3011, N. Lee St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	JACKSON	EDITH	17	✓	F	Philadelphia, Pa.		3011, N. Lee St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	ANLEY	ANNIE LOUISE	42	✓	F	20th. March, 1884. Paris, Tex.		Park Ave., Hotel, New York, N.Y.
25	ANLEY	MARGARET	15	✓	F	26th. July. 1913. Durham, N. C.		Park Ave., Hotel, New York, N.Y.
26	THOMPSON	ETHEL	31	✓	F	Diamond point New York. 18th. May, 1895.		Cos Co., Conn.
27	GAMING	ELISHA	22	✓	M	Brooklyn, Mass. 1904		144 - 21st. St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.
28	PICCE	RUTH	24	✓	F	10th. Oct., 1902. Chauron, N.Y.		4436, Birch Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
29	HAYES	ALICE	37	✓	F		By virtue of Father's Naturalization.	420, Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
30	HAYES	MARY	45	✓	F			90, West Cottage St., Roxbury, Mass.

Line 8 Kelly Robert To Sheet 5 Line 18.
Line 9 Kelley To Sheet 5 Line 19.
Line 10 Peterson Mabel Mabel Dup Sheet 7 Line 16.
Line 11 Peterson Johan Dup Sheet 7 Line 17.
Line 12 Rodge Astrid Not on Board
Line 21 Jackson Frank Dup Sheet 4 Line 28.
Line 22 Jackson Ada Dup Sheet 4 Line 29.
Line 23 Jackson Edith Dup Sheet 4 Line 30.

Line 29 Hayes Alice Dup Line 1.
Line 30 Hayes Mary Dup Line 2.

.....Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

11

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-514)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC," sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th AUGUST 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM H.	62	✓	M		By virtue of Father's Naturalization, 1870.	42, N. St., Hamburg, N.Y.
2	BOHUMP	EVERLYN	30	✓	F	Quincy, Ky. 15th. Nov. 1896.		Washington Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
3	LUNT	LAMMEL N.	25	✓	M	Cedar City, Utah 8th. Nov., 1900		2246, S. 9th. E. Salt Lake City, Utah.
4	BIEDOFF	ELIZABETH	40	✓	F	Lockport New York 7th Jan 1886		6, Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
5	ROBERTSON	MAVIE	52	✓	F	Panama, N.Y. Chant Co., 6th. Sept., 1874.		Jamestown, N.Y.
6	JOHNSON	GUSTAV E.	56	✓	M			37/35, Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
7	JOHNSON	JANNY	56	✓	F		District Court, Hennepin, Minn. 19th. Apr. 1925.	37/35, Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
8	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	15	✓	S			37/35, Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
9	SWANSON	EUTH E.	37	✓	F		March 1918 Chautauque County Court, Mayville, N.Y.	Jamestown General Hospital Jamestown, N.Y.
10	CURTIS	FRANCIS A.	41	✓	S	11th July 1885 Port Chester, N.Y.		22, Sound View St., Port Chester, N.Y.
11	WORKMAN	RAYMOND	27	✓	M	Norwood, O. 20th. Nov., 1898.		Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, La.
12	WATKINS	GEORGE	50	✓	M		1913 20 Sept Jackson Michigan	618, Howard Ave., Jackson, Mich. 1633 N. Caroline Street Baltimore Md. 6707 Mc Kees Street Los Angeles, Cal. 6805 Bliss Terrace Brooklyn N. Y.
13	Greer	Aura	50	✓	F	April 5th 1876 Baltimore, Md.	By Marriage	Pawling New York. 153 W. 188 Street New York. 531 W. 122nd Street New York. 547 Moore Street Albany N. Y. 2387 Bailey Avenue Buffalo N. Y.
14	Drew	Philip	22	✓	S	Feb. 28. 1904 Salem, Ore.		Clinton New York.
15	Morris	Annie	45	✓	F			Ghent New York.
16	Townsend	Bernice	23	✓	F	Oct 7th 1902 Pawling New York.		Amsterdam New York. Russell Street Peabody Mass.
17	Osnato	Edith	36	✓	F	April 7th 1890 Pawling New York		Birmingham Michigan.
18	Wanaboro	Helen	38	✓	F	July 19th 1887 Albany New York		Birmingham Michigan 127 E. 15th Ave Homestead Pa.
19	Daly	Alice	22	✓	F	March 30th 1904 Albany New York.		45 Manchester Place Newark N. J. 231 Roseville Avenue Newark N. J.
20	Meslin	Bertha	35	✓	F	Jan 11th 1891 Buffalo N. Y.		
21	Sinnott	Marjorie	22	✓	F	Augst 31st 1904 Utica New York.		
22	Coon	Dorothy	24	✓	F	Sept 15th 1901 Ghent New York.		
23	Gline	Marion	23	✓	F	Oct 13th 1902 Amsterdam New York		
24	Hayward	Bernice	25	✓	F	August 27th 1900 North Reading Mass.		
25	Ferguson	Eva	56	✓	F	Feb 10th 1870 Venice Michigan		
26	Ferguson	Catherine	20	✓	F	Dec. 23 1905 Birmingham Michigan	By Marriage	
27	Johns	Catherine	38	✓	F			
28								
29	Stansbury	Phyllis	23	✓	F	Jan 10th 1903 Rutherford N. J.		
30	Wood	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	Dec 12th 1900 Newark N. J.		

Line no 10 Florence A Curtis, did not embark.
Line 6. Johnson Gustave Dup. Sheet 5. Line 8.
Line 7. Johnson Jennie Dup Sheet 5 Line 9
Line 8. Johnson Miram Dup Sheet 5 Line 10
Line 28 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST, 1926., Arriving at Port of

143

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUTTELL	JOSEPH	17	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 9th. November, 1909.	TH ✓	5304, Glenmore Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	BARTKUS	STANLEY	34	✓	M	M		12th. June. 1926. Superior Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill.	5240, S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.
3	PINK	ORMAN SILVER	21	✓	M	S	March 8th., 1906. Holdrege, Nebr.		704, E. Ave., Holdrege, Nebr.
4	FOLEY	JOHN	41	✓	M	M			District Court, Cleveland, O. 31st. March, 1919
5	FOLEY	WILLIAM	9	✓	M	S	26th August 1916. Cleveland, Ohio.		1425, E. 30th. St., Cleveland, O.
6	FOLEY	JOHN	8	✓	M	S	16th October 1918. Cleveland, Ohio.		1425, E. 30th. St., Cleveland, O.
7	GONTIS	HELEN	16	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 18th. April, 1910.	PPH 255-8977A	5304, Glenmore Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	HILL	LORIN	19	✓	M	S	24th. Sept., 1906. Fairfield, Nebr.		Home:- Fairfield, Nebr.
9	JANKOWSKI	PETER	33	✓	M	M		County Court. Chicago, Ill. 20th. May, 1921.	2222, S. Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.
10	KREICH	MICHAEL	32	✓	M	S		District Court. Pittsburgh, Pa. 1919.	1739, S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
11	LYNDERS	JOSEPH FRANCIS	49	✓	M	M	24th. Feb., 1877. Bridgeport, Conn.		67, Lewis St., Bridgeport, Conn.
12	MARSHALL	MAURICE	21	✓	M	S	Arlington, Nebr. 13th. Nov., 1904.		Home:- Arlington, Nebr.
13	STANCY	JOHN	26	✓	M	S	18th. July, 1900. New York, N.Y.		251, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
14	SANTER	TERRY JOHN	44	✓	M	M		Schenectady County, N.Y. Sept. 1917.	80, Robinson St., Schenectady, N.Y.
15	SANTER	MINNIE	44	✓	F	M			80, Robinson St., Schenectady, N.Y.
16	SANTER	CLIFFORD GEORGE	9	✓	M	S	27th. October, 1911. Schenectady, N.Y.		80, Robinson St., Schenectady, N.Y.
17	SCHLOTT	FRANK	61	✓	M	S	Sandusky, Ohio. 19th. July, 1866.		630, Anderson St., Sandusky, O.
18	HOLLINGSWORTH	HELEN	33	✓	F	M	By virtue of husband's citizenship.		Avondale Ave. 525, Avondale Ave., Jacksonville,
19	HOLLINGSWORTH	ELSIE	9	✓	F	S	22nd September 1916. New York N.Y.		Avondale Ave. 525, Avondale Ave., Jacksonville,
20	HOLLINGSWORTH	JAMES ALBERT	5	✓	M	S	23rd August 1922 Rhode Island, N.Y.		Avondale Ave. 525, Avondale Ave., Jacksonville,
21	HOLLINGSWORTH	CHARLES V.	2	✓	M	S	20th April 1924. Jacksonville Fla.		Avondale Ave. 525, Avondale Ave., Jacksonville,
22	KOBIS	WILLIAM	39	✓	M	S		District Court, Peoria, Ill. 14th. March, 1924.	515, Nurlbert St., Peoria, Ill.
23	KJORAUG	OLAF	47	✓	M	M		Fergus Falls, Minn. 13th. May, 1904.	Home:- Sanish, N. Dak.
24	KJORAUG	GUDDUN	32	✓	F	M		By virtue of husband's citizenship. Fergus Falls, Minn. 13th. May, 1904.	Home:- Sanish, N. Dak.
25	NESBIT	GEORGE	34	✓	M	S		Golden Valley County, N. D. 10th. May, 1920.	Home:- Box 311 Culbertson, Mont.
26	O'MORROW	JOSEPH M.	23	✓	M	S	Macksburg, O. 15th. June, 1903.		Home:- Pleasant City, Ohio.
27	DEW	PHILIP W.	22	✓	M	S	Ill. Q. R.		Los Angeles, Cal.
28	DAWSON	MARY	42	✓	F	M		By virtue of husband's citizenship	R. F. D., 1, Annapolis, Md.
29	PHILLIPS	WALTER G.	51	✓	M	M		Superior Court N.Y. 4th. Nov., 1915.	55, Colgate Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
30	NAERT	EUGENE	42	✓	M	M		County Court. Rock Island, Ill. 3rd May 1917.	408, 15th. Ave., E. Moline, Ill.

Sheet No 17. Line 13. Iymen Stanny. Did not embark.
Line 14. Percy J. Wenter. Did not embark.
Line 15. Minnie Wenter. Did not embark.
Line 16. Clifford G. Wenter. Did not embark.
Line 27. Philip W. Dew. Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

S. S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from BOUTHAMPTON

14th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

144

25th AUGUST 19 26

W. S. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MO MANUS	EMILY	33	F	M	✓	By marriage.	1511, Shakespear Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	MO MANUS	HELEN	10	F	S	25th July 1915. New York City N.Y.	✓	1511, Shakespear Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
3	MADDOCK	DORIS L.	24	F	M	✓	By virtue of husband's citizenship.	2115, Ave., Z. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	MADDOCK	WINNIE C.	6	F	S	✓	By virtue of father's citizenship.	2115, Ave., Z Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	MADDOCK	EMILIE L.	2	F	S	✓	By virtue of father's citizenship.	2115, Ave., Z Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	DE WANDER	ARTHUR C.	37	M	M	✓	Circuit Court Wayne County, Detroit, Mich. 9th May, 1924.	14219, Canfield E., Detroit, Mich.
7	PARMENTIER	LEONARD	30	M	M	✓	Circuit Court. Detroit, Mich. 1918. January 31st.	1535, E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	PARMENTIER	BERNARD	27	M	M	✓	By virtue of husband's citizenship.	1535, E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	GHEQUIERE	DAVID	64	M	M	✓	County Court. Detroit, Mich. 1904.	3942, Beaconsfield, Detroit, Mich.
10	STANIAZ	KAZIMIER	16	M	S	Newark, N.J. 21st. Fe., 1910.	✓	487, Grove St., Newark, N.J.
11	TAMME	DANIEL	33	M	M	✓	District Court. 14th. Aug., 1919. Minneapolis, Minn.	3828, 18th. Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
12	TAMME	OSCAR THORSTEIN	45	M	M	✓	District Court. 14th. Oct. 1909. Virginia, Minn.	229 Sixth Street, Virginia, Minn.
13	HANO	MARY	40	F	M	✓	By virtue of husband's citizenship.	3853 - 15th. Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	OAS	ANNA	49	F	M	✓	By virtue of husband's citizenship.	3244 - 16th. Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
15	JOHL	NIS ANDERSEN	41	M	M	✓	Circuit Court Cook County Chicago, Ill. 7th. Nov., 1917.	743, Oakwood Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
16	JOHL	MATHILDE	40	F	M	✓	By virtue of husband's citizenship.	743, Oakwood Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
17	JORGENSEN	ROBERT	44	M	M	✓	New York City N.Y. 12th November 1925.	1105, E. 2nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	JORGENSEN	FRANK	19	M	S	✓	By virtue of father's citizenship.	1105, E. 2nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	HANSEN	AXEL	42	M	M	✓	District Court. 14th. Nov., 1922.	12, South Spring St., Elizabeth, N.J.
20	BUHIMAKI	EMIL	27	M	M	5th June 1902. Black Spring, Wyo.	✓	Box 747, Hurley, Wisc.
21	KETOLA	LEENA	50	F	M	✓	By virtue of father's citizenship.	101, S. Curry St., Ironwood, Mich.
22	DARBY	JAMES	19	M	S	10th. July, 1907. Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	18, Washington Terrace, W. 136th. New York, N.Y.
23	WAHLBOOS	PAASC	21	M	S	12th March 1905. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	66, 2nd. St., Warren, O.
24	ALBERTSON	BENJAMIN B.	36	M	M	6th. November. 1888. Dobson, N. Carolina.	✓	Home: Dobson, North Carolina.
25	WOLF	JOHANN	18	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 1905. 21st July.	✓	30 - 84 8th. Ave., Long Island City.
26	SCHMIDT	ANNA	20	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 1906. 3rd. September.	✓	1716, Fairmount Ave., Cincinnati, O.
27	AMON	ANNEBEE	16	F	S	✓	By virtue of father's citizenship.	1927, N. Arizona St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	KLEINER	ANTONY	18	M	S	Cincinnati, O. 1908. 4th March.	✓	3174, 104th. St., Cleveland, O.
29	TROFF	SOPHIE	55	F	M	✓	By virtue of husband's citizenship.	11205, Mt. Overlack, Cleveland, O.
30	TROFF	GEORGE	15	M	S	25th October, 1912. Perry, Ohio.	✓	11205, Mt. Overlack, Cleveland, O.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **271**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, 19th August, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 25th August, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Booth	Phillip	38		M	M		May 1st 1920 County Court Ellyria O.	217 Gates Ave Ellyria O.
2	Clapp	Bernice	26		F	S	29th June 1900 Richford Vermont		Richford Vermont
3	Conklin	Roland	22		M	S	30th June 1904 New York		38 E. 85 th Street New YORK
4	Dawson	Nellie	25		F	S		8th June 1921 New York	605 W. 141 Street New York.
5									
6	Hagen	Sivert	53		M	M	4th Sept 1972 Milan Minn		Lancaster Pa.
7	Hutchinson	William	25		M	S		8th Dec 1920 Co Court Evansville Ind	1200 Ashtney Street San Francisco
8	Kadlick	Joseph	35		M	M		Dista Court Baltimore Md. Jan 12th 1917	1619 Maryland Ave Baltimore Md.
9	Kelly	Edward	45		M	S	21st March 1881 New York		331 E. 91st Street New York
10	Walker	William	37		M	M		1920 20th Dec City Court Elzia Ohio.	123 Harewood Street Elzia Ohio.
11	Otis	Winthrop	21		M	S	14th Jan 1905 New York		409 Edgecombe Ave New York
12	Powell	Stanley	34		M	M		1918 Circuit Court Hartford Md	1207 Grand View Ave Warren Ohio.
13	Walter	William	51		M	M		28th Dec 1874 Gettsburg Pa.	Beatrice Nebr.
14	Westcott	Alice	53		F	M		By Marriage	3949 24th Street Long Island City
15	Santer	Percy	44		M	M		Sept 1917 Schnectady County Court	80 Robinson Street Schnectady
16	Santer	Minnie	44		F	M		By Marriage	do do
17	Santer	Clifford	9		M	S	Oct 27th 1915 Schnectady N. Y.		do do
18	Brody	Joseph	26		M	S		July 7 1926 New York Supreme Court	261 W. 116 Street New York
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 8 Kadlick Joseph to Sheet 22 Line 23.
Line 5. Blank.

...Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 216 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

Number

5

S.S. "MAJESTIC."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th. AUGUST, 1926. Arriving at Port of New York

25th August 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JERMAN JOHN E.	34	M	21st. Sept., 1891. Columbus, O.		1262, Chase Ave., Cleveland, O.
2	JERMAN MARY E.	34	F	23rd. Sept., 1891. Vanaloe, O.		1262, Chase Ave., Cleveland, O.
3	JERMAN ADDIE	61	F	1st. Sept., 1864. Gallia County, O.		658, Cassingham Rd., Redley, Columbia, O.
4	MACY EDITH	36	F	12th. Feb., 1890. Columbus, O.		7450, Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	JONES FRANCIS I.	61	M	Blossburg Pa. Nov 29 th 1864		1828, Eye St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
6	JONES EMILY	63	F	nd.	By Marriage	1316, Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	JONES ROSINA	39	F		3rd. June 1926 NEW YORK	Apt. 15. 510, E. 77th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	JOHNSON GUSTAF LEANDER	54	M		Hennepin Co., Minneapolis, Minn. 19th. Apr. 1920	3423, Columbus Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
9	JOHNSON JENNIE	37	F	More Minn. 4th October 1889	Ordered to manifest on alien sheet 14/21	3423, Columbus Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
10	JOHNSON MIRIAM A.	13	F	More Minn 30th March 1913		3423, Columbus Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
11	JOSSELYN ANDIA C.	47	F	24th. May, 1879. Hanson, Mass.		University Travel Bureau, Brockton, Mass.
12	JOSSELYN CLARA B.	28	F	7th. July, 1898. Bridgewater, Mass.		University Travel Bureau, Brockton, Mass.
13	KELFORD ERNEST ALBERT	48	M		Angola, Ind. 1923.	Goldwater, Mich.
14	KELFORD ELIZA ELLEN	48	F			Goldwater, Mich.
15	KELLEY CAROLINE	26	F	7th. Dec., 1899. New Haven, Conn.		55, Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.
16	KELLEY EDWIN	42	M		6th Sept Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, O. 1918	9824, Miles Ave., Cleveland, O.
17	KELLEY RUTH	30	F	2nd. August, 1895. Corydon, Ind.		Corydon, Ind.
18	KELLEY ROBERT F. T.	55	M	23rd. Nov., 1872. Baltimore, Md.		3509, Walbrook Ave., Baltimore, Md.
19	KELLEY ETHEL	37	F	20th. Aug., 1888. Baltimore, Md.		3509, Walbrook Ave., Baltimore, Md.
20	KUHN BERNICE	19	F	18th. Feb., 1907. Mishawaka, Ind.		2574, Cadillac Ave., Detroit, Mich.
21	LE SCHLUSER KATE	44	F		Supreme Court 4th. May, 1922. New York	512, E. 79th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	LEVINE IRWIN	34	M		Jan 1918 Bronx City New York	261, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
23	LINDBERG ERICINE P.	20	F	Blossburg, Ala. 18th. May, 1906		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
24	LOWE GERTRUDE	46	F		By virtue of Husband's Naturalization.	954, Croft ave., Hollywood, Cal.
25	LOWE MARJORIE	13	F	Los Angeles, Cal. 5th. April, 1913.		954, Croft Ave., Hollywood, Cal. 128 Washington Street Geneva N.Y.
26	MACMASTER MARGARET F.	29	F	Audubon, N.Y. Jan 3rd 1897		
27	MACDONALD CHARLES W.	50	M	Taunton, Mass. 5th. Oct., 1885.		253, E. 49th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	MCINTYRE WREATH	28	F		By virtue of Father's Naturalization.	2516, Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
29	MCDOWELL EDITH	140	F	Richmond Va Dec 28th 1886		Richmond, Va.
30	MANN JAMES DE VALSE	18	M	Alexander City, Ala. 10th. Oct., 1907.		Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.

Ex. 1-2-3-4-9-14-127

C. J. M. J.

Line 9 Johnson Jennie to Sheet 14 Line 21.

Line 1 Jerman John to Sheet 10 Line 10 Line 4 Macy Edith to Sheet 10 Line 16.

Line 2 Jerman Mary to Sheet 10 Line 9 Line 14 Kelford Eliza to Sheet 14 Line 19

Line 3 Jerman Addie to Sheet 10 Line 8 Line 27 Macdonald Charles Not on Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived August 26, 1926

, 192

M.,

, from

147
Aig. Erdman
Sept. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	CAPITAN Ana	10:15	24	19	1	Per affidavit	Harbor, Ind. RR (Hunt), 3536 Putney St. Indiana	Rehe	8/31	10 ⁴⁵	5	5	5
2	RUGGIERO Maria	"	20	8	1	To call	1100 St. Domenico 351 Haverway St. John	Rehe	8/26	11-			
3	FRATICIN Isoretia	"	24	25	1	To tel #	" Nick F. 556 Riverdale Ave. Longmont O.	"	"	11 ⁴⁰			
4	DAVID Anna	"	22	13	1	To tel #	" Sam D. Shelton Comm.	"	"	11 ⁵⁵			
5	YOKHANNAH Michael	10:50	C15	27	1	To tel #	father Balba 1136 O Farwell St. San Francisco Calif	"	8/27	2 ³⁰	1	2	1
6	KURFURST Salke	11:10	22	11	1	To call	Mother Mollie K. 515 Neptune Ave. N.Y. John	"	8/26	11 ³⁰			
7	SMYTH Winifred 2 cab	10:15	11	8	1	To call Med held	D. J.	"	"	11 ⁴⁰			
8	COPKOVA Alsbeta	11:25	20	8/12	5	Ret 8/30 70a Pl keep on arr.	Michael Bry 315 Newton Falls Ohio	"	8/30	11-			
	Anna						U.S. 13 Leo	"	"	"			
	Michael						" Do	"	"	"			
	Albert						" Do	"	"	"			
	Mary						" Do	"	"	"			
9	THOGE Federico	11:30	C15	22	1	Ret 8/31/26 9 ⁴⁵ To keep on arr.	RR Fred Genardino delphin, 701 Green St. Long. Co., N.Y.	Rehe	8/31	10 ⁰⁰			
10	ANIBROZIAK Nikola	11:20	22	12	1	Ret 8/31/26 9 ⁴⁵ To keep on arr.	RR Fath. Wasyl, 6132 Florida Av, Detroit, Mich. John	"	9/1	2 ²⁰	1	1	1
11	CACHIA Concetta	12:35	C15	24/25	2	To call	1100 L. Annunziato C. 43 Riverdale Ave. John	"	8/26	12 ⁴⁵			
	Francesca						father " " Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 148

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived August 26, 1926

, 19

M.,

from *Greg. Erdman*
Ept. Erdman

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
35f	1 ✓ BERGOVICI Hala	C23	1	ROUM NO VISA	10:15	BUSHMAN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

MAJESTIC 8/26/26

TOTALS

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1968
RECORD DIVISION

Index 1999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER OFFICE
AUG 31 1968

PORT OF New York
28th August, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Majestic
(Nationality.)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1092 Number of seamen deserted 7
 Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 1049

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th 1916, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 28th August 1916, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hopkins P.	34	British	Southampton 18-8-26
Hall G.P.	22	do	do do
Amodio F.	28	do	do do
- Argent W ⁴⁸⁹ / ₅₉₆	33	do	do do
- Chofield S.	24	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(I)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

MAJESTIC
AUG 25 1976

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-50112

14-1018

Fik M

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Marital Status	Education	Religion	Service Number	Remarks
18	Kelly	Thomas	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	Irish	DO	5.8 172
19	McGee	Alfred	do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.9 174
20	Lund	Alfred	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO		DO	5.8 166
21	Christian	John	Boatswain	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO		DO	5.10 174
22	Bryant	Charles	do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO		DO	5.8 164
23	Cronin	Thomas	do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO		DO	5.9 168
24	Hinton	Frederick	Master Arms	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO		DO	5.6 158
25	McDonald	Donald	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	Scotch	DO	5.11 185
26	Simmons	Ernest	Fire watchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English		5.6 150
27	Nason	Charles	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO			6.1 210
28	Blunder	William	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO			5.9 194
29	Weir	Alfred	Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO			5.7 162

Printed in England.

Line	Owners
1	...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...
12	...
13	...
14	...
15	...
16	...
17	...
18	...
19	...
20	...
21	...
22	...
23	...
24	...
25	...
26	...
27	...
28	...
29	...
30	...
31	...
32	...
33	...
34	...
35	...
36	...
37	...
38	...
39	...
40	...
41	...
42	...
43	...
44	...
45	...
46	...
47	...
48	...
49	...
50	...
51	...
52	...
53	...
54	...
55	...
56	...
57	...
58	...
59	...
60	...
61	...
62	...
63	...
64	...
65	...
66	...
67	...
68	...
69	...
70	...
71	...
72	...
73	...
74	...
75	...
76	...
77	...
78	...
79	...
80	...
81	...
82	...
83	...
84	...
85	...
86	...
87	...
88	...
89	...
90	...
91	...
92	...
93	...
94	...
95	...
96	...
97	...
98	...
99	...
100	...

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

(4), and (7)

MAJESTIC AUG 25 1926

No.	Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length at last service	Position in ship's company	When Where	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether read able to	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCallie	George			Commander	1926 18th August Boston	NO	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.9	190		
2	Frank	Frank			Asst do											
3	Vaughan	Parry			Chief Mate											
4	Moncastle	John			1st do											
5	Thornion	William			2nd do											
6	Pitzgerald	William			3rd do											
7	Young	Alfred			4th do											
8	Pearson	William			5th do											
9	Palme	John William			6th do											
10	Beaumont	James			Surgeon											
11	Hesslein	John			Asst do											
12	Langester	Charles			Purser											
13	Wynes	Arthur			2nd do											
14	Haywood	Malcolm			Asst do											
15	Carter	George			Purser's Clerk											
16	McGowan	Ralph			do											
17	Graham	Stanley			do											
18	Helm	Joseph			do											
19	Kelly	Thomas			Carpenter											

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 25th August, 1926, from the port of Southampton

Roach	34	British	Southampton 18/8/26
Ross	38	Romanian	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jones G.Y.	34	British	Southampton 18/8/26
Beach A.	25	do	do do
Sirali Y.	39	do	do do
Green B.	21	do	do do
Evans E.	43	do	do do
Devan C.	43	do	do do
Leop B.	36	do	SENT TO ELLIS ISLAND

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Walton A.	40	British	Southampton 18/8/26	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. R. Metcalpe
Master.
Wm. T. Hayward
First Purser

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAJESTIC AUG 25 1926

No.	NAME IN FULL	Given name.	Family name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Metcalfe	George				Commander	18th August 1926 Boston	NO	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.9	190	
2	Frank	Frank				Asst do		DO	DO	51				5.8	188	
3	Vaughan	Harry				Chief Mate		DO	DO	48				5.10	192	
4	Macoste	John				1st do		DO	DO	47		Scotch		5.7	186	
5	Thornion	William				2nd do		DO	DO	46		English		5.8	172	
6	Pitzgerald	William				3rd do		DO	DO	41		Irish		5.6	175	
7	Young	Alfred				4th do		DO	DO	32		English		6.0	178	
8	Pearson	William				5th do		DO	DO	35				5.7	164	
9	Paine	John William				6th do		DO	DO	31				5.8	166	
10	Beaumont	James				Surgeon		DO	DO	32				5.10	188	
11	Hesslon	John				Asst do		DO	DO	35		Irish		5.6	152	
12	Longester	Claude				Purser		DO	DO	48		English		5.10	186	
13	Byrne	Arthur				2nd do		DO	DO	43				5.6	152	
14	Haywood	Wallace				Asst do		DO	DO	51				5.7	158	
15	Carter	George				Purser's Clerk		DO	DO	25				5.9	160	
16	McKerrow	Hugh				do		DO	DO	28		Scotch		5.8	164	
17	Graham	Stanley				do		DO	DO	22		English		5.9	162	
18	Holmes	Harold				do		DO	DO	24				5.9	156	
19	Kelly	Thomas				Carpenter		DO	DO	50		Irish		5.8	172	
20	McCoy	Alfred				do		DO	DO	37		Irish		5.9	174	

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC" arriving at NEW YORK, 25th August, 1926, from the port of Southampton

Roach	5.4	34	British	Southampton 18/8/26
Moss	5.4	38	Romanian	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jones G.F.	34	British	Southampton 18.8.26
* Beach A.	25	do	do do
* Pirali Y.	39	do	do do
* Green B.	21	do	do do
* Young E.	43	do	do do
* Devan C.	43	do	do do
* Leof B.	36	do	SENT TO ELLIS ISLAND

Jones H.	24	British	
Salley W.	22	do	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Watson A.	40	British	Southampton 18/8/26	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. P. Metcalf
Master.
Wm. H. Hayward
Asst. Surgeon

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 25th August, 1926, from the port of Southampton

MAJESTIC AUG 25 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						18th August 1926	Sc'ton	NO	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.9	190	
1	Metcalf	George	/	/	Commander	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	188	
2	Frank	Frank	/	/	Asst dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10	192	
3	Vaughan	Percy	/	/	Chief Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	186	
4	McDonnell	John	/	/	1st dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	English	DO	5.8	172	
5	Thornton	William	/	/	2nd dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	Irish	DO	5.6	175	
6	Fitzgerald	William	/	/	3rd dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	English	DO	6.0	178	
7	Young	Alfred	/	/	4th dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
8	Pearson	William	/	/	5th dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
9	Paine	John William	/	/	6th dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.10	188	
10	Beaumont	James	/	/	Surgeon	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Irish	DO	5.6	152	
11	Hession	John	/	/	Asst dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	English	DO	5.10	186	
12	Lancaster	Claude	/	/	Purser	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	
13	Byrne	Arthur	/	/	2nd dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
14	Haywood	Wallace	/	/	Asst dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	
15	Carter	George	/	/	Purser's Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	164	
16	McKerrow	Hugh	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	English	DO	5.9	162	
17	Graham	Stanley	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	
18	Helmes	Reginald	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	172	
19	Kelly	Thomas	/	/	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.9	174	
20	Moss	Alfred	/	/	do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
21	Lund	Alfred	/	/	do dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.10	174	
22	Christian	John	/	/	Boatswain	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
23	Bryant	Charles	/	/	do Mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
24	Cronin	Thomas	/	/	dc dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	
25	Hinton	Frederick	/	/	Master's arms	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	Scotch	DO	5.11	185	
26	McDonald	Donald	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.6	150	
27	Simmons	Ernest	/	/	Fire Watchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	6.1	210	
28	Mason	Charles	/	/	dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.9	194	
29	Blunden	William	/	/	dc	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	162	
30	Weir	Alfred	/	/	Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO			



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **New York**, August 25th, 1926, from the port of **Southampton**

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Stewart	Alfred	✓	✓	Lamptrimmer	18th August 1926	Sc'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.9	164	
2	Proser	David	✓	✓	C.M. & A.B.	DO	DO	DO		33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
3	Franklin	Leonard	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
4	Halbert	William	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	174	
5	Hill	Alfred	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	
6	Holton	John	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	178	
7	Dixon	Ernest	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		19	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
8	Bushell	Henry	✓	✓	Saloon Deck & A.B.	DO	DO	DO		50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
9	Boughey	Thomas	✓	✓	L. O. & A. B.	DO	DO	DO		31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	182	
10	McKay	Peter	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		30	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	166	
11	Bishop	Edward	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		33	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	145	
12	Turner	Benjamin	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		19	DO	English	DO	5.9	150	
13	Fryatt	John	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		28	DO	English	DO	5.8	164	
14	Wyeth	George	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	
15	Beartup	Alfred	✓	✓	Window Cleaner & A.B.	DO	DO	DO		49	DO	DO	DO	5.3	156	
16	Grimes	George	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		43	DO	DO	DO	5.10	176	
17	Stewart	George	✓	✓	A.B.	DO	DO	DO		32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
18	Strangward	Benjamin	✓	✓	Seaman	DO	DO	DO		19	DO	DO	DO	5.6	155	
19	Huggins	Samuel	✓	✓	A.B.	DO	DO	DO		20	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
20	Jupe	Frederick	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	174	
21	Murray	James	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO		29	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	163	
22	Kennedy	David	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	do	DO	5.9	176	
23	Whitford	Frederick	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	English	DO	5.6	148	
24	Thorn	William	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	do	DO	5.7	163	
25	Walsh	Ambrose	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	Irish	DO	5.6	146	
26	Barnard BURTON	Alfred	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	English	DO	5.4	135	
27	Hague	Samuel	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	English	DO	5.4	148	
28	Salter	John	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
29	Fisher	William	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
30	Castle	Henry	✓	✓	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	157	

Printed in England

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 25th August, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Moffatt	Ernest	/	/	A. B.	18 August 26	Soton	No	yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	157	
2	Palmer	Ernest	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.9	167	
3	Johnson	James	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
4	Coates	Albert	/	/	Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4	147	
5	Wood	Arthur	/	/	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.6	138	
6	Jordan	John	/	/	Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	
7	Knight	Henry	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5	138	
8	Davis	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
9	Ripenar	George	/	/	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.4	148	
10	Smith	James	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	
11	Haskett	George	/	/	Seaman	18 August 1926	Soton	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	
12	Fell	Frank	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4	137	
13	Morton	Samuel	/	/	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	153	
14	Jolliff	John	/	/	Seaman	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	
15	Wingrove	James	/	/	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	168	
16	Stockman	Ernest	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5	146	
17	Tubbs	Charles	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	153	
18	Tandy	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	148	
19	Bailey	Frank	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	152	
20	Kimber	Frederick	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	163	
21	Lawrence	Frank	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	142	
22	Watts	Harry	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
23	Duncan	George	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	Scotch	DO	5.6	138	
24	Nye	Ernest	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	English	DO	5.5	147	
25	Mc Daid	Walter	/	/	O. S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	148	
26	Bibby	Donald	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	English	DO	5.3	137	
27	De Vaal	Harry	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8	139	
28	Gibson	George	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	
29	Double	Harry	/	/	Bridge Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.4	135	
30	Whitaker	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.2	135	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, August 25th, 1926, from the port of **Southampton**

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Burfoot	Victor	/	/	Deck Boy	18th August 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	4.9	110	
2	Donovan	Richard	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.2	112	
3	Ayley	Charles	/	/	M.R. Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
4	Hidley	James	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
5	Thomson	John	/	/	1st W.T.O	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	
6	Jacobs	Hugh Alfred	/	/	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
7	Garbutt	Hugh	/	/	3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	
8	Brunt	Ernest	/	/	4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6.1	210	
9	Hardman	Richard	/	/	Bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	
10	Moore	William	/	/	Bandman	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
11	Williams	Reginald	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	160	
12	Thorne	George	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
13	SHARPE	John	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	163	
14	WRENN	Henry	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
15	Britton	Maurice	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
16	Mitchell	George	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
17	SAMUELS	JACOB	/	/	Bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.8	162	
18	Claxton	James	/	/	Bandman	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	167	
19	Prickett	Norman	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.80	160	
20	Brewer	Charles	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6	162	
21	Wilson	Alfred	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	172	
22	Shaw	Thomas	/	/	Bandmaster	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
23	Myers	Kenneth	/	/	Bandman	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	
24	Webster	Thomas	/	/	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.4	148	
25			/	/		DO	DO	DO	DO							
26			/	/		DO	DO	DO	DO							
27			/	/		DO	DO	DO	DO							
28			/	/		DO	DO	DO	DO							
29			/	/		DO	DO	DO	DO							
30			/	/		DO	DO	DO	DO							



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 25th August, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wolff	Joseph			Chief Engr	18 August 25	Soton	NO	yes	55	M	English	British	5.6	178	
2	Evans	Morris			Asst do	DO	DO	DO		48		Welsh		6.0	194	
3	Ferguson	John			Snr 2nd Engr	DO	DO	DO		45		Scotch		5.7	169	
4	Williams	John			Inter 2nd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	45		Welsh		5.6	157	
5	Kearney	Henry			Jnr 2nd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	46		Irish		5.8	157	
6	Forbes	Albert			Sen 3rd "	DO	DO	DO	DO	40		English		5.7	150	
7	Davis	Ernest			Intr 3rd "	DO	DO	DO		44		Welsh	DO	5.8	158	
8	Lightfoot	James			Jnr 3rd "	DO	DO	DO		35		English	DO	5.8	168	
9	PECKELL	John			Sen 4th "	DO	DO	DO	DO	36			DO	5.9	142	
10	Pladdie	Henry			Intr 4th "	DO	DO	DO	DO	37		English	DO	5.9	167	
11	Davis	Arthur			Jnr 4th "	DO	DO	DO		40		Scotch	DO	5.7	156	
12	Bryne	Harry			Snr Asst 2nd	DO	DO	DO		40	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	163	
13	Jones	Frederick			do	DO	DO	DO		39	DO	Welsh	DO	5.9	163	
14	GIBLETT	HENRY			Int Asst 2nd	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO		DO	5.10	148	
15	Davidson	Leonard			Intr Asst 2nd	DO	DO	DO	DO	32		Irish	DO	5.8	174	
16	Heaton	Frank			Jnr " "	DO	DO	DO	DO	35		English		5.7	169	
17	Carnie	Thomas			do do	DO	DO	DO		33	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	157	
18	Hendersoo	John			Snr Asst 3rd	DO	DO	DO		45		do	DO	5.10	174	
19	Reece	George			do	DO	DO	DO		32	DO	English	DO	5.8	167	
20	Roberts	John			Intr Asst 3rd	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO		DO	5.8	158	
21	Clarke	James			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO		P	5.8	154	
22	Price	William			Jnr Asst 3rd	DO	DO	DO		29	DO		DO	5.7	168	
23	Wilson	Harold			do	DO	DO	DO		28	DO		DO	5.6	145	
24	Hodgkinson	Henry			Snr Asst 4th	DO	DO	DO		25	DO		DO	5.7	157	
25	Ahier	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO		P	5.8	164	
26	Darrock	Leonard			Intr Asst 4th	DO	DO	DO		27		Welsh	P	5.9	168	
27	Parnell	Francis			do	DO	DO	DO		25	DO	English		5.7	164	
28	Trew	Leonard			Jnr Asst 4th	DO	DO	DO		25				5.9	172	
29	Rodway	Frederick			do	DO	DO	DO		24				5.9	164	
30	Neville	William			Jnr Asst 4th	DO	DO	DO		34				5.7	152	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 25th August

, 1926, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jones	Thomas			Snr 5th Engr	18 August	Seaton	No	yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	163	
2	Le Quesne	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO		31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	173	
3	Fullerton	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO		25	DO	Irish	DO	5.7	162	
4	Wilson	George			Ex 5th Engr	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.8	159	
5	Dixon	Henry			Intr " "	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
6	Stott	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	
7	Ruddle	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
8	Higgins	William			Jnr 5th Engr	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5	137	
9	Haigh	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	152	
10	Thwaite	Herbert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.8	162	
11	Laycock	Henry			Snr 6th Engr	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
12	Pugh	Alfred			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.0	158	
13	Rastin	Reginald			Ex do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	
14	Fox	Samuel			Jnr 6th Engr	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	163	
15	Wright	David			Junr Engr.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	152	
16	Ferguson	William			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	English	DO	5.7	147	
17	Bell	Michael			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
18	Scullard	Stanley			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	
19	Lake	Henry			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
20	Beavis	Albert			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	162	
21	Ward	Edward			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
22	Edwards	John			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
23	Russell	Leslie			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6	162	
24	Lee	Henry			Deck Engr	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	172	
25	Spilann	George			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	
26	Grainger	Benjamin			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	153	
27	Chinohin	Harry			Sant Engr	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
28	Lusty	Thomas			Asst "	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	164	
29	Pugh	Bertram			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	English	DO	5.8	174	
30	Coham	James			"	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	

Printed in England

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
14-1740

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 25th August

, 1926

, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

156
(15)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fugh	William	/		Asst Sant Engr	18 August	Scotn	No	yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	158	
2	Jones	Thomas	/		Boilermaker	DO	DO	DO		40	I	Welsh	DO	5.9	169	
3	SPEAREY.	GEORGE	/		Asst do	DO	DO	DO		35	DO	DO	DO	5.4	158	
4	Babb	Charles	/		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
5	Summers	Michael	/		1st Electrician	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	
6	Tuckwell	Harry	/		2nd Electn	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	English	DO	5.6	136	
7	Mason	Henry	/		3rd "	DO	DO	DO		28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	169	
8	Pratt	Martin	/		4th "	DO	DO	DO		27	DO	DO	DO	6.0	187	
9	Smith	George	/		5th "	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	
10	Perron	William	/		6th "	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
11	Blogg	Percy	/		7th "	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	
12	Wright	Alfred	/		8th "	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	
13	Mc William	John	/		E. A. A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	163	
14	Luffman	William	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	English	DO	5.7	157	
15	Wood	James	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	165	
16	Davis	Alfred	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157	
17	Lansdale	Walter	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	157	
18	Walmsley	John	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	163	
19	Warren	Frederick	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	157	
20	Russell	William	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	
21	Copland	David	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
22	Mc.Rae	Donald	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Scotch	DO	5.9	168	
23	Roberts	David	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	Welsh	DO	5.7	163	
24	Penny	George	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	Englishb	DO	5.8	147	
25	Wareham	Edward	/		Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
26	White	John	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	
27	Breach	Ernest	/		Engrs Writer	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8	174	
28	Whitlock	Bert.	/		M.R.Stwd	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	
29	Young	Henry	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8	186	
30	Cox	William	/		"	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	

Printed in England

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
15-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 25th August, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Could	Percy	/		M. R. S.	18. August	Soton	No	yes	22	M	English	British	5.6	157	
2	Kavanagh	John	/		"	DO	DO	DO		31		Irish		5.8	157	
3	Bull	John	/		"	DO	DO	DO		23		English		5.7	165	
4	Breingan	Albert	/		"	DO	DO	DO		22	DO			5.8	164	
5	Bernard	Frederick	/		"	DO	DO	DO		36	DO			5.7	158	
6	Whitlock	Frederick	/		"	DO	DO	DO		41	DO	DO		5.6	146	
7	Wilson	Robert	/		"	DO	DO	DO		18	DO	DO		5.7	146	
8	Crespin	Frederick	/		"	DO	DO	DO		29	DO			5.8	157	
9	Bull	Frederick	/		"	DO	DO	DO		26	DO			5.9	157	
10	Salway	William	/		"	DO	DO	DO		25	DO			5.7	154	
11	Pocock	Albert	/		"	DO	DO	DO		23	DO	DO		5.4	163	
12	March	Victor	/		Storekeeper	DO	DO	DO		38	DO	DO		5.6	145	
13	Batchelor	William	/		"	DO	DO	DO		41	DO			5.8	157	
14	Wilkinson	George	/		"	DO	DO	DO		41	DO			5.9	157	
15	Knipe	Thomas	/		Evap. Grs.	DO	DO	DO		38	DO			5.7	152	
16	Miell	Arthur	/		"	DO	DO	DO		38	DO	DO		5.9	152	
17	Baron	Ernest	/		"	DO	DO	DO		39	DO	DO		5.8	156	
18	Fryer	Henry	/		Ref. Greaser	DO	DO	DO		53	DO			6.0	190	
19	Pyne	John	/		"	DO	DO	DO		40	DO			5.8	164	
20	Baron	Alfred	/		"	DO	DO	DO		50	DO			5.8	146	
21	Williams	Frederick	/		"	DO	DO	DO		48	DO			5.9	165	
22	Foster	John	/		"	DO	DO	DO		49	DO			5.7	159	
23	Mc Glynn	Frank	/		"	DO	DO	DO		36	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	145	
24	Solway	William	/		"	DO	DO	DO		43	DO	English	DO	5.4	146	
25	Seeley	George	/		"	DO	DO	DO		40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	
26	Beeston	Harry	/		Elect. Greaser	DO	DO	DO		38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
27	Ferry	William	/		"	DO	DO	DO		53	DO	DO	DO	5.8	157	
28	Burman	John	/		"	DO	DO	DO		44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	163	
29	Obey	Henry	/		"	DO	DO	DO		51	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
30	Roberts	Frederick	/		"	DO	DO	DO		37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1740

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, AUGUST 25th

, 1926, from the port of Southampton

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Poster	Alfred			Elect. Greaser	18th August 1926	Se'ton	NO	YES	47	M	English	British	5.8	165	
2	Walsh	James			Fan Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
3	Gurman	Samuel			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	
4	Gregory	Leonard			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	
5	Tracey	Alfred			Steering & Deck Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
6	Bailey	John			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	184	
7	Elliott	William			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8	176	
8	Josua	CLIFFORD			Diesel Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	WELSH	DO	5.8	150	
9	Barnes	Michael			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	165	
10	Forster	Edward			Launchman	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	172	
11	Jones	Arnold			do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5	158	
12	Deas	John			Greaser	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	162	
13	Judd	Frederick				DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	English	DO	5.9	164	
14	Cope	Samuel				DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
15	Cummins	Robert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
16	Donnelly	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	164	
17	Davies	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	English	DO	5.7	160	
18	Shard	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	164	
19	McMillan	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Scotch	DO	5.8	172	
20	Loughran	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	Irish	DO	5.10	178	
21	Cropper	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	English	DO	5.6	164	
22	Johnson	James Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	156	
23	Johnson	James Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	175	
24	Morgan	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.5	148	
25	Fisher	Albert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
26	Vincent	Norman			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
27	Campbell	Robert			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	162	
28	Biles	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	English	DO	5.8	166	
29	Shadwick	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.9	163	
30	Cooper	Alfred			Attendant	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5	152	

Printed in England

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
16-1760

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 25th August, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lidbetter	Jack	/	/	Attendant.	18th August. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5'9	145	
2	Edwards	John	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	
3	Wall	George	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'6	128	
4	Snellgrove	Albert	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'9	147	
5	GILBERT	James	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135	
6	Cleary	Percival	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Irish	DO	5'8	140	
7	Ackers	John	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	English	DO	5'9	145	
8	Jacobs	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'10	160	
9	Tilley	Harry	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'6	129	
10	Wakley	George	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	
11	New	Jack	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135	
12	Sheppard	Charles	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'9	145	
13	HOCHEY	Harold	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'6	128	
14	Mills	George	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'8	130	
15	Callen	Thomas	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'9	147	
16	Emery	Frank	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135	
17	Long	Stanley	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'6	130	
18	Abgell	Charles	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'9	149	
19	Smart	Arthur	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'6	138	
20	Richmond	Robert	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135	
21	Murphy	Morris	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	Irish	DO	5'8	146	
22	Smith	Henry	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	English	DO	5'5	129	
23	Collins	Albert	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'6	138	
24	Whitton	Edward	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'9	150	
25	Carter	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5'7	135	
26	Bond	Isaac	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	
27	Wing	Arthur	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'7	136	
28	Disley	George	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	English	British	5'7	139	
29	Smith	Harry	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5'8	140	
30	Hatfield	Frederick	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'5	139	



Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, 25th August, 1926, from the port of Southampton

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Spearing	William			Attendant	August 18 1926	So'ton	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	Trumper	James			DO		DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5	148	
3	Henton	Henry			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	162	
4	Nicholson	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
5	Young	John			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	163	
6	Tremain	Michael			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	164	
7	Dead	George			DO		DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	
8	Davey	Frederick			ATTENDANT	18 th AUGUST 1926	SOOTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	158	
9	Robbins	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
10	Weston	Edward			ATTENDANT	18 th AUGUST 1926	SOOTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	162	
11	Peakman	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
12	Cornelius	Robert			DO		DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
13	Hotston	Thomas			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.11	185	
14	Meech	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
15	Coe	Samuel			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	
16	Biggs	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
17	Ookleford	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
18	Shearing	Albert			Cleaner	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
19	Ducker	Richard			DO		DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	157	
20	Simmoms	Charles			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	166	
21	Pinkney	Ernest			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	
22	Davies	Alfred			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	164	
23	Fraser	Frederick			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	
24	Russell	Edward			DO		DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
25	Pittard	Arthur			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
26	Moderoff	William			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
27	Philps	George			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	158	
28	Chappell	Edward			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	
29	Hewett	Albert			DO		DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	157	
30	Hurst	James			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8	165	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.


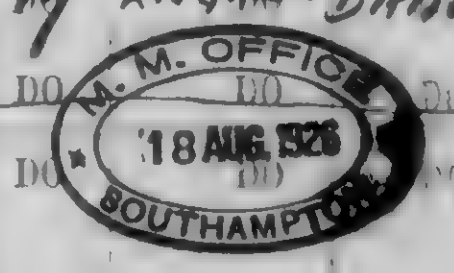
Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 25th August

, 1926, from the port of Southampton

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Prior	Alfred	/	/	Cleaner	18 August 1926	So'ron	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5.7	148	
2	Clubb	George	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	153	
3	Kendle	Thomas	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
4	Patten	Edward	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	
5	Lirley	Michael	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	166	
6	Wilson	Thomas	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	English	DO	5.9	162	
7	Gare	Albert	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	
8	Denton	Thomas	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	
9	Saunders	Ernest	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	
10	Watling	Ernest	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	
11	Floyd	Frederick	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.3	142	
12	Briggs	Leonard	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
13	Bundey	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	158	
14	Devereaux	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	
15	Gibbs	Henry	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	148	
16	Jones	Charles	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	162	
17	Chorley	Walter	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	
18	Hall	Charles	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	158	
19	Painter	Benjamin	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.5	152	
20	Goff	William	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.8	164	
21	Kerby	James	/	/	Messman	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7	166	
22	Carpenter	Charles	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8	168	
23	Jenkins	Henry	/	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	170	
24	Soorey	Alfred	/	/	MASSMAN	18 AUGUST 1926	SO'RON	NO	YES	55	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	143	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1720

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, August 25th, 1926., from the port of *Southampton*.

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hoey	Robert	/	/	Chf. Stwd.	Augu 18/26	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.9	206	
2	Rigby	Thomas	/	/	2nd. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	180	
3	Macbryde	Austin	/	/	Asst. 2 Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	158	
4	Curran	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6.2	210	
5	Ridgen	Herbert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	184	
6	Wilkins	Albert	/	/	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	53	do.	do.	do	5.9	182	
7	Reynolds	Robert	/	/	2nd. do.	do	do	do	do	38	do.	do.	do	5.8	154	
8	Collings	Frank	/	/	Asst. Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	168	
9	Doran	Harry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	156	
10	Pugh	Donald	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5.6	140	
11	Magnusson	Oscar	/	/	do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do.	5.6	138	
12	Young	Leonard	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	Dawe	Sydney	/	/	do	do	do	do	do.	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	
14	Desjardins	Roland	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	135	
15	Hurr	John	/	/	Linen Keeper	do.	do.	do	do.	33	do	do	do	5.9	178	
16	Hinton	Arthur	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do	do	do	5.9	164	
17	Stap	Jarah	/	/	Stwdess.	do	do	do	do.	44	F	do	do	5.5	130	
18	Cangley	Greta	/	/	do	do	do	do	do.	45	do	Irish	do	5.5	134	
19	Campbell	Mary	/	/	do.	do	do	do	do.	49	do	English	do	5.6	132	
20	Ewing	Grace	/	/	do.	do	do	do	do.	46	do.	do	do	5.4	128	
21	Jarvis	Ethel	/	/	do	do	do	do	do.	52	do.	do	do.	5.7	135	
22	Jenkins	Elizabeth	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do	do.	5.6	132	
23	Dunford	Annie	/	/	do	do	do	do	do.	49	do.	do	do	5.10	200	
24	Baker	Elizabeth	/	/	do	do	do	do	do.	38	do	do	do	5.9	138	
25	Furnish	Martha	/	/	do	do	do	do	do.	45	do.	Irish	do	5.4	128	
FIRST 26	Moody	Mary	/	/	do.	do	do	do	do.	38	do.	English	do	5.5	130	
27	Reece	Francis	/	/	do	do	do	do	do.	39	do	do	do.	5.6	130	
28	Mc. Keough	Mary	/	/	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do	do	do.	5.6	134	
29	Lock	Alice	/	/	do	do	do	do	do.	49	do	do	do	5.6	135	
30	Banks	Ethel	/	/	do	do	do	do	do.		do	do	do			

Printed in England

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 18_____

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

14C 14C

def 2.2

022 1.6

2.2.2

2193

vol 8.5

566 613

604 J. J. J.

254 2.5

06

ONE 0.7

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, August 25th, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	1	Mitchell	Florence		Stwdess.	Aug. 18/26	So'ton	No	Yes	38	F	English	British	5.6	132	
	2	Davies	Elizabeth		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	134	
	3	Blythe	Ann		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.5	128	
	4	Bolger	Mary		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	130	
	5	Webber	Ella		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	182	
	6	Kieran	Amelia		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	7	Berry	May		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	132	
	8	Coleman	Harriet		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	9	Simms	Jane		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	142	
40	10															
	11	Coombs	Francis		Stwdess	Aug 18/26	So'ton	No	Yes	44	F	English	British	5.8	144	
	12	Daly	Ida		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	135	
	13	Cameron	Beatrice		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5.10	148	
	14	Brooks	Elenora		Matron	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.7	138	
	15	Hazard	Annie		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	16	Barnett	Sophia		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	136	
	17	Roberts	Dora		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Welsh	do	5.7	140	
	18	Waldrow	Gertrude		Elect. Bath Attend.	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5.6	132	
	19	Hoskins	Mary		Matron	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.6	135	
50	20	Pearson	Vida		Shop Attend.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	130	
	21	Williams	Hilda		Telephonist	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	128	
	22	Till	Muriel		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	130	
	23	Trodd	Frida		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	130	
	24	Woodward	Ann		Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	135	
	25	Marmion	Mary		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	26	Linggard	Elsie		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	132	
	27	Palmer	Ellen		Swim. Pool Attend.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145	
	28	Sutton	Frank		Stenographer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
	29	Warrior	Alec L.		Writer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	178	
60	30	Williams	William E.		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5.4	136	

Printed in England

Lane

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at New York

, August 25th

, 1926, from the port of Southampton

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Nidd	Henry T.	/		Writer	Aug. 18/26	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	145	
2	Hodges	Alfred	/		"	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	140	
3	Rendell	Kenneth	/		"	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	174	
4	Hunter	Fred	/		Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5	137	
5	Philpott	John	/		Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	168	
6	Watters	William	/		Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	164	
7	Howells	Robert	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	138	
8	Price	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	190	
9	Wilson	Peter	/		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5.6	135	
10	Boorn	Herbert	/		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.9	168	
11	Weston	Fred	/		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	
12	Benham	Arthur	/		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	
13	Johns	John W.	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	135	
14	Fewins	George	/		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	134	
15	Poole	Leonard	/		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	170	
16	Jeans	Alec	/		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	135	
17	Sampson	Bert	/		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	140	
18	Terrell	Arthur	/		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158	
19	Priddle	Henry E.	/		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	138	
20	Holdron	Harry	/		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	135	
21	Carpenter	George	/		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	Brown	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.4	125	
23	Boles	Joseph	/		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Irish	do	5.4	128	
24	Phillips	George	/		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5.6	135	
25	Lockett	Edward	/		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.1	184	
26	Baker	Peter G.	/		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	140	
27	Rankin	Robert	/		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5.7	144	
28	Senior	Charles	/		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.6	140	
29	Ryan	Hugh	/		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	132	
30	Sackett	James	/		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4	135	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rivers on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at New York

, August 25th

, 1926, from the port of Southampton.

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
911	1	Murray	John	/	Stwd.	Aug. 18/16	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.7	140	
	2	Evans	Sidney	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	144	
	3	Benzeval	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	135	
	4	Ryan	Joseph	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.7	138	
	5	Rowe	Walter G.	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.9	168	
	6	Parker	Charles	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	128	
	7	Coteley	Alec	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	145	
	8	Edmunds	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	138	
	9	Mc. Dougall	Lachlan	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5.7	150	
100	10	Tarrant	Edward F.	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.6	140	
	11	James	Charles W.	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	154	
	12	Fielder	Norman	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	144	
	13	Jones	George	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	136	
	14	Brown	Joseph	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	135	
	15	Hayter	Cyril	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145	
	16	White	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	17	Chivers	Charles	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	148	
	18	Jackson	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	154	
	19	Ambrose	Stephen	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	138	
110	20	Woolmer	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	142	
	21	Mew	Arthur	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	152	
	22	Wheaden	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	168	
	23	Barton	Alfred	/	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	24	Broster	Fredk.	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	145	
	25	Morrissey	Albert	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.4	128	
	26	Nicholls	Fred	/	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.7	140	
	27	Powell	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	144	
	28	Taylor	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	144	
	29	Payne	William C.	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154	
120	30	Campbell	Arthur	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	

Printed in England

Date

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position
NAME V. S. No. Position

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at New York

, August 25th

, 19 26, from the port of Southampton

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
181	1	Beach	Robert	/	Stwd.	Aug. 18/26	So'ton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	140	
	2	Leigh	Thomas	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.0	148	
	3	Masters	Bernard	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	4	Tredwell	Maurice	/	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	154	
	5	Hudson	Fredk.	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	135	
	6	Jackson	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	7	Waterfield	Arthur	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	138	
	8	Mc. Loughlin	James	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.7	145	
	9	Morgan	Wilfred	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	6.0	170	
130	10	Mackenzie	George	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	11	Gustar	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	12	Winchester	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	144	
	13	Hayes	Charles	/	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.8	148	
	14	Kimber	Sidney	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.8	154	
	15	Nyland	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	158	
	16	Larking	Patrick S.	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	17	James	Henry G.	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	154	
	18	Marsh	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	19	Harper	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
140	20	Rumbold	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	21	Schneider	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	148	
	22	Tipper	Harry	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.6	138	
	23	Taylor	Robert G.	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	24	Winslade	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	144	
	25	Gibson	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	148	
	26	Parker	Fred.	/	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	134	
	27	Roe	George	/	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	178	
	28	Whalley	Robert S.	/	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	29	Heathcote	Alfred J.	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.7	145	
150	30	Andrews	Alec	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.8	140	

Printed in England

List

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

005 7.2 de 11/75 de 11/75 11 20

0.0 0.0 1.0

86 7.5 28

8.3

11 3.0

041 7.3 04

1991

100 101 102

001 0.0 de 5000

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

0.0

100

3.3 **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

7. The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic

, arriving at New York

, August 25th

, 1926

, from the port of Southampton

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
161	1	Carr	William	/	Stwd.	Aug. 18/26	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	154	
	2	Le Fèvre	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	148	
	3	Chapman	Robert	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	4	Anderson	Thomas	/	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	158	
	5	DANIEL	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	145	
	6	Day	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	7	Henton	Edward	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	156	
	8	Duston	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	144	
	9	Scott	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	138	
168	10	Juleff	Harold	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	11	Leigh	Alfred	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	154	
	12	Ives	Thomas	XX	Ships official state that this man committed suicide about 9 am. 5th day											
	13	Moyse	Robert	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	148	
	14	Chard	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	138	
	15	Pierala	Thomas	/	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	FINNISH	do	5.7	140	
	16	Sowdran	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	ENGLISH	do	5.8	145	
	17	Lyas	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	154	
FIRST	18	Devine	James	/	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	190	
	19	Withe ^{RS}	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	148	
FIRST	20	Carter	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	135	
FIRST	21	Doran	Arthur	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	
FIRST	22	Chapman	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	154	
FI	23	Elson	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	148	
FIRST	24	Law	James	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	145	
FIRST	25	Knight	Arthur	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	
FIRST	26	Easton	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	138	
FIRST	27	Bailey	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	145	
FIRST	28	Smith	Edward	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140	
FIRST	29	O'Neill	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	135	
FIRST	30	Hayns	Stephen	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

SEE 8.3
SEE 7.3
SEE 7.0
SEE 8.3
SEE 7.1
SEE 7.3
SEE 8.3
SEE 7.2
SEE 8.3
SEE 8.3
SEE 8.3
SEE 7.3
SEE 7.3
SEE 7.3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC.

, arriving at New York

, August 25

, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1862	Harper	George			STWD	18/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	Yes	44	M.	English	British	5-11	175	
FIRST	Kelsey	Donald			STWD	18/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	148	
FIRST	Moger	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-11	174	
185	Kennedy	Vincent			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	145	
FIRST	Burgess	George			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	168	
FIRST	Calvert	Wilfred			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	148	
FIRST	Sutton	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	145	
FIRST	Fabb	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	140	
FIRST	Summers	James			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-10	168	
FIRST	Moulds	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	147	
192	Sandford	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	140	
FIRST	Summers	Cecil C			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-2	117	
215	Avery	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	154	
FIRST	Wyatt	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-10	154	
FIRST	Sillence	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	150	
FIRST	Bowles	Fred ¹⁶			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	140	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, August 25th, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
219	1 Lloyd	Fred		Capt's Stwd.	Aug. 18/26	So'ton.	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.6	135	
222	2 Ashton	George R.		Smoke R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	178	
223	3 Hunter	John G.		Asst.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.5	148	
224	4 Heathcote	Arthur		Asst.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.11	172	
227	5 Howley	Edward		Card R. Stwd.					45				5.10	176	
228	6 Savage	Walter		Lounge Stwd.	Aug 18/26	So'ton.	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.10	182	
229	7 Randall	Arthur		Asst.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	148	
230	8 Burrage	Arthur		Asst.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	145	
231	9 Blundell	George		Asst.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	150	
232	10 Alcock	Charles		Library Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	
233	11 Shaw	Norman		Asst.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	138	
235	12 Connor	Joseph		Deck Stwd.					52		Irish	do	5.4	130	
236	13 Allen	Charles		Asst.	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.7	140	
237	14 Plumber <i>Plumber Pumpdy</i>	Harry		Asst.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	145	
239	15 Boorer	Horace		Bugler	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	138	
240	16 Small	Sidney		Deck Pantryman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	148	
181	17 Alpin	Peter		Stwd.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	145	
208	18 Cluett	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	154	
209	19 Laird	William		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	148	
210	20 Green	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	
211	21 Phillips	William		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	
FIRST 212	22 Peekson	Fredk. S.		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	135	
FIRST 213	23 Avery	William		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	140	
FIRST 214	24 Schofield	George		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	IRISH	do	5.7	142	
FIRST 215	25 Baverstook	Sidney		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	ENGLISH	do	5.7	140	
FIRST 216	26 Buckingham	William		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	144	
217	27 Hughes	John		Writer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	168	
218	28				do	do	do	do							
219	29				do	do	do	do							
220	30														



Printed in England

Libe

Owners

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

1957 6.2 1958 8.1 1959 10.0 1960 12.0 1961 14.0 1962 16.0 1963 18.0 1964 20.0 1965 22.0 1966 24.0 1967 26.0 1968 28.0 1969 30.0 1970 32.0 1971 34.0 1972 36.0 1973 38.0 1974 40.0 1975 42.0 1976 44.0 1977 46.0 1978 48.0 1979 50.0 1980 52.0 1981 54.0 1982 56.0 1983 58.0 1984 60.0 1985 62.0 1986 64.0 1987 66.0 1988 68.0 1989 70.0 1990 72.0 1991 74.0 1992 76.0 1993 78.0 1994 80.0 1995 82.0 1996 84.0 1997 86.0 1998 88.0 1999 90.0 2000 92.0 2001 94.0 2002 96.0 2003 98.0 2004 100.0 2005 102.0 2006 104.0 2007 106.0 2008 108.0 2009 110.0 2010 112.0 2011 114.0 2012 116.0 2013 118.0 2014 120.0 2015 122.0 2016 124.0 2017 126.0 2018 128.0 2019 130.0 2020 132.0 2021 134.0 2022 136.0 2023 138.0 2024 140.0 2025 142.0 2026 144.0 2027 146.0 2028 148.0 2029 150.0 2030 152.0 2031 154.0 2032 156.0 2033 158.0 2034 160.0 2035 162.0 2036 164.0 2037 166.0 2038 168.0 2039 170.0 2040 172.0 2041 174.0 2042 176.0 2043 178.0 2044 180.0 2045 182.0 2046 184.0 2047 186.0 2048 188.0 2049 190.0 2050 192.0 2051 194.0 2052 196.0 2053 198.0 2054 200.0 2055 202.0 2056 204.0 2057 206.0 2058 208.0 2059 210.0 2060 212.0 2061 214.0 2062 216.0 2063 218.0 2064 220.0 2065 222.0 2066 224.0 2067 226.0 2068 228.0 2069 230.0 2070 232.0 2071 234.0 2072 236.0 2073 238.0 2074 240.0 2075 242.0 2076 244.0 2077 246.0 2078 248.0 2079 250.0 2080 252.0 2081 254.0 2082 256.0 2083 258.0 2084 260.0 2085 262.0 2086 264.0 2087 266.0 2088 268.0 2089 270.0 2090 272.0 2091 274.0 2092 276.0 2093 278.0 2094 280.0 2095 282.0 2096 284.0 2097 286.0 2098 288.0 2099 290.0 2100 292.0 2101 294.0 2102 296.0 2103 298.0 2104 300.0 2105 302.0 2106 304.0 2107 306.0 2108 308.0 2109 310.0 2110 312.0 2111 314.0 2112 316.0 2113 318.0 2114 320.0 2115 322.0 2116 324.0 2117 326.0 2118 328.0 2119 330.0 2120 332.0 2121 334.0 2122 336.0 2123 338.0 2124 340.0 2125 342.0 2126 344.0 2127 346.0 2128 348.0 2129 350.0 2130 352.0 2131 354.0 2132 356.0 2133 358.0 2134 360.0 2135 362.0 2136 364.0 2137 366.0 2138 368.0 2139 370.0 2140 372.0 2141 374.0 2142 376.0 2143 378.0 2144 380.0 2145 382.0 2146 384.0 2147 386.0 2148 388.0 2149 390.0 2150 392.0 2151 394.0 2152 396.0 2153 398.0 2154 400.0 2155 402.0 2156 404.0 2157 406.0 2158 408.0 2159 410.0 2160 412.0 2161 414.0 2162 416.0 2163 418.0 2164 420.0 2165 422.0 2166 424.0 2167 426.0 2168 428.0 2169 430.0 2170 432.0 2171 434.0 2172 436.0 2173 438.0 2174 440.0 2175 442.0 2176 444.0 2177 446.0 2178 448.0 2179 450.0 2180 452.0 2181 454.0 2182 456.0 2183 458.0 2184 460.0 2185 462.0 2186 464.0 2187 466.0 2188 468.0 2189 470.0 2190 472.0 2191 474.0 2192 476.0 2193 478.0 2194 480.0 2195 482.0 2196 484.0 2197 486.0 2198 488.0 2199 490.0 2200 492.0 2201 494.0 2202 496.0 2203 498.0 2204 500.0 2205 502.0 2206 504.0 2207 506.0 2208 508.0 2209 510.0 2210 512.0 2211 514.0 2212 516.0 2213 518.0 2214 520.0 2215 522.0 2216 524.0 2217 526.0 2218 528.0 2219 530.0 2220 532.0 2221 534.0 2222 536.0 2223 538.0 2224 540.0 2225 542.0 2226 544.0 2227 546.0 2228 548.0 2229 550.0 2230 552.0 2231 554.0 2232 556.0 2233 558.0 2234 560.0 2235 562.0 2236 564.0 2237 566.0 2238 568.0 2239 570.0 2240 572.0 2241 574.0 2242 576.0 2243 578.0 2244 580.0 2245 582.0 2246 584.0 2247 586.0 2248 588.0 2249 590.0 2250 592.0 2251 594.0 2252 596.0 2253 598.0 2254 600.0 2255 602.0 2256 604.0 2257 606.0 2258 608.0 2259 610.0 2260 612.0 2261 614.0 2262 616.0 2263 618.0 2264 620.0 2265 622.0 2266 624.0 2267 626.0 2268 628.0 2269 630.0 2270 632.0 2271 634.0 2272 636.0 2273 638.0 2274 640.0 2275 642.0 2276 644.0 2277 646.0 2278 648.0 2279 650.0 2280 652.0 2281 654.0 2282 656.0 2283 658.0 2284 660.0 2285 662.0 2286 664.0 2287 666.0 2288 668.0 2289 670.0 2290 672.0 2291 674.0 2292 676.0 2293 678.0 2294 680.0 2295 682.0 2296 684.0 2297 686.0 2298 688.0 2299 690.0 2300 692.0 2301 694.0 2302 696.0 2303 698.0 2304 700.0 2305 702.0 2306 704.0 2307 706.0 2308 708.0 2309 710.0 2310 712.0 2311 714.0 2312 716.0 2313 718.0 2314 720.0 2315 722.0 2316 724.0 2317 726.0 2318 728.0 2319 730.0 2320 732.0 2321 734.0 2322 736.0 2323 738.0 2324 740.0 2325 742.0 2326 744.0 2327 746.0 2328 748.0 2329 750.0 2330 752.0 2331 754.0 2332 756.0 2333 75

BTI 01.4

521 0.3 . 10500

170 11.0 del 1943 20

DATE _____ 32

581 05.2 24

ONE COPY

2008 9 5

62501

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

1991

77 8.3 2011

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, August 25th, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
241	1	Beazley	Donald		Asst. Deck Pantryman	Aug. 18/26	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.9	154	
	2	Wheelton	John		Gym. Attendant.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	158	
	3	Gurman	William		Baggage Mstr.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.11	200	
	4	Fletcher	William		Clothes Presser	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	154	
	5	Healey	John			do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.10	168	
	6	Webber	William		Baggage Mstr.	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.8	154	
	7	Bell	George		Elec. Bath Attendant.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	148	
	8	Griffiths	James		Swimm. Pool Attendant.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	145	
	9	Fanstone	Fredk.		GARDENER	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	135	
250	10	Orton	Thomas		BARBER	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	156	
	11	Lamm	George			do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	164	
	12	Smith	Thomas			do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
	13	Place	James			do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	148	
	14	Mc Mahon	James			do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.6	140	
	15	Brookland	Fredk.		Left. Attendant.	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	do	5.6	134	
	16	Perry	William							19				5.7	136	
	17	Bray	Leopold		Left Attendant	Aug 18/26	So'ton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.7	138	
	18															
	19															
260	20															
FIRST	21	Jacques	Fred ^K L		Bell Boy	Aug 18/26	So'ton	No	Yes	14	M	English	British	5.2	125	
	22	Allen	Alfred		Bell Boy	Aug 18/26	So'ton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.4	124	
	23	Reid	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4.11	118	
	24	Underhill	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4.10	112	
	25	Hibberd	Leonard		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4.9	108	
	26	Quicke	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4.8	100	
	27	Macartney	Norman		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish	do	5.4	116	
	28	Tozel	Ivor		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	do	4.11	98	
	29	Fearon	Alfred		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.11	100	
270	30	Gregson	Reginald		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.1	110	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Year	Age	Sex	Weight (kg)	Length (cm)	Condition	Remarks
1971	7.3	♂	11.5	110	Good	
1971	8.1	♂	12.0	115	Good	
1971	11.3	♂	13.0	120	Good	
1971	7.3	♂	11.5	110	Good	
1971	11.3	♂	13.0	120	Good	
1971	8.0	♂	12.0	115	Good	
1971	7.3	♂	11.5	110	Good	
1971	7.3	♂	11.5	110	Good	
1971	7.3	♂	11.5	110	Good	
1971	8.0	♂	12.0	115	Good	
1971	8.0	♂	12.0	115	Good	
1971	7.3	♂	11.5	110	Good	
1971	8.0	♂	12.0	115	Good	
1971	7.3	♂	11.5	110	Good	
1971	8.0	♂	12.0	115	Good	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC.

, arriving at New York

, August 25

, 19 26, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
271	1	Godfrey	Thomas		Bell Boy.	Aug 18/26	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	16	M.	English.	British.	5.0	112	
	2	Munn	Evie		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2	118	
	3	Weiss	Cyril		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	124	
	4	Towlson	Sidney		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.11	105	
	5	Jeffs	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.10	100	
	6	Fraser	Albert		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.8	98	
	7	Salmon	Malachi		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	Irish.	do	5.0	110	
	8	Miller	Robert		Printer	do	do	do	do	37	do	English.	do	5.7	140	
	9	Hedley	James		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	148	
280	10	Brewin	Walter		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	11	Monks Monte	William		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	135	
	12	Nivian	Ernest C.		Bath R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	138	
	13	Stevenson	William		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch.	do	5.5	154	
	14	White	George		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.4	135	
	15	Horton	James		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6	138	
287	16	Hall	John		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	140	
288	17	White	William		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	172	
286	18	Black	Kilner		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	145	
	19	Beardsworth	Fredk.		Bed. R. Stwd.	Aug 18/26	So'ton	No.	Yes.	43	M.	English.	British.	5.6.	140	
289	20	Jennings	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	184	
	21	Challis	William		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	148	
	22	Oottrell	William		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	154	
	23	Sygrove	William		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	164	
	24	Woodman	Arthur		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	168	
	25	Curran	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish.	do	5.9	174	
	26	Aokland	Fredk.		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.7	140	
	27	Winstanley	John		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	186	
	28	Gordon	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	29	Chadwick	Fred.		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	145	
300	30	Richards	William.		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

· Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That* clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC.

, arriving at New York

, August 25

, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
301	1	Ellis	Samuel		Bed. R. Stwd.	Aug 28/26	So'ton	No.	Yes.	47	M.	English.	British	5.7	148	
	2	Mansfield	Sidney		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	154	
	3	Tasker	Arthur		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	152	
	4	Wray	Fred.		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	180	
	5	Archer	John		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	168	
	6	Barnes	James		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	164	
	7	Crowther	George		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	178	
	8	Rumble	Arthur		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	154	
	9	Savidge	Alfred		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	168	
310	10	Wittier	John		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	145	
	11	Reynolds	Stanley		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.8	148	
	12	Mahen	Patrick		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9	174	
	13	Wharton	Oliver		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English.	do	5.8	154	
	14	Jones	Leo		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	176	
	15	Latham	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	168	
	16	Rabbetts	Albert		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	184	
	17	Harris	William		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	145	
	18	Knapp	George		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	148	
	19	Burgess	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	156	
320	20	Mutch	Harry		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	158	
	21	Howell	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	189	
	22	Pearson	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	23	Bradford	Arthur		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	155	
	24	Woods	Fred.		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	25	Kitching	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	154	
	26	Barrett	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	142	
	27	Galvin	James		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish.	do	5.5	140	
	28	Lawrence	Alfred		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English.	do	5.7	148	
	29	Edwards	Benj.		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	150	
330	30	Imm	Edward		Chf. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	196	

Printed in England.

Date

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC.

, arriving at New York

, August 25

, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
331	1	Biles	William	/	2nd Pantryman	Aug 18/26	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	49	M	English.	British	5.8	148	
	2	Brooks	George	/	ASST. DO	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	3	Hoare	Charles	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	140	
	4	Porter	Arthur	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.8	145	
	5	Vivian	Leonard	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
	6	Hoare	John	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	150	
	7	Wallis	Thomas	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
	8	Mills	Henry	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	9	Natson	Arthur	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
340	10	Buxton	William	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	11	Woolgar	William	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
	12	White	Thomas	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	13	Vivian	Fred W	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	142	
	14	Owen	William	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5.8	152	
	15	Douglas	Charles B.	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
	16	Dayman	George	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
	17	O'Brien	Peter	/	Plate Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Irish.	do.	5.7	138	
	18	Bryan	Thomas	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	
	19	Mc Donnell	Donald	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	145	
350	20	Berrow	Henry	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
	21	Lampard	John	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
	22	Haskell	John W.	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	23	Lumley	Peter	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
	24	Bishop	Maurice	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
338	25	Miller	Robert	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
FIRST	26	Willgrass	Edward	/	Plate Stwd.	18 AUGUST 1926	So'ton	No	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
FIRST	27	Dodwell	William	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
	28															
350	29															
	30	Plant	Jack	/	Chf. Boots	Aug 18/26	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	48	M.	English	British	5.9	168	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC.**

, arriving at New York

, August 25

, 19 26, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
381 1	Crompton	Edward J.	/	/	Asst. Boats.	Aug 18/26	Southon.	No.	Yes.	34	M.	English.	British.	5.8.	154	
2	Syms	Fred.	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	U	do	do	5.9.	168	
3	Hardy	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	3	do	do	5.7	148	
4	Powell	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	3	do	do	5.8.	156	
5	Sutton	Frank	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	6	do	do	5.8	152	
6	Dymond	Arthur G.	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	9	do	do	5.7.	140	
7	Barker	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	9	do	do	5.8.	145	
8	Smith	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	4	do	do	5.8.	146	
9	Mahoney	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	7	do	Irish	5.6.	140	
382 10	Gane	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	4	do	English	5.7	138	
11	Clinton	Arthur G.	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	21	1	do	do	5.8	142	
12	Ment	William	/	/	light watch	do	do	do	do	49	9	do	do	5.6	134	
13	Powee	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	4	do	do	5.7	140	
14	Podmore	Thomas	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	47	7	do	do	5.8	140	
15	Comerspill	Ernest	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	46	6	do	do	5.8	148	
16	Sparrock	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	60	0	do	Irish.	5.9.	154	
17	Ralph	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	0	do	English	5.7	135	
18	Domeny	Harry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	4	do	do	5.8	144	
19	Tarrant	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	61	1	do	do	5.6	134	
383 20	Rollins	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	54	4	do	do	5.5	140	
21	Hack	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	50	0	do	do	5.8	154	
22	Nightman	A. Fred	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	60	0	do	do	5.10	164	
23	Fyrell	Robert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	54	4	do	do	5.8	148	
24	Hamilton	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	48	8	do	do	5.7	140	
25	Hunt	Arthur	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	60	0	do	do	5.6	135	
26	Edwards	Thomas	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	65	5	do	do	5.8	148	
27	Holt	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	52	2	do	do	5.7	140	
28	Metcalf	Ernest	/	/	BEAR BOY NIGHT WATCHMAN.	do	do	do	do	18	8	do	do	5.1	110	
29	Peel	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	8	do	do	5.8	140	
390 30			/	/												

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 25th August, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*.

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
<i>First</i> 1	<i>WARDEN</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>			Chief 2nd Cls. Stwd.	18th August 1926	So'ton.	NO	YES	46	M	English	British.	6'2"	182	
2	Bassett	Albert			2nd 2nd Cls. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
3	Poden	Arthur			Steward.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8"	145	
4	Hodder	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	135	
5	White	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
6	Newman	Norman			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	150	
7	Hopkins	Perceval			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
8	Smith	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6"	135	
9	Legg	Arnold			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10"	168	
10	Summers	George			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
11	Wodda	Danile			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5'6"	156	
12	Petta	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5'7"	145	
13	Snell	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	136	
14	Cole	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
15	Rickman	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'5"	128	
16	Chamberlain	Leslie			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9"	145	
17	Dell	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	145	
18	Rosenthal	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9"	156	
19	Peach	William			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7"	137	
20	Harding	William			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6"	130	
21	Oliver	James			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
22	Baker	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'7"	145	
23	Perrett	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'11"	170	
24	Davies	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9"	145	
25	Lynch	Jack			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	156	
26	Humby	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9"	147	
27	Gaffney	James			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	135	
28	Atherton	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	135	
29	Brown	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
30	Riggs	John			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	136	

Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agent
11-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

176

Vessel **Majestic**

, arriving at **New York**

, 25th August.

, 1926, from the port of **Southampton.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Roach	George	/	/	Steward.	18th August. 1926	SO' TON	NO	YES	28	M	English	British.	5'8	140	
2	Evans	Albert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
3	Highmore	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
4	Eale	David	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	135	
5	O'Donovan	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	128	
FIRST 6	Moss	Leslie	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'8	140	
7	Mitchell	Ernest	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	British	5'7	135	
FIRST 8	Sykes	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
9	Bedford	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
FIRST 10	Williams	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	134	
FIRST 11	STOTE	ALBERT.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
12	Lawrence	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
13	Mears	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
FIRST 14	ADLARD FLORENCE	HENRY	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
FIRST 15	COX	ALBERT.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
16	Deas	Albert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
FIRST 17	BRISTON	ARTHUR	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Deller	Vernan	/	/	Gymnasium Attndt.	18 Th. Agust. 1926	SO' TON	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5'6	130	
23	Chalde	Arthur	/	/	Lift Attndt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
24	Prior	Harold	/	/	2nd Cls. Smk. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
25	Blake	Frank	/	/	asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	
26	Foot	George	/	/	2nd Cls. Liby. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	136	
27	Saberton	Henry	/	/	asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
FIRST 28	HEWITT	THOMAS.	/	/	2nd Cls. Deck. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
29	Edmondson	David	/	/	asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
30	Gibbons	Jack	/	/	Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'5	128	

8 ALBION - Prop.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 25th **August, 1926**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Judd	Boy	/	/	2nd steward	19th August	Scotch	No	yes	51	M	English	British	5.6	136	
2	Windobank	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
3	SHETLER	Edney	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
4	WATTS	Harold	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
5	Lomax	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.9	164	
6	Hale	Percy	/	/	B. R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
7	Mitchell	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	195	
8	Bleach	Arthur	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
9	Hutton	Arthur	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
10	King	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	197	
11	Hart	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
12	Pyne	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
13	Hatcher	Frederick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
14	Trapp	Arthur	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
15	Parkass	Albert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	
16	Baker	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	
17	Dugdale	Harry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
18	Bavis	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	172	
19	Barker	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	
20	Robins	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
21	Owen	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
22	Grocott	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	149	
23	Hill	Frederick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
24	Eastman	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6.0	175	
25	Symonds	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
26	Parry	Boy.	/	/	Ch. and Cies Pantryman	18th August 1926	Scotch	No	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	
FIRST 27	GLASSEY	ROBERT	/	/	ASST Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
FIRST 28	OSBOURNE	CUTHBERT	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
29	Ketley	Edney	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
30	REAY	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	159	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

25th August, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Shears	Jack	/	/	Asst. Entryman	18 August	SO' TON	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Gale	Henry	/	/	Steward	18 AUGUST 1926	SO' TON	No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	157	
3	Gibbons	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
4	Goombs	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
5	Pierson	Albert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
6	Roberts	Roy	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
7																
8																
9	Haynes	Albert	/	/	Chief 2. Class Boats	18 AUGUST 1926	SO' TON	No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	
10	Iles	George	/	/	Asst Boats	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
11	Birmingham	Henry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	176	
12	Phillips	Henry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, **25th August**, **1926**, from the port of **Southampton**.

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bill	Henry	/	/	Chief 3rd Cabin Stwd.	18th August 1926	30' TON	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5'7	135	
2	Snelling	James	/	/	Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	140	
3	Pulman	Edward	/	/	Interpreter Hospital	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8	145	
4	King	Frank	/	/	Attndt	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'6	135	
5	Kerby	Percival	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'8	147	
6	King	Leslie	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	150	
7	Perdon	Joseph	/	/	3rd Cls.	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5'7	135	
8	Wake	Albert	/	/	3rd Cls. PARAPLYMAN	18 AUGUST 1926	30' TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	145	
9	Yea	William	/	/	Asst do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7	135	
10	Formhals	James	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9	150	
11	DEWART	Roy	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5'6	128	
12	Penfold	Harry	/	/	2nd 3rd Cls. Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5'5	135	
13	Bell	David	/	/	Steward.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	146	
14	Smith	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5'10	167	
15	Burwood	Frank	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5'8	140	
16	Cotter	Thomas	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	130	
17	Beattie	Albert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9	145	
18	Beattie	George	/	/	STEWARD	18 AUGUST 1926	30' TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	135	
19	Denny	James	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5'8	140	
20	Conroy	Frank	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5'7	136	
21	Martin	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	145	
22	Lester	Alfred	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	127	
23	Whitlock	Sidney	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'9	145	
24	Cude	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	146	
25	Crookford	Percival	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	150	
26	Morley	Harold	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9	135	
27	Butcher	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'7	128	
28	Sibley	Albert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	34q	do	do	do	5'7	135	
29	Dennis	James	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	145	
30	Liddle	Bertram	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	145	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MAJESTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 25th August

, 1926 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Beavis	Robert	/	/	steward	18 August	London	no	yes	20	M	English	British	5.7	135	
2	Morgan	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	157	
3	Callen	Percy	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
4	Laysh	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
5	Stampa	Paul	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Italian	Italian	5.7	154	
6	Mitchell	Harry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	British	5.6	149	
7	Holbrook	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.3	154	
8	Libley	Robert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	
9	Short	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
10	Major	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	148	
11	Longman	Harry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.3	148	
12	Nugent	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
13	Harry	Harold	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	139	
14	Middle	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
15	Dalton	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.3	137	
16	Giles	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	
17	Evans	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
18	Cannon	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	153	
19	Johnson	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
20	McDonald	Arthur	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	137	
21	Croucher	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	English	do.	5.7	158	
22	Willoughby	Oscar	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
23	Knowles	Harry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
24	Green	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
25	Jones	Ralph	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.3	149	
26	Habbetts	Stanley	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158	
27	Hurst	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
28	Thatcher	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
29	Grimble	Henry	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
30	Dodds	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Irish	do.	5.3	167	

Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, **25th August**, 19**26**, from the port of **Southampton**.

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Legg	Albert			Steward	18th August. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5'9	145	
2	Pullen	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	135	
3	Elford	George			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6	120	
4	Platts	George			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	140	
5	Butler	Vernon			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	135	
6	Herwig	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	145	
7	Demister	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'5	135	
8	Frisby	John			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'9	150	
9	Tombs	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	140	
10	Gooding	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5'6	136	
11	Taylor	William			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5'6	128	
12	Seddan	Roy			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	145	
13	Ford	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'9	160	
14	Palmer	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'10	170	
15	Ames	Jack			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	128	
FIRST 16	JOHNSTON	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6	135	
17	Jacques	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	145	
18	Ferren	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6	126	
19	King	Roy			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7	145	
20	Manley	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	137	
FIRST 21	COE	ALBERT			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	150	
22	Hannam	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'8	140	
23	Ferry	William			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	137	
24	Lovell	William			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'9	145	
25	Sargiani	Charles			Italian Conductor	18th August. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'8	140	
26	Cole	William			Glory Hole. Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5'6	135	
27	Goddard	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'7	135	
28	Pegler	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	145	
29	Figg	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	140	
30	Fish	Sydney			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	128	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 25th August, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Perkins	Robert	/		G. H. Steward	18 August 26	Scot	No	yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	138	
2	Searle	Albert	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
3	Robertson	Charles	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
4	Horner	George	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.3	147	
5	Finn	Maurice	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	168	
6	Owens	William	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.6	147	
7	Henry	George	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162	
8	Sparkman	George	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	
9	Barnes	Frank	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153	
10	Griffiths	James	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	157	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 25th August, 1926, from the port of Southampton.

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pearce	John	/	/	Chef	18th August. 1926.	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5'10	178	
2	Domeric	Edward	/	/	asst do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Italian	do	5'9	145	
3	Wright	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5'7	146	
4	Bogutte	Charles	/	/	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5'8	140	
5	Sibilia	Frank	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5'6	135	
6	Sims	George	/	/	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	146	
7	Cristinia	Thomas	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Italian	Italian	5'5	128	
8														5'7		
9	Dilling	Albert	/	/	Butter Cook	18th August. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5'9	145	
10																
11	Jeffery	Leslie	/	/	1st asst Butter Cook	18th August. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5'8	140	
12	Duggan	Albert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10	156	
13	Swindle	Robert	/	/	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'7	145	
14	Catlin	William	/	/	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	136	
15	Tagg	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8	140	
16	Dunn	Leslie	/	/	Scup Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	135	
17	Bartlett	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'11	168	
18	Sims	Frank	/	/	2nd Pls Cook.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	145	
19																
20																
21																
22	Street	Albert	/	/	Grill Cook	18th August. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5'7	140	
23	Grease	David	/	/	do					29	do	do	do	6'	170	
24																
25	Johnson	Charles	/	/	Roast Cook	18th August. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5'9	145	
26	Oates	Sydney	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7	140	
27																
28																
29	Yates	Norman	/	/	veg Cook.	18th August. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5'8	140	
30	Holloway	Arnold	/	/	do	Mad. Hall also	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9	145	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at *New York*

25th August

, 19 *26*, from the port of *Southampton*.

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
187	1	Hewish	Robert	/	Asst Veg Cook	18th Agust.	1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5'9	145	
	2	James	Roy	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	135	
	3	Wriger	Paul	/	Italian Cook	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	SWISS Italian	SWISS Italian	5'6	128	
	4	King	Harold	/	Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	British	5'10	168	
	5	Bunday	Leslie	/	asst do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	140	
	6	Chandler	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	5'9	145	
	7	White	George	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	136	
	8	Mc Gusher	James	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	146	
	9	Humphreys	Stanley	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5'9	149	
188	10	White	Frank	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	140	
	11	Best	Robert	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	138	
	12	Russell	Charles	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'11	180	
	13	Evans	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	140	
	14	Skelton	Stanley	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	135	
	15	Hopkinson	Harold	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	145	
	16	Baunders	Jack	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	135	
FIRST	17	CHANDLER	JAMES	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	145	
	18	Elliott	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5'9	146	
	19	Botting	Frank	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8	140	
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27	Cannon	Charles	/	Soullier	18 th Agust.	1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	English	British	5'9	145	
	28	Stewart	Robert	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5'6	135	
	29	Mc Goff	Herival	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8	140	
	30	Kane	Morris	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5'9	145	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*

25th August

, 19 ²⁶, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hewish	Robert	/	/	Asst Veg Cook	18th August. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5'9	145	
2	James	Roy	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	135	
3	Wrigger	Paul	/	/	Italian Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	SWISS Italian	SWISS Italian	5'6	128	
4	King	Harold	/	/	Mass Cook	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	British	5'10	168	
5	Bunday	Leslie	/	/	asst do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	140	
6	Chandler	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9	145	
7	White	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	136	
8	Mc Cusker	James	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	146	
9	Humphreys	Stanley	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5'9	149	
10	White	Frank	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	140	
11	Best	Robert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	138	
12	Russell	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'11	180	
13	Evans	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	140	
14	Skelton	Stanley	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	135	
15	Hopkinson	Harold	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	145	
16	Saunders	Jack	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	135	
17	CHANDLER	JAMES	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	145	
18	Elliott	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5'9	146	
19	Botting	Frank	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8	140	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Cannon	Charles	/	/	Scullicr.	18th August. 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	English	British	5'9	145	
28	Stewart	Robert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5'6	135	
29	Mc Goff	Gerival	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'8	140	
30	Kane	Morris	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5'9	145	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

36

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, 25th August, 1926, from the port of **Southampton**,

185

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Graham	Kenneth	/	/	Soullion	18th August 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	Scotch	British	5'9	145	
2	Murray	James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5'7	135	
3	Price	Jack	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9	135	
4	Hayam	Daniel	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'11	170	
5	Grant	Albert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	128	
6	Painter	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
7	Port	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
8	Mitchell	Frederick	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	126	
9	Black	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
10	Booles	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Welsh	do.	5'9	145	
11	Jones	Isaac	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5'8	146	
12	Mc Kecun	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
13			/	/										5'9	145	
14	Wall	Albert	/	/	Kitchen Porter	18th August 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	M	English	British	5'4	129	
15	Hedge	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	
16	HUGHES	ARTHUR	/	/	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	
17	Connolly	Isaac	/	/	Pass Cook	18th August 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	50	M	Irish	British	5'8	140	
18	Levy	Charles	/	/	Hebrew Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5'7	136	
19	Parker	Edward	/	/	veg Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'7	135	
20	Wolsten	Vernon	/	/	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
21	Sargent	William	/	/	2nd COOK	18th August 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	135	
22	Osgood	George	/	/	Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10	156	
23	Wenard	William	/	/	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
24	Amey	Kenneth	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
25	Danks	Jesse	/	/	Cooks Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
26	Kennel	Archibald	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	139	
27	Towlson	Bertram	/	/	Chief Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'6	129	
28	Archibald	William	/	/	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Welsh	do.	5'9	145	
29	Collins	Sydney	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5'8	140	
30	Townsend	Harold	/	/	Ex 2nd Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	

18 Ordered held on board

M. M. OFFICE

18 Ordered held on board
See ATT Letter from Consulate at Southampton



Printed in England.
Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at New York, 25th August, 1926, from the port of Southampton.

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kelsall	Edward	/	/	Ex 2nd Baker	18th August 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	Irish	British	5'9	145	
2	Bungay	Harold	/	/	3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5'6	135	
3	Tomes	Percival	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9	148	
4	Heath	Leslie	/	/	asst Baker	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	126	
5	Claxton	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5'8	140	
6	Tuersley	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5'10	160	
7	NEWMAN	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	140	
8	HOLDING	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'7	135	
9	Newey	Ernest	/	/	Bakers Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'5	125	
10	Barrow	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'6	130	
11	Stonehouse	George	/	/	Bakers Scullion	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5'8	140	
12	Hainsworth	Harold	/	/	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'5	128	
13	Strudwick	Albert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8	150	
14	Ayres	George	/	/	asst do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5'9	145	
15	Andrews	George	/	/	Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5'8	140	
16	Owen	Jack	/	/	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5'5	136	
17	Caffrey	Bertram	/	/	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5'7	135	
18	Hogg	Charles	/	/	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5'7	140	
19	Corbyn	Arthur	/	/	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'7	128	
20	Payne	Sydney	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	140	
21	HOWE	WILLIAM	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'8	145	
22	Briggs	Vernon	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	140	
23	Harrison	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6	135	
24	Robey	Ernest	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	138	
25	Freeman	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9	145	
26	Tubbs	Arthur	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'2	178	
27	Crombie	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5'6	160	
28	Leamon	Percival	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5'8	140	
29			/	/												
30	MAUGEY	CHARLES	/	/	BAKERS BOY	18th August 1926	SO'TON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4'2	120	

Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-1140

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED-ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic'

, arriving at New York

Aug.

, 1926, from the port of

Southampton

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Boscoaso	Macno	/	/	Restaurant Manager	18 Aug. 26	So'ton	No	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald	/	/	Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10	180	
3	Tucker	Blanche	/	/	Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	F	do.	do.	5.5.	130	
4	Campbell	Martha	/	/	Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	F	Scotch	do.	5.5.	160	
5	Denereaz	Lucien	/	/	Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	225	
6	Papetta	Evaristo	/	/	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	168	
7	Grigoli	Vincent	/	/	3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.5.	140	
8	Noblet	George	/	/	Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	French	British	5.6.	140	
9	Ames	Frederick	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	6.1.	182	
10	Taylor	Percival	/	/	Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.5.	154	
11	Smith	Thomas	/	/	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.10	175	
12	Clerico	Marcello	/	/	Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	128	
13	Magnier	Fernand	/	/	Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.2.	130	
14	Tacchi	Felix	/	/	Pale Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	147	
15	Rotheli	Gustave	/	/	Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147	
16	Wittwes	John	/	/	Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
17	Pattera	Peirino	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.9.	166	
18	Bronnimann	Adolf	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7.	144	
19	Rosso	Vitale	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	160	
20	Skala	Frank	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Czechoslovak		5.10	178	
21	Giardelli	Robert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.5.	126	
22	Coveney	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
23						18 AUGUST 1926	SO'TON	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.9.	161	
24	Gauna	Eligio	/	/	WAITER	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Czechoslovak		5.6.	135	
25	Vojtech	Bohumel	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	144	
26	Stella	Ernest	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.6.	160	
27	Ferrari	Carlo	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
28	Terzaghi	Giovanni	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.6.	154	
29	Rattenti	Angelo	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.5.	116	
30	D'Alessandri	Luigi	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.5.	116	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "MAGNET"*, arriving at *New York*, *ALL*, 19 *26*, from the port of *Southampton*

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ferrero	Giuseppe	/	/	Asst. Waiter	10.9.26	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135	
2	Barilli	Otello	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.6.	150	
3	Kelsey	Alan	/	/	Asst. Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	6.0.	140	
4	Gavuzzi	Gustave	/	/	Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.6.	128	
5	Ginarlis	Emmanuel	/	/	Asst. Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.4.	112	
6	AMODIO.	FERDINANDO.	/	/	Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	MALTESE	do	5.6.	149	
7	Coleman	Leslie	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.4.	233	
8	Hermets	Arthur	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.8.	135	
9	Bochet	Ernest	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8.	159	
10	James	Rupert	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143	
11	Orengo	Francesco	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	10	M	do.	do.	5.10.	150	
12																
13	Laffi	Mario	/	/	ASST. WAITER	18 AUGUST 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	142	
14	Macullo	Camillo	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	SWISS	SWISS	5.6.	130	
15	Philpot	Martin	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8.	146	
16	Bocca	Giovanni	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	GERMAN	Italian	5.4.	140	
17	Ferrari	Candido	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.5.	128	
18																
19	Skeates	Reginald	/	/	ASST. WAITER	18 AUGUST 1926	So'ton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.2.	159	
20	Stammers	Edward	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.11.	150	
21	Espezel	Auguste	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.6.	154	
22	Sinclair	Alfred	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.9.	147	
23	Linehan	Arthur	/	/	Clinker Room Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143	
24	Isard	Jean	/	/	Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	54	M	French	French	5.8.	168	
25	Comet	Louis	/	/	Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.4.	120	
26	Schneider	Otto	/	/	Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	164	
27	Bizien	Adolphe	/	/	Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.6.	168	
28	Grandjean	Raymond	/	/	Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7.	150	
29	Kessi	Armin	/	/	Butter Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	169	
30	Renfer	Frederic	/	/	Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.11.	205	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic'

, arriving at New York

Aug.

, 1926, from the port of

Southampton

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Operti	Michali	/	/	Grill Cook	13.9.26	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	
2	De Roubaix	Leon	/	/	Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English FRENCH	British FRENCH	5.10	144	
3	Chapman	Edgar	/	/	Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Bryan	Allan	/	/	Asst. Gen'l Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.11	160	
5	Coleman	William	/	/	Asst. Gen'l Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
6	Taylor	CHARLES	/	/	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	
7	Malone	Joseph	/	/	Asst. Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7.	154	
8	Petts	Edwin	/	/	Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	
9	LUND	FRANCIS	/	/	Asst. Tinsler Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.8	148	
10	Miller	John	/	/	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.10	140	
11	Skinner	Arthur	/	/	Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.4.	128	
12	Collet	Peter	/	/	Coffee ad	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130	
13	Roberts	Edwin	/	/	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9.	147	
14	Bebbington	Leslie	/	/	Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	6.0.	150	
15	Gee	Harry	/	/	Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.9.	134	
16	Malone	Harold	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	
17	Johnson	Cecil	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	147	
18	Copus	Charles	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125	
19	Bromberg	Jack	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
20	Roberts	Roland	/	/	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.2.	112	
21	Simms	Henry	/	/	Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
22	Petts	Thomas	/	/	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
23	Webb	Harold	/	/	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	
24	Ellis	Walter	/	/	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	5.4.	150	
25	Secar	Arthur	/	/	Staff Asst.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.5.	157	
26			/	/	None	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
27	Fletcher	Charles	/	/	3rd Scullion	18 AUGUST 1926	SO' TON	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.11	161	
28	Parsons	Albert	/	/	Cooks Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130	
29	Burke	Arthur	/	/	Cooks Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.5.	100	
30			/	/												

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England.
19th August, 1926S E E N
for the journey to the United
StatesThe above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel

Printed in England

Fee No. 789

AMERICAN CONSULATE

American Vice Consul

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geor Metcalf Master, of the SS Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Result in 40 sheets and one supplementary sheet.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Geor Metcalf

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, **28th August**, 19**26**, from the port of **Southampton**, **190**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Lennon	John	✓	✓	Kitchen Porter	14th August 1926	SO' TON	NO	YES	28	M	Welsh	British	5'6	145	
FIRST 2	Brush	William	✓	✓	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	U. S. A.	5'5	160	
FIRST 3	Frecknell	Thomas	✓	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5'5	135	
FIRST 4	Garter	Charles	✓	✓	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	140	
FIRST 5	Le Belleguy	Henry	✓	✓	Asst Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8	150	
			✓	✓	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'9	155	
	Pette	Robert	✓	✓		do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6	130	
FIRST 7	Edsall	Alfred	✓	✓	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'4	150	
FIRST 8	Prowse	John George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7	150	
FIRST 9	Mc Loughlin	William	✓	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do			
10	Consulate of the United States of America					The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.										
11	Southampton, England															
12	--- SEEN ---															
13	for the journey to the United States															
14	Fee No. 789															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geor Metcalfe Master, of the U.S. Majestic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. ~~inserted in the ship's and the supplementary sheet~~

41 Sheets
Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1926
E. P. R. O. W.
U.S., Immigrant Inspector.

Geor Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 127273 BILLED AUG 31 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. M. G. Ahn, Surgeon of the Commewijne, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 26

at New York.

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citiz.	D. P. U. MAIS	RES. CP. U. S. A. METG	TRAN. BIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st Cabin	5				1	21				8	29
2nd Cabin	11	2			2	6				4	25
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	16	2			3	27				6	54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 8	21	29
2nd Cabin 19	6	25
Steerage 27	27	54
Total		

191

4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

COLDWYNE

Passengers sailing from

LA GUAIRA

Venezuela

August 13th

19 26.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMBETWEYNE Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, Venezuela, August 13th, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Douglas	Argene.	31	5	f	m	home.	yes	English.	yes	Venezuela.	Spanish - American.	08-96	Venezuela.	Caracas.	175402 RP	New York.	July 2nd, 1926	U.S.A.	New York City
2	UNDER 16	Villegas	Adelbert	11	1	m	s	student.	yes	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	174155 RP	New York.	" 1st, 1926	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	Forner.	Teresa.	15		f	s	home.	yes.	Spanish.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	172582 RP	New York.	June 30th, 1926	do.	do.
4		Forner.	Faustina.	42		f	m	home.	yes	do.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	172584 RP	New York.	June 20th, 1926	do.	do.
5		Blanco.	Concepción.	29	5	f	s.	home.	yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	09-96	do.	do.	✓ 799. NQ	Caracas.	July 20th, 1926	Venezuela.	Caracas.
6		Allan.	Arthur George	63		m	m	optician	yes	English	yes	Australian nebrew	08-78	Australia	Melbourne	Imm. visa 17	Caracaibo	Aug. 5th, 1926	U.S.A.	New York.	
7		Petit.	Prosper.	20		m	s	merchant	yes	French	yes	Haiti.	West Indian	04-88	Haiti.	Port de Paix.	13 NQ	Port au Prince.	Aug. 10th, 1926	Haiti.	Port de Paix.
8	TRANSIT 25807	Goldenberg.	Edouard.	21		m	s	merchant	yes	French.	yes	Haiti.	West Indian	04-88	Haiti.	Miragoane	NOT REQUIRED.			Haiti.	Port au Prince.
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August

1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster Master, of the Commewijne, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 19 26
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Commenyne. sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela. August 13th, 1926. Arriving at port of New York. Aug 15, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Robinson. Ella.	50	f	Born <u>21st March 1826.</u> <u>sailing from La Guaira August 13rd 1926.</u>	United States Citizen by marriage <u>1704624</u>	<u>St. Andrew's Hotel</u> <u>42 St. & Broadway, N.Y. City.</u>
2	Danahy. Hugh F.	26	m	<u>Hibbing, Minnesota, Jan. 20th. 1900.</u> <u>sailing from Paramaribo, August 5th 1926.</u>		<u>324 Superior St. Hibbing, Minn.</u>
3	Jacobson. Martha.	30	f	<u>County of Racine, Wisconsin, Nov. 23 1895.</u> <u>sailing from Curacao, August, 17th. 1926.</u>		<u>Waterford, Wisconsin,</u>
4	Nichols. Ralph M.	27	m	<u>Galesbury, Kansas, August 22, 1899.</u>		<u>Wellsville, Kans.</u>
5	Hardison. Lewis C.	37	m	<u>Santa Paula, California, March 7, 1899.</u>		<u>1459 A East 3rd St. Long Beach, California.</u>
6	Moser. Elise B.	36	f	<u>Medford, Wis. Sept. 14th 1890.</u> <u>sailing from Port au Prince, August, 19th. 1926.</u>		<u>Amhurst, N.H.</u>
7	Davies. Gladys K. O.	34	f	<u>New Manchester, Ind. Dec. 5th. 1892.</u>		<u>Dr. Wm. Morgan, Farnsboro, Apts.</u> <u>Wash. D.C.</u>
8	Davies. Mary Jane.	3	f	<u>Quantico, Virg. June. 10th. 1923.</u>		" " " "
9	Davies. William.	12	m	<u>Sept. 2nd. 1894.</u>		" " " "
10	Davies. John David.	11	m	<u>Port au Prince, Haiti, Oct. 1st. 1925.</u>		" " " "
11	Wood. John C.	33	m	<u>Febr. 2nd. 1893. Wellbark, S.D.</u>		<u>Santa Cruz, California.</u>
12	Lassiter. John.	32	m	<u>Dec. 17th. 1893. Nashville, Tenn.</u>		<u>1520 Allston St. Houston, Texas</u>
13	Lassiter. Gladys.	24	f	<u>Aug. 25th. 1902. Azua, Sto Domingo.</u>		" " " "
14	Lassiter. Geraldine.	4	f	<u>Jun. 24th 1922, New York Cy.</u>		" " " "
15	Lantz. John C. W.	30	m		<u>Supreme Court State of N.Y. Mar. 7-1922.</u>	<u>126 West 169 St. New York Cy.</u>
16	Kinney. Harry R.	30	m	<u>Jan. 19th 1896. Ashtabula, Ohio.</u>		<u>New York City. Lic Pa</u>
17	Kinney. Jane.	27	f	<u>Dec. 19th 1899. Port au Prince, Haiti.</u>		" "
18	Kinney. James Ed.	5	m	<u>April 13th. 1921. Port au Prince, Haiti</u>		" "
19	Kinney. Harry.	4	m	<u>Nov. 1st. 1922, Port au prince, Haiti.</u>		" "
20	Le Blanc. Abel.	34	m	<u>Jun. 1st. 1892. New Brunswick, Canada.</u> <u>nat. Dec 20/1915 423395</u>		<u>New York City. West Ind. Trad. Co.</u>
21	Weller. Marion Forrest.	27	m	<u>Dec. 5th. 1898, Chapeze, Kentucky.</u>		<u>967 Baxter Ave. Louisville, Ky.</u>

Handwritten: 100
Hibbing 9.30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. M. C. Ahn, Surgeon of the Dominican, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 19 26

at New York

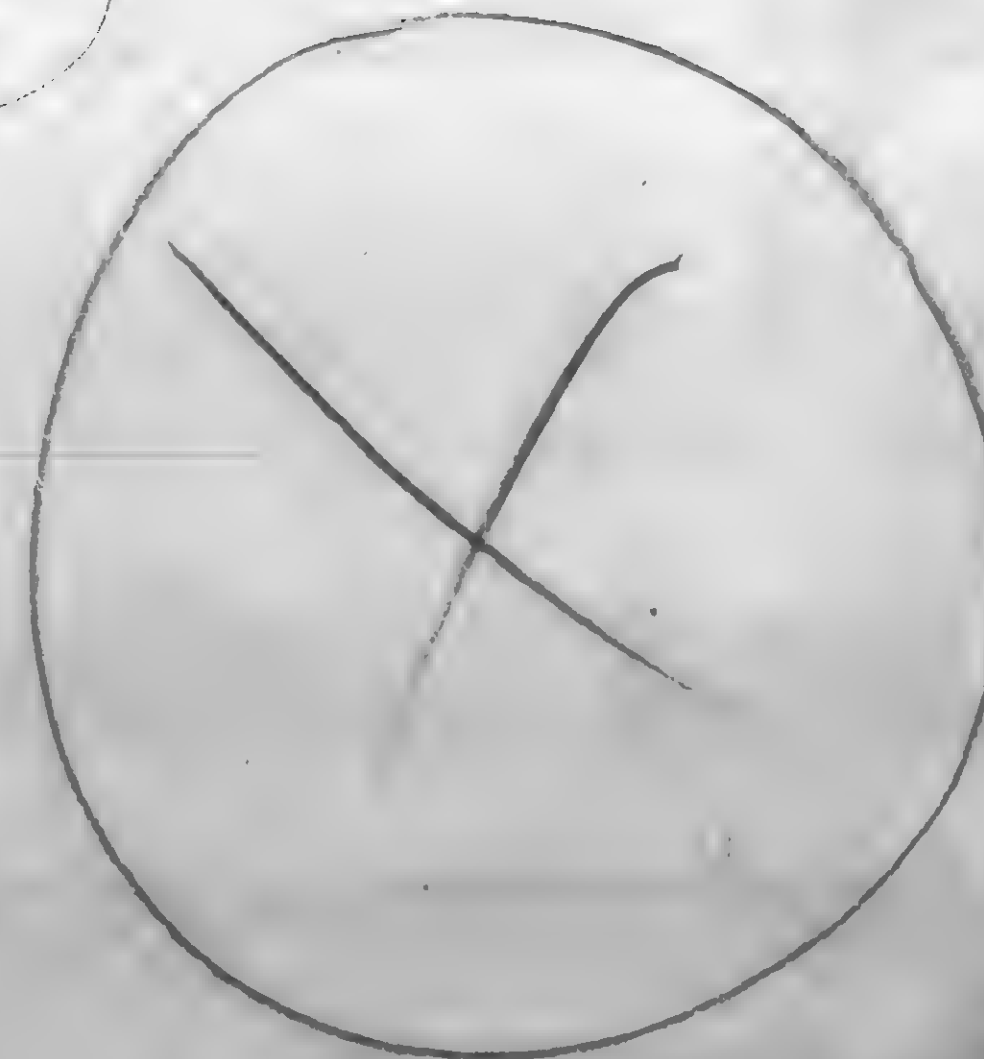
Asst. Attorney General
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA.

August 13th 1926.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

New York

August.

19 26.

195

NOTE.—Full text of question^{2a} is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster Master, of the Commerwijn, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jameson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 19 26
at New York.

As J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Counswyne. sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela. August 13th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 15 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Muller.	George Paul.	1	m	✓	sailing from La Guaira, August 13th. 1926. s. New York - November 13th, 1924.		113 West, 113 Str. New York City.
9	Vailland.	Victor Ernst	7	m	✓	s. New York July 4th, 1919. ✓ sailing from Madeira, July 22nd. 1926.		298 North, 8 Str. New York.
3	d'Abreu.	William Joseph.	42	m	✓	1798691 sailing from Curacao, August 17th. 1926.	Febr 5th. 1923. Special Term. Supreme Court 525 West, 131 street, N.Y. New York, Cy.	
4	Limbert.	Ralph.	29	m	✓	s. New York, N.Y. Dec. 28, 1897. ✓		8102, 6th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Rutner.	Stanley Alexander.	29	m	✓	Los Angeles, Cal. July 3rd. 1898. ✓		Hotel York, N.Y. Cy. or 1443 Post Ave. Tarrance Calif.
6	Neill.	Heber H.M.	28	m	✓	Texas, Comanche. August 12th. 1897. ✓		Nowata, Oklahoma.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Arriving 10:00 am

111

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

M.

, from Aug. Erdman

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said immigration officer a list of all such aliens who have been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said immigration officer a list of all such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if no such vessel shall be cleared for departure until such lists or reports are delivered, or until such sum is paid, then the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be liable to a fine of \$100 for each day such vessel is detained in port after the time when such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

September 3rd, 1926

I, master of the Dutch S.S. Commewijne
from port of Amsterdam ^(Nationally.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 3
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25 th, 1926, consigned to Funch Bdeys & Co.; is now lying at Pier XX 12 Br'lyn and is expected to sail September 3rd., 1926, for Port au Prince Haiti. via United States port of ***** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

198

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adalbert G. Woiski	17	Dutch (Surinam)	Amsterdam July 13th 1926
Julius Jaasurun	17	Dutch do	Curacao August 16th 26
Joze Kelle	25	Dutch (Curacao)	do do.

14-1613

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-120

Line .
Owners .
Local Agents

* See list of prices on back hereof

1993, 2022, 1, 8

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 1927 267

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 8; 87; 21; 22; 23; 24; 30; 36; 39; 42; 43; 47; 49 AND 50 ALL FIRST

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COMMEWYNE" arriving at New York Aug 25 1926 from the port of AMSTERDAM 199

FIRST

LENGTH OF SERVICE	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
AT SEA	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where								
	1	KLOOSTER	TEN	JAN	MASTER	83/7.26 A.M.	NO	YES	43	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH	5 11 150
	2	KAMPEN VAN	LIEUW	OFFICER					32	"	"	"	6 2 150
	3	HERBENAAR	LOUIS						30	"	"	"	5 8 200
	4	WOENSEL	JOHAN ARIE						23	"	"	"	5 8 160
	5	RADEMAKER	JOHAN A.						21	"	"	"	5 6 140
	6	HERTZBERG	OTTO V.D.S.	ENGINEER					45	"	"	"	5 7 130
	7	MEYERS	GREGORius J.						30	"	"	"	5 10 150
	8	VELZEN	PETRUS A.						26	"	"	"	5 7 150
	9	BUYZER DE	HENDRIK						24	"	"	"	6 3 150
	10	AMN	EMIK M.G.	DOCTOR					59	"	"	"	5 5 143
	11	RIPPEN	GERARDUS	MARCONIST					31	"	"	"	5 10 145
	12	NOOITGEDAST	MATTHYS JAN						22	"	"	"	6 2 140
	13	PIETERNELLA	ANTONIO E.	BOATSWAIN					42	"	AFRICAN	"	5 3 140
	14	MUPBEL	HENRI GEORGE	CARPENTER					43	"	"	"	5 3 140
	15	LANDOURE	FREDERIK	LAMPENIST					30	"	"	"	5 5 150
	16	AKSEL	HENDRIK ALFRED JOHAN	BAILOR					22	"	"	"	5 5 155
	17	MOOR	HENDRIK ALFREDE						30	"	"	"	5 4 160
	18	CONCEPTION	NAPOLITO GIMFORTANO						41	"	"	"	5 5 140
	19	HENRIQUEZ	JUAN						29	"	"	"	5 10 100
	20	BETHENCOURT	JACINTO						23	"	"	"	5 6 120
	21	MARTINS	JOSEPH						27	"	"	"	5 6 150
	22	MORALEZ	JOSE						15	"	"	"	5 3 115
	23	FRANCOIS	CHARLES						16	"	"	"	5 6 140
	24	HENRIQUES	LOUIS MELCHIADES	FIREMAN					39	"	"	"	5 4 160
	25	BOSTOURE	ALFRED DAVID						33	"	"	"	5 2 150
	26	MESLI	THOMAS GUSTAAF						28	"	"	"	5 2 162
	27	FLIMBURG	PETRUS	FIREMAN					33	"	"	"	5 2 170
	28	TOL	MARTINUS ALPHONSE						33	"	"	"	5 4 140
	29	EXEL VAN	LUDWIG LEONARD S.	TRIMMER					21	"	"	"	5 10 150
	30	SARUSO	HARRY EDUARD						18	"	"	"	5 5 136

Numbers 14, 18, 20, 21, 29, 47 discharged at Curacao N. W. I.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
 See other side.

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 Owners
 Local Agents

Local Agents

1003, 2-22, J. R.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JUL 10 12 26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

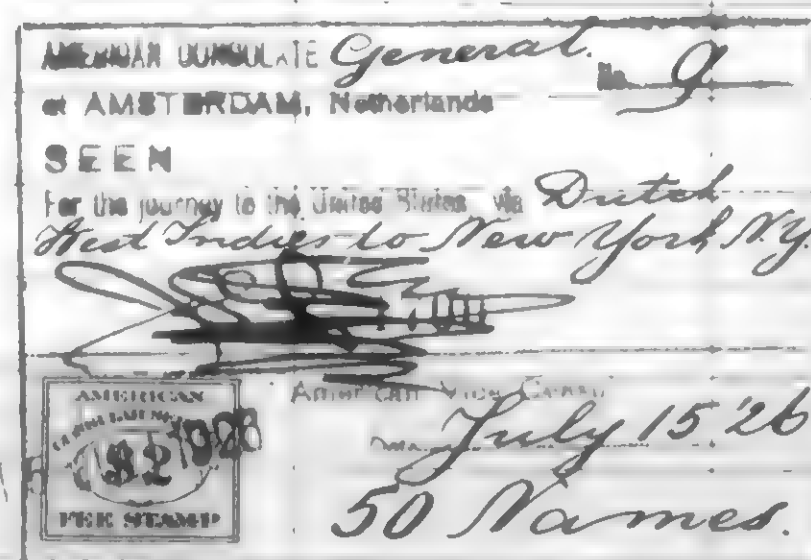
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SOMMEWYNE", arriving at 19, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

LENGTH OF SERVICE AT SEA	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where								
22 Years	1	DTK VAN	WILHELMUS ANTONIUS	STEWARD	13/7.26	A'DAM	NO	YES	48	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH	5 7 180
5	2	JANSEN	HENDRIKUS						26				5 2 150
10	3	KOLDYK	ERNST JAN	SERVANT					31				5 5 130
3	4	V. DUTY-HOTTELMAN	DOUWE						33				5 3 150
30	5	HAAGENBOORN	HENDRIK BAKKER	COOK					35				5 5 210
4	6	VOLLMULLER	EVAT ANTONIE						38				5 9 160
3	7	KISTENMAKER	NICOLAAS JACOB						36				5 7 160
3	8	VISSER	JOHANNES	SERVANT					16				5 4 130
22	9	Verrey XXXXXX	Jan. P.H. XXXXXX						47				5 0 145
11	10	GRIEL	JOSE MARIA FRANCISCA						20	AFRICAN			5 3 110
3	11	MEULEN V.O.	PIETER						25	DUTCH			5 1 110
2	12	JONG DE	GERRIT						24				5 10 100
1/4	13	Verl. Dun LEVEN VAN XXXXX	Alfons XXXXXXXX						26				5 1 130
1	14	FRANSEN	RICHARD LEONHARD						25				5 1 110
6	15	ONG AM SING	HARRY FREDERIK						23	AFRICAN			5 2 130
20	16	MARTIN	PETRUS WILLEM HENDRIK						38				5 3 130
1/4	17	MARTINS	LOURENS						25				5 7 155
5	18	VERVAAL	DOROTHEA BERTHA CORNELIA						42	WOMAN	DUTCH		5 6 145
8	19	MANWELA	GABRIEL ALFREDO						24	MAN	AFRICAN		5 5 140
1/4	20	WOSKI	ADALBERT GUSTAV						17				5 5 100
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Line 17 Discharged at Curacao.
H. J. v. Dijk
Purser.

Line Royal Dutch west India Mail
Owners Koninklijke West Indische Maildienst
Local Agents Funch Edeye & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1003. 2-22. J. R.

Local Agents
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

05
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Oreek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COMMUNION, arriving at New York, U.S.A., August 19, 1926, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Lesseur	Carlos	✓	10 year	Sailor	16-8-26	Curacao	NO	YES		M	West Indies	Dutch			
" 2	Willems	Martins	✓	15 year	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
" 3	Keller	Josef	✓	5 year	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
" 4	Snijders	Jacob	✓	12 year	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
" 5	VL 315/527 Jesserum	Julius	✓	1 month	Sailor boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
" 6	Pinedo	Jose	✓	4 months	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
7	<i>Assubling</i>															
8																
9																
10																
11	American Consulate, No. 120- at Curacao (City) (Country) GREEN For the journey to the United States, in <i>Port au Prince</i> <i>Thomas Levert</i>															
12	AUG 18 1926 This passport is valid for twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
13	Seamen Dis. (No.) 6, Shipped (Date) AUG 18 1926															
14	Service No. 967															
15	No fee; sup. visa															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. ten Klooster, of the St. Commeweyne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Aug., 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

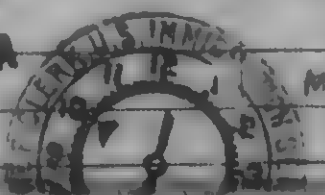
PRIOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8-27 1921

Pietra Vella	36	Malta
2 in Jahane	31	Malta
Woon. (10th - 7th)	30	England

RECEIVED



No.	Age	When released signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Phonon Felise</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Hokai</i>	<i>Expir 7-11-24</i>
			<i>Broken Leg.</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Petro Vellana		Malta	28-8-25 New York
Domènec Sabanes		Spain	Do "
Walter Alfred Roberts		English	Do "
Geor Williams		English	Do "
Dr Gaudin		English	Do "
Adams Linders		English	Do "

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
------	------	--------------	--------------------------

14-1613

(Continued on next page)

14-1613

	name	profession	date	place	no	yes	age	nationality
	Amato	Antonino	17 november 12	Genoa	no	no	40	"
first	Porrata	Francesco	galley boy 23 June 25	"	no	yes	23	Italian north
first	Repetto	Simone	Donkey man 27 february 22	"	no	"	50	"
first	Di Donna	Lungi	fireman 17 november 22	"	no	no	59	Italian south
first	Donati	Nicola	" 26 february 25	"	no	yes	30	Italian north
first	Salici	Silvio	" 5 august 25 Porto Fernao	no	"	23	"	
first	Corradino	Salvatore	" 23 June 26 Genoa	no	"	34	"	
first	Borzano	Vittorio	" "	no	"	42	"	
first	Fasce	Gerolamo	" "	no	"	33	"	
first	Genova	Giovanni	" 25 february 25	"	no	"	42	Italian south
first	Dolmis	Cosimo	evaluator "	no	no	25	"	
first	Cataldi	Giorgio	" 23 June 25	"	no	no	38	"
first	Manetti	Ugo	" 12 may 25 Righorn	994/16/100 no	yes	20	Italian north	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Lusk
Sept.

Epigae - Cum 3/ all (Hins)

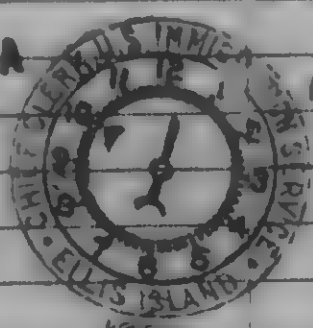
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Captain

Local Agent

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

Pietra Volta	36	Malta
Dominique Jabane	31	Malta
Walter Alfred Babake	30	England
Gary Williams	32	England
Stephen Sanders	29	Malta
A. Carter	37	Port Land



RECEIVED
AUG 30 1926
MAIL DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bigani Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons who were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to legally land from the vessel, giving a description of such person, as soon as discovered, all cases of persons liable to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and also the date of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed, landed and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and departed without clearance; and if any persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report sign, or master so to deliver to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs, a true and correct copy of the landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien passenger whose name appears on such list, and if such payment is made, the said passengers shall be admitted free of duty; and if no such payment is made, the said passengers shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether such fine has been remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance upon such fine is imposed where the remaining balance of such fine has been remitted or refunded.

The determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 8-27 1926

I, master of the Italian S. S. Decima
from port of Spain ^(Nationality) Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 14
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 Sept, 1926, consigned to Bellaghan Shipping; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail 28 Sept, 1926, for Norfolk.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Scallo Munzio	44	Italian	Genoa 26 February 20
Loriga Salvatore	31	do	Genoa 26 February 20
Pino Pietro	22	do	Leghorn 5 April 20
Carapeo Virgilio	25	do	Genoa 26 August 20
Donato Antonio	43	do	Genoa 17 November 22
Costa Francesco	23	do	Genoa 23 August 20
Corrao Salvatore	34	do	Genoa 23 August 20
Caro Gerolamo	33	do	Genoa 23 August 20
De Rosa Giovanni	42	do	Genoa 26 February 20
Carino Cassino	25	do	Genoa 26 February 20
Costa Giorgio	38	do	Genoa 23 June 20
Manetti Nino	20	do	Leghorn 23 May 20
Donati Nicola	30	ils	Genoa 26 February 20
× Burrano Vittorio	42	do	Genoa 23 June 20

14-1613

no.	name	age	sex	date	place	no.	name	age	sex	date	place
16	Picchio	Eugenio	deck boy	25 June 25	"	no	"	16	"	"	"
17	Minini	Giulio	cook	25 February 25	"	no	"	21	"	"	"
18	Di Giorgi	Antonino	steward	5 August 25	Porto Ferraro	no	"	34	italian	south	"
19	Amato	Antonino	"	7 November 22	Genoa	no	no	23	"	"	"
20	Porrata	Francesca	galley boy	23 June 25	"	no	yes	23	italian	north	"
21	Repetto	Simone	donkey man	25 February 25	"	no	"	50	"	"	"
22	Di Donna	Luigi	fireman	7 November 22	"	no	no	59	italian	south	"
23	Donati	Nicola	"	25 February 25	"	no	yes	30	italian	north	"
24	Salici	Silvio	"	5 August 25	Porto Ferraro	no	"	23	"	"	"
25	Corradino	Salvatore	"	23 June 25	Genoa	no	"	34	"	"	"
26	Borran	Vittorio	"	"	"	no	"	42	"	"	"
27	Fasce	Gerolamo	"	"	"	no	"	33	"	"	"
28	Genova	Giovanni	"	25 February 25	"	no	"	42	italian	south	"
29	Dormio	Cosimo	coalman	"	"	no	no	25	"	"	"
30	Cataldi	Giorgio	"	23 June 25	"	no	no	38	"	"	"
31	Manetti	Ugo	"	22 May 25	Highorn	no	yes	20	italian	north	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1349

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

acquired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel S.S. Oceania, arriving at New York Aug. 25th, 1926, from the

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

first	last	name	occupation	date	place	no	yes	no	age	nationality
22	Di Donna	Lungi	fireman	17 Nov 22	"	no	no	59	Italian south	
23	Donati	Nicola	"	25 february 25	"	no	yes	30	Italian north	
24	Salici	Silvio	"	5 August 25	Porto Fernai	no	"	23	"	
25	Corradino	Salvatore	"	23 June 26	Genoa	no	"	34	"	
26	Borran	Vittorio	"	"	"	no	"	42	"	
27	Fasce	Gerolamo	"	"	"	no	"	33	"	
28	Genova	Giovanni	"	25 february 25	"	no	"	42	Italian south	
29	Dormio	Cosimo	coalman	"	"	no	no	25	"	
30	Cataldi	Giorgio	"	23 June 26	"	no	no	38	"	
31	Manetti	Nego	"	22 May 25	Reghorn	no	yes	20	Italian north	

- Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ORIGINAL.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Oceania*, arriving at *New York* Aug 25th, 1926, from the port of *Felin de Chiusole*

EL REGARDING CHANGE IN CREW

TO DEPARTURE.

Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

Form 680-5-26

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Figari	Edoardo	master	February 22	Genoa	no	yes	47		Italian north	Italy			
Schenone	Felice	1 st officer	November 24	Spessa	no	"	42		"	"			
Lariosa	Filippo	2 nd	"	"	no	"	61		"	"			
Baneri	Raoul	Wheels op.	23 June 26	Genoa	no	"	24		"	"			
De Losa	Francesco	apprentice	24 July 26	"	no	"	17		"	"			
Roncagliolo	Antonio	Chief engineer	14 May 26	Leghorn	no	"	37		"	"			
Pagano	Rosario	3 rd	27 February 26	Genoa	no	"	35		Italian south	"			
Molica	Filippo	4 th	26 "	"	no	"	53		"	"			
Strina	Efeso	Boatswain	26 July 23	"	no	no	44		"	"			
Scollo	Nunzio	Sailor	26 February 26	"	no	yes	44		"	"			
Loriga	Salvatore	5 th	"	"	no	"	31		"	"			
Pina	Pietro	6 th	6 April 26	Leghorn	no	"	22		Italian north	"			
Canepa	Virgilio	7 th	23 June 26	Genoa	no	"	25		"	"			
Stagnaro	Ettore	8 th	"	"	no	"	18		"	"			
Descalzo	Michelangelo	9 th	"	"	no	"	22		"	"			
Picchio	Eugenio	Deck boy	25 June 26	"	no	"	16		"	"			
Minini	Giulio	Cook	26 February 26	"	no	"	21		"	"			
Di Giorgi	Antonino	Steward	5 August 25	Portoferraio	no	"	34		Italian south	"			
Amato	Antonino	10 th	17 November 22	Genoa	no	no	243		"	"			
Forrata	Francesco	galley boy	23 June 26	"	no	yes	23		Italian north	"			
Repetto	Simone	Donkeyman	23 February 26	"	no	"	50		"	"			
Di Donna	Luigi	fireman	17 November 22	"	no	no	59		Italian south	"			
Donati	Nicola	11 th	26 February 26	"	no	yes	30		Italian north	"			
Salici	Silvio	12 th	5 August 25	Portoferraio	no	"	23		"	"			
Corradino	Salvatore	13 th	23 June 26	Genoa	no	"	34		"	"			
Borran	Vittorio	14 th	"	"	no	"	42		"	"			
Fasce	Grolamo	15 th	"	"	no	"	33		"	"			
Genova	Giovanni	16 th	26 February 26	"	no	"	42		Italian south	"			
Dormio	Cosimo	coalman	"	"	no	no	25		"	"			
Cataldi	Giorgio	17 th	23 June 26	"	no	no	38		"	"			
Manetti	Nego	18 th	22 May 26	Leghorn	no	yes	20		Italian north	"			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry M. Smith
Joseph

Edigio Cum 3/ all others
Captain

8-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the S.S. Orelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug., 1926

Henry M. Linnick

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
G. BRITAIN Aug 7 1926
No. 79
EEN.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Via direct
AMERICAN CONSULATE

Service No 380

Fee \$2.00 paid in

U.S. Currency



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

57-80

57-80

Pruse Pass

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL 60177267 BILLED AUG 31 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDMUND TAGGART, Surgeon of the "SANTA MARTA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provinces of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of August, 1926.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the date of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CURT	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S. I.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	
13					8	57			2	80
13					8	57			2	80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards removed
Cards checked

Santa Marta
Switz Trust

1st Cabin 23 57 80
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 23 57 80

4 Citizen Cruise Pass

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COL:

AUGUST 14th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1	277829	GANEH	SOLOMON	35	M	M Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	BRITISH JEWISH	PALESTINE JERUSALEM	Temp Visa # 516	Cartagena, Col	Aug. 10, 1926	COL	CARTAGENA
2		ROJO-FABIAN	ENRIQUE	37	M	DO	Y	English Spanish	Y	SPANISH SPANISH	SPAIN VILLANOVA	Re-entry #181470	Washington, D.C.	July 17, 1926	USA	NEW YORK
3		ROJO-FABIAN	MARIA	24	F	M H-wife	Y	Spanish	Y	COLOMBIA DO	COLOMBIA CARTAGENA	Non-quota #4	Cartagena, Col	Aug. 12, 1926	COL	CARTAGENA
(EMBARKED AT SANTA MARTA, COL. - August 17th 1926)																
5	V.H. 499/551	JARAMILLO	JESUS	34	M	Wd Engineer	Y	Spanish	Y	COLOMBIA SP-AMER	COLOMBIA STA. ROSA	Temp-Vis #124	Barranquilla, Col	Aug. 16, 1926	COL	BOGOTA
6		SCOTT	MARTIN	29	M	S DO	Y	English	Y	BRITISH IRISH	IRELAND GREGGS	Non quota #18	Santa Marta, Col	Aug. 17, 1926	COL	SANTA MARTA
7		SUAREZ	EFRAIN	29	M	S Student	Y	Spanish	Y	COLOMBIA Sp-AMER	COLOMBIA GABOIA	Non Quota #256	Barranquilla, Col	Aug. 16, 1926	COL	BOGOTA
8		SUAREZ	MARCO	26	M	S DO	Y	Spanish	Y	DO DO	DO SABOJA	Non Quota #257	DO	DO	COL	BOGOTA
(EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. - August 19th 1926)																
10		ARTHUR	CHARISSA	29	F	S Dress-maker	Y	English	Y	BRITISH Afr-Black	JAMAICA Mt. PLEASANT	Quota #277	Balboa, C.Z.	Aug. 4, 1926	C.Z.	CRISTOBAL
11		SHARPE	BERTHA	42	F	M H-wife	Y	English	Y	DO DO	DO MANCHESTER	Quota #212	Colon, R.P.	Aug. 12, 1926	R.P.	COLON
12		SHARPE	LEONEY	7	F	S Child	Y	English	Y	DO DO	PANAMA COLON	Non Quota #21	DO	DO	DO	DO
(EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA - August 21st 1926)																
14		BUCHANAN	ANNA	29	F	Wd H-wife	Y	English	Y	BRITISH ENGLISH	JAMAICA KINGSTON	Re-entry #119234	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 17, 1925	USA	BROOKLYN
15	277830	D' COSTA	SYLVIA	50	F	S None	Y	English	Y	DO DO	DO DO				JAMAICA	KINGSTON
16		EDWARDS	EUNICE	24	F	S NONE	Y	English	Y	DO DO	DO PORT ANTONIO				DO	ST. ANDREW
17		FINDLEY	ETLA	46	F	S Clerk	Y	English	Y	DO DO	DO WEST-MORELAND				DO	MANDEVILLE
18		HYLTON	ETHEL	39	F	M H-wife	Y	English	Y	DO AFR-BLACK	DO KINGSTON	Re-entry #136262	Washington, DC	Mar. 18, 1926	USA	NEW YORK
19		JACOBS	EDMUND	35	M	M Sales-man	Y	English	Y	DO JEWISH	DO DO				JAMAICA	KINGSTON
20		JACOBS	STELLA	39	F	M H-wife	Y	English	Y	DO DO	DO MANDEVILLE				DO	DO
21		JACOBS	EVAN	4	M	S Child	Y	English	Y	DO DO	DO KINGSTON				DO	DO
22		VON MALTZAHN	MILLIGENT	53	F	Wd H-wife	Y	English	Y	DO ENGLISH	ENGLAND TUYRELL				DO	RIVERSIDE
23		PENSO	ORISOLD BRO	20	M	S Student	Y	English	Y	DO AFR-BLACK	JAMAICA KINGSTON	Non quota #14	Kingston, Jam	Aug. 13, 1926	DO	HALF WAY TREE
24		TOO	LYEN	51	M	S Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	CHIN. CHINESE	CHINA CANTON				DO	KINGSTON
25		PHANG	JOSEPH	25	M	M Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	DO BRITISH	DO SINGAPORE				DO	DO
26		CHIN	BERTRAM	6	M	S Child	Y	Chinese	Y	DO BRITISH	DO KINGSTON				DO	DO
#24 to 26 to Chinese Inspector. R/R #4, 9, 13. Not taking out 3:15 P.M.																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 26th

19 26

206

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
1	Wife:- Olga Cartagena, Col	COL. CARTAGENA	SELF	Y Y	New York 1 mo 1913	Friend:- M. Marchina 64 Water St., N.Y. City	Y	1 mo	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Dr	Bl	Bl	NONE		
2	Father in law:- R. Castillo Cartagena, Col	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y Y	New York 1914-1926	Brother:- J. Rojo-Fabian 528 W 111th St., N.Y. City	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr	Bl	Bl	NONE	
3	Father as above	DO	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y Y	New York 1915-1918	Brother in law as above	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fr	Br	Br	NONE
4	Brother:- Ricardo Jimenez Medellin, Col	COL. BOGOTA	N	SELF	Y Y	1924	Friend:- R. Medante A. Moreland; Oil Co Poca City, Okla	Y	Visit	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Dr	Br	Br	NONE	
5	Father:- John Scott Creggs, Ireland	COL. SANTA MARTA	Y	SELF	Y Y	1920 - 1923	Brother:- M. J. Scott 159 West 102nd St., NY City	Y	Study	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	Fr	Br	Br	NONE	
6	Brother:- Julio Suarez Boyaca, Col	COL. BOGOTA	N	SELF	Y N	---	Friend:- Julio Amador 116 Broad St., NY City	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Dr	Br	Br	NONE	
7	AS ABOVE	COL. BOGOTA	N	SELF	Y N	---	AS ABOVE	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Dr	Br	Br	NONE	
8	Friend:- Francis Hilbert Cristobal, C.Z.	NY N.Y. CITY	Y	SELF	Y N	---	Sister:- Ruth Savage 201 W 148th St., NYC	N	Visit	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Cl	Bl	Bl	NONE	
9	Friend:- Mary Daniel Colon, R.P.	PA PHILADELPHIA	N	HUSBAND	Y N	---	Husband:- E.P. Sharpe 1600 2nd St. Phila, Pa	N	Visit	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Cl	Bl	Bl	NONE	
10	AS ABOVE	DO	DO	N	FATHER	Y N	---	Father as above	N	Visit	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	Cl	Bl	Bl	NONE
11	Brother:- C.O. Segre Kingston, Jam	NY BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y Y	1920-1926	Friend:- Ruth Slyfield 5313 Sixth Ave. Brooklyn, NY	N	Residence	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr	Bl	Br	NONE	
12	Mother:- Mrs. Morrice 1 North St., Kingston, Jam	JAM KINGSTON	Y	SELF	Y Y	NYC 1 yr 1917-18	Aunt:- Mrs. Deliese 612 E 26th St., Brooklyn, NY	Y	Visit	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Dr	Br	Bl	NONE	
13	Mother:- V. Burrows Mandeville, Jam	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y Y	NYC 1920 & 1925	Sister:- Sylvia Edwards 116-85th St-Jackson Hgts. NY	Y	Visit	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Dr	Bl	Bl	NONE
14	Friend:- Mrs. B. Williams Kingston, Jam	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y Y	New York 1923	Friend:- Miss N. Wegulin 540 W 157th St., N.Y. City	Y	Visit	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Dr	Bl	Bl	NONE
15	Father:- E. Binnie Southfield, Jam	NY NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y Y	1913-1926	Husband:- R.D. Hylton 1493 Fifth Ave., NY City	N	Residence	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Cl	Bl	Bl	NONE	
16	Father:- A.D. Jacobs Kingston, Jam	JAM KINGSTON	N	SELF	Y Y	New York 1924	Brother-in-law:- L.C. Jacobs 564 Audubon Ave. NY City	Y	Visit	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	NONE	
17	Father in law as above	DO	DO	N	HUSBAND	Y Y	New York 1924	Brother as above	Y	Visit	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr	Br	Br	NONE
18	Grandfather as above	DO	DO	N	FATHER	Y N	---	Uncle as above	Y	Visit	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 2	Fr	Br	Br	NONE
19	Uncle:- Walter Jekyll Riverside, Jam	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y N	---	Son:- E.R. von Maltzahn 415 S 42nd St. Phila. Pa	Y	Visit	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fr	Gr	Bl	NONE
20	Father:- George Penso Kingston, Jam	MISS. EDWARDS	N	SELF	Y N	---	Student at Southern Christian Inst. Edwards, Miss	Y	Study	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	Cl	Bl	Bl	NONE	
21	Friend:- H. Jeligefer Kingston, Jam	CHINA CANTON	Y	SELF	Y N	---	En transit to China IN BOND	Y	En	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Yl	Bl	Bl	NONE	
22	Friend:- Chen Chew Pie Kingston, Jam	do Hong Kong	Y	SELF	Y N	---	AS ABOVE	Y	En	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Yl	Bl	Bl	NONE	
23	Father:- Chin Fong Kingston, Jam	DO	DO	Y	FATHER	Y N	---	AS ABOVE	Y	En	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 5	Yl	Bl	Bl	NONE

Note: Full text of question 23 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WALTER O. BARRATT**, of the "SANTA MARTA", from **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **August**, 19 **26**.
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Shor King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What language spoken).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

①

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" Sailing from NEW YORK, AUG. 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 26th, 1926

207

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HENRY	WILLIAM	37		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 11, 1889	137 Java St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	MIDDLETON	W. IRVING	56		M	S	Lowell, Mass	Feb. 9, 1870	115 Bernard Ave., Watertown, Mass
3	MILLER	FRANK	61		M	S	Elmira, N.Y.	Jan. 11, 1865	218 West Henry St., Elmira, N.Y.
4	MILLER	WINIFRED	45		F	S	Elmira, N.Y.	Dec. 20, 1880	AS ABOVE
5	<p>(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK - AUG. 4th 1926)</p> <p><i>Therese King 5 1/2 PM</i></p> <p><i>4 Cruise Passengers</i></p>								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-514

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **211**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

AUGUST 12th, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG. 26th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	HARKNESS	ANNA	45		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 17, 1881		1324 Rockland St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	MILWARD	MAY	50		F	S	Lexington, Ky. Nov. 17, 1875		5922 Elwood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
3							(EMBARKED AT CARTAGENA: COL. - AUG. 14th 1926)		
4	CARPENTER	ARTHUR	35		M	S	Dorchester, Mass. Aug. 29, 1890		350 Madison Ave., NEW YORK CITY
5	CARPENTER	FLORA	61		F	Wd	East, Mich. Apr. 8, 1865		AS ABOVE
6							(EMBARKED AT PUERTO COLOMBIA - AUG. 15, 1926)		
7	WESSELHOEFT	ROBERT	43		M	M	Cambridge, Mass. Dec. 27, 1882		115 Broad St., New York City
8	WESSELHOEFT	LUCILE	36		F	M		By Marriage to Robert Wesselhoeft US Citizen - Cambridge, Mass Apr. 8, 1916	AS ABOVE
9	BRIGGS	LOYD	30		M	M	East Gary, Ind. Aug. 8, 1896		31 Spruce St., Cranford, N.J.
10							(EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL: C.Z. - AUG. 19th 1926)		
11	GUYER	ROBERT	33		M	M	Salt Lake City, Utah Jan. 8, 1893		West Point, N.Y.
12	GUYER	ROSE	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 13, 1900		AS ABOVE
13	FITZPATRICK	MARY	49		F	S		NATURALIZED:- US District Court Philadelphia, Pa Mar. 28, 1904	1517 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa
14	FITZPATRICK	ELIZABETH	33		F	S		NATURALIZED:- US District Court Philadelphia, Pa - 1911	AS ABOVE
15	KINSEY	WILLIAM	42		M	M	Newark, N.J. July 4, 1884		496 Summit Ave., So. Orange, N.J.
16	KINSEY	MAUD	40		F	M	Newark, N.J. Oct. 4, 1886		AS ABOVE
17							(EMBARKED AT KINGSTON: JAM - AUG. 21st 1926)		
18	BAILEY	ISABELL	47		F	Wd	Titusville, Pa. Oct. 9, 1879		1520 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	BODKIN	AIMEE	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 24, 1903		290 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	BRIDGES	MARION	42		F	M	Boston, Mass. Apr. 6, 1884		Beaconsfield Hotel Brookline, Mass
21	BRIDGES	JOHN 3rd	19		M	S	Hingham, Mass. July 26, 1907		3505 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
22	BRYANT	GRACE	44		F	S	Somerville, Mass. Apr. 26, 1882		46 Broadway, Somerville, Mass
23	CAHAN	Gertrude	23		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 24, 1908		3338 W. Sergeant St., Phila. Pa
24	CARTY	MAY	38		F	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 31, 1887		6 Kensington St., Roxbury, Mass
25	CONOVER	DAVID	49		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 22, 1876		WYNNWOOD, Pa.
26	CONOVER	CHRISTINE	49		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 2, 1877		AS ABOVE
27	CORRIGAN	LAURENE	25		F	S	New York City Aug. 20, 1900		2295 Grand Concourse New York City
28	DUNN	Julia	38		F	S	Germantown, Pa. May 13, 1890		1059 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	FOSTER	HERBERT	49		M	M	Norfolk, Va. July 22, 1877		17 Battery Place New York City
30	GIBSON	E. RUTH	30		F	S	New York City July 11, 1896		217 West 13th St., New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F O U R

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. SANTA MARTA

Sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

AUGUST 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG. 26th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GOSS	MAE	34	F	S	New York City Aug. 11, 1892		81 Lott St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	GRIFFIN	MARY	39	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 6, 1887		45 West 113th ^{West 113th} St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	GRIFFIN	JANICE	16	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 1, 1910		40 Downing St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	HILFERS	PAULINE	63	F	M	Newark, N.J. Apr. 10, 1863		703 Sanford Ave., Newark, N.J.
5	HILFERS	JANET	39	F	S	Newark, N.J. Apr. 28, 1887		AS ABOVE
6	HOLBROOK	Mabel	39	F	M	Titusville, Pa. Apr. 12, 1887		1015 West 1st St., Oil City, Pa.
7	HORKIMER	FRIDA	35	F	S	New York City May 5, 1891		570 West 156th St., New York City
8	HULTMAN	LILLIAN	32	F	M	Chicago, Ill. June 24, 1894		137 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	JOHNSON	JOHN	59	M	M		NATURALIZED:- Corp. Court of Norfolk, Va. Jan. 15, 1893	219 East 39th St., Norfolk, Va.
10	KAUFMAN	MAY	37	F	M	New York City July 2, 1889		420 Riverside Drive New York City
11	LATTA	JOHN	56	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 20, 1869		Haverford, Pa.
12	BATTA	MARGUERITE	45	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 4, 1879		AS ABOVE
13	LYDON	KATHRYN	38	F	S	Youngstown, Ohio Oct. 14, 1887		309 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
14	MacDONALD	LAN	48	M	S		NATURALIZED:- Superior Court Seattle, Wash. August 1917	Lafayette Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.
15	MILCKE	CHARLES	32	M	M	Wallangford, Conn. Sept. 1, 1894		1058 Lexington Ave., New York City
16	MILCKE	HERTHA	28	F	M		BY MARRIAGE to Charles Milecke -US CITIZ. in 1919	AS ABOVE
17	MURRAY	ANNE	28	F	S	New York City May 4, 1898		401 West 51st St., New York City
18	PEARLSTEIN	SARAH	23	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 23, 1903		1521 North 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	ROSS	RUTH	40	F	S	Millburg, Mich. Feb. 5, 1886		216 ^{Hamilton} Ypsilanti Mich.
20	SERENE	HARRY	47	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 1, 1879		9915 - 280th St., Hollis, L.I.
21	SERENE	RUTH	29	F	M	Sea Cliff, L.I. AUG. 9, 1897		AS ABOVE.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

⑤ 210
FIVE

S. S. ~~BOGOTA~~ "SANTA MARTA" Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 21st 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 28th 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SIENER	RAY	35		M	M	New York City Nov. 21, 1890		53 Washington Square, New York City.
2	SIENER	CAROLYN	34		F	M	New York City Aug. 8, 1892		AS ABOVE
3	SORRIES	FREDERICK	57		M	M	New Rochelle, N.Y. Nov. 17, 1868		429 Pelham Dale <i>Em</i> Pelham Manor, N.Y.
4	SORRIES	HELEN	59		F	M	New Rochelle, N.Y. Jan. 26, 1867		AS ABOVE
5	SOPER	MARION	24		F	S	Atlantic City, N.J. June 14, 1902		32 St. Paul Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	TIPPET	EVA	41		F	Wd		NATURALIZED: District Court of USA Boston, Mass - June 7, 1926	167 Safford St., Wollaston, Mass
7	TUTTLE	MARY	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE to a U.S. Citizen New York City - 1906	151 East 19th St., New York City
8	WEEKS	WINIFRED	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 15, 1900		814 Putman Ave., New York City
9	WOODS	KATHRYN	32		F	S	New York City Aug. 7, 1894		317 West 99th St., New York City.
10	ZENN	CECILLA	39		F	S	New York City Dec. 25, 1887		420 Riverside Drive, New York City
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shocking Imp 3 1/2 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

86 - 29 cel
en alveis

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		I		
		O		
		N		
		R		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

an officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a

[illegible]

SANTARITA

AUG 26 1926

19	CROPLEY	RALPH (FIRST)	PURSER	7-30-26	40	40	40	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN
20	WILLAR	WILLIAM	ASST. PURSER	7-30-26	40	40	40	28	M	SCOTCH BRITISH 5-7
21	TAGGART	WILLIAM	DOCTOR	40	40	40	40	45	M	ENGLISH CANADIAN 5-7
22	GREEN	RAYMOND	CH. RADIO	40	40	40	40	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN
23	CASPER	GEORGE	JR. DO	40	40	40	40	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN
24	ENGINEER	WILLIAM	CH. ENGINEER	40	40	40	40	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN
25	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN (FIRST)	1st. ASST. ENG.	8-3-26	40	40	40	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN
26	WAHLQUIST	FRITZ	2nd.	40 7-30-26	40	40	40	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN
27	POWELL	CLIFTON	3rd.	40 40	40	40	40	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN
28	ALLGOOD	WILLIAM	JR. ENGINEER	40	40	40	40	26	M	ENGLISH BRITISH 5-8
29	FERNANDES	SOMERGINDO	CH. REV. ENG.	8-3-26	40	40	40	37	M	SPANISH SPANISH 5-7
30	NOVAT	JAMES	2nd.	40 40	40	40	40	24	M	SCOTCH BRITISH 5-8

Line-

Owens

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86 - 29 ad
57 alien

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien

Notes

When and where signed on.

SAINTA MARTA

(1)

No. on list

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	Sickness
DECK DEPARTMENT						
1	Barratt		Master	45	U.S.A.	
2	Scotfield		Ch. Officer	51	U.S.A.	
3	Bingham		2nd. do	28	U.S.A.	
4	Morrissey		3rd. do	28	U.S.A.	
5	Hilbert		Carpenter	33	German	
6	Nastasi		Boatswain	30	Italian	
7	Sellars		Master	31	Venz.	
8	Vasquez		do	28	do	
9	Martyn		do	25	Dutch	
10	Bascina		A.B. Seaman	42	Italian	
11	Ferrara		do	41	do	
12	Lazaro		do	39	do	
13	Satzke		do	35	German	
14	Martinez		do	25	Costa Rica	
15	Romero	212	do	22	Mexican	
16	Rosseri		Ord. Seaman	22	Italian	
17	Parde		do	24	Spanish	
18	Suan		do	22	do	
19	Cropley		Purser	36	U.S.A.	
20	Willard		Asst. Purser	26	British	
21	Taggart		Doctor	45	British	
22	Green		Ch. Radio	28	U.S.A.	
23	Casper		Jr. do	18	U.S.A.	
ENGINE DEPARTMENT						
1	Engelbert		Ch. Engineer	30	U.S.A.	
2	Ritchie		1st. Asst. Eng.	26	U.S.A.	
3	Wahlquist		2nd. do do	24	U.S.A.	
4	Powell		3rd. do do	29	U.S.A.	
5	Allgood		Jr. Engineer	26	British	
6	Fernandez		Ch. Ref. Eng.	27	Spanish	
7	Moffat		2nd. do	24	British	
8	Hansen		3rd. do	25	Danish	
9	Allegue		Donkeyman	36	Spanish	
10	J. Lesta		Storekeeper	41	do	
11	Vales		0 i l e r	29	do	
12	Freire		do	22	do	
13	Puentes		do	22	do	
14	Lesta		do	20	do	
15	Lopez		do	28	do	
16	Montes		do	26	do	
17	Casal		Fireman	25	Chilean	
18	Vargas		do	31	Spanish	
19	Bao		do	21	do	
20	Corbeira		Wiper	26	do	
21	Gayol		do	26	do	

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
DECK DEPARTMENT				
WALTER BARRATT	350.00	Master	45	U. S. A.
LOUIS SCOTFIELD	165.00	Ch. Officer	50	-do-
EMIL BINGHAM	140.00	2nd Officer	32	-do-
CHRIS DAHLGARD	125.00	3rd Officer	29	-do-
KARL HILBERT	70.00	Carpenter	33	German
CROSFIE NASTASI	65.00	Boatswain	30	Italian
BERNARDO SALAZAR	60.00	Q'master	32	Venezuelan
HENRY MARTYN	60.00	-do-	25	D. V. I.
FELIPE VASQUEZ	60.00	-do-	28	Venezuelan
GUISEPPI FERRARA	55.00	A. B. Seaman	41	Italian
GIOVANNI LAZARO	55.00	-do-	49	-do-
GUISEPPI BUSCINI	55.00	-do-	45	-do-
ANTON SATZKE	55.00	-do-	35	German
CARLOS ROMERO	55.00	-do-	28	Mexican
MANUEL MARTINEZ	55.00	-do-	25	C. Rican
JOSE RISSARDI	40.00	Ord. Seaman	22	Italian
JUAN TOCCO	40.00	-do-	24	Spanish
LOUIS TROLANO	40.00	-do-	20	Italian
ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
JOSE MAYO	150.00	Purser	27	Peruvian
HAROLD JOHNSTON	100.00	Asst. Purser	21	U.S.A.
EDMUND TAGGART	175.00	Doctor	41	British
HARLAND POWERS	135.00	Ch. Radio O.	25	American
PAUL HERROLD	85.00	2nd. -do-	26	U. S. A.
1. WILLIAM ENGELBERT	285.00	Chief Eng'r.	30	U. S. A.
2. JAMES COUPER	165.00	1st. Asst. Eng.	26	-do-
3. MANUEL LOUZAN	140.00	2nd. -do-	24	-do-
4. CLYTON POWELL	125.00	3rd. -do-	29	-do-
5. WILLIAM ALLGOOD	90.00	Jr. Eng'r.	26	British
6. GUMERCINDO FERNANDEZ	157.50	Ch. Ref. ENGR.	27	Spanish
7. CHAS SWANSON	120.00	2nd. -do-	24	British
8. JAMES MOFFAT	90.00	3rd. -do-	25	-do-
9. PEDRO ALLEGUE	85.00	Donkeyman	36	Spanish
10. JOSE LESTA	65.00	Storekeeper	41	-do-
11. RAMON CASAL	65.00	0 i l e r	29	-do-
12. ANTONIO VALER	65.00	-do-	22	-do-
13. JUAN FREIRE	65.00	-do-	22	-do-
14. ANTONIO LESTA	65.00	-do-	20	-do-
15. ANTONIO MONTES	65.00	-do-	28	-do-
16. ANTONIO LOPEZ	65.00	-do-	26	-do-
17. JOSE CASAL	60.00	Fireman	25	Spanish
18. MANUEL BAO	60.00	-do-	31	-do-
19. FRA. CISCO FERNANDEZ	260.00	-do-	22	-do-
20. JOSE GAYOL	50.00	W i p e r	26	Spanish
21. JOSE FERNANDEZ	50.00	-do-	26	-do-

19	CROPLEY	RAMON (FIRST)	ASST. PURSER	7-30-26	do	do	do	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7
20	WILLARD	WILLIAM	DOCTOR	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-7
21	TAGGART	EDMUND	CH. RADIO	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
22	GREEN	RAYMOND	JR. DO	do	do	do	do	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
23	CASPER	GEORGE	CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
24	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM	1st. ASST. ENG.	8-3-26	do	do	do	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
25	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN (FIRST)	2nd. do	7-20-26	do	do	do	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
26	WAHLQUIST	FRITZ	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
27	POWELL	CLYTON	JR. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8
28	ALLGOOD	WILLIAM	CH. REF. ENG.	8-3-26	do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7
29	FERNANDEZ	GUMERCINDO	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6
30	MOFFAT	JAMES										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Interline Co

Shomking

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Statement to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

24th, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON, Ja.

Name.		Age.		Nationality.		When and where signed on.		Sick leave.	
No.		NAME		SALARY		CAPACITY		AGE	
1	P. Smith	39	U.S.A.	Ch. Steward	39	U.S.A.			
2	M. Cornelius	38	U.S.A.	2nd. do	38	U.S.A.			
3	M. Dandus	39	Belgian	Stewardess	39	Belgian			
4	P. Welbourne	36	U.S.A.	Bartender	36	U.S.A.			
5	E. Nickels	43	U.S.A.	Ch. Cook	43	U.S.A.			
6	H. Holleman	28	U.S.A.	Fry. Cook	28	U.S.A.			
7	D. Ojeda	25	Spanish	Larder Cook	25	Spanish			
8	J. Valle	38	do	Ship's do	38	do			
9	A. Ruiz	24	do	Veg. do	24	do			
10	R. Laros	25	Venz.	Cooks Mate	25	Venz.			
11	J. Merratt	17	U.S.A.	do	17	U.S.A.			
12	R. Rojo	26	Uruguayan	do	26	Uruguayan			
13	W. Snyder	18	U.S.A.	Headman	18	U.S.A.			
14	A. McArthur	41	British	Ch. Baker	41	British			
15	T. McArthur	18	do	2nd. do	18	do			
16	J. Hewitt	40	do	Butcher	40	do			
17	J. Bogle	21	do	Pantryman	21	do			
18	W. Morgan	39	do	Storekeeper	39	do			
19	R. Gerrish	62	U.S.A.	Printer	62	U.S.A.			
20	W. Molanachan	38	British	Cheeker	38	British			
21	S. Kelly	24	do	Linenskeeper	24	do			
22	H. Roberts	34	do	Deck Steward	34	do			
23	G. Penn	25	U.S.A.	Messman	25	U.S.A.			
24	A. Sugars	37	British	Saloonman	37	British			
25	P. Callege	23	Colombian	Asst. Steward	23	Colombian			
26	A. Bowles	22	British	do	22	British			
27	J. Angel	34	U.S.A.	do	34	U.S.A.			
28	J. Goodhart	31	British	do	31	British			
29	T. Mitchell	45	do	do	45	do			
30	H. Jaggard	20	U.S.A.	do	20	U.S.A.			
31	St. Ranskowski	26	Polish	do	26	Polish			
32	T. Galt	12	U.S.A.	do	12	U.S.A.			
33	P. Olbertyn	26	Dutch	do	26	Dutch			
34	P. Metwegawa	22	German	do	22	German			
35	J. Robertson	31	British	do	31	British			
36	R. Earen	43	do	do	43	do			
37	W. Glenn	23	U.S.A.	do	23	U.S.A.			
38	J. McLeod	37	U.S.A.	do	37	U.S.A.			
39	J. Adams	39	British	do	39	British			
40	P. Heilsen	33	Danish	do	33	Danish			
41	A. Fare	16	U.S.A.	do	16	U.S.A.			
42	A. Fernandez	21	Cuban	Fireman's M.B.	21	Cuban			
43	V. Kirpelle	24	U.S.A.	Barber	24	U.S.A.			
44	T. Black	29	British	Asst Steward	29	British			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER LIST ATTACHED			
1. PATRICK SMITH	150.00	Chief Steward	45 U.S.A.
2. MURFORD CORNELIUS	90.00	2nd. Steward	44 -do-
3. MARIE DANDUS	45.00	Stewardess	38 Belgian
4. PERCY WELSHOURN	75.00	Bar tender	35 U.S.A.
5. ESSEX NICHOLS	140.00	Chief Cook	43 -do-
6. BERT TOLIN	95.00	2nd. Cook	34 British
7. HAROLD HOLLEMAN	80.00	Fry Cook	28 U.S.A.
8. DOMINGO OJEDA	75.00	Larder do	26 Spanish
9. JOSE VALLE	75.00	Ship's do	38 -do-
10. ANTONIO RUIZ	55.00	Veg't. do	24 -do-
11. JOAQUIN GALLAS	40.00	Cooks Mate	24 U.S.A.
12. RAKON LARGAS	40.00	-do-	25 Venezuelan
13. HARRY SHAN	40.00	-do-	30 U.S.A.
14. ALBERT MOULD	40.00	Endman	23 British
15. ALFRED McARTHUR	115.00	Chief Baker	41 British
16. THOMAS McARTHUR	65.00	2nd. Baker	18 -do-
17. JAMES HEWITT	85.00	Butcher	21 -do-
18. JOSEPH BOGLE	60.00	Pantryman	51 -do-
19. WALTER MORGAN	60.00	Storekeeper	39 -do-
20. ROSE GERRISH	70.00	Printer	62 U.S.A.
21. WILLIAM McLANACHAN	65.00	Checker	38 British
22. JOHN ROBERTSON	100.00	Apprentice	38 U.S.A.
23. HARRY ROBERTS	45.00	Deck Steward	34 British
24. RAYMOND ROJO	50.00	Kitchen	26 Uruguay
25. ARTHUR SUGARS	60.00	Salooman	37 British
26. EMIL ARMAND	45.00	Asst. Steward	34 U.S.A.
27. WALTER GLENN	45.00	-do-	28 -do-
28. JOHN ROGHE	45.00	-do-	21 -do-
29. JOHN McLEOD	45.00	-do-	31 -do-
30. JAMES ADAMS	45.00	-do-	31 British
31. MORRIS S DHOCK	45.00	-do-	29 -do-
32. PEDRO GALLIGO	45.00	-do-	28 Colombian
33. PATRICK BRADLEY	45.00	-do-	29 British
34. THOMAS MITCHELL	45.00	-do-	43 -do-
35. CONSTANT RANISWSKI	45.00	-do-	36 Polish
36. PAUL METZGEWA	45.00	-do-	28 German
37. GEORGE MARLOWE	45.00	-do-	36 U.S.A.
38. FRED HOLTFELDER	45.00	-do-	42 German
39. RICHARD GEYER	45.00	-do-	34 Cuban
40. DANIEL BULLINGER	45.00	-do-	34 U.S.A.
41. JOHN D'UYA	45.00	-do-	32 U.S.A.
42. MAX RESCHKOWTSKY	45.00	-do-	23 German
43. ESTEBAN CORRALIRA	40.00	Firemen's MB.	21 Spanish
44. VINCENT ZIRPOLLO	40.00	Barber	35 U.S.A.

[illegible]

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NORM.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86-29 at 57 alias
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST, 26th, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON, Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(3) NAME Given name	(4) GIVEN OR AT THIS PORT When	(5) D OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARRATT	WALTER (FIRST)	✓	MASTER	7-30-26	N.Y.	DOZH	YES	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
2	COOFIELD	LOUIS	✓	CH. OFFICER	do	do	do	do	51	M	DO		
3	BINGHAM	EMIL	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	DO		
4	MORRISSEY	LEO	✓	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	DO		
5	MILBERT	KARL	✓	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11
6	NASTASI	GROBIFIRO	✓	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6
7	SALAZAR	BERNARDO	✓	Q. MASTER	do	do	do	do	31	M	SP-AMER.	VENZ.	5-7
8	VASQUEZ	FRANCIS	✓	DO	do	do	do	do	28	M	DO	DO	5-5
9	MARTIN	HENRY (FIRST)	✓	DO	8-2-26	do	do	do	25	M	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	5-7
10	BUSCINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	7-30-26	do	do	do	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6
11	FERRARA	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	do	do	do	do	41	M	DO	DO	5-5
12	LAZARO	EDUARD	✓	DO	do	do	do	do	39	M	DO	DO	5-6
13	SATKE	ANTON	✓	DO	do	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6
14	MARTINEZ	Juan	✓	DO	do	do	do	do	25	M	SP-AMER.	C. RICAN	5-7
15	ROMERO	CARLOS	✓	DO	do	do	do	do	28	M	DO	MEXICAN	5-7
16	VESSARDI	GIUSEPPE	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	22	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8
17	PADO	JUAN	✓	DO	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6
18	SUAN	PEDRO	✓	DO	do	do	do	do	22	M	DO	DO	5-7
19	CROPLEY	RAIEN (FIRST)	✓	PURSER	8-3-26	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
20	WILLAR	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. PURSER	7-30-26	do	do	do	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7
21	SAGGART	EDMUND	✓	DOCTOR	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-7
22	GREEN	RAYMOND	✓	CH. RADIO	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
23	CASPER	GEORGE	✓	JR. DO	do	do	do	do	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
24	RECHLERT	WILLIAM	✓	CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
25	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN (FIRST)	✓	1st. ASST. ENG.	8-3-26	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
26	WAHLQUIST	FRITZ	✓	2nd. do	7-30-26	do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
27	POWELL	CLIFTON	✓	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		
28	ALLGOOD	WILLIAM	✓	JR. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8
29	FERNANDEZ	GONZALEZ	✓	CH. REF. ENG.	8-3-26	do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7
30	MOFFAT	JAMES	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6

Line
Owners
Local Ag

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department
and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of
arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien mem-
bers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master
to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway"
a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36
have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

penalties by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"SANTA MARTA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **AUGUST, 28th**, 19**26**, from the port of **KINGSTON, Ja.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HANSEN	GEORGE (FIRST)	✓		3rd. ENG. ENC.	9-8-26	N.Y.	BOTH	YES	25	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5-8		
2	ALCQUE	PEDRO	✓		DOCKMAN	7-30-26	do	do	do	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
3	LESTA	JOSE	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	41	M	DO	DO	5-6		
4	VALEZ	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	do	do	do	do	29	M	DO	DO	5-5		
5	MEIRE	JUAN	✓		DO	do	do	do	do	22	M	DO	DO	5-8		
6	FUENTES	ANTONIO	✓		DO	do	do	do	do	22	M	DO	DO	5-7		
7	LESTA	ANTONIO	✓		DO	do	do	do	do	20	M	DO	DO	5-9		
8	LOPE	ANTONIO	✓		DO	do	do	do	do	28	M	DO	DO	5-6		
9	MONTES	ANTONIO	✓		DO	do	do	do	do	26	M	DO	DO	5-7		
10	CASAL	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	32	M	DO	DO	5-8		
11	VARGAS	ALFREDO	✓		DO	do	do	do	do	25	M	SP-AMER.	CHILEAN	5-6		
12	BAO	MANUEL	✓		DO	do	do	do	do	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
13	GORENTRA	ESTEBAN	✓		WIPER	do	do	do	do	21	M	DO	DO	5-6		
14	GAYOL	JOSE (FIRST)	✓		DO	do	do	do	do	25	M	DO	DO	5-8		
15	SMITH	PATRICK	✓		CH. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
16	CORNELIUS	MENFORD	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
17	DANDUS	MARIE	✓		STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	39	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-4		
18	WILBOURNE	PERCY	✓		BARTENDER	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
19	NICKONS	ESSEX	✓		CH. COOK	9-8-26	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
20	HOUSMAN	HAROLD (FIRST)	✓		EXY DO	8-4-26	do	do	do	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
21	<i>Ornela</i>	DOMINGO	✓		LARDER COOK	7-30-26	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
22	VALEZ	JOSE (FIRST)	✓		SHIP'S DO	8-8-26	do	do	do	30	M	DO	DO	5-9		
23	BUIS	ANTONIO (FIRST)	✓		VEG. DO	9-8-26	do	do	do	24	M	DO	DO	5-6		
24	LAKES	RAFAEL	✓		COOK'S MATE	do	do	do	do	25	M	SP-AMER.	VEZ.	5-5		
25	MERRITT	JOSEPH (FIRST)	✓		DO	do	do	do	do	17	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
26	ROJO	RAYMOND (FIRST)	✓		DO	do	do	do	do	26	M	SP-AMER.	URUGUAIAN	5-6		
27	SHYDE	WILLIAM (FIRST)	✓		REEDMAN	do	do	do	do	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
28	<i>McArthur</i>	ALEC	✓		CH. BAKER	7-30-26	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5		
29	<i>McArthur</i>	THOMAS	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	18	M	DO	DO	5-6		
30	HEWITT	JAMES	✓		BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	40	M	DO	AUSTRALIAN	5-9		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Shonky

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SANTA MARTA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **AUGUST, 26th., 1926.**, from the port of **KINGSTON, Ja.** 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOGLE JOSEPH	✓		PANTRYMAN	7-30-26 N.Y.	BOTH	YES	31	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5-9		
2	MORGAN WALTER	✓		STOREKEEPER	do do	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
3	GERRISH ROSEWILL	✓		PRINTER	do do	do	do	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
4	MOLANAGHAN WILLIAM (FIRST)	✓		CHECKER	8-2-26 do	do	do	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		
5	KELLY SIDNEY	✓		LANDRUMPER	7-30-26 do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5		
6	ROBERTS HARRY	✓		DECK STEWARD	do do	do	do	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6		
7	PERA GERMAN (FIRST)	✓		MESSMAN	8-3-26 do	do	do	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
8	SUGARS ARTHUR	✓		SALOONMAN	7-30-26 do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
9	GALLEGO PEDRO	✓		ASST. STEWARD	8-3-26 do	do	do	28	M	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-6		
10	BOWLES ARTHUR (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
11	ANGEL JOSEPH	✓		DO	do do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
12	GOODHART JOHN (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7		
13	MITCHELL THOMAS (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	43	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6		
14	JAGGARD HENRY (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
15	RANISZENSKI CONSTANCE (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	36	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-7		
16	GALT THOMAS (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	18	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
17	OLBERTIE PAUL (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	36	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6		
18	METZGER PAUL (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
19	ROBERTSON JOHN (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
20	HERON RICHARD (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
21	CHAPMAN WALTER	✓		DO	do do	do	do	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
22	MOLROD JOHN	✓		DO	do do	do	do	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
23	ADAMS JAMES	✓		DO	do do	do	do	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
24	HILSEN PETER (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	33	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
25	FARO ARTHUR (FIRST)	✓		DO	do do	do	do	16	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
26	FERNANDEZ ANTONIO (FIRST)	✓		FIREMAN'S MB	do do	do	do	21	M	SP-AMER.	GURAN	5-7		
27	ZIRPOLO VINCENT	✓		BARBER	7-30-26 do	do	do	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN	✓			
28	Black	✓		Light in hospital	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Has. J.	✓		Light in hospital	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Lawrence	✓		Light in hospital	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Line **235**
Owners
Local Agents
16-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via **Kingston, Jamaica**
Date **AUG 9 1926**
Signature **George F. Kelly**
Seal and Stamp
NO RECORD

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Q. Eschell, MASTER, of the S. B. SANTA MARTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Aug

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
George F. Kelly
Vice Consul AUG 21 1926
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
NO FEE and
RECORDED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 27272 BILLED AUG. 21 1926

I, E. Rodriguez, Surgeon of the Columbian Steam Ship Co. Inc., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts College Medical School, Boston Mass., U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Cards Furnished

Removed

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1926

at Bananaquillo, Colombia

Service # 1395

No fee prescribed
American vessel.

EDWIN I. KING

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DiPu. MAIS	RES. OF U.S.A. REG.	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD	
1st Cabin	6					3					9
2nd Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL	6					3					9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 6	3	9
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 6	3	9



Handwritten note: 5/20/26
Colombian

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. BOLIVAR

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, 13TH AUGUST, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 20, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Colombia, from Porto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1926

at _____

R. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REVISOR'S PREVIOUS OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tracy, of the SS. Columbia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1926

at New York

R. H. Hines
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. BOLIVAR Sailing from Cartagena, Colombia, August 11, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 20, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hanabergh	Ernest W.	36		M	M	March, 4, 1890 Cartagena, Colombia Citizen thru fathers citizenship.	PP 766329	Tenafly, N.J.
2	Frisbee	Miles P.	29		M	S	May, 23, 1897 Northfield, N.Y. <i>Religious Insp. 2pm</i>	Citizen <i>Albany</i> Card #8750 wife 4/17/21	East Meridith, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

118

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. Bellevue Sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA, AUGUST 13, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 25, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HURST	CHARLES B.	41	8	M	S	Clarkburg W. Va. Dec. 23, 1884		971 W. Pike St. Clarkburg W. Va.
2							<i>Raymond J. Drup. 2 Pm</i>		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOLIVAR, arriving at New York, Aug 25, 1926, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Long	Lawrence M.			Master	July, 27 1926	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	None
	Harrison	Dale D.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	170	"
	Larsen	Tjarand			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	Norwegian	"	5-8	160	"
	Maddock	John A.			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	"	5-9	160	"
	Eliss	Willard			Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
	Looven	Hugo			Boat.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Estonia	Estonia	5-8	160	"
	Benard	George			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Ir. Brit.	5-7	150	"
	Benkwits	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	Germany	5-6	150	"
	Knerrmann	Frits			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
	Sorensen	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Danish	Denmark	5-6	160	"
	Hassell	Merrill			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	145	"
12	Halbert	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	"	5-10	160	"
13	Pollock	Robert			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scotland	Ir. Brit.	5-7	150	"
14	Mann	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	"
15	Clifford	James S.			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
16	Ward	Hosea R.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
17	Lowell	Clarence L.			2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	170	"
18	Scott	John H.			3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
19	Yanes	Antonio			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	"
20	Weis	Ewald			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	France	5-8	160	"
21	Schmidt	Paul H.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Ecuador	5-7	160	"
22	Gonzales	Jose			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span. Amer.	Ecuador	5-5	150	"
23	Anglade	Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spain.	Spain	5-8	150	"
24	Sarcia	Basilio			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
25	Cunha	John			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7	150	"
26	Derston	George			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	"
27	Bailey	Benjamin			Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	African	"	5-8	180	"
28	Layne	Samuel			Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	170	"
29	Cordice	Reginald			Utility	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
30	Hall	Adolph			Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	150	"

Line Colombian SS Co. Inc.
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto

Referring
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BOLIVAR**, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 25*, 19*26*, from the port of *Guantanamo Cuba* **225**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bramlett	Samuel			✓ <i>messman</i>	July, 27 1926	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	M	African	U.S.	5-7	150	None
<i>First</i> 2	Jones	Donald M.			<i>messboy</i>	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
<i>First</i> 3	Allen	Alexander			<i>Deserted, Guantanamo Cuba. Aug 19, 1926. (LMD)</i>	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
4					<i>Refusing ship.</i>											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **Colombian SS Co. Inc.**
 Owners **ditto**
 Local Agents **ditto**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

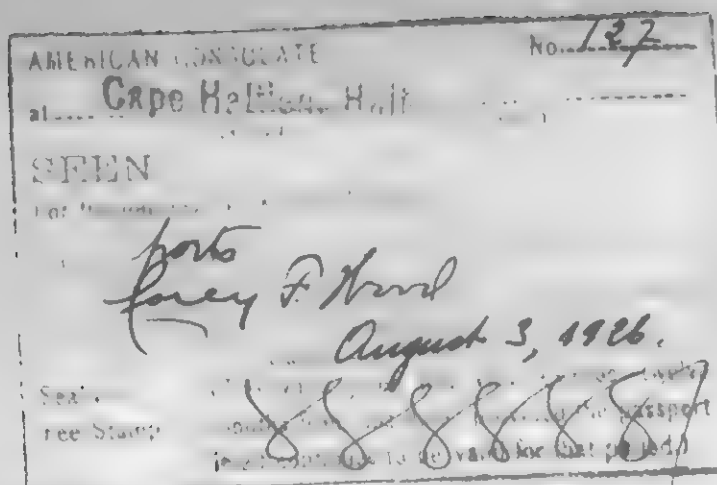
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Long - Master, of the Steamship, Jovina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm. Long Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOLIVAR, arriving at, NEW YORK, Aug 25, 1926, from the port of PTO. COLOMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PERTICA	RAIMUNDO			WORK AWAY	AUG. 13/26	BQUILLA	YES	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	130	NONE
2	AVENDAÑO	FRANCISCO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	LAT. AMER.	CHILEAN	5-4	180	NONE
3	ROSARIO	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	LAT. AMER.	AMERICAN	5-5	160	NONE
4	VARGAS	JACINTO			DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	LAT. AMER.	VENEZUELA	5-4	130	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Barranquilla Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Aug 13, 1926
(Date)
See and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Serial No 1376
no fee

Line
Owners
Local Agents

8-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Long (Master), of the S. S. Bolivia, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which apply to the vessel.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1925
Raymond
 Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

Bosnian.	Korean.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Chinese.	Magyar
Croatian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
East Indian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
Flemish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8819
Aug. 25-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 8 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 8 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 8830

INFORMATION REPORT - ENGLAND - 1977-1978

AUGUST 25 and 26, 1926

[illegible]

PA 20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8820
Aug. 25-26-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 8 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ALL NO. 100-10000
FILED AUG 31 1936

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. W. Allen, Surgeon of the S. S. Mongolia, Sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pittsburgh of Pittsburgh, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Allen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept. 1936

at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Arr 8 25-26

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bolshevik.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

43

GENERAL 19-2187

34

35

36

Immigration
Visa
Number

Issued at

Date

30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '36
11	✓ Barbados	July 15, '36
31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '36
33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '36
37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '36
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '36
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '36
4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '36
20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '36
12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '36

21 11 14
23 17 40
30 24 24
2 (Aug 11) (Aug 11) (Aug 11)

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Mongolia

Passengers sailing from

Havana Cuab.

Aug 21st 1926

19 26

1448

43

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Nogues	Frances	26	F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	American	Cuba	Havana	Hus: Alex Nogues Nuevitas # Cuba	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus
2		Nogues	Norma	2	F S	None	No	None	Yes	Cuban	do	do	do	Same as above.	do	do

Phoe R King Sept 10 1941

Total passengers . . .	1,000
U.S. citizens . . .	1,000
Aliens . . .	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List 4

2

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 25th 1926

43

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at ---	Date
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. H. H. H., of the S. S. Mongolia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug., 19 26
at New York

John King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '26
11	✓ Barbados	July 15, '26
31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '26
33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '26
37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '26
12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas W. Allen, Surgeon of the S. S. Mongolia, sailing there-with do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing there-with "or" employed by
 owners thereof, as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Allen

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 26
 at New York.

Sherr King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4-410

43

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '26
11	✓ Barbados	July 15, '26
31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '26
33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '26
37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '26
12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '26

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba

August 21st

1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Harragan	44	M	M Broker	Yes English	Yes British	English	Cuba Havana	Lanborn, Hutchings Co Royal Canada Bank Bldg, Havana	NY	New York
2		Harragan	28	F	M wife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Same as above	NY	do
3		Harragan	15	F	S Student	Yes do	Yes U.S.	do	do	Same as above	NY	do
4		Klein	31	F	M wife	Yes German	Yes Poland	Polish	do	178 Habana St Habana, Cuba	NY	do
5		Klein	7	M	S Student	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Same as above	NY	do
6		Klein	2	F	S None	No	No do	do	do	Same as above	NY	do
7		Martinez	41	F	M wife	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Spanish	do	Bernaza 53 Havana, Cuba	NY	do
8		Martinez	14	F	S Student	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Same as above	NY	do
9		Martinez	12	F	S do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Same as above	NY	do
10		Martinez	15	F	S do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Same as above	NY	do
11		Bedrosian	22	F	M wife	Yes Armenian	Yes Armenian	Turkish	do	Father: A. Agzarian Beirut, Syria	NY	do
12		Bedrosian	33	M	M Merchant	Yes English	(Naturalizations Paper New York 1924 Supreme Court)		do	Wife: Palagia Kahwaji 24 Antonricio St Havana	NY	New York
13	TEMP. STAY	Kahwaji	30	M	M paper	Yes do	Yes Syrian	Syrian	Cuba Havana	Mother: Vinda Wenedez Guanajay, Cuba	NY	do
14		Valdez	28	M	S Publisher	Spanish	Yes Cuban	Spanish	do	Father: Jose Lopez 69 Tella Lamar, Matanzas	NY	do
15		Jorge	20	M	S Clerk	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Cousin: Eliseo Lopez Cuba Central Chaparre, Oriente,	W. Va.	Welen
16		Rego	24	M	S Waiter	Yes do	Yes do	do	do	Mo: Sophia bacimann Frankfurt on Main, Germany	NY	New York
17		Backman	25	M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes German	German	do	Frankfurt on Main, Germany	NY	New York
18	P.S. USA. RES.	Cameron	47	M	M Salesman	do	Yes British	English	U.S. Los Angeles	On Business trip	Calif	Los Angeles
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

43

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '26
11	Barbados	July 15, '26
31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '26
33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '26
37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '26
12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

Aug. 25th

1926

4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.										
			If yes—																						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	NY	On Business trip	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	None	B W I	Trinidad	+	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	1925	NY	Same as above	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Br	Br	None	U S	Brooklyn	+	
3	Yes	Father	Yes	1926	NY	Going to School	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Lt	Br	Br	None	U S	Flushing	+	
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband: 1821 St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	NA	+	
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	Fr	Br	Br	None	do	NA	+	
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 -	Fr	Br	Br	None	do	NA	+	
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	1914	NY	501 Hancock St Brooklyn N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Br	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana	+	
8	Yes	Father	Yes	1914	NY	Same as above	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Br	Br	Br	None	do	NA	+	
9	Yes	do	Yes	1914	NY	Same as above	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Br	Br	Br	None	do	NA	+	
10	Yes	do	Yes	1914	NY	Same as above	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Br	Br	None	do	NA	+	
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband: 306 W 21st St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Esar	+	
12																									
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		From Abraham Hitti 60 Washington St New York	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Syria	Liban	+	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	2 yrs	NY	On Business Trip	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Lt	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Guangjay	+
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin: Manuel Jorge 230 E 43rd St New York	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana	+	
16	No	Self	Yes	No		Brp in Law: Cesar Zalez Helen, W. Va.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Br	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana	+	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	NY	Uncle: Wm Bachmann 609 W 135th St New York	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr	Gr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Hausen	+
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1898	Ang	Wife: Clara Cameron 2306 W 10th St Los Angeles	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Zealand	Auckland	+	

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

43

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '26
11	Barbados	July 15, '26
31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '26
33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '26
37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '26
12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. Candy, Master**, of the **S. S. Mongolia**, from **New York**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **August**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

Sho P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '26
11	✓ Barbados	July 15, '26
31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '26
33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '26
37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '26
12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. Allen, Surgeon of the S. S. Mongolia, Sailing there-with do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing there-with "or" employed by "or" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pittsburgh,
Pittsburgh, Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. Allen

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 26

at New York.

Chas. Allen
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-530

43

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '26
11	✓ Barbados	July 15, '26
31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '26
33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '26
37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '26
12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. Morgolia

Passengers sailing from Cristobal

Aug. 18th

19 26

14-438

43

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Patino	Alijandro Garces	45	M M	Merchant House-	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	Colo.	Calli	Father: Naponneeno
2		Patino	Tulla-Cordoba	33	F M	wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Calli, Columbia
3		Patino	Bernardo	6	M S	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antullio Cordoba
4		Vallejo	Vicente	41	M M	Merchant House-	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Calli, Columbia
5		Vallejo	Esther	26	F M	wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Same as above
6		Gonzales	Carlos E Garcia	40	M S	Cutter	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Cicilia Vallejo
7		Restrepo	Ligia	11	F S	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Calli, Columbia
8		Restrepo	Luz	13	F S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Calli, Columbia
9		Restrepo	Carolina	41	F W	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Same as above
10		Restrepo	Mariela	5	F S	None	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Bro: Artura Mesa
11		Bohannan	Terence	37	M S	Account	Yes	English	Yes Canadian	British	Col.	Barranca Veya	Medellin, Col.
													Same as above
													Tropical Oil Co.
													Barranca Veya, Col

Thos R King Inst. 10/10/20

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 25th, 1926

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	No Self	Yes	Yes 1 yr 1925	Same as above	Yes 2 wk	No	5 10	Dk Br Br	Col. Calli
2	No Husband	Yes	Yes 1 yr 1925	Same as above	Yes 2 wk	No	5 5	Dk Br Br	do do
3	No Father	Yes	Yes 1 yr 1925	Same as above	Yes 2 wk	No	5 5	Dk Br Br	do do
4	No Self	Yes	Yes 1 mo 1926	Same as above	Yes 1 mo	No	5 11	Dk Dk Br	do do
5	No Self	Yes	Never	Same as above	Yes 6 days	No	5 9	Dk Dk Br	Col. Sopetran
6	No Self	Yes	Never	Same as above	Yes 6 days	No	5 8	Dk Dk Br	do Tulua
7	No Self	Yes	Never	Same as above	Yes 6 days	No	5 7	Dk Dk Br	do do
8	No Self	Yes	Never	Same as above	Yes 6 days	No	5 9	Dk Dk Br	do Medellin
9	No Self	Yes	Never	Same as above	Yes 6 days	No	5 5	Dk Dk Br	do Manizales
10	No Self	Yes	Never	Same as above	Yes 6 days	No	5 7	Fr Br Br	Canada Sarnia
11	No Self	Yes	Yes 1 dys N Y	In Transit to Canada	Yes 1 day	No	5 7	Fr Br Br	Canada Sarnia

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '26
11	Barbados	July 15, '26
31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '26
33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '26
37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '26
12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '26

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Candy, Master, of the S. S. Mongolia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926, at New York

Master Officer*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '26
11	✓ Barbados	July 15, '26
31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '26
33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '26
37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '26
12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mongolia

sailing from

Havana, Cuba

Aug. 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 25th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Von Tresckow	Egmont C	54	M	M	Mamaroneck, N Y. June 18th 1872		Dept of State Washington, DC.
2	Iedoux	John W	66	M	M	St. Croix, Ind. Aug. 29th 1860		112 No. Broad St. Swathmore, Penna. 883 Lake St Newark, N J.
3	Rigdon	Carl	43	M	M	Elroy, N Y. Sept. 22nd 1882		7 So. Grant St Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
4	Nogues	Frances	26	F	M	Ashtley, Penna 1900		Same as above.
5	Nogues	Norma I.	2	F	S	Wilkes-Barre, Penna 1923		

Permanently on alien manifest & kept King
The ship left 9:15 PM

43

34	35	36
----	----	----

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
-------------------------------	-----------	------

30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '26
11	✓ Barbados	July 15, '26
31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '26
33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '26
37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '26
12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mongolia

sailing from Cristobal, C. Z.

, Aug. 18th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 25th, 1926

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Y. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sexton, Madeline	36	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan. 12th 1890		268 Sterling St Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Schucker, Esther	28	F	S	Altoona, Pa. July 3rd 1898		3114 Terrace St Pittsburgh, Penna
3	Schucker, Edna	30	F	S	Lancaster, Penna Dec. 15th 1896		Same as above
4	Gerdeman, Albert	42	M	S	St. Charles Co. Mo. Oct 6th 1884		Springdale, Ark.
5	Souther, John	45	M	S	Boston, Mass. Dec. 14th 1880		Jamica Plain, Mass. 1433 Spring St Washington, DC.
6	Ambs, Harry	29	M	M	Buffalo, N. Y. Nov. 19th 1896		Sapulpa, Okla.
7	Sheedy, Guy	31	M	M	Bluffton, Ind. May 13th 1895		Same as above
8	Sheedy, Nellie May	28	F	M	Holton, Kan. March 28th 1893		Same as above
9	Sheedy, Kathleen	4	F	S	Sapulpa, Okla. Jan. 27th 1922		Same as above 22 E. Glenwood St Buffalo, N. Y.
10	Seider, Charles	31	M	S	Buffalo, N. Y. April 21st 1895		
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

43

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
34	35	36
30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '26
11	Barbados	July 15, '26
31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '26
33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '26
37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '26
12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, Chas. W. Allen, Surgeon of the S. S. Mongolia, Sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pittsburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Allen

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926

at New York

Shorak King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aug. 10, '26
July 25, '26
Aug. 11, '26
Aug. 16, '26
Aug. 19, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 4, '26
Aug. 12, '26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba

August 21st

19 26

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Ratouchniak ✓	Soura	49	F	M	House-wife	Yes	5/5620 Yiddish	Yes Russia	Jewish	83 Cuba	Havana	None	N Y	New York
2	U. S. CIT.	Reith ✓	Max	29	M	S	(U. S. Citizens Naturalized Supreme Court June 1924	Yes	4/1620	Yes Spain	Spanish	83 Cuba	Matanza	Fr: Albino Gonzalez	N Y	New York
3		Valdez ✓	Jose	28	M	S	Carpenter	Spanish	4/1620	Yes Spain	Spanish	83 Cuba	so	Melanes 67 Matanzas		
4		Mesa ✓	Gonzalo	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	4/1620	Yes Spain	Spanish	83 Cuba		Cousin: egino Mesa	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Gonzalez ✓	Victoriano	46	M	S	Baker	Yes	4/1620	Yes Spain	Spanish	83 Cuba	New York	Milanes 61 Matanzas	N Y	New York
6		Szthyk ✓	Sara	55	F	M	House-wife	No	---	No Russia	Jewish	83 Cuba	Havana	None		
7	UNDER 16	Szthyk ✓	Lybe	13	F	S	None	No	---	No Russia	Jewish	Cuba	Havana	San Ignacio # 16 Havana	Mass	Boston
8	UNDER 16	Szthyk ✓	Dension	14	M	S	Student	Yes	1A9166 7/7/43 English	Yes Russia	Jewish	Cuba	Havana	Same as above	Mass	Boston
9		Kibalo ✓	Julia	38	F	M	House-wife	Yes	3/5620 Polish	Yes Russia	Jewish	Cuba	Havana	Inquisidor 12 Havana, Cuba	Penna	ton
10	UNDER 16	Kibalo ✓	Stefania	6	F	S	None	No	---	do	do	do	do	Same as above	do	do
11		Gaby ✓	Freida	24	F	M	House-wife	Yes	4/1620 Yiddish	Yes Russian	do	99 Penna	Scranton	Husband:		
12	U. S. CIT.	Aznavorian ✓	Michaul	36	M	M	(U. S. Citizen Circuit Court Detroit, Mich. Nov. 18th 1925)							Cuba 154, Havana, Cuba	Pa	Scranton
13		Aznavorian ✓	Barzar	26	F	M	wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes Armenia	Turkish	83 Cuba	Havana	None	Mich	Detroit
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

Thor R King Insp. 10⁵⁰ P.M.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-581

Aug. 10, '26

July 15, '26

Aug. 11, '26

Aug. 16, '26

Aug. 19, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 4, '26

Aug. 12, '26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. Candy**, Master, of the **S. S. Mongolia**, from **New York**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926, at New York, N. Y.

Shore King
Immigration Officer

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

Aug. 10, '26

July 15, '26

Aug. 11, '26

Aug. 16, '26

Aug. 19, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 4, '26

Aug. 12, '26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, Chas. Allen, Surgeon of the S. S. Mongolia, sailing there-with do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pittsburgh,
Pittsburgh, Penna., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve (12) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. Allen

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 26

at New York, N. Y.

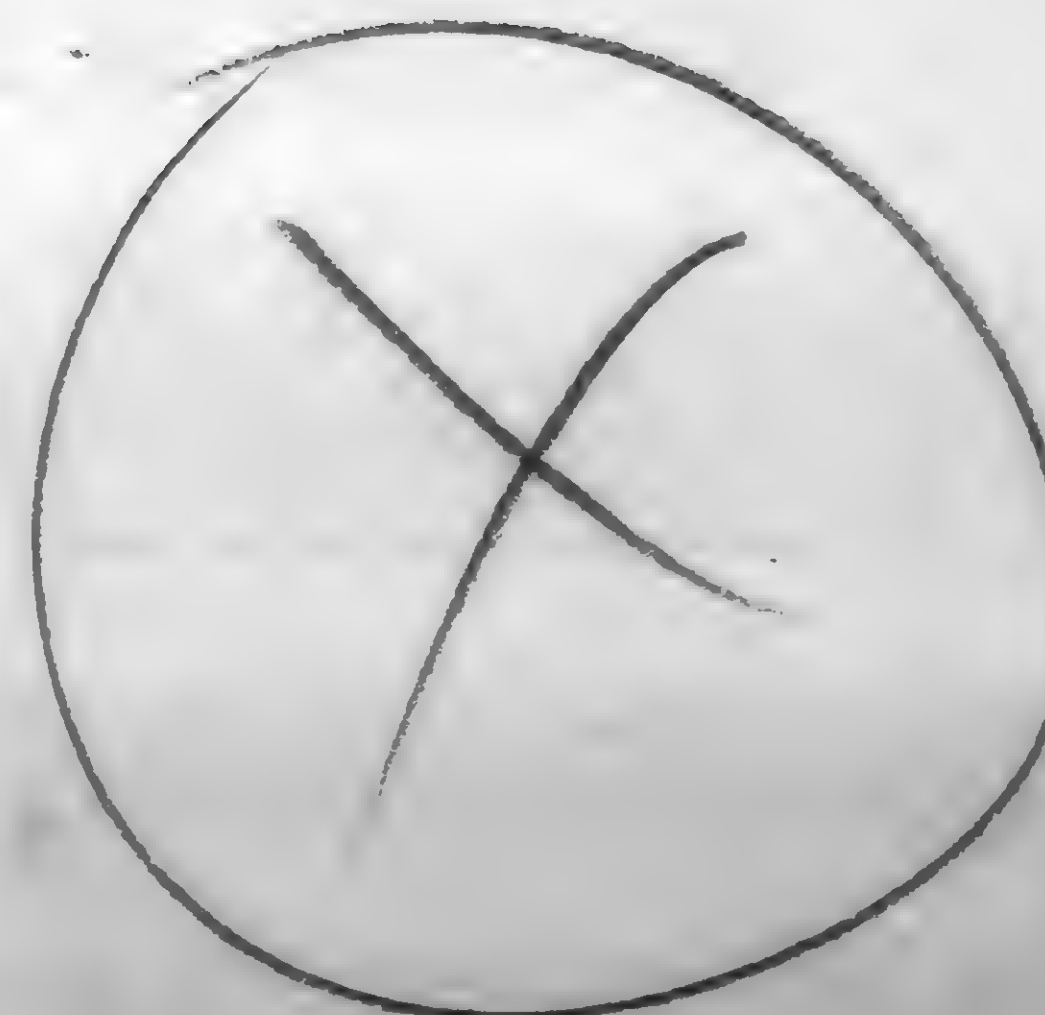
Thor King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



16-481

Aug. 10, '26
July 15, '26
Aug. 11, '26
Aug. 16, '26
Aug. 19, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 4, '26
Aug. 12, '26

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia

Passengers sailing from Cristobal

August 18th, 1926

(Printed in England.)

14-281

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bonitto ✓	Sylvan	24	M	Operator ✓	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Colored	Panama Panama City	Fr. Samuel A. Mowett Panama City, Pa. Aunt: Zella Young	N Y	New York
2		Wint ✓	Lillian	22	F	Maid ✓	Yes	do ✓	Yes	do	do	C. Z. Corozan	Panama City, Pa. Bro: Samuel Mead	N Y	New York
3		Meade ✓	Daniel	19	M	Student ✓	Yes	do ✓	Yes	do	do	C. Z. Cristobal	Cristobal, C. Z. Employee Corozal Hosp.	N Y	New York
4	12618/157	Saunders ✓	Ada Elizabeth	45	F	Housewife ✓	Yes	do ✓	Yes	do	do	C. Z. Corozal	Corozal, C. Z. Mo: Mrs V. Rodriguez	N Y	New York
5		Rodriguez ✓	Alfonso	21	M	Barber ✓	Yes	Spanish ✓	Yes	Ecuadorian	Spanish	Ecuador Guayaquil	Huigra, Ecuador Mo: Susan Dennis	N Y	New York
6		Heuben ✓	Hilda May	20	F	Maid ✓	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Colored	C. Z. Amador	Panama City, Pa. Mo: Florence Smith	N Y	New York
7		Vaz ✓	Harcourt	18	M	Messenger ✓	Yes	do ✓	Yes	do	do	C. Z. La Boca	La Boca, C. Z. Mo: Florinda Monge	Mich	Detroit
8		Monge ✓	Isaac	21	M	Planter ✓	Yes	Spanish ✓	Yes	Costa Rican	Spanish	Costa Rican San Jose	San Pedro, Costa Rica Father:	N Y	New York
9	TRANSIT 12618/157	Consonni ✓	Egridio	28	M	Summer laborer ✓	Yes	do ✓	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Milanio	Milanio, Italy Mo: Francisco Seda	N Y	New York
10		Seda ✓	Rosa	20	F	Seamstress ✓	Yes	do ✓	Yes	Costa Rican	Spanish	Costa Rican San Jose	San Jose, Costa Rica Mo: Carlotta Herrera	N J	Bayonne
11		Herrera ✓	Roberto	32	M	Bookkeeper ✓	Yes	do ✓	Yes	do	do	do do	San Jose, Costa Rica Mo: Edweiges Mejia	N Y	New York
12		Mejia ✓	Orfilia	21	F	Maid ✓	Yes	Spanish ✓	Yes	do	do	do do	San Francisco, Calif	N Y	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aug. 25/26 Sufardo Day
11:30am

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-281

36

Date

Aug. 10, '26

July 25, '26

Aug. 11, '26

Aug. 16, '26

Aug. 19, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 4, '26

Aug. 12, '26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug. 25th

19 26

12

15

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—							
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?								Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—							
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Father: Rudolph Bonitto 45 W 117th St New York	Visa No. 283 Aug. 2nd 1926 at Jamaica	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	B1	B1	Br	None	B. W. I.	Jamaica	✓
2	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: T. K. Wint 12 Minerva Pl White Plains NY	Visa No. 277 Aug. 6th 1926 at Panama City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	B1	B1	Br	None	do	Clarendon	✓
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Foster Bro: Arnold Jones 1028 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY	Visa No. 159 July 7th at Panama City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	B1	B1	Br	None	C. Z.	Cristobal	✓
4	Yes	Self	50	No	Bro: William Dixon 2400-7th Ave New York	Visa No. 178 Aug. 5th 1926 at Panama City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	B1	B1	Br	None	B. W. I.	Jamaica	✓
5	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle: Ramon Guardiola 32 W 113th St New York	Visa No. 175 Aug. 9th 1926 at Panama City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil	✓
6	Yes	Mother	50	No	Bro: Ernest Reubin 218 W 140th St New York	Visa No. 100 Aug. 4th 1926 at Panama City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	B1	B1	Br	None	B. W. I.	Jamaica	✓
7	Yes	Cousin	50	No	Mrs C. Ford Highland Park, Detroit, Mich	Visa No. 270 Aug. 7th 1926 at Panama City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	B1	B1	Br	None	B. W. I.	Jamaica	✓
8	Yes	Brother	50	No	2nd Cousin D. Cruz 40 Western St Yonkers, N. Y.	Visa No. 142 Aug. 11th 1926 at San Jose C. R.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Br	Br	None	Costa Rica	San Jose	✓
9	Yes	Self	50	No	In Transit to France Cousin: Mrs Olivia Ramirez	Intransit Visa No 17 Colon Aug 16th 1926	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	W	Br	Br	None	Italy	Milano	+
10	Yes	Mother	50	No	1087 Broadway, Bayonne, N. J. Bro: Francisco Herrera	Visa No. 139 Aug. 6th 1926 at San Jose, C. R.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Costa Rica	San Jose	✓
11	Yes	Self	50	No	400 Manhattan Ave New York Aunt: Mrs M. M. Alexieff	Visa No. 67 Aug. 14th 1926 at San Jose C. R.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	do	do	+
12	Yes	Aunt	50	No	343 E 34th St New York	Visa No. 143 Aug. 12th 1926 at San Jose, C. R.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	do	Joachim	✓

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15-401

rs.
upon

Aug. 10, '26

July 15, '26

Aug. 11, '26

Aug. 16, '26

Aug. 19, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 4, '26

Aug. 12, '26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. Candy, Master**, of the **S. S. Mongolia**, from **New York**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926

at New York, N. Y.

J. H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aug. 10, '26

July 15, '26

Aug. 11, '26

Aug. 16, '26

Aug. 19, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 4, '26

Aug. 12, '26

102
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mongolia

sailing from

Cristobal, C. Z.

Aug. 18th 1926. Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug. 25th 1926 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hayes	Helen	23	F	S	Youngstown, Ohio Jan. 13th 1903		1619 Mars Ave. Lakewood, Ohio U. S. Military Academy West Point, N. Y.
2	Watkins	Gauldin	21	M	S	Brook Co. Ga. Aug. 10th 1905	District Court, Brooklyn N Y. Dec. 4th 1924	223-13th St Brooklyn, N Y. 121 Savoy St Bridgeport, Conn. 447 Vine St Glendale, Calif. 960-4th Ave Freedom, Penna.
3	Fehmi	McLaren	37	M	M			
4	Bender	Abe	21	M	S	Bridgeport, Conn. Feb. 14th 1905		
5	Steelman,	Lawrence	64	M	M	Phila, Pa. May 13th 1862		
6	Cowfer	Gilbert	51	M	M	Beaver Co., Pa. Dec. 12th 1874		
7	Cowfer	Minnie	47	F	M	Portsmouth, Ohio Nov. 17th 1879		Same as above.
8	Schondelmeyer	George	11	M	S	Rochester, Pa. July 26th 1915		Same as above.
9						FROM HOSPITAL AT BALBOA EX S. S. MANCHURIA		
10	Sorensen	Agnes	25	F	S	Newark, N. J. May 13th 1903		445 16th Ave. Irvington, N. J.
11						DEPORTEES FROM BALBOA, C. Z.		
12	Monzon	Joseph	22	M	S	San Juan, Porto Rica Nov. 9th 1903		102 E 109th St New York
13	Massheir	Joseph	26	M	S	San Juan, Porto Rica Aug. 14th 1900		218 E 98th St New York

Ex 12.13 Aug. 25/26 Superols Aug.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

rs.
upon

Aug. 10, '26
July 15, '26
Aug. 11, '26
Aug. 16, '26
Aug. 19, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 4, '26
Aug. 12, '26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

15

S. S. Mongolia

sailing from Havana, Cuba

Aug. 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 25th 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Peck	Graciela	8	✓	S	Havana, Cuba Feb. 25th 1918 (Parents	U. S. Citizens) District Court Boston, Mass 1880	106 W 69th St New York 1645 Portland Ave. St. Paul, Minn. 62 Knowles Ave. Pawtaucket, R. I.
2	Moore	William A	65	✓	M			
3	Chase	Rebecca	19	✓	F	Plainfield, N. J. Jan. 22nd 1907		
4	Humboldt	Franklin	24	✓	M	St. Thomas, Porto Rica Sept. 25th 1902		204 W 118th St New York
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. pers. upon
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Aug. 10, '26
July 15, '26
Aug. 11, '26
Aug. 16, '26
Aug. 19, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 24, '26
Aug. 4, '26
Aug. 12, '26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 105

15

S. S. Mongolia

sailing from Cristobal

Aug. 18th 1926 Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 25th, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Monzon	Joseph	26	M	S	San Juan Porto Rica Nov. 9th 1903	DWC - Seaman card	102 E 109th St New York
2	Wassheir	Joseph	26	M	S	San Juan, Porto Rica Aug. 14th 1900	" " "	218 E 98th St New York N
3						OPN 6600 Dup \$45 pm 8/24/26		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date

Aug. 10, '26

July 25, '26

Aug. 11, '26

Aug. 16, '26

Aug. 19, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 4, '26

Aug. 12, '26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Mongolia Pan Pac

arrived Aug. 25, 1926

M.,

from Aug. Erdman
Sept 10 Erdman

[illegible]

36

Date _____

Aug. 10, '26

July 15, '26

Aug. 11, '26

Aug. 16, '26

Aug. 19, '25

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '26

Aug. 24, '28

AUG. 4, 1961

Aug. 12, 20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
Sept 2nd 1926

Total crew at time of arrival.	264	Number of seamen deserted.	None
Number of seamen discharged.	264	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.		Total crew this date.	267

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

03A1303W

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all such aliens who have been shipped on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and who have been employed on such vessel in the capacity of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or signer, or so to deliver either the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the formation of the question whether the balance of the passengers on such vessel, and in the event of clearance being granted, if it remains on board, shall be granted clearance, the balance of the passengers on such vessel may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14,1613

	Name	No.	Nat.	US	Age	Ht	Wt	C	S	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Remarks
16	Corcoran, Bates, Arthur		N.Y.	US	29	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. Mo: Ellen 460 W. 49th St N.Y.C.
17	Gordon, Hardy, John	20	N.Y.	US	29	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Freda Hamburg Ger. Mo: Gertrude
18	Olsen, Jokinen, Anton	21	Finnland	Finn	43	5	9	"	"	"	"	M.A.A.	3960 Hendo Ave Los Angeles Sis: Mrs Sullivan Queens town Ire. Wife: Lauire Southampton Eng.
19	Suchy, Mulligan, Donald	22	Calif	US	22	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Bates, Lawler, Robert	23	Ire.	GB	46	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	
21	McCabe, Optholt, John	24	Holl.	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	A.B.S.	
22	Jokins, Upton, Edward	25	Eng.	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Lawler, Wolf, George	26	N.Y.	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	2866 W 6th St Bklyn N.Y. Pa: Gustav 527 E 6th St N.Y.C. Sis: Nellie
24	Optholt, Whitty, James	27	Eng.	GB	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	14 Newman St Liverpool Eng Co: Mrs O'Rourke 479 W 22nd St N.Y.C.
25	Mitchell, McLaughlin, George	28	Ira.	GB	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mo: Anna 101 Goble Ave Buffalo N.Y. Sis: Jennie
26	Lynch, Polik, Max	29	N.Y.	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Califia N.Eas Bro: Peter 141 Thomas Ave Bklyn N.Y.
27	McKune, Boutiller, Clyde	30	N.S.	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mo: Address
28	Helgesen, Arrigatti, John	31	Italy	US	45	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	433 W 19th St N.Y.C. Aunt: Mary Sullivan 23 St. Edwards St Bklyn. Wife: Melie Belfast Ire. 50 Little George St Sis: Cathryn 3 Inglewood Ave Watertown Ct.
29	Helgesen, Van Lackan, Albert	32	Belg.	Belg	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Hagerty, Helgesen, Herman	33	Nor.	Nor.	54	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
31	Boutillie, McKune, Harold	34	N.Y.	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
	McGee, John	35	Ire.	GB	53	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
	Harold, Richard	36	Nor.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
	Dambroggio, Angelo	37	Italy	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
	Mahoney, Patrick	38	Irr. Mass.	US	42	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	

(5), (6)
per side

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

17

new of the American SHIP called the MONGOLIA
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel) & LOS ANGELES.
NEW YORK, bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO
(Insert sailing port)
H. CANDY is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
					Feet	In.					
Dixon, Joseph	1	Mass.	US	30	5	-	Dk	Dk	Br	Chf. Off.	Wife: Mary 536 Jefferson Ave, N.Y.C.
Greene, Samuel	2	Mass.	US	32	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	1st "	Wife: Mildred 224 Williams St New London
Payne, Byron	3	Mass.	US	34	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl	2nd "	Wife: E. Fairhaven Mass.
Hambly, Edwin	4	N.Y.	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Mo: Ella 648 Boyd St Watertown N.Y
Redmond, John	5	Eng.	US	39	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	Jr 3rd "	Wife: Mary W 8 Murray Pl. Stapleton S.I.
Alexander, William	6	N.Y.	US	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Ex " "	Mo: 9020 190th St., N.Y.C.
Unger, Maryin	7	Latvia	Lat.	48	5	9	"	"	"	Carpenter	429 Washington St Hoboken
Winchel, Carl	8	Latvia	Lat	42	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	Bro: Frits Rega Latvia.
Andrews, Charles	9	Sweden	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	Bosun	312 River St Hoboken N.J.
Mitchell, Michael	10	Mass.	US	35	5	10	"	"	"	" Mate	Sis: Helen 205 Westford Ave Springfield
Riley, Thomas	11	Latvia	US	42	5	9	"	"	"	Stores	Sis: Mrs W.J. Sedwicks 1081 Wash. St Boston Mass
Renshaw, Herbert	12	Eng.	GB	39	5	8	"	"	"	Q.M.	Sis: Elis. 220 E 36th St N.Y.C.
Hodges, Harry	13	Eng.	GB	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marjorie St. Margarets Rd. Bowden Lancs. Eng.
Donahue, William	14	N.Y.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mary E. 2550 Creston Ave N.Y.C.
Coreoran, Daniel	15	Ire.	GB	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis: Sadie 1141 3rd Ave N.Y.C.
Gleyn, Aric	16	Latvia	Holl	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Bugel, John	17	Denmark	US	26	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	25 South St N.Y.C. Fa: Constantine Copenhagen Den.
Olsen, Nels	18	Nor.	US	46	5	11	"	"	"	Lookout	"
Bates, Arthur	19	N.Y.	US	50	6	-	"	"	"	"	507 West St N.Y.C. Fa: Eugene 729 Franklin Ave
Hardy, John	20	N.Y.	US	29	6	-	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
Jokinen, Anton	21	Finland	Fin	43	5	9	"	"	"	M.A.A.	Mo: Ellen 460 W. 49th St N.Y.C.
Mulligan, Donald	22	Calif	US	22	6	1	"	"	"	"	Wife: Freda Hamburg Ger.
Lawler, Robert	23	Ire.	GB	46	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Mo: Gertrude 3960 Menlo Ave Los Angeles
Opholt, John	24	Holl.	US	57	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.S.	Sis: Mrs Sullivan Queensdown Ire.
Upton, Edward	25	Eng.	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Laure Southampton Eng.
Wolf, George	26	N.Y.	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Whitty, James	27	Eng.	GB	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	2866 W 6th St Bklyn N.Y. Fa: Gustav
McLaughlin, George	28	Ire.	GB	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
Polik, Max	29	N.Y.	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	527 E 6th St N.Y.C. Sis: Nellie
Boutillier, Clyde	30	N.S.	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Arrigatti, John	31	Italy	US	45	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	"	14 Newman St Liverpool Eng. Co: Mrs O'Rourke
Van Laeken, Albert	32	Belg.	Belg	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	479 W 22nd St N.Y.C. Mo: Anna
Helgesen, Herman	33	Nor.	Nor.	54	5	9	"	"	"	"	101 Goble Ave Buffalo N.Y. Sis: Jennie
McEane, Harold	34	N.Y.	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
McGee, John	35	Ire.	GB	53	5	5	"	"	"	"	Calif N.S.
Harold, Richard	36	Latvia	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro: Peter 141 Thomas St Bklyn N.Y.
Dambreggio, Angelo	37	Italy	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo: address
Mahoney, Patrick	38	Ire. Mass.	US	42	5	2	"	"	"	"	433 W 19th St N.Y.C.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF --	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the _____ of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 2801 488488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

NEW YORK
(Insert hailing port)

(t rig.)

called the **MONGOLIA**

(Insert name of vessel)

..., bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA PANAMA CANAL

H. Candy is Master.

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be attested out on the Original

G 3901 488488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

19

Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the MONGOLIA
 NEW YORK (Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel) & LOS ANGELES.
 bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA-PANAMA CANAL-SAN DIEGO
 H. CANDY is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
101 Prince, Ernest 1	Eng.	US	42	5 9	Fr	Br	Br	Chf Engr	Wife: 90 Garden Ave Southampton
102 Olsen, Christian 2	Nor.	US	40	5 9	Lt	Lt	Bl	1st "	Wife: Mrs 639 61st St Bklyn
103 Richards, George 3	Eng.	US	38	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	2nd "	Wife Ethel 1009 Garden St Hoboken
104 Richie, Richard 4	Scot.	US	30	5 9	"	"	"	3rd "	Fa. Richard 310 Armstrong Ave Jersey City
105 Mayer, Gunther 5	Ger.	US	26	5 7	"	"	"	4th "	Aunt, C. B. Kesselmen 204 W 106th St N. Y.
106 Calligeris, Andrew 6	Greco	US	32	5 8	"	"	"	5th "	725 E 149th St., N.Y.C. Mo. Margaret
107 Gatherals, Malcolm 7	Scot.	GB	26	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	6th "	Edinburgh, Scot. Bro. John
108 Sayer, Harold 8	Eng.	GB	26	5 10	"	"	"	Jr. "	433 W 24th St N. Y. Mo. Emily
109 Andrews, Thomas 9	Eng.	GB	24	5 10	"	"	"	Jr. "	Southampton, Eng. Wife Della
110 Slade, Albert 10	Eng.	GB	31	5 11	"	"	"	Jr. "	341 W 43rd St N. Y. W. Sedlacek
111 Lasetz, John 11	Aust.	Aust	46	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	Refrig Engr	Linx, Aust.
112 Hopkins, Ernest 12	Eng.	US	30	5 9	"	"	"	Chf Elect	Nemo.
114 Gunning, James 13	I.	CS	24	5 8	"	"	"	Deck Engr	Aunt, Anna Kennedy 35 Hancock Pl. N. Y.
115 14								Asst Elect	
115 Fuenzi, Fritz 15	Sitz.	US	46	5 7	"	"	"	Plumber	Mo. Mary Buynae, Switz.
116 Oldenburg, Alfred 16	Ger.	Ger	46	5 11	"	"	"	Stover	Wife, Hedwig Hamburg, Ger.
117 Smith, William 17	H. I.	US	34	5 11	"	"	"	W. T.	277 42nd St Bklyn.
118 Gouss, Pablo 18	Arg.	US	32	5 9	"	"	"	"	188 10 Ave. N. Y.
119 19	H. I.	US	34	5 8	"	"	"	"	428 88 St Bklyn.
120 Dunn, John 20	Cuba	US	27	5 9	"	"	"	Oilier	Sister, Margaret 367 W 118 N. Y.
121 Negaria, Joseph 21	Sp.	Sp	40	5 9	"	"	"	"	352 W 11th St N. Y. Mo. Timie.
122 Reiss, Joseph 22	N. Y.	US	26	5 10	"	"	"	"	340 E 39th St N. Y.
123 Rodriguez, Jose 23	Spain	Sp	35	5 7	"	"	"	"	28 South St.
124 Akiama, James 24	H. I.	US	22	5 8	"	"	"	"	Nemo.
125 Garcia, Emile 25	Col	Col	30	5 9	"	"	"	"	3024 E 125 St N. Y.
126 Pasterelle, Peter 26	Italy	It	29	5 9	"	"	"	"	25 South St N. Y.
127 Toledo, Peter 27	Chile	Ch	34	5 7	"	"	"	"	110 114th W N. Y.
128 Ohlsen, Eric. 28	Swed.	Sw.	32	5 9	"	"	"	"	Bro. Oscar Graden Falls, N. Y.
129 Dain, Carlos 29	Chile	Ch.	44	5 8	"	"	"	"	317 W 14th St N. Y.
130 Jones, William 30	H. I.	US	34	5 7	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	740 Greenwich N. Y.
131 Davies, James 31	Eng.	GB	43	5 7	Fr	Br	Br	"	411 W 22nd St N. Y.
132 Araya, Augustine 32	Chile	Ch	29	5 9	"	"	"	Fireman	25 South St N. Y.
133 Chouse, Frank 33	Spain	Sp	36	5 7	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	174 Perry St N. Y. Mo. Annie Marie
134 Cortcos, Frank 34	Belg	Belg	31	5 7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Antwerp, Belg. Mo. Madeline
135 Jerqueria, Manuel 35	B. I.	US	31	5 6	Br	"	"	"	Buenos Aires Mo. Felsia
136 Tellechae, William 36	Spain	Sp.	34	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bills, Spain Wife Catila
137 Van Egghen, Alex. 37	Belg.	Bl.	35	5 8	"	"	"	"	Baven Van, Belg.
138 Landrove, Valentin 38	Spain	Sp	43	5 8	"	"	"	"	373 W 11th St N. Y.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF -	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Deputy Collector.

G 3901 488428

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Crew of the American STEAMER called the MONGOLIA
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK
(Insert hailing port)

bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA PANAMA CANAL.

H. CANDY

...is Master.

20

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____,
 _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3901 488488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8820
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 8 1943

Date

Earl T. Carter
Camera Operator

NOV 8 1943

Date

Eric Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8820
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 8 1943

Date

Eval T. Christie
Camera Operator

NOV 8 1943

Date

Robert B. [unclear]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Sept., and
Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

New of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

MONGOLIA

21

NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port)

bound for

SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAWAII, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO
& LOS ANGELES

H. CANDY

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
					Feet	In.					
301 Daughtrey, Lewis	1	Eng.	US	50	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Chf Std	Son : Lewis NYC
302 Parsons, Fred	2	Eng	GB	37	5	11	Dk	Bk	Br	2nd "	Wife: Maud Southampton 58 Rockatane Lane
303 Brunner, William	3	N.J.	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	Asst 2 "	Mo: Emma So. Ozone Pk L 116 45th St 134th St
304 White, Henry	4	Eng.	GB	34	5	7	"	"	"	Sr. Stores	Mo: Wife Southampton Eng.
305 Deary, Charles	5	Eng/	GB	34	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo: Edith Liverpool Eng.
306 Bezeld, George	6	Ger.	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	Asst "	Wife: Mary 401 E 64th St NYC
307 Contreras, Daniel	7	Costa Rica	CR	32	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	Printer	San Jose C.R.
308 Goble, Annie	8	Ire.	US	45	5	6	Lt	Gr	Bl	Stdess	Da: Mrs Smith 718 Pomeroy St Ambler Pa.
309 Hooper, Louis	9	Canada	GB	34	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Bro: E.R. Hooper 3625 Hamilton St Phila Pa.
310 Kent, Mary	10	New Found.	US	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro: Edw. Shallow 1041 81st St Bayridge Bklyn
311 Graham, Alice	11	Eng.	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	Int "	Mo: Ellis Milster Suffolk Eng.
312 Hutchinson, Fred	12	Eng	GB	52	6		Dk	Dk	BR	Sal Std	Wife: Maud Liverpool Eng 17 Gainabour
313 Leav, Joseph	13	Peru	US	39	6		"	"	"	2 sal "	Bro: George San Francisco Calif.
314 Conjuths, Arcadio	14	P.I.	US	28	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	Asst std	Wife: Mary 2003 W 17th St Chicago
315 Fick, Joseph	15	Ger.	GER	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa: Jocke Munich Ger.
316 Hansen, Emil	16	Ny.	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	121-25 Merrill Ave J.C. I.C.
317 Swalberg, Eric	17	Sweden	Swed	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	No Address
318 Forns, Elmer	18	Ohio	US	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Eugenia 807 Springhill Ave Mobile
319 Paulkaver, Joseph	19	Ger.	Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro: Adolph 512 W 134th St N.Y.C.
320 Beach, Arthur	20	Eng.	GB	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo: Emma Rose 36 Shayer Rd Southampton
321 Barclay, William	21	Scot	GB	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo: Maggie Liverpool Eng.
322 Jones, William F.	22	Eng.	US	34	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fa: William 12 Montague St Birmingham
323 Christie, Donald	23	Scot.	GB	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Uncle: John 442 Howe Ave Passiac N.J.
324 Schultze, Arthur	24	Ger	Ger	23	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mo: Ellis Bremenhaven Ger
325 Murray, Patrick	25	Ire.	GB	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	
326 McLeod, Frank	26	Eng.	GB	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	310 W 22nd St N.Y.C.
327 Gellin, John	27	Eng.	GB	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Edith Liverpool Eng.
328 Rogers, Robert	28	N.Y.	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo: Sarah I.O.M. 13 Drinkwater St Douglas
329 Green, Cyril	29	Eng.	GB	22	5	10	Dk	Bk	Br	"	1022 13th St Rockford Ill.
330 Jones, George	30	Eng.	GB	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Elmaor Liverpool Eng.
331 Wawra, Charles	31	Austria	US	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife: Worthington Eng.
332 Norton, Fred	32	Belg.	Belg	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katherine 369 W 52nd St N.Y.C.
333 Cohn, Louis	33	Eng.	GB	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	417 30th St., NYC
334 Baker, Fred	34	Eng.	GB	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Rachael London Eng.
335 Pirala, Fred'k	35	Finn.	Finn	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mary London Eng.
336 Avery, Ernest	36	Eng.	GB	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mabel Southampton Eng.
337 Atherton, William	37	Eng.	GB	23	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	Wife: Nellie Hill St Southampton Eng.
338 Rogers, Gerald	38	Eng.	GB	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa: William Liverpool Eng.
											Mo: Ellen Roberts Eng. 12 4th Ave Passiac N.Y.C.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____
 _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master

Port of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

• I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3901 480428

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
 (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____
 _____, 19____

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Sept., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the MONGOLIA
NEW YORK (Insert sailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAWAIIAN ISLANDS PANAMA CANAL LOS ANGELES
H. CANBY is Master.

22

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
Feet	In.											
339 Schade, H	1	Ger.	Ger	23	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl	Asst std	Mo: Emma Berlin Ger.	
340 Bovan, Fred	2	Eng.	GB	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	No address?	
341	3									"		
342	4									"		
343	5									"		
344	6									"		
345	7									"		
346	8									"		
347	9									"		
348	10									"		
349 Bates, George F.	11	Eng.	GB	34	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bl	B.R. std	Wife: Mabel 2 Compton Walk Southampton	
350 Connor, John	12	Eng.	GB	40	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife: Clara Whitgate Dr Blackpool Eng.	
351 Kelly, Thomas	13	Eng.	GB	54	5	7	"	"	"	"	Co: A. McKinn Liverpool Eng.	
352 Nelson, Robert	14	Eng.	GB	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro: J. 20 Summit Ave Bogota N.J.	
353 Vane, Joseph	15	Eng.	GB	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis: Alice Owens 2471 Luella Ave Venice Calif	
354 Anthony, Bertie	16	Eng.	GB	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	Co: C.C. Clifford London Eng.	
355 Lyons, Louis	17	Belg.	Belg	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro In Law 467 W 21st St N.Y.C.	
356 Timmerman, Leopold	18	Belg	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	Linendr	472 West 22nd St NYC	
357 Vanderster	19	Holl	Holl	30	6		"	"	"	Law, std	Um: M.A. Vancu 250 W 91st ST N.Y.C.	
358 Murray, Fred	20	Scot.	GB	27	5	7	"	"	"	BN RM std	Mo: Clara 575 Edgecombe Ave NYC	
359 Kemp, James	21	Eng.	GB	27	5	6	"	"	"	Deck std	Wife: 1076 3rd Ave College Pt	
360 Pirro, Edward	22	N.Y.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Bagler	Mo: Anna Mary 211 Palm Dr. Oakland Calif.	
361 McCombe, Frank	23	Eng.	GB	39	5	8	"	"	"	Lib. std	S.P. Lotts Kensington London Eng.	
362 Farler, Percy	24	Mo.	US	47	5	7	"	"	"	Bellboy	Mo: Rose 38 W 8th St NYC	
363 Gallagos, Edward	25	C.R.	CR	18	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro: Michael 406 W 57th St NYC	
364 Persichetty, Amilcare	26	Italy	US	16	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mary 63 10th St Newdort S.I.	
365 Wilkie, Reginald	27	Eng.	GB	23	5	7	"	"	"	Chf boots	Mo: Edith 39 Alt St Liverpool Eng.	
366 De Haas, Maurice	28	Eng.	US	34	5	4	"	"	"	Asst boots	Sis: Beatrice Durante 230 E 129th St NYC	
367 Baby, Martin	29	Russia	Russ	27	5	7	"	"	"	Chf pantry	516 W 184th ST NYC	
368 Dowling, Adolph	30	Ger.	Ger	35	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	146 William Newark N.J.	
369 Schwaiger, Alfred	31	Ger.	Ger	27	5	8	"	"	"	Asst "	64 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	
370 Kelson, Karl	32	Ger.	Ger	28	5	9	"	"	"	Plates	1620 Morrison Ave NYC	
371 Yurco, John	33	Austria	Aust	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	388 Houston St NYC
372 Apostle, George	34	Chile	Chile	36	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	471 Clara St San Francisco Calif.
373 Thornley, Walter	35	Eng.	GB	34	6		"	"	"	Int Chf Std	342 22nd St New York N.Y.	
374 Drury, John	36	Eng.	GB	37	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "	"	143 W 22nd St NYC
375 Latjens, Ben	37	N.Y.	US	22	5		"	"	"	Hosp Attd.	Wife Gene 1470 Calif. St San Fran.	
376 Sharp	38	Eng.	GB	31	5	8	"	"	"	Int pantry	Wife: Winifred 2 Thorburn St Liverpool Eng.	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____
 _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3901 408480

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Sec., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

23

Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

MONGOLIA

NEW YORK
(Insert sailing port)

bound for

SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO
& LOS ANGELES
(Insert name of vessel)

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES	
					Feet	In.				
377 Cavallero, Bello	1	P.I.	US	21	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	Asst pantry 163 E 61st St NYC
378 Heredia, Ralph	2	Mexico	Mex	21	5	7	"	"	"	Plates 61 St Nicholas Ave NYC
379 Cropper, Jack	3	N.Y.	US	30	5	4	"	"	"	Albert Hotel NYC
380 Smith, David	4	Soot.	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	No. 1 Mesina
381 Peraloe, Walter	5	Eng.	GB	35	5	9	"	"	"	Int B.R. std 9 Miller RD Apr Sant.
382 Schoofjans, Joseph	6	Belg	Belg	41	5	6	"	"	"	Wife: Owen, 57 Oxford Rd
383 Russell, Theo.	7	NY	US	46	5	"	"	"	"	Wallasey Cheshire Eng.
384 Parker, Reginald	8	Eng.	GB	27	6	1	"	"	"	Polak Beemt
385 Vieu, Eric	9	Calif.	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	265 E. End Ave NYC
386 Brandiff, David	10	N.J.	US	34	5	10	"	"	"	1241 5th Ave San Francisco
387 Ross, Volmar	11	NY	US	45	5	11	"	"	"	No. 1 Lillian
388 Roommaller, Emil	12	Belg.	Belg	32	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Bristol Eng.
389 Sterling, Robert	13	N.J.	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	M. Clara
390 Andrews, William	14	Eng.	GB	24	5	8	"	"	"	Honolulu H.I.
391 Adams, George	15	Eng.	GB	26	5	7	"	"	"	Bro: Wilbur
392 Hart, John	16	Eng.	GB	26	5	7	"	"	"	Salem N.J.
393 Delgado, Alfredo	17	P.I.	US	39	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Det Isabel
394 Ouano, Saggi	18	P.I.	US	34	5	5	"	"	"	Toledo Ohio.
395 Hayden, Michael	19	Ire.	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	706 Santa Claus Ave NYC
396 Stroud, Alfred	20	Eng.	GB	18	5	5	"	"	"	Sis: Lily Hanley
397 Gay, William	21	Eng.	GB	19	5	9	"	"	"	445 Pearl St Bklyn
398 Powell, Bert	22	Eng.	GB	45	5	7	"	"	"	Bro: George
399 Steel, Stewart	23	Eng.	GB	20	5	9	"	"	"	42 Bowring St Liverpool
400 Murray, Hugh	24	Eng.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	Wife: Ellen
401 Adams, Albert G.	25	Eng.	GB	32	5	8	"	"	"	1746 W 15th St Pueblo Colo
402 Croster, Charles	26	Ger.	Ger	23	5	8	"	"	"	For Wm.
403 Williams, John	27	Eng.	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	Norlimer Rd Southampton Eng
404 Hamilton, Robert	28	Ire.	GB	44	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	36 Union St Bklyn NY
405 Havenhall, Peter	29	N.Y.	US	36	5	"	Lt	Gr	Bl	242 W 24th St NYC
406 Bond, Newton	30	Eng.	GB	34	5	9	"	Dk	Br	22 E 3rd Ave NYC
407 Ferrell, William	31	Ohio	US	40	5	11	"	Lt	Bl	No. 1 Helen
408 Costanzo, John	32	Pa.	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	Southbury L.I.
409 O'Neill, Joseph	33	Ire.	GB	30	5	9	"	"	"	Fa: Alfred
410 Lloyd, James	34	Eng	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	16 Crown St Birkenshead Eng.
411 Currier, Warren	35	Mass.	US	29	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	Terminal Hotel NYC
412 Morrillson, Arthur	36	Eng.	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	No. 1 Mary
413 McClure, Joseph	37	Eng	GB	44	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	Birkenhead Eng
414 Knox, Robert	38	Eng	GB	22	5	8	"	"	"	Bro: Owen Hollywood Ave

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF-	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

G 3901 488428

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

24

Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

MONGOLIA

NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port)

ANDY

(Insert rig.)

bound for

SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA, PANAMA CANAL, SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
415 Harding, William 1	Eng.	GB	37	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	Pa: H.A. Southampton Eng.
416 Hankin, David 2	Eng.	GB	3	5	8	"	"	"	Wife: Harriett Liverpool Eng.
417 Tweedle, John 3	Eng.	GB	38	5	8	"	"	"	Wife: Jennie 50 Hazelwood St Liverpool Eng.
418 Rogers, George 4	Eng.	GB	47	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Margaret 4 Gladly St Liverpool Eng.
419 Gaynor, Alexander 5	P.R.	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	Wife: Louise 2 W 149th St NYC
420 Berrila, Amiel 6	P.I.	US	38	5	6	"	"	"	No address
421 Dunne, Edward 7	Eng.	GB	25	5	8	"	"	"	Mo: Ellen 10 Bismark St Liverpool Eng.
422 Reid, David 8	Eng.	GB	45	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl	Bro: Wm. Liverpool Eng.
423 Goodchild, George 9	Eng.	GB	34	5	10	"	"	"	Mo: Olive 71 Upperbrook St Winchester
424 Martinez, Ramon 10	P.R.	US	47	5	5	"	"	"	60 Sand St Brooklyn NY
425 Cabelo, Antonio 11	Cuba	Cuba	38	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	Mo: upertina Havana Cuba
426 Benson, Carl 12	Swed.	Swed	19	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Mo: Maria Guttenberg Swed.
427 Beddard, Alfred 13	Eng.	GB	47	5	6	"	"	"	Mo: Eliza Youngstown Ohio
428 Dawson, Robert 14	Eng.	GB	39	5	8	"	"	"	Wife: Lena 18 Barrick St Liverpool
429 Aldritt, Robert 15	Eng.	GB	37	6	8	"	"	"	Ch butcher 351 W 27th St NYC
430 Price, Stanley 16	Eng.	GB	25	5	8	"	"	"	Mo: Eliza 39 Howley St Liverpool Eng.
431 Ferrera, Manuel 17	Calif	US	28	5	10	"	"	"	Mo: Mary Sacramento Calif.
432 Swanan, Joseph 18	Belg.	Belg	23	5	9	"	"	"	Asst " 512 20th St NYC
433 Joughin, Charles 19	Eng.	GB	45	5	4	"	"	"	Ch baker 574 E 23rd St Patterson N.J.
434 De Logo, Jack 20	Ill.	US	50	5	9	"	"	"	Confect'er 420 Scott San Francisco
435 Meylemans, Joseph 21	Belg.	Belg	34	5	9	"	"	"	Mo: Louise Ossendrecht Holland
436 Lander, John 22	Ger.	Ger	22	5	9	"	"	"	3rd " 427 E 154th St NYC
437 Hoffman, Fred 23	Ger.	Ger	25	5	9	"	"	"	Asst " Bro: Walda 422 19th St NYC
438 Albers, Henry 24	Ger.	Ger	28	5	10	"	"	"	" " 932 Tiffany St Bronx NY
439 Calvert, Peter 25	Eng.	GB	38	5	8	"	"	"	Mo: Ellen 22 Woolsey St Radcliffe
440 Matthies, Hugo 26	Ger.	Ger	52	5	7	Fr	Bl	Bl	1st barber Hamburg Ger.
441 Minder, Henry 27	Eng.	GB	58	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	Da: Esther 65 Morton St NYC
442 28									Band Master
443 29									Musician
444 30									"
445 31									"
446 Millett, Harry 32	Eng.	GB	40	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	Wife: Cassie 24 Bransbury Rd Port'th Eng
447 Werner, Erich 33	Ger.	Ger	18	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Pa: August Hamburg Ger.
448 Strunck, Alfred 34	Ger.	Ger	19	5	9	"	"	"	Pa: August Hamburg Ger.
449 Miller, Samuel 35	Mass.	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	Wife: Eliza Boston Mass.
450 36									Stdess
451 37									Matron
452 Cain, Thomas 38	Eng.	GB	22	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Mo: Anna London Eng.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF-	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____,
 _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3901 408488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
 (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

The United States of America

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

25

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF-	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can

Master.

Port of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____ before me.

 Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

 Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3901 488488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

U. S. States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

27

the Crew of the American Steamship called the Mangalia

York

(Insert sailing port)

bound for San Francisco, via Havana, Canal Zone, San Diego
& Los Angeles

Tandy

is Master.

NA.	AMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
47 Viking, Ernest	1	Man.	US	36	5	1	14	14	Bl	Sp. Radio	Mr: Mrs E. Viking 614 Lake Ave No. Duluth Pa: Wm. J. 218 Park St. Lawrence Mass Pa: Steven Middletown N.Y. Sic: Mrs. Rypinski 217 Ocean Ave Bklyn N.Y.
44 Tatten, William	2	N.Y.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	
46 Sanborn, Edward	3	R.I.	US	25	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	
46 Vishnoff, David	4	N.Y.	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	
47 McCaugh, Fred	5	Nich.	US	26	5	"	"	"	"	Shorthand	25 South St., N.Y.C. Pa: Otto
115 Pick, Richard	6	Ger.	Ger.	22	5	9	Br	Br	Br	Asst. Electrician	Hamburg, Ger. Mr: Jennie 307 Audubon Ave N.Y.C. Wife: Helen 457 E 136th St., N.Y.C. Pa: Leo 1018 Roe Ave Bronx N.Y.C. Wife: Marie 110 Milton St., Bklyn N.Y. Pa: N. Bolind 47 2nd St., Bklyn.
442 Zuckerberg, Raynora	7	N.Y. Austria	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	Musician	
443 Messer, Louis	8	N.Y.	US	47	5	6	"	"	"	Musician	
444 Korowitz, Murray	9	N.Y.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	
445 Witt, Joseph	10	Texas	US	22	5	10	14	14	Bl	"	
125 Puster, Vincent	11	P.J.	US	24	5	11	Br	Br	Br	Steward	
124 Irving, John	12	Scot.	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	Oiler	456 W 40th St., NYC Pa: James McPhoe Claybank Scot. Mr: Mary 241 Wilwith Rd. London, Eng. Pa: James 15 Caradoc Rd. Liverpool Eng. Sic: Doris Church Chester Conn. Pa: Frank 25 Timpon St Liverpool Eng. Pa: John A. 8 Kinglee Rd Willessey Cheshire Eng. Pa: Daniel Liverpool Eng. Wife: Helen B. Master N.Y. Pa: Harry 767 St. Nicholas N.Y.C.
450 Campbell, Christina	13	Scot.	US	27	5	8	14	14	Br	Steward	
444 Lough, George	14	Eng.	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	Asst. std	
446 Helver, William	15	Eng.	US	21	5	10	Br	Br	Br	"	
471 Goldan, Marion	16	Pol.	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	Utilityman	
467 Ford, William	17	Eng.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. std	
445 McHale, Charles	18	Eng.	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	
468 Garrity, Edward	19	Eng.	US	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	
472 Mockler, John	20	Nash	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	Utilityman	
473 Volper, William	21	N.Y.	US	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	
470 Hile, Louis	22	Haitian	US	45	5	4	"	"	"	Asst. cook	307 West St., N.Y.C.
466 Vamber, Joseph	23	Hungary	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. baker	2406 Surf. Ave Coney Island
474 Solak, Louis	24	Yugo-Slavakia	J-S	20	5	7	"	"	"	Plater	245 W 23rd St., NYC
465 Melville, Arthur	25	Eng.	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. std	40 Aughton St, Liverpool Eng
122 Hill, George	26	Eng.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	25 South St., NYC
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										
	31										
	32										
	33										
	34										
	35										
	36										
	37										
	38										



NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

thern Italy (i. e., compartments of whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, "Italian (north)." Most of these

in of the River Po (i. e., compart- and Molise, Campania, Apulia, be classed as "Italian (south)." ence of one year shall constitute intention of remaining one year al residence therein. The entries ent residence. It is important for of last permanent residence inde- ity, or race.

idents of the United States and country whence alien came).—The ive living, give name and address

ow the intended future permanent nt residence. The entry should t residence, if within the United

swer should be either Yes (ticket)

ow definitely by whom passage was mship company, etc.

The answer should give in each case ight by the head of a family should

tes; and if e hen and where).—The entries should e before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

nd; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

anatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet. o examination of aliens. However, in answering ear and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him plication should be given.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3801 488488

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 25th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

NON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Candy,	Henry	✓		Captain	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	5	None
2	Dixon,	Josaph	✓		Chf. Officer	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
3	Greene,	Samuel	✓		1st Officer	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
4	Paine,	Byron	✓		2nd Officer	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
5	Hambly,	Edwin	✓		3rd Officer	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
6	Redmond,	John	✓		Jr 3rd Off.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
7	Cohn,	John	✓		Ex 3rd Off.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
8	Ungar,	Martin	✓		Carpenter	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	49	"	Latvian	Latvia	5	8	"
9	Ohlsson,	Eric	✓		Carp't's Mate	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Scand.	Swed.	5	9	"
10	Andrews,	Charles	✓		Bosun	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Scand.	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
11	Cearns,	Robert	✓		Storekeeper	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	62	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	4	"
12	Renshaw,	Herbert	✓		Quar. Master	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	4	"
13	Hodges,	Harry	✓		Quar. Master	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
14	Rock,	Morgan	✓		Quar. Master	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
15	Parker,	Thomas	✓		Quar. Mater	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
16	Corcoran,	Daniel	✓		Quar. Master	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Irish	G.B.	5	8	"
17	Gordon,	Gerald	✓		Quar. Master	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
18	Olsen,	Nils	✓		Lookoutman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Scand.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
19	Suchy,	Leslie	✓		Lookoutman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
20	Bates,	Arthur	✓		Lookoutman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
21	McCabe,	William	✓		Mas at Arms	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
22	Jokins,	Anton	✓		Mas at Arms	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	Finnish	Finland	5	9	"
23	Lawler,	Robert	✓		Mas at Arms	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	54	"	Irish	G.B.	5	8	"
24	Opholt,	John	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	57	"	Dutch	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
25	Mitchell,	Michael	✓		Bosun's Mate	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
26	Lynch,	Owen	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Irish	G.B.	5	10	"
27	McKune,	Howard	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
28	Helgesen,	Herman	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	54	"	Scand.	Norway	5	8	"
29	Hagerty,	William	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	11	"
30	Boutillier,	Clyde	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Paul Pae

Shooking

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUG. 25th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	35 Donahue,	William	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	None
2	37 Laken,	Albert Van	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	"
3	38 Upton,	Edward	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
4	39 Laughlin,	George	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Irish	G.B.	5	7	"
5	42 Child,	Charles	✓		O.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	"
6	43 Dietrich,	Porter	✓		O.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"
7	44 Munro,	Lindley	✓		O.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	16	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	"
8	46 Allen,	Charles	✓		Surgeon	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	54	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
9	47 Wiking,	Ernest	✓		Sr. Radio	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	11	"
10	49 Aure,	Bonifacio	✓		Messman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	U.S.	U.S.P.I.	5	5	"
11	50 Junco,	Tony	✓		Messman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	7	"
12	51 Bilutan,	Eugene	✓		Messman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	6	"
13	52 de Jesus,	Domiciano	✓		Messboy	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	5	"
14	53 Rogers,	Charles	✓		U.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	16	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	11	"
15	54 Whitty,	John	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
16	55 Klang,	Joseph	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
17	56 Echavarria,	Flina <i>First</i>	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.P.R.	U.S.	5	8	"
18	58 Mytko,	William	✓		A.B.S.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
19	61 Downton,	Horace	✓		Purser	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Eng.	U.S.	5	8	"
20	62 Godwin,	James	✓		Asst Purser	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	11	"
21	63 Thurber,	Harold	✓		Clerk	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"
22	64 McLevy,	James	✓		Jr Radio	Aug/7/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"
23	65 Wolf,	George	✓		A.B.S.	Aug/4/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	"
24	66 Wilson,	Forrest	✓		A.B.S.	Aug/6/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"
25	67 Polik,	Max	✓		A.B.S.	Aug/7/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
26	68 Stephens,	Robert	✓		Messboy	Aug/7/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"
27	69 Arrigatti,	John	✓		A.B.S.	Aug/7/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	46	"	Italian	U.S.	5	10	"
28	101 Prince,	Ernest	✓		Chief Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	U.S.	5	9	"
29	102 Olsen,	Christian	✓		1st Asst Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	Scand.	U.S.	5	9	"
30	103 Richards,	George	✓		2nd Asst Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	U.S.	5	9	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Shooking
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUG. 25th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	104 Ritchie,	Richard	✓		3rd Asst Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	U.S. ✓	5	8	None
2	105 Meyer,	Gunter	✓		4th Asst Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	German	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
3	106 Calligeris,	Andrew	✓		5th Asst Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Greek	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
4	107 Gatheral,	Malcom	✓		6th Asst Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Scotch	G.B. ✓	5	7	"
5	108 Sayer,	Harold	✓		Jr. Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Eng.	G.B. ✓	5	9	"
6	109 Wilson,	John	✓		Jr. Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Flemish	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
7	110 Delany,	Patrick	✓		Jr. Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Irish	G.B. ✓	5	7	"
8	111 Lasetz,	John	✓		Refrig Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Austrian	Austria ✓	5	9	"
9	112 Potters,	Adrian	✓		Chf Elect.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Flemish	Belgium ✓	5	9	"
10	113 Hopkins,	Ernest	✓		Asst Elect	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Eng.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
11	114 Dower,	Thomas	✓		Deck Engr	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
12	115 Kuenzi,	Frätz	✓		Plumber	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Swiss	Switz ✓	5	7	"
13	116 Oldenberg,	Alfred	✓		Storekeeper	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	German	Germany ✓	5	8	"
14	117 Smith,	William	✓		Water Tender	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.H.I.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
15	118 Causo,	Pablo	✓		Water Tender	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Span Amer	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
16	119 Johnson,	Henry	✓		Water Tender	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Scand.	Swed. ✓	5	9	"
17	120 Vidu,	Leslie	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.H.I.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
18	121 Jones,	William	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	U.S.H.I.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
19	122 Reiss,	Joseph	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
20	123 Rodriguez,	Joseph	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Spanish	Spain ✓	5	7	"
21	124 Akiana,	James	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.H.I.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
22	125 Garcia,	Emilo	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Span Amer	Colombia ✓	5	9	"
23	126 Dunn,	John	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Cuban	Cuba ✓	5	6	"
24	127 Negaria,	John	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Spanish	Spain ✓	5	7	"
25	128 Pasterelli,	Peter	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Italian	Italy ✓	5	9	"
26	129 Toledo,	Pedro	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Span Amer	Chile ✓	5	7	"
27	130 Sorensen,	Axel	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Scand.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
28	131 David,	James	✓		Oiler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	Eng.	G.B. ✓	5	6	"
29	132 Araya,	Agustino	✓		Fireman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Span Amer	Chile ✓	5	6	"
30	133 Chousa,	Francisco	✓		Fireman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Spanish	Spain ✓	5	8	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Shor King

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUG. 25th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	134 Cortoos, Frank	✓	✓	Fireman	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	None
2	135 Jorquera, Manuel	✓	✓	Fireman	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Span Amer	Arg. Rep.	5	6	"
3	136 Tellecha, William	✓	✓	Fireman	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	"
4	137 Lopez, Jose	✓	✓	Fireman	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
5	138 Van Egghen, Alex.	✓	✓	Fireman	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	49	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	"
6	144 Garcia, Malceades	✓	✓	Wiper	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	Span Amer	Colombia	5	6	"
7	145 Ordonez, Gregio	✓	✓	Wiper	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Span Amer	Br. Hond.	5	6	"
8	147 Flores, John	✓	✓	Messman	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	5	"
9	148 Castiniano, Isidoro	✓	✓	Messman	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	7	"
10	149 Blanco, Albert	✓	✓	Messman	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	7	"
11	150 Siloria, Egnasio	✓	✓	Messboy	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	6	"
12	151 Byarian, Jose	✓	✓	Messboy	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	5	"
13	152 Rivera, Rudolph	✓	✓	Messboy	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	4	"
14	153 Lieberman, Andrew	✓	✓	Fireman	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	59	"	German	U.S.	5	10	"
15	154 Espanola, Doroteo	✓	✓	Fireman	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	5	"
16	155 Bersosa, John	✓	✓	Wiper	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	5	"
17	156 Edwards, Ross	First ✓	✓	Wiper	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Flemish	Belgium	-	-	Prost. for.
18	157 Villon, Max	✓	✓	Wiper	Aug/7/26 San Fran	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	5	"
19	158 Putzke, Gus	✓	✓	Wiper	Aug/7/26 San Fran	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6	-	"
20	301 Daughtry, Lewis	✓	✓	Chf std	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Eng.	U.S.	5	6	"
21	302 Parsons, Fred	✓	✓	2nd std	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
22	303 Brunner, William	✓	✓	Asst 2nd std	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
23	304 White, Henry	✓	✓	Sr Stores	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
24	305 Deary, Charles	✓	✓	2nd stores	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
25	306 Bezold, George	✓	✓	Asst stores	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	German	U.S.	5	6	"
26	307 Contreras, Daniel	✓	✓	Printer	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5	8	"
27	308cGoble, Annie	✓	✓	Stdess	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	45	Fem-ale	Irish	G.B.	5	7	"
28	309 Daniell, Edith	✓	✓	Stdess	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
29	310 Kent, Mary	✓	✓	Stdess	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Eng.-	G.B.	5	6	"
30	311 Graham, Alice	✓	✓	Stdess	Jul/15/26 New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Eng.	U.S.	5	7	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Shorkey

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUG. 25th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	312 Hutchinson,	Fred	✓	✓	Sal std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	52	Male	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	None
2	313 Leov,	Joseph	✓	✓	2nd sal std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Span Amer	U.S.	5	9	"
3	314 Tanjutko,	Arcadio	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.PI.	U.S.	5	6	"
4	315 Pietranera,	Edward	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
5	317 Barclay, X	William	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	7	"
6	318 Benson,	Robert	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
7	319 Jesty,	Henry	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
8	322 Hauken,	Amiel	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
9	324 Zetina,	Emilo	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	54	"	Mexican	Mexico	5	7	"
10	326 Swalberg,	Klas	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Scand.	Swed.	5	7	"
11	328 Ramos,	Luciano	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Cuban	Cuba	5	8	"
12	329 Harms,	Lloyd	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
13	330 Christie,	Doanld	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	6	"
14	331 Staudt,	William	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	German	Germany	5	9	"
15	332 Schultze,	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
16	333 Schade,	Hans	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	German	Germany	5	8	"
17	334 Bower,	Walter	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
18	335 Lee,	Lester	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	"
19	336 Friesner,	Sydney	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
20	337 Wick,	Joseph	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	German	Germany	5	6	"
21	338 Faulhaber,	Joseph	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	German	Germany	5	5	"
22	339 Green,	Robert	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Irish	G.B.	5	8	"
23	340 Murray,	Patrick	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	Irish	G.B.	5	7	"
24	342 Browning,	Floyd	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	"
25	343 Pritchard,	Frank	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
26	344 Nelson,	Robert	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
27	345 Trevan,	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
28	346 Crellin,	John	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
29	347 Atherton, X	William	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
30	348 Finnegan,	James	✓	✓	Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"

Aug. 25/26 *Inspector*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUG. 25th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	349 Connor,	John	✓		B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	None
2	360 Daparan,	Frank	✓		B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Italian	Italy	5	8	"
3	361 Looms,	Louis	✓		B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	"
4	352 Coates,	Richard	✓		B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
5	353 Vine,	Joseph	✓		B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	33	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
6	354 Parsloe,	Walter	✓		B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
7	355 Smith,	David	✓		B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	"
8	356 Timmerman,	Leopold	✓		Linenkeeper	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	Flemish	U.S.	5	7	"
9	357 Vanderdusen,	Peter	✓		Law std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5	6	"
10	358 Jones,	William	✓		Sm Rm std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	Eng.	U.S.	5	6	"
11	359 Kemp,	James	✓		Deck std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
12	360 Forsyth,	Robert	✓		Bugler	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	11	"
13	361 McCoombe,	Frank	✓		Lib std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
14	362 Hahlan,	Robert	✓		Bellboy	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	16	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
15	363 Ellis,	Edward	✓		Bellboy	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	16	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
16	364 Abrams,	James	✓		Bellboy	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	15	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	"
17	365 Wilkin,	Reginald	✓		Chf boots	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
18	367 Baby,	Martin	✓		Chf pantry	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Russian	Russia	5	8	"
19	368 Demling,	Adolf	✓		2nd pantry	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	German	Germany	5	9	"
20	369 Schwaiger,	Alfred	✓		Asst pantry	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	German	Germany	5	9	"
21	370 Kekow,	Karl	✓		Plates	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	28	"	Germany	Germany	5	9	"
22	371 Poggi,	Fred	✓		Plates	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
23	372 Dee,	John	✓		Plates	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	"
24	373 Thornley,	Walter	✓		Chf Int std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
25	374 Drury,	John	✓		Asst Int Std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	11	"
26	375 Lutjen,	Henry	✓		Hosp Attd.	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
27	376 Knight,	George	✓		Int. pantry	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	49	"	Eng.	U.S.	6	1	"
28	377 Torres,	Benigno	✓		Asst pantry	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	6	"
29	381 Schoofjans,	Joseph	✓		Int B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	"
30	382 Marlowe,	George	✓		Int B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"

Aug. 25/26 Reparado Aug-

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUG. 25th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	383 Russell,	Theodore	✓		Int B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	None
2	384 Parker,	Reginald	✓		Int B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
3	385 Viau,	Earle	✓		Int B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	9	"
4	386 Brandiff,	David	✓		Int B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
5	389 Ross,	Volmer	✓		Int B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
6	390 Hill,	Alex.	✓		Int B.R. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	6	"
7	391 Lee,	Evert	✓		Deck std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
8	392 Hart,	John	✓		Sm Rm std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
9	393 Delgado,	Alfredo	✓		Bath std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
10	394 Ouano,	Seggi	✓		Bath std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S. ✓	5	5	"
11	395 Anderson,	Clifton	✓		Lav std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
12	396 Letwin,	Harry	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
13	399 Pugh,	Harry	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
14	400 Powell,	Best	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
15	401 Stroud,	Alfred	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
16	402 Adams,	George	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
17	403 Gilbert,	Edward	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	8	"
18	404 Roosmueler,	Edward Van	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	6	"
19	405 Ravenhall,	Peter	✓		Night Watch	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	58	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	7	"
20	406 Bond,	Newton	✓		Night Watch	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	58	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
21	407 Ferrell,	William	✓		Night Watch	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	10	"
22	408 Cowell,	Joseph	✓		G.H. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
23	409 Brown,	Joseph	✓		G.H. std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
24	410 Lloyd,	James	✓		Chief Cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	10	"
25	411 Currier,	Warren	✓		2nd cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5	6	"
26	412 Merrilees,	Arthur	✓		E&S cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	9	"
27	413 McClure,	Joseph	✓		R&G cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	44	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
28	414 Knox,	Robert	✓		Larder cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
29	415 Harding,	William	✓		Veg. cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
30	416 Hankin,	David	✓		Asst veg cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"

Aug. 25/26 T. J. Farrell

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 25th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	417 Tweedle,	John	✓		Int Cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	None
2	418 Andrews, X	William	✓		Asst Int cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
3	419 Gaynor,	Alex.	✓		Ships cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	32	"	U.S.P.R.	U.S.	5	6	"
4	420 Barrila,	Michael	✓		Asst ships Ck	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	U.S.P.I.	U.S.	5	5	"
5	421 Dunne,	Edward	✓		Asst cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
6	422 Reid,	David	✓		Utilityman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
7	423 Cain,	Thomas	✓		Utilityman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
8	424 Martinez,	Ramon	✓		Utilityman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	50	"	U.S.P.R.	U.S.	5	6	"
9	427 Cabelo,	Antonio	✓		Utilityman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	Cuban	Cuba	5	7	"
10	428 Harrison,	Walter	✓		Utilityman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	"
11	429 Aldritt,	Robert	✓		Chf butcher	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	11	"
12	430 Price,	Stanley	✓		2nd butcher	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
13	431 Carlson,	Axel	✓		3rd butcher	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	47	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	6	"
14	432 Maxwell,	Thomas	✓		Asst butcher	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	"
15	433 Joughin,	Charles	✓		Chief baker	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	43	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
16	434 DeLege,	Jack	✓		Confectioner	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
17	435 Stoker,	Joseph	✓		2nd baker	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	"	Austrian	Austria	5	9	"
18	436 Meylemans,	John	✓		3rd baker	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	"
19	439 Calvert,	Peter	✓		Capt's Servt	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	38	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
20	440 Matthies,	Hugo	✓		1st barber	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	52	"	German	Germany	5	7	"
21	441 Minder,	Henry	✓		2nd barber	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	58	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
22	442 Kaifetz,	Philip	✓		Band Master	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	Eng.	U.S.	5	6	"
23	443 Schneider,	Hyman	✓		Musician	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	"
24	444 Fromer,	Samuel	✓		Musician	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
25	445 Witt,	Joseph	✓		Musician	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	"
26	446 Cunningham,	James	✓		Lav std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	8	"
27	447 Kelly,	John	✓		App std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
28	448 Morganroth,	Harry	✓		App std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
29	449 Sterling,	Robert	✓		Night Watch	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
30	450 Wilson,	Janet	✓		Stdess	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"

Aug. 25/26 Tufarolo Aug.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUG. 25th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	453 Terle,	William	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	None
2	454 Stuart,	John	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
3	455 Smith,	Terry	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
4	456 Allen,	Charles A.	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	"
5	457 Hayden,	Michael	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	Irish	G.B.	5	7	"
6	458 Fischer,	Gordon	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	6	1	"
7	459 Buchanan,	Warren	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"
8	460 Vasquez,	Francisco	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.P.R.	U.S.	5	6	"
9	461 Rolfe,	George	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	"
10	462 Jones,	David	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
11	463 Bumford,	Thomas	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	"
12	464 Acosta,	Victor	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	U.S.P.R.	U.S.	5	7	"
13	465 Hilliker,	Thurber	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	"
14	467 Rogers,	George	✓		Asst cook	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	46	"	Eng.	U.S.	5	9	"
15	468 Cole,	Charles	✓		Plates	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	"
16	469 Wawra,	Charles	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	34	"	Austrian	Austria	5	8	"
17	471 Johnston,	Leonard	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	21	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	6	"
18	472 Popovich,	Michael	✓		Utilityman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	40	"	Austrian	Austria	5	6	"
19	473 Lewis,	John	✓		Asst boots	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	25	"	Eng.	G.B.	5	7	"
20	474 Benson,	Karl	✓		Utilityman	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	19	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	8	"
21	475 de Vinuesa,	Ramon	✓		Asst std	Jul/15/26	New York	Yes	Yes	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	"
22	476 Linville,	Arthur	✓		Asst baker	Aug/7/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"
23	477 Berman,	Soj	✓		Asst baker	Aug/8/26	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"
24	478 Kirk,	Ellsworth	✓		Plates	Aug/7/26	San Fran	Yes	Yes	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aug. 26/26 *Inspector*

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE AUG 21 1926
I hereby certify that the
above named persons are
as shown with
passports prescribed by
the Department of State
[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
direct
[Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH *two hundred sixty four (264)*
SERVICE NO. *[initials]* FEE *ml*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Candy, Master, of the S. S. Mongolia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug., 19 26

Shore King
Immigrant Inspector

H. Candy
Master, *First or Second Officer*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

MASTER OF VESSEL
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

39

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred Nelson	56	American	P.M. Drummond	42	British
Andrew Nelson	50	Norwegian	J.C. McFarlane	19	American
Ernest Robinson	34	Canadian	Lando Laitan	24	Porto Rican
Clay Caulett	17	American			
Frederick Meacham	32	British			
Edward Marks	24	Do			
Edgar McEllison	18	American			
William Blair	30	British			
Juan Aguilera	33	Chilian			
Jose Pastas	24	Spanish			
Daniel Rojas	22	Colombian			
Calva Galvez	20	Chilian			
Salvo Acosto	28	Spanish			
Daniel Gomez	20	Colombian			
Fred Ollarracin	19	Do			
Nath Rodriguez	20	Porto Rican			
Miguel Aristo	28	Spanish			
K.J. Pank	43	American			
W.G. Edwards	40	British			
Daniel Sicketts	24	Do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
Aug. 28, 1926.

I, master of the British S.S. Maravi from port of Cristobal (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

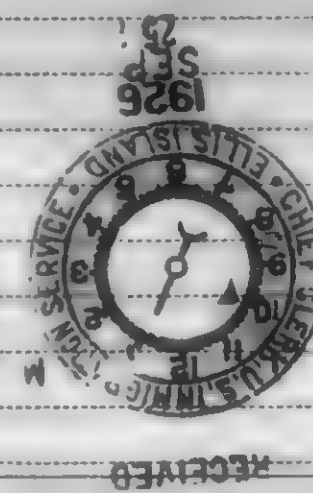
Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 25, 1926, 192, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail August 28, 1926, for Kingston J. via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Babio	28	Spanish	New York July 30, 1926
Jose Solo	22	Porto Rican	Do " 31, 1926
Jose Barela	44	Spanish	Do " 3, 1926
Masimiliana Cornejo	22	Colombian	Do " 2, 1926
Jose Garcia	25	Spanish	Do " 2, 1926



17	Patterson	George	2nd	"	June 3	Do	"	40	"	Irish	British	5.9 155
18	Edwards	Stanley	3rd	"	July 30	Do	"	36	"	English	Do	5.7 154
19	Russell	Henry	4th	"	July 30	Do	"	28	"	Irish	British	5.10 160
20	James	Charles	Monkeyman	"	June 3	Do	"	28	"	English	British	5.9 190
21	Castello	Antonio	Oiler	"	June 3	Do	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.11 160
22	Fernandez	Jose	Do	"	July 30	Do	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10 160
23	Saurez	Jose	Do	"	July 30	Do	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7 145
24	Kinhead	Rowler	Fireman	"	June 3	Do	"	25	"	Canadian	British	5.7 140
25	Babio	Max	Do	"	July 30	Do	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6 138
26	Barela	Jose	Do	"	July 3	Do	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8 155
27	Cornejo	Masimilano	Wiper	"	July 3	Do	"	22	"	Colombian	Colombian	5.6 140
28	Garcia	Jose	Do	"	July 2	Do	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6 150
29	Markey	James	Chf Steward	"	June 3	Do	"	29	"	Irish	British	5.7 145
30	Constantine	John	Chf Cook	"	June 3	Do	"	62	"	B.W.I	British	5.5 137

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

at a

Bristol

marks,
es, or
le

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bertie Ross	23	British	New York June 3, 1926.	
Stanley Edwards	35	Do	Do July 30.	
Bernard Gillies	23	Do	Do June 3.	
David Black	25	Do	Do Do	
Thomas Heggan	23	Do	Do July 2.	
Robert Millar	21	American	Do June 3.	
John Heck	18	Do	Do July 30.	
Andrew Teliha	18	Do	Do Do	
Antonio Gonzalez	30	Spanish	Do June 3.	
Jose Fernandez	33	Do	Do July 30.	
Fredric Stephan	28	German	Do Do	
Guy Gardener	22	American	Do July 31.	
Wilfred Blair	30	British	Colon Aug 16.	
Fritz Faber	25	German	New York July 3.	
Salva Saurez	23	Spanish	Do July 30.	
Fowler Kinhead	25	British	Do June 3.	
Charles Tarby	54	American	Do Do	
George Llewellyn	26	British	Do July 3.	
Henery Logan	23	Panamanian	Do July 30.	

16-1212

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16-1212

18	Edwards	Stanley	3rd	"	July 30	Do	"	"	36	"	English	Do	5.7	154
19	Russell	Henery	4th	"	July 30	Do	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5.10	160
20	James	Charles	Donkeyman	"	June 3	Do	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.9	190
21	Castello	Antonio	Oiler	"	June 3	Do	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	160
22	Fernandez	Jose	Do	"	July 30	Do	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	160
23	Saurez	Jose	Do	"	July 30	Do	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145
24	Kinhead	Fowler	Fireman	"	June 3	Do	"	"	25	"	Canadian	British	5.7	140
25	Babio	Max	Do	"	July 30	Do	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	138
26	Barela	Jose	Do	"	July 3	Do	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155
27	Cornejo	Masimilano	Wiper	"	July 3	Do	"	"	22	"	Colombian	Colombian	5.6	140
28	Garcia	Jose	Do	"	July 2	Do	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150
29	Markey	James	Chf Steward	"	June 3	Do	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5.7	145
30	Constantine	John	Chf Cook	"	June 3	Do	"	"	62	"	B.W.I	British	5.5	137

Harry M. Smith
Joseph

Green 38
Allen 32

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All other members of crew to be kept in custody

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 25, 1926, from the ports of Santiago, Kingston, Pto Colombia & Bristol

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether paid	DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.
No.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE						
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.							
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.				
		NONE					

1st	23	Saurez	Jose	✓	Do	July 30	Do	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145
	24	Linthead	rowler	✓	Fireman	June 3	Do	"	"	25	"	Canadian	British	5.7	140
1st	25	Babio	Max	✓	Do	July 30	Do	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	138
	26	Barela	Jose	✓	Do	July 3	Do	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155
	27	Cornejo	Masimilano	✓	Wiper	July 3	Do	"	"	22	"	Colombian	Colombian	5.6	140
	28	Garcia	Jose	✓	Do	July 2	Do	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150
	29	Markey	James	✓	Chf Steward	June 3	Do	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5.7	145
	30	Constantine	John	✓	Chf Cook	June 3	Do	"	"	62	"	B.W.I	British	5.5	137

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Henry M. Clark
Joseph

Lucas 38
Alvin 32

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25 Maravi

STATEMENT OF MARAVI REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

All Alien Manifests of New York Harbor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel KARAYI, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 25, 1926, from the ports of Santiago, Kingston, Pto Colombia & Bristol

8-25 Murray

1st 23

1st 25

All alien members of crew to carry papers

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Drummond	Peter M.	/	/	Master	July 29 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.9	141	None
Ross	Bertie	/	/	Chf Officer	June 3	Do	"	"	23	"	Irish	Do	5.10	146	"
Kerr	James	/	/	2nd "	June 3	Do	"	"	25	"	Do	Do	5.9 1/2	150	
Robinson	Anthony	/	/	3rd "	July 29	Do	"	"	26	"	Do	Do	5.6	142	
Gillies	Learnard	/	/	Carpenter	June 3	Do	"	"	23	"	English	Do	5.7	140	
Flack	David	/	/	Boatswain	June 3	Do	"	"	25	"	Irish	Do	5.8 1/2	155	
Walker	William	/	/	Sailor	June 3	Do	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Do	5.10	150	
Ross	Robert	/	/	"	June 3	Do	"	"	17	"	Irish	Do	5.6	130	
Miller	Robert	/	/	"	June 3	Do	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.5	135	
Heggan	Thomas	/	/	"	July 2	Do	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5.8 1/2	155	
Johnson	John	/	/	"	July 30	Do	"	"	41	"	American	American	6.1	179	
Heck	John	/	/	Ord Seaman	July 30	Do	"	"	19	"	Do	Do	5.8	145	
Teliha	Andrew	/	/	"	July 30	Do	"	"	18	"	Do	Do	5.7	140	
Connor	David	/	/	Chf Radio	June 3	Do	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5.7	142	
Graeser	Fredrick	/	/	2nd "	June 3	Do	"	"	23	"	English	Do	6.0	150	
Paterson	John	/	/	Chf Engr	July 30	Do	"	"	44	"	Scottish	American	6.2	200	
Patterson	George	/	/	2nd "	June 3	Do	"	"	40	"	Irish	British	5.9 1/2	155	
Edwards	Stanley	/	/	3rd "	July 30	Do	"	"	36	"	English	Do	5.7	154	
Russell	Henry	/	/	4th "	July 30	Do	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5.10	160	
James	Charles	/	/	Donkeyman	June 3	Do	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.9	190	
Castello	Antonio	/	/	Oiler	June 3	Do	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	160	
Fernandez	Jose	/	/	Do	July 30	Do	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	160	
Saurez	Jose	/	/	Do	July 30	Do	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
Winkead	rowler	/	/	Fireman	June 3	Do	"	"	25	"	Canadian	British	5.7	140	
Babio	Max	/	/	Do	July 30	Do	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	138	
Barela	Jose	/	/	Do	July 3	Do	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
Cornejo	Masimilano	/	/	Wiper	July 3	Do	"	"	22	"	Colombian	Colombian	5.6	140	
Garcia	Jose	/	/	Do	July 2	Do	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
Markey	James	/	/	Chf Steward	June 3	Do	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5.7	145	
Constantine	John	/	/	Chf Cook	June 3	Do	"	"	62	"	B.W.I	British	5.5	137	

Henry M. Smith
Joseph

Lucas
Alvin
38
32

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. DRUMMOND MASTER, of the SS. MARAVI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1926
Harry M. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARAVI, arriving at New York

AUG 25th, 1926, from the port of Santiago Aug. 6/26

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Farby	Charles			2nd Cook	June 3	N. York	Paid off	Yes	54	Male	American	American	5.8	155	none
32	Llewellyn	George			Saloon Stwd	July 2	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	148	"
33	Fader	Fritz			Messman	July 3	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5.7	145	"
34	Gardener	Guy			Do	July 31	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.8	144	"
1st 35	Stephan	Fredrick			Do	July 30	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5.5	138	"
1st 36	Logan	Henry			Utilityman	July 30	"	"	"	23	"	B.W.I.	Panamanian	5.7	142	"
1st 37	Solo	Jose			Messboy	July 31	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish Cuban	5.8	148	"
8	American Consulate, No. 180															
9	at <u>SANTIAGO DE CUBA</u>															
10	(City) <u>Closed with total crew 4</u>															
11	(Country) <u>thru seven 137</u>															
12	SEEN <u>For the journey to the United States</u>															
13	<u>Kingman James</u>															
14	<u>Henry M. Luck</u>															
15	<u>Aug 6 - 1926</u>															
16	<u>SANTIAGO DE CUBA</u>															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners "

Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. DRUMMOND MASTER, of the SS. KARAYI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

41

Vessel MARAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 25, 1926, from the port of CRISTOBAL Aug 17/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
28	Blair	Wilfred			ASST Cook	Aug 16-26	Cristobal	Discharged	Yes	30	Male	B.W.I.	British	5.9	160	None
<div> <p>BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONER 2 Date 8/16/26 3 SEEN 4 Asst. Insp. J. J. [Signature] 5 CLOSED AT No. 1</p> </div> <div> <p>Mary M. Quick Imp. Insp.</p> </div> <div> <p><i>At ship's company left behind at Cristobal S.S. Maravi</i></p> </div>																
29																
30																

Line United Fruit Co
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

8-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. Drummond, of the SS. Maravi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1926

Wm. M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

P. M. Drummond
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
127295 BILLED SEP 7 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Richard G. ... Surgeon of the *St. Paul* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
John J. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *25th* day of *August*, 19*26*
at *New York*

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. If any changes have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public or other person authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. BET'S	IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 18 ACC'D	ALIEN VEHICLES	
1st CABIN	10				19	44	7			1		81
2nd CABIN	38	5			3	26				11		83
3rd CABIN	25	6			1	2				4	3	41
TOTAL	73	11			23	72	7			16	3	205

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.	44	81
1st Cabin	57	83
2nd Cabin	39	41
TOTAL	133	205

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, when and where? If no, how long will he remain in the United States? If temporary, for what purpose? If permanent, for what purpose?</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How long has he been in the United States? If temporary, for what purpose? If permanent, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Agent. Mr. W. H. Clayton 2 Rector St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fr	br	gr	St. Michael	Barbados	1	30	Barbados	Aug. 10, '26
2	yes	father	yes	no	Aunt. Mr. A. G. Boulvier c/o YMCA 218 W 9th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fr	br	gr	St. Michael	Barbados	2	11	Barbados	July 15, '26
3	no	self	yes	no	Cousin Mrs. D. J. Baker 135 Warmist St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fr	br	gr	St. Michael	Barbados	3	31	Barbados	Aug. 11, '26
4	yes	self	yes	no	Agent. Mr. F. P. Rogers 217 Avenue Exchange, NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fr	br	gr	St. Michael	Barbados	4	33	Barbados	Aug. 16, '26
5	no	self	yes	no	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fr	br	gr	St. Michael	Barbados	5	37	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
6	no	self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fr	gr	gr	St. Michael	Barbados	6	3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
7	no	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fr	fr	gr	St. Michael	Barbados	7	3	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
8	no	father	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fr	br	gr	St. Michael	Barbados	8	4	Barbados	Aug. 24, '26
9	no	self	yes	no	Bro - Mrs. M. S. Shepherd 1500 E 17th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fr	br	gr	St. Michael	Barbados	9	20	Barbados	Aug. 4, '26
10	no	self	yes	no	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fr	br	gr	St. Michael	Barbados	10	12	Barbados	Aug. 12, '26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Williams Master of the British S.S. "Vandal" from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1926

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nickel Gleason, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1914
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VADIAN

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

AUGUST 21, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Burgin	Ernesto	34	M	Merchant	Spanish	yes	Argentina, Sp. Amer.	Relative: Mr. Burgin, Charabuco 70, Mendoza.	N. Y. N. Y. C.
2		Burgin	Theresa	31	F	House	yes	do	do	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Ferrari	Carlos	56	M	Commercy	do	yes	do	Friend: Cayo Tano Niquera, Buenos Aires	Arg. Buenos Aires
4	TRANSIT	Ferrari	Ica	49	M	House	yes	do	do	do	do
5		Fleury	Fane	50	M	Ins	yes	Eng. Fr. Sp.	do	Levy Hernandez, (Friend) Buenos Aires	Arg. Buenos Aires
6		Fonse	Leslie	25	M	Manufact	Eng. Sp.	yes	Gr. Br.	Relative: Mrs. M. Fonse, Carey St., Olivos, BOCA	Nich. Detroit
7	TRANSIT	Howell	Willie	32	M	Chemist	yes	English	do	Relative: Mrs. Howell, 29 Rutland Court, London	Eng. London
8		Jarvis	Edward	29	M	Ins.	yes	do	do	Grandmother: Mrs. Hall, Ardena Road, Surrey	Eng. Surrey
9		Ramos	Andres	25	M	Journal	yes	Sp. Eng	do	Father: Ernest Ramos, Diaz Velez, 2074, B. A.	Arg. Buenos Aires
10		SAILING FROM MONTVIDEO, AUGUST 3, 1926									
11	DIPLOMAT	Garcia	Armando	36	M	Merchant	Spanish	yes	Uruguay	Relative: Francisco Tourne, Alca, Mascedas 1712, Montevideo Pa.	Philadelph.
12	DIPLOMAT	Garcia	Celia	33	F	House	yes	do	do	do	do
13		Garcia	Maria	11	F	none	yes	do	do	do	do
14	TRANSIT	Robert	Eugene	58	M	Commercy	Eng. Sp. Fr.	yes	do	Friend: Rudolfo Bernett, Calle Misiones, Montevideo	do
15		Reigel	Hedwig	24	F	Mission	yes	Gr. Br.	English	Relative: Rev. C. H. Reigel, Livramento, Brazil	do
16	UNDER 18	Sassol	Claud	9	M	none	yes	Eng. Port.	do	do	do
17		Vick	Herbert	22	M	Banker	yes	English	do	Friend: George Gomer, Carrito, Montevideo	W. V. N. Y. C.
18		SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, AUGUST 6, 1926									
19		Corvelho	Jose	21	M	Student	yes	Eng. Port. Bra.	Sp. Am. Brazil	Relative: Mr. Corvelho, Rua 9 D'Amelia 110, Rio	Ind. Terra Nova
20		SAILING FROM TRINIDAD, AUGUST 15, 1926									
21		Lucas	Lucille	22	F	none	yes	English	do	Relative: H. Lucas, 100, St. John's, Trinidad	do
22	TRANSIT	Lucas	Robert	21	M	Agent	yes	do	do	do	do
23		Lucas	Robert	21	M	House	yes	do	do	do	do
24		Lucas	Robert	21	M	House	yes	do	do	do	do
25	DIPLOMAT	Lucas	Robert	21	M	House	yes	do	do	do	do
26	DIPLOMAT	Lucas	Robert	21	M	House	yes	do	do	do	do
27		Lucas	Robert	21	M	House	yes	do	do	do	do
28		Lucas	Robert	21	M	House	yes	do	do	do	do
29		Lucas	Robert	21	M	House	yes	do	do	do	do
30	TRANSIT	Lucas	Robert	21	M	House	yes	do	do	do	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

Aug 25, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Williams, Master, of the British S.S. Vauban, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1916
at New York
J. H. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TAUBAN Sailing from Rio de Janeiro, August 8, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Oliver	Mary E.	43	5	F	W	March 13, 1883 Lynn, Mass.	No. 248762 June 15, 1926 Wash., DC	Swampscott, Mass.
2	Rhobotham	Blaine	35	11	M	S	Sept. 30, 1890 Middlebury, Ind.	No. 229739 May 25, 1926	25 E. Washington St. Chicago, Ill.
3	SAILING FROM TRINIDAD AUGUST 18, 1926								
4	Bell	Leo A.	12	1	M	S	July 13, 1914 Texas <i>Joe Creek</i>	No. 219979 May 5, 1926	Humble, Texas
5	Bourdette	Clarence	35	8	M	M	December 21, 1890 St. Paul, Minnesota	No. 10 July 3, 1926- Montevideo Naturalized by marriage <i>in 1920</i>	Swift & Co., Chicago, Ill.
6	Bourdette	Ivonne	31		F	M		No. 11 July 3, 1926- Montevideo	do.
7	Dearasaugh	Ethel	33		F	M	November 4, 1892 Greenville, Texas	No. 48303 October 14, 1924-Washington	McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.
8	Dearasaugh	Ethel Mary	13		F	S	June 14, 1913 Little Rock, Arkansas	No. 48303 October 14, 1924-Washington	do.
9	Graham	William John	34	7	M	M	December 30, 1891 Mount Alton, Pa.	No. 10666 March 27, 1925-Washington	West India Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.
10	Graham	Edna May	33	7	F	M	January 21, 1893 Indianapolis, Ind.	No. 10667 March 25, 1925-Washington	do.
11	Jones	H. Webster	25	8	M	M	February 7, 1901 Ebensburg, Pa.	No. 158089 Feb. 12, 1926-Washington	Ebensburg, Pa.
12	Mellin	John	40	2	M	M	June 1, 1886, Port Alleghany, Pa.	No. 476519 Sept. 18, 1924-Washington	Tulsa, Oklahoma
13	Mellin	Margaret	34	11	F	M	August 31, 1892 Chicago, Ill.	No. 92014 June 26, 1925-Washington	do.
14	Perkins	Harold	33	4	M	S	April 11, 1893 Marietta, Ohio	No. 426190 May 26, 1924-Washington	Williamstown, West Virginia
15	Zeigler	Fredrick	30	9	M	M	Nov. 20, 1895 Newkirk, Oklahoma	No Passport	4818 June St., Inglewood, Cal.
16	Zeigler	Fern	30		F	M	Feb. 13, 1896 Kansas City, Mo.	No. 371163 Feb. 13, 1924-Washington	do.
17	SAILING FROM BARRADOS AUGUST 19, 1926								
18	Hollister	Cora	46	2	F	S	June 14, 1880 Jersey City New Jersey	No Passport	311 East 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Lacey	Margaret	54	1	F	S	June 29, 1872 Cincinnati, Ohio	No Passport	16 Lefferts Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	<i>Inspecte 2 47 PM</i>								
21	<i>17</i>								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 16-000

S. S.

VANDER

sailing from

Buenos Aires

Aug 2

, 1926, Arriving at port of

New York

Aug 25, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Beeth	Glee	24	M	S	Dec 19, 1891 - Loganville, Ga.	#98766 - July 10 1925 -	Mr. Frank Beeth R. F. D. 1 Lithonia Ga. 620 South Central Ave. Chinute, Kan. 1538 Erie Ave. Williamsburg, Pa.
2	Gaughan	Thomas	46	M	D	June 16, 1880 - Earlton, Kan	#116193 - Sept 1 1925 -	
3	Laughner	Harry W.	52	M	M	Aug 13, 1874 - Williamstown, Pa.	#371934 - Feb 16 1924 - Washington	
4	Reas	Harold	44	M	M	Oct. 23, 1881 - Leadville, Col	#100733 - Aug 7, 1925 - Washington	Forest Home, Ithaca, N. Y.
5	Reas	Jesse	48	M	M	Mar. 5, 1878 - Pittston, Pa.	#109820 - Aug 7, 1925 - Washington	Do.
6	Reas	Jane	17	M	S	Sept. 28, 1908 - Ithaca, N. Y.	do.	do.
7	Reas	John	15	M	S	Apr 24, 1911 - Ithaca, N. Y.	Do.	do.
8	Reas	Harold	9	M	S	Oct 2, 1916 - Ithaca, N. Y.	do.	do.
9	Reaschel	David	34	M	S	Dec. 13, 1891 - Topeka, Kan.	#223166 - May 19, 1926 - Washington	1035 Jackson Street Topeka Kan.
SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO AUG 3, 1926.								
10	Ball	Elizabeth	64	F	Wd.		Naturalized by marriage #230448 - May 25, 1926 -	Hotel Chase, St. Louis, Mo. 3015 Cass Ave. St. Louis Mo.
11	Cook	Garnie	71	F	Wd.	Apr. 16, 1855 - Perry, N. Y.	#497923 - Dec 14, 1924 -	9 Feneworth Str. Stonham, Mass.
12	Knapp	Teen	59	M	S	May 15, 1867 - Berter, Mass.	#293250 - June 4, 1916 - Washington	Hingwood Ave. Penpton Lakes, N. J.
13	W. Iyer	John	58	M	Wd.		1914 Naturalized District Court Paterson, N.J. #253429 - June 20, 1926 - Washington	
14	W. Iyer	Mary	25	F	S	Dec. 9, 1900 - Philadelphia, Pa.	#254408 - June 22, 1916 - Washington	do.
15	Wagen	Clara	60	F	Wd.		Naturalized by marriage #231357 - May 26 1926 - Washington	631 W. 162 Street. New York City
SAILING FROM SANTOS AUG 7, 1926								
17	Chubb	Olive	44	F	S	Oct. 23 1881 - Santa Paula, Cal.	#157651 - Mar. 10 1926 -	1309 13th St. Bakersville, Cal.
18	Warner	John	51	M	M	Apr. 23, 1875 - Yellow Springs Ohio	#118728 - Sept. 12 1925 - Washington	Mr. G. J. Reberch 347 Madison Ave. New York City
19	Warner	Estelle	48	F	M	Feb 12 1878 - Washier, N. Y.	#481158 - Oct 6 1914 - Washington	do.
20	Warner	Elizabeth	15	F	S	Aug. 1, 1911 - Recife, Brazil	do.	do.
21	Warner	Estelle	13	F	S	Dec. 9, 1912 - Recife, Brazil	do.	do.
22	Warner	Mary Ruth	11	F	S	Sept. 15, 1914 - Recife, Brazil	Do.	do.
23	Warner	Eugene	9	M	S	Apr. 7, 1917 - Rio de Janeiro	do.	do.
SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO AUG 9, 1926.								
25	Yamari	Charles	39	M	S	Apr. 3, 1887 - Turin, Italy	Born of American Parents #497911 - Dec 12, 1924 - Washington	600 West 192 Street New York City
26	Ieslie	Florence	55	F	Wd.		Naturalized by marriage #221870 - May 17, 1926 - Washington	5216 Spruce Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Iand	Thecla	60	F	Wd.	Mar 11 1865 - LaGrosse, Wis.	#244943 - June 10, 1916 - Washington	Miami, Fla.
28	McCaull	James	40	M	M	June 25, 1886 - Wallace, Va	#201793 - Apr. 28, 1926 - Washington	Mayer Kiser Bk. Building. Miami, Fla.
29	McCaull	Ruth	30	F	M	July 13, 1895 - Bellefontaine, Ohio	do.	do.

Complete 11/1/26
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Michael Kusbars, Surgeon of the Stauban, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County of the Green
Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1916
at New York

R. M. Mott
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

•ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BAHAMAS

AUGUST 19, 1946

10

15

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 998		Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Identification of Document	Volume #	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot		
	8820									
	42 to 47									Blurred

Inspected by: Rene Adams Date: 2/9/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944

Date

Joyce S. Adams
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944

Date

W. J. Adams Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 26,

1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such last destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States a. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing a definite service, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing a definite service, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing a definite service, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing a definite service, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing a definite service, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	no	friend	yes	no	—	In Transit to N.Y. from London. Friend. Miss V. L. Loring. 187 W 83rd St. N.Y.C. 2439 James St. Brooklyn. Brother. Mr. G.L. Stephens. 2510 Ave "L" Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br. br.	04-85	Barbados	St. Michael	13	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26
2	yes	father	yes	no	—	187 W 83rd St. N.Y.C. 2439 James St. Brooklyn. Brother. Mr. G.L. Stephens. 2510 Ave "L" Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	de.	br. dark	04-85	de.	St. George	14	Barbados	Aug. 13, '26
3	yes	no	yes	no	—	2439 James St. Brooklyn. Brother. Mr. G.L. Stephens. 2510 Ave "L" Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk blk	04-85	de.	Ch. Church	200	Barbados	Aug. 5, '26
4	yes	self	yes	yes	yr NY	2510 Ave "L" Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	Gray	08-1	B.W.I.	St. Martin	114400	Washington	Dec. 2, '20

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Williams Master, of the Italian S.S. Vamban, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Williams

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1916
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

Received
Division

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Archibald Macdonald, Surgeon of the St. Vincent, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine
Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of these in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1920
 at New York
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	347	NQ Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 1, '20
2			
3	17	Trinidad NQ	Aug. 10, '20
4	76	Trinidad NQ	Aug. 16, '20
5	16	Trinidad NQ	Aug. 10, '20
6	852	Trinidad	July 10, '20
7	913	Trinidad	July 26, '20
8	72	Trinidad NQ	Aug. 13, '20
9	1006	Trinidad	Aug. 13, '20
10	966	Trinidad	Aug. 5, '20
11	80	Trinidad NQ	Aug. 17, '20
12	79	Trinidad NQ	Aug. 17, '20
13	65	Trinidad NQ	Aug. 4, '20
14	1016	Trinidad	Aug. 14, '20
15	33672	Trinidad Q	Aug. 4, '20
16	75	Trinidad NQ	Aug. 10, '20
17	995	Trinidad	Aug. 11, '20
18	996	Trinidad	Aug. 11, '20
19			
20	35	Barbados	Aug. 17, '20
21	8	Barbados Q	July 9, '20
22			
23			
24	7	Barbados Q	July 9, '20
25	Return Per. 10000	Washington RP	June 12, '20
26	Return Per. 10408	Washington RP	June 10, '20
27	Return Per. 110021	Washington RP	Nov. 7, '20
28			
29	Return Per. 102467	Washington RP	June 3, '20
30	13	Barbados	Aug. 19, '20

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

51

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	UNDER 16	Castillo	Antonio	31	1	M	S	none	no	Venezuela	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	Campaio	NY	NYC	347	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 10, '20
2		Castillo	Orilla	34	4	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	17	Trinidad	Aug. 10, '20
3		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	76	Trinidad	Aug. 10, '20
4		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	10	Trinidad	Aug. 10, '20
5		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	852	Trinidad	July 10, '20
6		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	913	Trinidad	July 20, '20
7		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	72	Trinidad	Aug. 13, '20
8		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	1000	Trinidad	Aug. 13, '20
9		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	906	Trinidad	Aug. 13, '20
10		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	60	Trinidad	Aug. 17, '20
11		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	79	Trinidad	Aug. 17, '20
12		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	65	Trinidad	Aug. 4, '20
13		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	1015	Trinidad	Aug. 14, '20
14		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	33872	Trinidad	Aug. 4, '20
15		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	75	Trinidad	Aug. 10, '20
16		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	995	Trinidad	Aug. 11, '20
17		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	990	Trinidad	Aug. 11, '20
18		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	35	Barbados	Aug. 17, '20
19		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC	8	Barbados	July 9, '20
20		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC			
21		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC			
22		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC			
23		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC			
24		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC			
25		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC			
26		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC			
27		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC			
28		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC			
29		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC			
30		Castillo	Theres	28	8	F	S	none	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NYC			

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

AUGUST 25, 1926

Arriving at Port of														34		35		36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a physician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of time.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	No	Father	No	No	Relative: W.J. Scott 302 E. Irving Ave. Merchantville, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56cms	Fair	Fair	Blue	Brazil	Rio de J	1	347	NQ	May 18, '26
2	yes	brother	yes	no	Relative: Ricardo Castillo, 128 W 115th St. N. Y. C.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	Venezuela	Carupene	3	17	NQ	Aug. 10, '26
3	yes	brother	yes	no	do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	br.	do.	do.	4	76	NQ	Aug. 16, '26
4	yes	brother	yes	no	do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	fair	br.	do.	do.	5	70	NQ	Aug. 10, '26
5	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Mary Gooding, 303 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	blk	Tobago	Searsborough	6	802	Trinidad	July 10, '26
6	no	Grant, Ltd.	yes	no	Business: Boroughs Adding Machine Co. Detroit, Mich	yes	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	Trinidad	Port of Spain	7	913	Trinidad	July 26, '26
7	no	father	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. Corrie, 208 W 119 St. New York	yes	3 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	do.	do.	8	72	Trinidad	Aug. 13, '26
8	yes	father	yes	no	Relative: Mrs. Bames, 314 Secaucus St.	yes	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	do.	do.	9	1000	Trinidad	Aug. 13, '26
9	yes	self	yes	no	Relative: Francis Morris, 561 Jackson St. San Francisco	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	br.	do.	Bridgeown	10	906	Trinidad	Aug. 5, '26
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	Relative: H. Maggeolo, 312 Haven Ave. Ap 46, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	11	80	Trinidad	Aug. 17, '26
11	yes	father	yes	no	Relative: Mrs. Pinder, 204 W 141st St. N. Y. C.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	blk	blk	Panama	do.	12	79	Trinidad	Aug. 17, '26
12	yes	mother	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. C. Smyth, 90 New York Ave Jamaica L.I	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	br.	blk	Trinidad	San Fernando	13	65	Trinidad	Aug. 4, '26
13	yes	self	yes	no	Relative: Mrs. Pinder, 204 W 141st St. N. Y. C.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	Antigua	St. Johns	14	1016	Trinidad	Aug. 14, '26
14	yes	aunt	yes	no	Relative: Ricardo Castillo, 128 W 115th St. N. Y. C.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	Venezuela	Carupene	15	33672	Trinidad	Aug. 4, '26
15	yes	brother	yes	no	do.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	St. Vincent	Kingstown	16	75	Trinidad	Aug. 16, '26
16	no	self	yes	no	In Transit To Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	do.	do.	17	995	Trinidad	Aug. 11, '26
17	no	self	yes	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	do.	do.	18	990	Trinidad	Aug. 11, '26
18	no	self	yes	no	Brother: Mr. E. Arnold, Hewitt, N. Y.	yes	4 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	St. Kitts	Sanelerrez	19			
19	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband: Mr. Chas. Blackman, 69 W. 140 St. N. Y. C.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	Barbados	St. Peter.	20	35	Barbados	Aug. 17, '26
20	yes	father	no	no	do (father)	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	blk	blk	USA Br	N. Y. C.	21	8	Barbados	July 9, '26
21	yes	do.	no	yes	do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	blk	blk	USA Br	do.	22			
22	yes	do.	no	yes	do.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	blk	blk	B. W. I.	Barbados	23			
23	yes	Employer:	yes	no	Employer: Dr. M. Lacey, 18 Lefferts Pl. Brooklyn.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	Barbados	St. Michael	24	7	Barbados	July 9, '26
24	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband: Mr. J. Clarke, 260 W 146 Str. N. Y. C.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br.	blk	do.	Ch. Church	25	Return Per. 10000	Washington	June 12, '26
25	no	husband	no	no	Husband: Mr. F. Ford, 29 Grigg St. Cambridge, Mass	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	do.	St. Michael	26	Return Per. 10408	Washington	June 10, '26
26	no	father	no	no	do. (father)	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	dark	blk	do.	do.	27	Return Per. 115021	Washington	Dec. 7, '25
27	yes	self	yes	yes	Father: Mr. S. Hutchinson, 523 W 49 St. N. Y. C.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	do.	St. Phil ip	28	Return Per. 102407	Washington	June 3, '26
28	no	self	yes	yes	In Transit to New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	do.	St. Michael	29	13	Barbados	Aug. 19, '26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Williams Master, of the British S. S. Tanbar, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1916
at New York
J. R. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Nicholas A. Cabard, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1926
at San Francisco
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	27 ✓	Buenos Aires NQ	July 30, '26.
2	20 ✓	Buenos Aires NQ	July 28, '26.
3	19 ✓	Buenos Aires NQ	July 26, '26.
4			
5	3	Montevideo	July 29, '26.
6	4	Montevideo	July 29, '26.
7	56 ✓	Montevideo NQ	June 25, '26.
8	55 ✓	Montevideo NQ	June 25, '26.
9			
10	31 ✓	Sao Paulo NQ	Aug. 4, '26.
11	34 ✓	Sao Paulo NQ	Aug. 5, '26.
12	19 ✓	Sao Paulo PQ	July 31, '26.
13	1747 ✓	Sao Paulo Q	Aug. 2, '25.
14	7 ✓	Santos NQ	Aug. 4, '26.
15	19 ✓	Sao Paulo NQ	July 21, '26.
16			
17	5723 ✓	Rio de Janeiro Q	Aug. 2, '26.
18	5722 ✓	Rio de Janeiro NQ	Aug. 2, '26.
19	8 ✓	Rio de Janeiro NQ	July 28, '26.
20	10 ✓	Rio de Janeiro NQ	July 28, '26.
21	11 ✓	Rio de Janeiro NQ	July 28, '26.
22	9 ✓	Rio de Janeiro NQ	July 28, '26.
23	25 ✓	Porta Alegre NQ	May 5, '26.
24	275	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 3, '26.
25	1 ✓	Porta Alegre Q	July 16, '26.
26	1279	Rio de Janeiro Q	Apr. 29, '26.
27	5554	Rio de Janeiro NQ	Apr. 29, '26.
28	345	Rio de Janeiro NQ	May 28, '26.
29	348	Rio de Janeiro NQ	May 28, '26.
30	347	Rio de Janeiro NQ	May 28, '26.

53

S. S. VANDER

Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, August 2, 1928, 19

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	0

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

53

Arriving at Port of

New York, N Y.

Aug 25, 1976

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Williams Master, of the British S.S. Vauban, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Williams
Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1916
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

54

56

S. S.

VAUBAN

sailing from

Buenos Aires

August 2, 1926

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug 25, 1926

W. & S. L. A.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hellein	Alma	32 10	F	S	Sept. 2, 1893 Philadelphia, Pa.	#119646 - Feb. 20, 1922 - Wash., D.C.	32 E. Collingswood Av., Oakland, N.J.
2						SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO AUGUST 3, 1926		
3	Atkins	Dorothy	23 11	F	S	August 27, 1902 Richmond, Va.	#239578 - June 4, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	3430 Paroh Av., Cincinnati, Ohio
4	Duehay	Francis	20 10	M	S	Sept. 27, 1905 Washington, D.C.	#124339 - May 20, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	Alexandria, Virginia
5	D'Urgule	Eustacie	58	M	M	May 15, 1868 Caterta, Italy	#175170 - March 26, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	Northfield, New Jersey
6	Dwyer	Ellen	39 8	F	S	March 10, 1886 Charleston, Ill.	#3032 - June 8, 1926 - Chicago, Ill.	2010 Sherman Av. Evanston, Ill.
7	Feester	Henry	51 8	M	M	Dec. 5, 1874 Baltimore, Md.	#124008 - June 2, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	2 Harnest Rd. Baltimore, Md.
8	Guiney	Ellen	64 6	F	S	Jan. 27, 1862 Delaware, Ohio	#3033 - June 8, 1926 - Chicago, Ill.	Highland Park, Ill.
9	Hellen	Henry	45 3	M	S	April 11, 1881 Skaneateles, N. Y.	#171478 - March 19, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	124 Oak St., Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Holland	Ethel	48 8	F	W	November 26, 1878 Melvale, Md.	#261480 - June 18, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	Easton, Md.
11	Meredith	Anne	33 4	F	S	March 31, 1893 Richmond, Va.	#129413 - June 4, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	Richmond Rd., N. Lebanon, Ohio
12	Odell	Rena	51 6	F	S	Dec. 4, 1874 Petersburg, N.Y.	#140363 - June 8, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	Ind.
13	Remmert	Elizabeth	58 7	F	S	Dec. 28, 1870 Hanover, Germany	Sept. 29, 1920 Baltimore Dist. Court	3102 College Av., Indianapolis, Md.
14	Swick	Elizabeth	52 8	F	S	May 27, 1874 Baltimore, Md.	#43315 - May 6, 1925 - Wash., D.C.	2933 Guilford Av., Baltimore, Md.
15	Van Patten	Charles A.	19 6	M	S	Jan. 29, 1907 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	#83854 - March 17, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	Baltimore, Md.
16						SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO AUGUST 8, 1926	#246895 - June 17, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	29 Witherbee Av. Pelham Manor, N.Y.
17	Kunkel	Benjamin	39 8	M	M	Dec. 25, 1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.	#244038 - June 10, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	10454 126th St. Rich. Hill, Ill.
18	Kunkel	Barbara	39 1	F	M	July 28, 1886 Brooklyn, N.Y.	#244038 - June 10, 1926 - Wash., D.C.	do.
19	Peschmann	Frederick	40 4	M	X	April 7, 1886 Santa Maria, Brazil	Aug. 20, 1917 Jersey City	do.
20	Peschmann	Hedwig	9 4	F	S	April 24, 1917 Hackensack, N.J.	#80111 - Sept. 2, 1921 - Wash., D.C.	57 Sterling St. E. Orange, NJ
21	Peschmann	Elsie	7 1	F	S	Feb. 12, 1919 East Orange, NJ	#80111 - Sept. 2, 1921 - Wash., DC	do.
22						SAILING FROM TRINIDAD AUGUST 18, 1926	#80111 - Sept. 2, 1921 - Wash., DC	do.
23	Smith	Carolyn	52 11	F	S	Others not during	No. 150733, February 3, 1920, Washington, D. C.	90 New York Ave., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
24						SAILING FROM BARBADOS AUGUST 19, 1926		
25	Costlyne	Mabel	37 6	F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn June 9, 1924. Nat. Paper No. 202444	Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Phillips	Wilfred	9 2	M	S	May 20, 1927, New York, N. Y.	Cent of Birth N.Y.	220 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Phillips	Elveston	6 5	M	S	Jan. 27, 1920, New York, N. Y.	Cent of Birth N.Y.	do.
28	Simmons	Maisy R.	27 11	F	M		Naturalized by marriage, Coll. of Dec. 24, 1906 P. 2nd. St. Passport No. 0009, June 1, 1920 Baltimore, Md.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
29						Complete 347		
30								

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2395	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 3, '26.
16	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 4, '26.
2744	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 4, '26.
2745	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 2, '26.
1362/261	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, '26.
1662/261	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, '26.
78	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 3, '26.
2393	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 2, '26.
1561/261	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, '26.
50	Montreal, Canada	July 14, 1926
No papers		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Guasardi, Surgeon of the SS Tauran, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1926
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2395	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 3, '26.
2	16	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 4, '26.
3	2744	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 4, '26.
4	2745	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 2, '26.
5	1362/261	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, '26.
6	1362/261	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, '26.
7	78	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 3, '26.
8	2393	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 2, '26.
9	1361/261	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, '26.
10	50	Montreal, Canada	July 14, 1926
11	No papers		
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

56

S. S. 740-AN

Passengers sailing from

19 21

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19 *26*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date
1	No	Self	9.30	No	Friend: <i>Josef Romero</i>														1	2395	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 3, '26.
2	Yes	Self	9.30	No															2	16	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 4, '26.
3	No	Self	9.30	No															3	2744	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 4, '26.
4	No	Self	9.30	No															4	2745	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 2, '26.
5	Brother	Yes	9.30	No															5	1962/26A	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, '26.
6	Brother	Yes	9.30	No															6	1862/26A	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, '26.
7	Brother	Yes	9.30	No															7	78	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 3, '26.
8	No	Self	9.30	No															8	2393	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 2, '26.
9	Brother	Yes	9.30	No															9	1861/26A	Rio de Janeiro	July 30, '26.
10	No	Self	9.30	No															10	50	Montreal, Canada	July 14, 1926
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Williams Master, of the British S. S. Vesper, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer,

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

McGleason, Surgeon of the S/S Tautan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1925, at Baltimore, Maryland.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	41546	Washington, D. C.	Mar. 14, '25.
2	10	Rosario	July 29, '26.
3	11	Rosario	July 29, '26.
4	83	Rosario	July 2, '26.
5	3665	Rosario	Apr. 30, '26.
6	26	Buenos Aires	July 29, '26.
7	26	Buenos Aires	July 29, '26.
8	24	Buenos Aires	July 29, '26.
9	2926	Buenos Aires	Jan. 11, '26.
10	87	Rosario	July 12, '26.
11	2927	Buenos Aires	Jan. 11, '26.
12	89	Rosario	July 22, '26.
13	2911	Buenos Aires	Oct. 29, '25.
14			
15	2	Montevideo	July 26, '26.
16	5	Montevideo	July 30, '26.
17	1030	Montevideo	Aug. 2, '26.
18			
19	1749	Sao Paulo	Aug. 2, '26.
20	1748	Sao Paulo	Aug. 2, '26.
21	24	Sao Paulo	July 27, '26.
22	23	Sao Paulo	July 27, '26.
23	25	Sao Paulo	July 28, '26.
24	1246	Sao Paulo	July 29, '26.
25	1246	Sao Paulo	July 29, '26.
26	29	Sao Paulo	July 29, '26.
27	121112	Washington, D. C.	Nov. 14, '26.
28	1191	Sao Paulo	July 13, '26.
29	1756	Sao Paulo	
30	32	Sao Paulo	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

58

S. S. VALPAR

Passengers sailing from

AUGUST 2

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state language spoken, or what ground.)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State City or town
1		AVADESIN	Valpar	43	✓	M M Interpreter	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
2		CRONCO	Crone	74	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
3		CRONCO	Crone	18	✓	M S Mechanic	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
4		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
5		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
6		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
7		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
8		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
9		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
10		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
11		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
12		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
13		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
14		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
15		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
16		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
17		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
18		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
19		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
20		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
21		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
22		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
23		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
24		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
25		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
26		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
27		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
28		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
29		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian
30		CRONCO	Crone	30	✓	M M Miner	✓	Argentinian		Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentinian

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1	41546	Washington, D. C. Mar. 14, '25.
2	10	Rosario July 29, '26.
3	11	Rosario July 29, '26.
4	83	Rosario July 2, '26.
5	3665	Rosario Apr. 30, '26.
6	26	Buenos Aires July 29, '26.
7	25	Buenos Aires July 29, '26.
8	24	Buenos Aires July 29, '26.
9	24	Buenos Aires Jan. 11, '26.
10	87	Rosario July 12, '26.
11	86	Buenos Aires Jan. 11, '26.
12	89	Rosario July 22, '26.
13	2911	Buenos Aires Oct. 29, '25.
14		
15	2	Montevideo July 26, '26.
16	5	Montevideo July 30, '26.
17	1030	Montevideo Aug. 2, '26.
18		
19	1749	Sao Paulo Aug. 2, '26.
20	1748	Sao Paulo Aug. 2, '26.
21	24	Sao Paulo X July, 27, '26.
22	23	Sao Paulo X July, 27, '26.
23	25	Sao Paulo July, 28, '26.
24	1246	Sao Paulo July, 29, '26.
25	1246	Sao Paulo July, 29, '26.
26	1249	Sao Paulo July, 29, '26.
27	12112	Washington, D. C. Nov. 14, '26.
28	1191	Sao Paulo July 13, '26.
29	1756	Sao Paulo
30	32	Sao Paulo

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

58

S. S. VALPARAISO

Passengers sailing from

AUGUST 2

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground); Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country	City or town	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1		Aradesin Valera	43	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Aradesin Valera (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	Ill	Granite City	
2		Chacore Juan	34	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
3		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
4		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
5		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
6		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
7		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
8		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
9		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
10		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
11		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
12		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
13		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
14		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
15		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
16		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
17		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
18		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
19		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
20		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
21		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
22		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
23		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
24		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
25		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
26		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
27		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
28		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
29		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	
30		Chacore Juan	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Chacore Juan (Father) Calle 2125 301 Bu. Ardes	N. Y.	Poughkeepsie	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	41546	Washington, D. C.	Mar. 14, '26.
2	10	Rosario	July 29, '26.
3	11	Rosario	July 29, '26.
4	83	Rosario	July 2, '26.
5	3665	Rosario	Apr. 30, '26.
6	26	Buenos Aires	July 29, '26.
7	25	Buenos Aires	July 29, '26.
8	24	Buenos Aires	July 29, '26.
9	868	Buenos Aires	Jan. 11, '26.
10	87	Rosario	July 12, '26.
11	868	Buenos Aires	Jan. 11, '26.
12	89	Rosario	July 22, '26.
13	2911	Buenos Aires	Oct. 29, '25.
14			
15	2	Montevideo	July 26, '26.
16	5	Montevideo	July 30, '26.
17	1030	Montevideo	Aug. 2, '26.
18			
19	1749	Sao Paulo	Aug. 2, '26.
20	1748	Sao Paulo	Aug. 2, '26.
21	24	Sao Paulo	July 27, '26.
22	23	Sao Paulo	July 27, '26.
23	25	Sao Paulo	July 28, '26.
24	1246	Sao Paulo	July 29, '26.
25	1246	Sao Paulo	July 29, '26.
26	1249	Sao Paulo	July 29, '26.
27	121112	Washington, D. C.	Nov. 14, '26.
28	1191	Sao Paulo	July 13, '26.
29	1756	Sao Paulo	
30	32	Sao Paulo	

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

AUGUST

1926

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of--	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date												
1	self	yes	yes	12	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Br. Bl.	none	Armenia	Baklan.	1	41546	Washington, D. C.	Mar. 14, '25.
2	self	yes	yes	18	Cataract St., Poughkeepsie	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair Br. Br.	09-96	Argentina	Cordoba	2	10	Rosario	July 29, '26.
3	self	yes	yes	19	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Br. Br.	09-96	Argentina	Cordoba	3	11	Rosario	July 29, '26.
4	self	yes	yes	19	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Br. Br.	09-96	Argentina	Cordoba	4	83	Rosario	July 2, '26.
5	husband	yes	yes	19	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blk. Blk. Bl.	09-96	Germany	Hanover	5	3665	Rosario	Apr. 30, '26.
6	law	yes	yes	19	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Br. Br.	09-96	Argentina	Apastolos	6	26	Buenos Aires	July 29, '26.
7	do.	yes	yes	19	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Br. Br.	09-96	Argentina	Apastolos	7	25	Buenos Aires	July 29, '26.
8	Brother	yes	yes	19	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Br. Br.	09-96	Argentina	Apastolos	8	24	Buenos Aires	July 29, '26.
9	self	yes	yes	19	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Blk. Bl.	09-96	Germany	Berlin	9	858	Buenos Aires	Jan. 11, '26.
10	self	yes	yes	8	Nevada	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Br. Br.	09-96	Germany	Berlin	10	87	Rosario	July 12, '26.
11	self	yes	yes	19	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Br. Br. Grey	09-96	Germany	Beitigheim	11	868	Buenos Aires	Jan. 11, '26.
12	self	yes	yes	19	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair and Br	09-96	Argentina	Sancti Spiritus	12	89	Rosario	July 22, '26.
13	self	yes	yes	19	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Br. Bl.	09-96	Germany	Neuhof	13	2911	Buenos Aires	Oct. 29, '25.
14																									
15	self	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair fair Bl.	09-96	Germany	Fauvrie	15	2	Montevideo	July 26, '26.
16	self	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Br. Br.	09-96	Germany	Montevideo	16	5	Montevideo	July 30, '26.
17	Brother	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br. Bl.	09-96	Germany	Sancti Spiritus	17	1030	Montevideo	Aug. 2, '26.
18																									
19	self	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FairFair Bl.	09-96	Germany	Strasbourg	19	1749	Sao Paulo	Aug. 2, '26.
20	self	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Br. Bl.	09-96	Germany	Mersburg	20	1748	Sao Paulo	Aug. 2, '26.
21	self	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med Blk. Br.	09-96	Brazil	Paranaque	21	24	Sao Paulo	July 27, '26.
22	mother	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do do do	09-96	Brazil	do	22	23	Sao Paulo	July 27, '26.
23	mother	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	do do do	09-96	Brazil	do	23	25	Sao Paulo	July 28, '26.
24	self	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Blk Br.	09-96	Brazil	Bahia	24	1246	Sao Paulo	July 29, '26.
25	husband	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Blk Br.	09-96	Brazil	Cataguazes	25	1246	Sao Paulo	July 29, '26.
26	self	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Br. Br.	09-96	Brazil	Braganca	26	1249	Sao Paulo	July 29, '26.
27	self	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark Blk. Br.	09-96	Portugal	Villa de Conde	27	121112	Washington, D. C.	Nov. 14, '26.
28	self	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br. Br.	09-96	Brazil	Sao Paulo	28	1191	Sao Paulo	July 13, '26.
29	husband	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FairFair Bl.	09-96	Brazil	Strakirue	29	1756	Sao Paulo	
30	father	yes	yes	11	St. Paul Box 63, Granite City, Ill.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	FairFair Bl.	09-96	Brazil	Sao Paulo	30	32	Sao Paulo	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Williams Master, of the British S.S. Tanager, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

V. A. U. B. A. N.

sailing from

Buenos Aires

August 2,

19 26,

Arriving at Port of

New York

August

19 26.

59

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mishanea	Joseph	42		M			Naturalized: Dist. Court of Pa. June 19, 1905 Philadelphia, Pa. no. 208574 July 28, 1922.	450 Broome St. N. Y. C. New York
2	Mishanea	Rachel	38		F			Naturalized by marriage no. 208574 July 28, 1922.	do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Expected 4:00 PM at Montgomery Ship

*E. D. Williams
Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. VAUBAN LAMPORT & HOLT LINE arrived August 26, 1926

19 M.

from Aug. Edman 61

No. 2

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
							DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
45m	1 CATALDO Joseph 2 cab	6	5/6	ITAL	IMP VISA?	11:45	SCARINZ																		
51f	Octavia																								
28m	2 ARNOLD William 2 cab	7	20	ENG	NO VISA		KANZER	8/16 31 KS																	
27f	3 SPENCER Esther 2 cab	7	17/18	UN 16 WEST IND	NO VISA LPC			8/16 25 KS																	
15f	Marjorie																								
23f	4 STROUD Marjory 2 cab	4	10	WIND	NO VISA	12:45	KANZER	8/16 44 KS																	
64m	5 DZIENDZIC Michal	11	3/4	POL	LPC PHY D	1:15	WALSH																		
66f	Maryanna																								
28m	6 MARINKO Silva	10	23/24	PORT	LPC PHY D	2:00	RYAN																		
24f	Ercilla																								
33f	7 MACCHIA Maria	10	21/23	ITAL	QUOTA?	2:00																			
10f	Roska																								
8m	Mathus																								
24m	8 SILVER Pedro				HOSP ON ARR.																				
24m	9 Peter, Charles																								

65

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1926
RECORDS DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

4th September, 1926

I, master of the British S.S. VAUBAN,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 212 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 129 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 209

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th August, 1926 consigned to
Sanderson & Son Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is
expected to sail 4th Sept, 1926, for Buenos Aires
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.9.	172
"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.6.	146
"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7.	135
"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7.	156
"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8.	143
"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	156
"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.8.	154
"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7.	164
"	do.	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5.10.	162
"	do.	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.10.	145
"	do.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11.	138
"	do.	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.11.	145
"	do.	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5.8.	176

Transferred to
S. T. M. A. 11/1/26

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at, NEW

(1)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	No. on list	Identification card	No. on list	at sea
1	1	WILLIAMS	EVAN	✓			
2	2	Southam	Stephen	✓			
3	3	Garr	George	✓			
4	4	Perry	William	✓			
5	5	Willadon	Moland	✓			
6	6	Hughes	David	✓			
7	7	Breen	Michael	✓			
8	8	Davies	Jefferson	✓			
9	9	Gimblett	Peter	✓			
10	10	Jarratt	George	✓			
11	11	Bartlett	James	✓			
12	12	Bloom	Ernest	✓			
13	13	Mabardi	Michael	✓			
14	14	McAuley	Archibald	✓			
15	15	Hodgson	Richard	✓			
16	16	Wignall	Arthur	✓			
17	17	Cooper	A. Heath	✓			
18	18	Howell	Percy	✓			
19	19	Kingrow	William	✓			
20	20	Elphoe	Charles	✓			
21	21	Martindale	James	✓			
22	22	Urquhart	Margaret	✓			
23	23	Henkine	George	✓			
24	24	Pershaw	George	✓			
25	25	Woods	William	✓			
26	26	Sybert	Arthur	✓			
27	27	Barbour	Stewart	✓			
28	28	Sherburne	Andrew	✓			
29	29	Santa	Raymond	✓			
30	30	Thorpe	Fredrick	✓			

Line Campbell & Co.
Owner Campbell & Co.
Local Agents Sanderson & Co. Inc.

14-1388

48	Debsch	Henry	Engels Stwd	21	"	39	"
49	Marshall	Frank	"	21	"	40	"
50	Diamond	Katunen	"	21	"	41	"
51	Handler	Paul	Asst Steward	44	Germany	42	"
52	Spina	George	"	25	British	43	"
53	Murphy	Edward	"	25	"	44	"
54	Hether	Henry	"	32	"	45	"
55	Vlases	Paul	"	39	Holland	46	"
56	Langford	James	"	21	U.S.A.	47	"
57	Savides	George	"	21	Cyprus	48	"
58	Richmond	Richard	"	20	British	49	"
59	Mc Cool	John	Asst Steward	20	"	50	"
60	Verwey	Bernard	"	24	"	51	"
61	Nixon	George	"	24	Holland	52	"
62	White	James	"	24	British	53	"
63	James	Alexander	"	33	"	54	"
64	Evans	John	Pantryman	29	"	55	"
65	Bailley	Walker	Chief Cook	47	"	56	"
66	Lock	Robert	2nd	46	"	57	"
67	Bickerton	William	Butree	50	"	58	"
68	Stevenson	William	Roast & Veg	42	"	59	"
69	Mustafa	Ben	Asst Cook	22	"	60	"
70	Evans	William	"	24	Tunisia	61	"
71	Rehner	Alfred	"	24	British	62	"
72	Bradford	Arthur	Asst Sh. Cook	25	U.S.A.	63	"
73	Willie	Alfred	Chief Baker	41	British	64	"
74	Hughes	Harry	2nd	47	"	65	"
75	Capstick	John	3rd	21	"	66	"
76	Royle	Charles	Confectioner	54	"	67	"
77	Wilton	Frederick	Oh Butcher	32	"	68	"
78	James	McWollyn	2nd	21	"	69	"
79	Dunn	Edward	3rd	26	"	70	"
80	Robert	John	2nd Ch Steward	35	"	71	"
81	Quicisela	Mario	" S.N. Stwd	32	Argentine	72	"
82	O'Donohue	Patrick	" Deck	30	British	73	"
83	Jones	Edward	" Nightwatch	55	"	74	"
84	Wyatt	John	" D.R.S.	24	"	75	"
85	Cameron	Alexander	"	32	"	76	"
86	Williams	Alfred	"	32	"	77	"
87	Burnett	Arthur	" Asst Stwd	32	"	78	"
88	Chandler	Odin	"	26	"	79	"
89	Springer	Burton	" Ch Cook	54	"	80	"
90	Woff	John	" Asst Cook	22	"	81	"
91	Woff	John	" Pantryman	55	"	82	"
92	Rogers	William	Steward Stwd	46	"	83	"
93	Rogan	John	Asst	22	"	84	"
94	Barkins	James	Asst Cook	21	"	85	"
95	Turpin	James	Fruitman	43	"	86	"
96	Harrison	Samuel	Stewardess	55	"	87	"
97	Park	Mary	"	29	"	88	"
98	Porter	Elise	"	40	"	89	"
99	Kershaw	Clarence	Bandmaster	57	"	90	"
100	Phillips	James	Bandman	60	U.S.A.	91	"
101	Irmusch	Alexander	"	27	Switzerland	92	"
102	Regalsey	Peter	"	27	"	93	"
103	"	"	"	27	"	94	"

104	Pinero	L	A.B.	20	Mexico
105	Smith	H	A.B.	25	British
106	Dias	R	Fireman	26	U.S.A.
107	Cubillos	J	"	24	Cuba
108	Gonzales	J	Trimmer	26	Mexico
109	Pemberton	J	"	24	British
110	Gutierrez	H	"	20	U.S.A.
111	Gonzales	S	"	22	"
112	Motton	R	"	27	"
113	Beal	H	"	18	"
114	Bell	S	"	27	"
115	Caplin	H	Asst Stwd	21	British
116	Bell	J	"	21	"
117	Gawne	P	"	18	"
118	Cumberbatch	M	"	19	"
119	Gittens	C	"	22	"
120	Benevides	A	"	25	"
121	Williamson	J	"	26	U.S.A.
122	Bell	D	"	24	British
123	Gallagher	E	"	20	"
124	Tunbridge	G	"	22	Denmark
125	Wilson	W	"	27	U.S.A.
126	Saunders	"	"	27	"

and upon arrival at

64

65

(13) (14) (15)
Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5'8" 164

5'8" 176

5'9" 165

5'8" 178

5'8" 170

5'6" 174

5'8" 148

5'7" 156

5'6" 138

5'8" 135

5'10" 158

5'11" 152

5'11" 224

5'9" 162

5'8" 166

5'5" 146

5'9" 172

5'8" 146

5'7" 135

5'7" 156

5'9" 143

5'7" 156

5'8" 154

5'154

5'10" 162

5'10" 145

5'1" 138

5'1" 145

5'8" 176

See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Williams	52	British	24th June 1926, New York
2 Southam	32	"	"
3 Carr	32	"	"
4 Parry	30	"	"
5 Willson	23	"	"
6 Hughes	42	"	"
7 Breen	28	"	"
8 Davies	39	"	"
9 Gimblet	42	"	"
10 Jarratt	27	"	"
11 Bartlett	28	"	"
12 Bloom	21	"	"
13 Mabardi	32	"	"
14 McAuley	41	"	"
15 Hodgson	32	"	"
16 Wignall	27	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

19 Kingrow	William	6th
20 Elphoe	Charles	7th
21 Martindale	James	8th
22 Urquhart	Randolph	1st
23 Henkine	George	2nd
24 Porshaw	George	Elect
25 Woods	William	Purser
26 Hybart	Arthur	Asst
27 Barbour	Stewart	"
28 Sherburne	Andrew	"
29 Santa	Raymond	"
30 Thorpe	Fredrick	Unk.

Line *Campbell & Co. Ltd.*
 Owner *Campbell & Co. Ltd.*
 Local Agents *Sanderson & Co. Ltd.*

14-1249

1 Davis	G.W.	Master	54	British
2 O'Connor	John	Chief Officer	32	"
3 Southam	Stephen	1st	32	"
4 Perry	William	2nd	30	"
5 Willson	Rowland	3rd	25	"
6 Hughes	David	Carpenter	42	"
7 Breen	Michael	Carpenter's Mate	32	"
8 Davies	Jefferson	Boatswain	38	"
9 Guisellier	George	Baggage Master	28	"
10 Bamford	Edward	1st W. T. O.	35	"
11 Fitzgerald	William	2nd	34	"
12 Brasier	S.R.	3rd	22	"
13 Mabardi	Michael	Surgeon	32	"
14 McAuley	Archibald	Chief Engineer	41	"
15 Hodgson	Robert	2nd	32	"
16 Wignall	Arthur	3rd	28	"
17 Cooper	A. Heath	4th	30	"
18 Newell	Peroy	5th	23	"
19 Kingrow	William	6th	34	"
20 Elphoe	Charles	7th	24	"
21 Martindale	James	8th	22	"
22 Urquhart	Randolph	Oh Ref	38	"
23 Malabar	Arthur	2nd	40	"
24 Porshaw	George	Electrician	38	"
25 Shaw	Richard	Purser	30	"
26 Hybart	Arthur	Asst Purser	32	"
27 Davies	Richard	Chief Steward	38	"
28 Jewell	Stanley	2nd	27	"
29 Doran	Oecil	Storekeeper	32	"
30 Hill	Frederick	Barkeeper	42	"
31 Thornton	Levero	Saloon Steward	35	U.S.A.
32 Harris	Ralph	2nd	24	British
33 Willis	Arthur	S. R. Steward	29	"
34 Saunders	William	Deck	35	"
35 Parry	Francis	Lounge	25	"
36 Palmer	Frederick	Linemaker	45	"
37 Wright	John	Oh B.R. Steward	29	"
38 Budd	John	Bedroom Stwd	32	"
39 Watts	Sandford	"	29	"
40 Harkinson	Albert	"	37	"
41 Gordon	Arthur	"	36	U.S.A.
42 Macomber	Samuel	"	60	British
43 Brown	Samuel	"	45	"
44 Halliday	Frank	Bath Steward	58	"
45 Lamb	Lauchlan	Nightwatchman	47	"
46 Riebridge	Harry	"	31	"
47 Presndergast	Edward	Gloryhole Stwd	29	"
48 Debeck	Henry	"	39	"
49 Marshall	Frank	Engrs Stwd	31	"
50 Diamond	Katunen	"	26	"
51 Handler	Paul	Asst Steward	44	Germany
52 Brinage	George	"	23	British
53 Murphy	Edward	"	25	"
54 Mather	Henry	"	32	"
55 Visser	Paul	"	39	"
56 Langford	James	"	21	Holland
57 Savvides	George	"	21	U.S.A.
58 Richmond	Richard	"	20	Cyprus
59 Mc Cool	John	Asst Steward	20	British
60 Verwey	Bernard	"	31	"
61 Nixon	George	"	24	Holland
62 White	James	"	21	British
63 James	Alexander	"	33	"
64 Evans	John	Pantryman	29	"
65 Bailey	Walter	Chief Cook	47	"
66 Lock	Robert	2nd	46	"
67 Bickerton	William	Entree	50	"
68 Stevenson	William	Roast & Veg	42	"
69 Mustafa	Ben	Asst Cook	22	"
70 Evans	William	"	24	Tunis
71 Hohnor	Alfred	"	48	British
72 Bradford	Arthur	Asst Sh. Cook	25	U.S.A.
73 Willis	Alfred	Chief Baker	41	British
74 Hughes	Harry	2nd	47	"
75 Capentrick	John	3rd	21	"
76 Royle	Charles	Confectioner	54	"
77 Wilton	Frederick	Oh Butcher	32	"
78 Jones	Llewellyn	2nd	21	"
79 Dunn	Edward	3rd	26	"
80 Roberts	John	2nd Oh Steward	35	"
81 Quinquiesla	Marie	" S.R. Stwd	32	Argentina
82 O'Donohoe	Patrick	Deck	38	British
83 Jones	Edward	" Nightwatch	55	"
84 Wyatt	John	" S.R.S.	24	"
85 Cameron	Alexander	"	38	"
86 Williams	Alfred	Asst Stwd	32	"
87 Burnett	Arthur	"	25	"
88 Chandler	Oelin	Oh Cook	54	"
89 Springer	Dustin	Asst Cook	22	"
90 Woff	John	Pantryman	55	"
91 Woff	William	Storage Stwd	46	"
92 Rogers	John	Asst	22	"
93 Regan	James	Asst Cook	21	"
94 Perkins	James	Fruitman	43	"
95 Turpin	Samuel	Stewardess	55	"
96 Harrison	Mary	"	29	"
97 Park	Elise	"	45	"
98 Porter	Clarence	"	57	"
99 Kershaw	James	"	60	U.S.A.
100 Phillips	Alexander	"	27	Switzerland
101 Irmusch	Peter	"	"	"
102 Macalvey	"	"	"	"
103	"	"	"	"

104 Pinero	L	A.B.	20	Mexico
105 Smith	H	A.B.	25	"
106 Dias	"	"	"	"
107 Cubillos	"	"	"	"

on arrival at

64

65

(14) (15)
 Weight Physical marks,
 peculiarities, or
 disease

164

176

165

178

170

174

148

156

138

135

158

152

224

162

166

146

172

146

135

156

143

156

154

162

145

138

145

176

(2), (5), (6).
 See other side.

*Transferred to
 2nd Deck*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, and delivered to the United States immigration off

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Williams ✓	E	52	British	24th June 1926, New York
2 Southam ✓	S	32	"	"
3 Carr ✓	G	32	"	"
4 Parry ✓	W	30	"	"
5 Willsdon ✓	R	23	"	"
6 Hughes	D	42	"	"
7 Breen X ✓	M	28	"	"
8 Davies ✓	J	39	"	"
9 Gimblet	P	42	"	"
10 Jarratt ✓	G	27	"	"
11 Bartlett X	J	28	"	"
12 Bloom X	R	21	"	"
13 Mabardi ✓	M	32	"	"
14 McAuley ✓	A	41	"	"
15 Hodgson	R	32	"	"
16 Wignall ✓	A	27	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1622

R. W. Shaw
Purser for Master.

[OVER.]

21	Martindale	James	8th.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8.	143
22	Urquhart	Mandoloh	1st. Ref	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	156
23	Henkine	George	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"		M				
24	Pershaw	George	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.8.	154
25	Woods	William	Turner	26.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7.	154
26	Gybart	Arthur	1st. Lt.	do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5.10.	162
27	Barbour	Stewart	"	do.	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.10.	145
28	Sherburne	Andrew	"	do.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11.	138
29	Santa	Raymond	"	do.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.11.	145
30	Thorpe	Fredrick	Unf. Steward	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5.8.	176

Line Campor Hotel
 Owners Campor Hotel
 Local Agents Sanderson Tour Inc

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel YATMAN

VAUBAN

Just
O 25 1920

Find

First

Two
Three



...

(1) No. on List	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	
	W	
1	WILLIAMS	EVAN
2	Southam	Steph
3	Carr	Georg
4	Perry	Willie
5	Willedon	McLan
6	Hughes	David
7	Breen	Micha
8	Davies	Jeff
9	Gimblett	W/L-97 Peter
10	Jarratt	George
11	Bartlett	James
12	Bloom	Ernest
13	Mabardi	Micha
14	McAuley	Archib
15	Hodgson	Richar
16	Wignall	Arthur
17	Cooper	A. Mac
18	Nowell	Peroy
19	Kingrow	Willia
20	Elphee	Charle
21	Martindale	James
22	Urquhart	Mandol
23	Henkine	George
24	Forshaw	George
25	Woods	Willia
26	Gybart	Arthur
27	Barbour	Stewar
28	Sherburne	Andrew
29	Santa	Raymon
30	Thorpe	Frederi

36	Saunders	34	"
37	Gilmore	36	"
38	Thornton	35	U.S.A.
39	Visser	38	Holland
40	Dobson	39	British
41	Moore	22	U.S.A.
42	Lamb	45	British
43	Risbridges	31	"
44	Palmer	47	"
45	Wright	28	"
46	Watts	29	"
47	Budd	32	"
48	Halliday	58	"
49	Noon	30	"
50	Wilson	20	"
51	Huskisson	37	"
52	James	33	"
53	Park	55	"
54	McViney	29	"
55	Gibbons	23	"
56	Chamberlain	27	"
57	Mather	31	"
58	O'Hara	29	"
59	Luis	21	Mexico
60	Burnett	32	British
61	Simoner	26	Austria
62	Leon	33	Ecuador
63	Nuissell	33	Holland
64	Galkerkens	28	"
65	Gordon	31	U.S.A.
66	Boone	21	"
67	Lambert	23	British
68	Swanstrom	19	Sweden
69	Evans	29	British
70	Hegen	46	"
71	Bailey	47	"
72	Leck	45	"
73	Bickerton	50	"
74	Stevenson	42	"
75	Hoyle	25	"
76	Capestick	21	"
77	Cook	26	British
78	Bell	22	"
79	Willis	40	"
80	Hodge	48	"
81	Richmond	23	"
82	Royle	51	"
83	Wilton	32	"
84	Prendergast	27	"
85	Campbell	23	"
86	Roberts	36	"
87	Roseberry	27	U.S.A.
88	O'Donohoe	49	British
89	Jones	55	"
90	Bloomfield	25	"
91	Fortys	48	U.S.A.
92	Kelly	29	British
93	Jaffe	25	"
94	Turnville	21	"
95	Rogers	54	"
96	Woff	55	"
97	Woff	22	"
98	Brimage	25	"
99	Moore	24	"
100	Harrison	43	"
101	Hitchcock	16	U.S.A.
102	Roberts	44	British
103	Stern	26	U.S.A.
104	Kataloff	19	Russia
105	Clark	24	U.S.A.
106	Pagan	22	British
107	Carracedo	33	Spain
108	Carracedo	33	"
109	Royster	21	U.S.A.
110	Rogers	21	"
111	Berry	23	"
112	Colket	21	"
113	Henderson	19	"
114	Mitchell	20	"
115	Caedres	23	Ecuador
116	Marshall	38	British
117	Carnes	22	"
118	Walters	20	U.S.A.
119	Malvacino	33	Italy
120	Low	22	Russia
121	Tonseca	24	Brasil
122	Dos Santos	48	Portugal
123	Nascimento	33	Brasil
124	Porte	25	Portugal
125	Murphy	24	British
126	Nixon	24	"
127	Harris	24	"
128	Parry	25	"
129	Evans	25	"

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

MEMBERS OF CREW

y vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

64

part of BUENOS AIRES

	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M		Welsh	British	5'8"	164	
M		English	"	5.8.	176	
M		"	"	5.9.	165	
M		"	"	5.8.	178	
M		"	"	5.8.	170	
M		Welsh	"	5.6.	174	
M		Irish	"	5.8.	148	
M		Welsh	"	5.7.	156	
M		Irish	"	5.6.	138	
M		"	"	5.8.	135	
M		English	"	5.10.	158	
M		"	"	5.11.	152	
M		"	"	5.11.	224	
M		Scotch	"	5.9.	162	
M		Welsh	"	5.8.	166	
M		English	"	5.5.	146	
M		Scotch	"	5.9.	172	
M		English	"	5.6.	146	
M		"	"	5.7.	135	
M		"	"	5.7.	156	
M		"	"	5.8.	143	
M		Scotch	"	5.7.	156	
M		English	"	5.8.	154	
M		"	"	5.7.	154	Transferred to 10th Oct 1911
M		Welsh	"	5.10.	162	
M		American	American	5.10.	145	
M		"	"	5.11.	138	
M		"	"	5.11.	145	
M		English	British	5.8.	176	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 25, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) No. on Identification card	(4) Position in ship's com- pany	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	EVAN		Master	26/6 '26	New York	yes	yes	32	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	164	
2	Southam	Stephen		Chief Officer	26.6.26	" "	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.8.	176	
3	Garr	George		First	26.6.26	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9.	165	
4	Perry	William		Second	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8.	178	
5	Willedon	McLan		Third	" "	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8.	170	
6	Hughes	David		Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	42	M	Welsh	"	5.6.	174	
7	Breen	Michael		" Mate	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.8.	148	
8	Davies	Jefferson		Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	36	M	Welsh	"	5.7.	156	
9	Gimblett	Peter	42-975-180.	Baggage M'str	" "	" "	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5.6.	138	
10	Jarratt	George		1st. W. T. O.	" "	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8.	135	
11	Bartlett	James		2nd.	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.10.	158	
12	Bloom	Ernest		3rd	" "	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.11.	152	
13	Mabardi	Michael		Surgeon	" "	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11.	224	
14	McAuley	Archibald		Chf. Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	41	M	Scotch	"	5.9.	162	
15	Hodgson	Richard		2nd.	" "	" "	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5.8.	166	
16	Wignall	Arthur		3rd.	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.5.	146	
17	Cooper	A. Heath		4th.	" "	" "	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.9.	172	
18	Howell	Percy		5th/	" "	" "	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.6.	146	
19	Kingrow	William		6th	" "	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7.	135	
20	Elphoe	Charles		7th	" "	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7.	156	
21	Martindale	James		8th.	" "	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8.	143	
22	Urquhart	Mendoloh		1st. Ref	" "	" "	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	156	
23	Henkine	George		2nd.	" "	" "	"	"		M					
24	Pershaw	George		Electrician	" "	" "	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.8.	154	
25	Woods	William		Purser	26.6.26.	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7.	154	Transferred to S. F. M. A. 10/11/26
26	Hybart	Arthur		1st. St.	do.	" "	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5.10.	162	
27	Barbour	Stewart		"	do.	" "	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.10.	145	
28	Sherburne	Andrew		"	do.	" "	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11.	138	
29	Santa	Raymond		"	do.	" "	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.11.	145	
30	Thorpe	Fredrick		Chf. Steward	do.	" "	"	"	36	M	English	British	5.8.	176	

Line Campbell & Co. Ltd.
Owner Campbell & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Sanderson & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VATRAE

arriving at NEW YORK

Aug 25, 1926

from the port of Buenos Aires

65

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Davies	Richard			Ex. Chf. Stwd.	28.6.26	NewYk	yes	yes	38	M	Welsh	British	6.0.	157	
2	Jewell	Stanley			End. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.8.	140	
3	Doran	Cecil			Stoorkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8.	146	
4	Hill	Fredrick			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5.	185	
5	Medlicott	Alfred			Barber	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8.	168	
6	Willis	Arthur			Ass't. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9.	155	
7	Saunders	William			Deck "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5.	157	
8	Gilmore	Charles			Lounge "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10.	150	
9	Thernton	Leverd			Saloon "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	USA	5.9.	165	
10	Visser	Peter			Ass't. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5.11.	185	
11	Debsen	Henry			Gleeryhole "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5.10.	155	
12	Moore	Richard			" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	USA	6.3.	165	
13	Lamb	Lauchlan			Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5.11.	180	
14	Palmer	Fredrick			Linen-keeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.4.	134	
15	Wright	John			Ch. Br. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8.	150	
16	Watts	Sanford			" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	African	"	5.8.	140	
17	Budd	John			" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.7.	145	
18	Hoon	John			" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7.	147	
19	Wilson	John			" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3.	150	
20	Huskinson	Albert			" "	"	"	"	"	37	M	WestIndian	"	5.9.	167	
21	Risbringer	Harry			Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7.	145	
22	Park	Mary			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	F	Scoto?	"	5.4.	155	
23	McAv'ney	Kathleen			"	"	"	"	"	29	F	Irish	"	5.2.	160	
24	Lew	Herman			Engr's Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Polish	Poland	5.11.	165	
25	Gilbons	Everett			" messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	African	British	5.6.	145	
26	Chamberlain	Thomas			Ass't Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.7.	128	
27	Lather	Henry			" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6.	149	
28	Luis	Roscoe			Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.8.	145	
29	Burnett	Arthur			Ass't. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	African	British	5.8.	150	
30	Sinamer	Rudolf			" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Hagyar	Austrian	4.8.	140	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vandam, arriving at New York, Aug 25, 1926, from the port of Buenos Aires

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>First</i> 1	Leon	Orestobal			Ass't Stwd	26.6.26.	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	S. American	Ecuador	5.6.	135	
<i>First</i> 2	MacJussel	Tomy			" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	155	
<i>First</i> 3	Geelkerken	John			Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7.	145	
<i>First</i> 4	Gordon	Arthur			Ass't Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	USA	5.8.	154	
<i>First</i> 5	Reene	Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	USA	6.1.	160	
<i>First</i> 6	Lambert	William			Officers "	"	"	"	"	23	M	African	British	5.8.	147	
7	Swanston	Carl			Engin's "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandan.	Swedish	5.8.	160	
8	Evans	John			Chf. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Welsh	British	5.9.	150	
9	Regan	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5.7.	185	
10	Malley	Walter			Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5.7.	175	
11	Leck	Robert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5.	180	
12	Bickerton	William			Entree "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6.	120	
13	Stevenson	William			Host "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.3.	150	
<i>First</i> 14	Boyle	Albert			Ass't "	"	"	"	"	25	M	African	"	5.8.	140	
<i>First</i> 15	Capstick	Jack			" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.4.	138	
<i>First</i> 16	Cook	Francis			Ass't Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.5.	135	
<i>First</i> 17	Bell	James			Ass't Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5.	135	
18	Willis	Alfred			Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6.	160	
<i>First</i> 19	Richmond	Richard			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5.	135	
20	Royle	Charles			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8.	152	
21	Wilton	Frederick			Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7.	185	
22	Prendergast	Edward			2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7.	146	
<i>First</i> 23	Campbell	David			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5.9.	154	
24	Roberts	John			2nd Cl CH Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.7.	145	
<i>First</i> 25	Roseberry	Henry			" Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7.	164	
<i>First</i> 26	Bloomfield	James			" B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5.10	168	
<i>First</i> 27	Portys	Tim			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U.S.A.	6.0.	172	
<i>First</i> 28	Kelly	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	British	5.8	164	
<i>First</i> 29	Jaffe	Mike			" Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russia	5.5.	145	
<i>First</i> 30	Turnville	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	British	5.7.	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

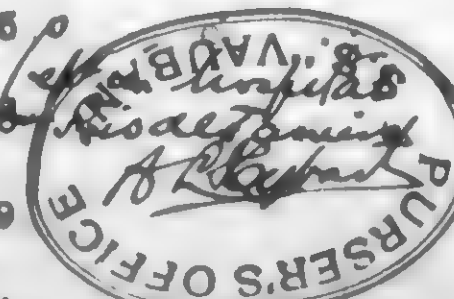
Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cauldon, arriving at NY City, 19 26, from the port of

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rogers	William			2nd Cl Ptyman	26.6.26	N. Yk	yes	yes	55	M	Scotch	British	5.7.	167	
2	Weff	John			" Oh Cook	"	"	yes	yes	57	M	English	"	5.9.	1 54	
3	Weff	John W			" Asst Cook	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5.9.	162	
4	Moore	Horace			Asst Sh Cook	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	African	"	5.10	175	
5	Harrison	Samuel			Fruitman	"	"	yes	yes	44	M	English	"	5.8.	164	
First 6	Hitchcock	Albert			Bell Boy	"	"	yes	yes	16	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9.	136	
7	Roberts	Byron			Printer	"	"	yes	yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5.8.	184	
First 8	Stern	William			Bandmaster	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	Austria	U.S.A.	5.7.	145	
First 9	Kayaleff	Vladimir			Bandman	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	Hebrew	Russia	5.7.	143	
First 10	Clark	Herbert			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5.4.	147	
First 11	Pagan	Eli			"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	Hebrew	British	5.4.	142	
12	Carracedo	Avelina			Laundress	"	"	yes	yes	33	F	Spanish	Spain	5.2.	134	
13	Carracedo	Agripino			Asst Ldymn	"	"	yes	yes	33	M	"	"	5.11	186	
First 14	Reyster	Hubert			Musician	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	
First 15	Rogers	James			"	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5.10	164	
First 16	Barry	Daniel			"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.7.	156	
First 17	Celket	Lippincott			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.5.	154	
First 18	Henderson	Knex			"	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	"	"	5.10	164	
First 19	Mitchell	Bancroft			"	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5.10	159	
First 20	Caserte	William			Asst Cook	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	Sp-Amer	Canadian	5.8.	154	
First 21	Marshall	Joseph			Asst Stge Stud	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	African	British	5.7.	146	
First 22	Garnes	St Clair			Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.6.	145	
23	Walters	William			Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	33	F	Italian	Italy	5.4.	130	
First 24	Walters	William			Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	African	British	5.9.	149	
25	Welch	Chesterfield			Boats Mate	Barbados	10.6.26	no	yes	30	M	"	"	5.7.	154	
26	Ting	Duncan			"	"	"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	5.6.	146	
27	Smith	Sinclair			Quartermaster	"	"	no	yes	35	M	"	"	5.30	174	
28	Davis	Henry			"	"	"	no	yes	48	M	"	"	5.8.	154	
29	Atkins	Garfield			"	"	"	no	yes	36	M	"	"	5.9.	176	
30	Alleyne	Oscar			"	"	"	no	yes	31	M	"	"	5.5.	168	



Pa H B'ao ARL

Pa H B'ao ARL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tanbawan, arriving at N.Y. Aug 15, 1926, from the port of

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boyes	George			A. B.	10.6.26	Barbados	no	yes	41	M	African	British	5.9.	160	
2	Small	Richard			A. B.	"	"	"	no	41	M	"	"	5.7.	155	
3	Beckles	Clarence			A. B.	"	"	"	yes	27	M	"	"	5.4.	160	
4	Smith	Leopold			A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5.	163	Re off Blue RAB
5	Reid	Nathaniel			A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8.	159	
6	Ryder	John			A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9.	168	Re off Blue RAB
7	Emanuel	John			A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4.	145	
8	Livingstone	William			A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8.	160	Re off Blue RAB
9	Hume	Alfred			A. B.	"	"	"	no	27	M	"	"	5.7.	145	Re off Blue RAB
10	Hendrickson	David			A. B.	"	"	"	yes	24	M	"	"	5.6.	135	
11	Lloyd	John			Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9.	159	
12	Jackman	Clifford			A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9.	170	
13	Holder	Joseph			O. S.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5.	145	Re off Blue RAB
14	Reale	Criston her			Boon's Mate	"	"	"	"	27	M	Ind. White	"	5.6.	139	Re off Blue RAB
15	Joseph	Frederick			O. S.	"	"	"	"	38	M	African	"	5.6.	145	Re off Blue RAB
16	Smith	Alfred			A. B.	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4.	160	Re off Blue RAB
17	Clarke	Hubert			A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5.	141	
18	Casey	Lionel			O. S.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10.	156	
19	Clarke	James			A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2.	148	
20	Knight	Philbert			O. S.	"	"	"	no	32	M	"	"	5.10.	152	Re off Blue RAB
21	Coppin	Lawrence			Bridge Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5.	138	
22	Linton	James			O. S.	"	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"	5.5.	142	Re off Blue RAB
23	Thomas	Hubert			Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	"	5.5.	138	
24	Chandler	Garnet			Ass't. Stwr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	African	"	5.4.	148	
25	Vernon	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6.	152	
26	Brown	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.7.	139	
27	McBreedy	Marquis			Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	African	"	5.5.	140	
28	Beckles	Enfield			Ass't. Stwr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6.	135	
29	O'Neale	Cecil			Engr's.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10.	152	
30	De Freytas	Alfred			Crewer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10.	156	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Vauban arriving at NY Aug 25, 1926, from the port of

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Taylor	Samuel			Greaser	10.6.26	Barbados	no	yes	45	M	African	British	5.5.	140	
2	Lanant	Fred														
3	Flatts	Samuel								46	M			5.11.	156	
4	Brandon	Clarence								45	M			5.9.	145	
5	Banoroff	Martinez								38	M			5.6.	141	
6	Tedman	William								28	M			5.6.	128	
7	Rose	Robert							no	56	M			5.5.	140	
8	Walcott	Alfred							yes	27	M			5.6.	160	
9	Heyte	James			Fireman					35	M			5.8.	140	
10	Dickson	Alexander								34	M			5.5.	142	
11	Scott	Philip								24	M			5.7.	148	
12	Henry	William								38	M			5.8.	160	
13	Briggs	Edison							no	59	M			5.6.	162	
14	Jones	Bartholomew								34	M			5.9.	169	
15	Niles	Cyrus								33	M			5.6.	148	
16	Griffith	Ernest								26	M			5.11.	170	
17	Duncan	Charles								33	M			5.5.	138	
18	Hinds	Henry								30	M			5.9.	148	
19	Schroeder	Robert								26	M			5.10.	155	
20	Trotman	Christopher								27	M			5.4.	122	
21	Brannett	Seabert								36	M			5.4.	140	
22	Santhan	Charles								34	M			5.10.	162	
23	Straker	Joseph								44	M			5.10.	168	
24	Lashley	Arnold								48	M			5.8.	145	
25	Drathwaite	John								36	M			5.6.	152	
26	Birmingham	James								41	M			5.6.	148	
27	Rellock	William			Trimmer					29	M			5.5.	145	
28	Hunt	Edgar								34	M			5.6.	128	
29	Scantlebury	Joseph			Fireman					22	M			5.0.	128	
30	Thomas	Eastman								34	M			5.4.	142	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER'S OFFICE
18/26
S.S. VAUBAN

PURSER'S OFFICE
18/26
S.S. VAUBAN

PURSER'S OFFICE
18/26
S.S. VAUBAN

Paid off
Barbados
A. B. part

Paid off
A. B. part

PURSER'S OFFICE
18/26
S.S. VAUBAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-5890

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vauban, arriving at NY Aug 25, 1926, from the port of

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	King	Alexander			Fireman	10.6.26	Barbados	yes		32	M	African	British	5.4.	128	
2	Archer	Raymond														
3	Blendell	Joseph								30	M			5.10.	156	
4	Samuel	Robert								24	M			5.6.	162	
5	Austin	Dudley								39	M			5.8.	166	
6	Bourne	George			Fireman					25	M			5.4.	138	
7	Pickering	Cyril			Trimmer					21	M			5.8.	145	
8	Brothwaite	James								36	M			5.9.	157	
9	Green	Torrie			Fireman					30	M			5.6.	140	
10	Holder	Oleon			Trimmer					24	M			5.8.	152	
11	Allyne	Edmund			Fireman					29	M			5.5.	132	
12	Fleming	Charles			Trimmer					30	M			5.5.	138	
13	Miller	Eldric								40	M			5.7.	142	
14	Morgan	Robert			Greaser					21	M			5.5.	138	
15	Harrison	Lawrence			Fireman					40	M			5.5.	168	
16	Halliday	Frank								40	M			5.10.	173	
17	James	Alexander			BRStward.	26.6.26.	New York	yes		60	M	English		5.9.	156	
18	O'Hare	Peter			Ass't Steward					34	M			5.4.	138	
19	O'Donahoe	Patric			" StoreKpr					30	M			5.6.	140	
20	Jones	Edward			2nd Sal, Stwrd					38	M	Irish		5.9.	145	
21	Hedge	Thomas			Nightwatchman					35	M	Welsh		5.7.	132	
22	Brimage	George			2nd Baker					44	M	English		5.8.	142	
23					Steer. Stwrd.					23	M			5.5.	138	
24	Filer	George								24	M			5.3.	130	
25	Harris	Paul ph								24	M			5.7.	129	
26	Parry									25	M			5.10	150	
27	Evans	William R								25	M			5.5.	142	
28	Des Santos	Patric			Asst Cook					24	M	Welsh		6.0	140	
29	Williams	Clarence			Fireman		Rio de Janeiro			49	M	Portuguese Brazilian		5.2.	184	
30	Vasconcelos	Manuel			Trimmer					29	M	African	British	6.0.	160	
					Fireman					34	M	Portuguese Brazilian		5.0	168	

PURSER'S OFFICE
A. L. Russell
S. VAUBAN
PURSER'S OFFICE
A. L. Russell
S. VAUBAN

Pass & B'ds
A. L. Russell

First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vauban, arriving at NY Aug 25, 1926, from the port of _____

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	King	Alexander			Trimmer	10.6.26	Barbados	yes		32	M	African	British	5.10.	156	
2	Archer	Raymond								30	M	"	"	5.10.	156	
3	Blondell	Joseph			"					24	M	"	"	5.6.	152	
4	Samuel	Robert			"					39	M	"	"	5.8.	166	
5	Austin	Dudley			"					25	M	"	"	5.4.	138	
6	Bourne	George			Fireman					21	M	"	"	5.8.	146	
7	Pickering	Orvil			Trimmer					38	M	"	"	5.9.	167	
8	Brathwaite	James			"					50	M	"	"	5.6.	140	
9	Green	Terris			Fireman					24	M	"	"	5.8.	152	
10	Holder	Oleen			Trimmer					29	M	"	"	5.5.	132	
11	Allyne	Edmund			Fireman					30	M	"	"	5.5.	138	
12	Fleming	Charles			Trimmer					40	M	"	"	5.7.	142	
13	Miller	Eldric			"					21	M	"	"	5.5.	138	
14	Morgan	Robert			Greaser					40	M	"	"	5.5.	168	
15	Harrison	Lawrence			Fireman					40	M	"	"	5.10.	173	
16	Halliday	Frank			BRStward.	26.6.26.	New York	yes		60	M	English	"	5.9.	156	
17	James	Alexander			Ass't Steward					34	M	"	"	5.4.	138	
18	O'Hare	Peter			" StereKpr					30	M	"	"	5.6.	140	
19	O'Donahoe	Patric			2nd Sal, Stwrd					38	M	Irish	"	5.9.	145	
20	Jones	Edward			Nightwatchman					55	M	Welsh	"	5.7.	132	
21	Hedge	Thomas			2nd Baker					44	M	English	"	5.8.	142	
22	Brimage	George			Steer. Stwrd.					23	M	"	"	5.5.	138	
23		Edward			Asst Cook		Buenos Aires			24	M	"	"	5.3.	130	
24		George			"		"			21	M	"	"	5.7.	129	
25	Harris	Paulph			"		"			25	M	"	"	5.10.	150	
26	Perry	William			"		"			25	M	"	"	5.5.	142	
27	Evans	William B			Asst Cook		"			24	M	Welsh	"	6.0	140	
28	DeSantos	Thomas			Fireman		Rio de Janeiro			49	M	Portuguese Brazilian	"	6.0.	184	
29	Williams	Clarence			Trimmer		"			29	M	African	British	6.0.	150	
30	Musickieris	Maxim			Fireman		"			34	M	Portuguese Brazilian	"	6.0	188	



Pass f/B'do
A. L. Russell

First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1099

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel

16-1260.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

No. of
seaman's
identification
card

Length
of
service
at
sea

Position in ship's com-
pany

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When

Where

Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival

Whether
able to
read

Age

Sex

*Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Finish
Finish

VL 201/998

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JUL 31 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
L. A. Clausel
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN JUL 31 1926
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
via Montevideo, Santos, Rio Janeiro,
Trinidad + Barbados.

L. A. Clausel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No 3105
Age 26.5 - 5' 2" Aug. 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL

AUG 7 - 1926

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 210 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
16-1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBA, arriving at Rio de Janeiro, 26 August, 1926 from the port of Santos

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MAVICINO	Libera	000	1 month	manicurist	8.8.26.	Rio	Yes	Yes	33	F	Italian	Italian	5'4"	132 lbs	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rio de Janeiro Brazil

August 8, 1926

I hereby certify that the vessel VAUBA is
this crew list has been prepared in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Allan Dawson

Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

Stamp: August 8, 1926
Vice Consul of the United States
of America
Allan Dawson
Signature: Allan Dawson
Seal: Seal of the American Consulate

THIS LIST IN 9

NAMES OF 211

MEMBERS OF THE CREW OF VAUBA

Allan Dawson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

No Fee Provisions

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "VAUDAN", arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A. Aug 25, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	WARNER	WILLIAM			Fireman	18.8.26.	TRINIDAD	No	yes	42	M	African	British	6.0.	178	
First 2	MURRAY	HARRIS			do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.5.	154	
First 3	LONG	GILBERT			Trimmer	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
First 4	BISHOP	ERVIN			do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.3.	164	
First 5	PLATT	WILLIAM			do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.7.	142	
First 6	HARDING	PERCY			A.B. Seaman	19.8.26	BARBADOS	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.11	162	
First 7	RANDOLPH	Manuel			Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.6.	145	
First 8	BURNETT	Lionel			Greaser.	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.7.	156	
First 9	DE FLORINGIER	Lense			Fireman	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.9.	165	
First 10	BECK	James			do	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.8.	170	
First 11	DOTTIN	Douglas			do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.8.	165	
First 12	DOUGLAS	Edwin.			do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.7.	145	
First 13	GILL	MAURICE			do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.9.	165	
First 14	MARSHALL	Joseph.			do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.7.	170	
First 15	CALLENDER	FRANCOIS			do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	6.0.	172	
First 16	SKENE	JOSEPH			do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.6.	156	
First 17	KING	ROBERT			do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.7.	162	
First 18	BROWNELL	JAMES			do	do	do	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.8.	158	
First 19	HAMILTON	WILLIAM			do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.9.	159	
First 20	DOTTIN	DAVID			do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.7.	155	
First 21	GOSTER	CHRISTOPHER			do	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.9.	158	
First 22	MARSHALL	BENJAMIN			do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.8.	159	
First 23	HARRIS	JAMES			do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.7.	155	
First 24	MURRAY	HENRY			do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.9.	158	
First 25	PRICE	WILLIAM			do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.8.	159	
First 26	LICORISH	BENJAMIN			do	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.9.	160	
First 27	GROGAN	CHARLES			do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.7.	156	
First 28	PRARMER	WILLIAM			do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.8.	159	
First 29	SMITH	JAMES			do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.9.	160	
First 30	GANE	GEORGE			Fireman	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.6.	154	

1st sheet Barbados via

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Williams Master of the British S. S. Vantail, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

E. R. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1926

at New York

J. K. Mottomey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127274

AUG 31 1926

I, Edward W. Myrick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Removed 9/8/26

W. Friedman

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG 1926, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras



Edward W. Myrick
American Vice Consul in Charge.

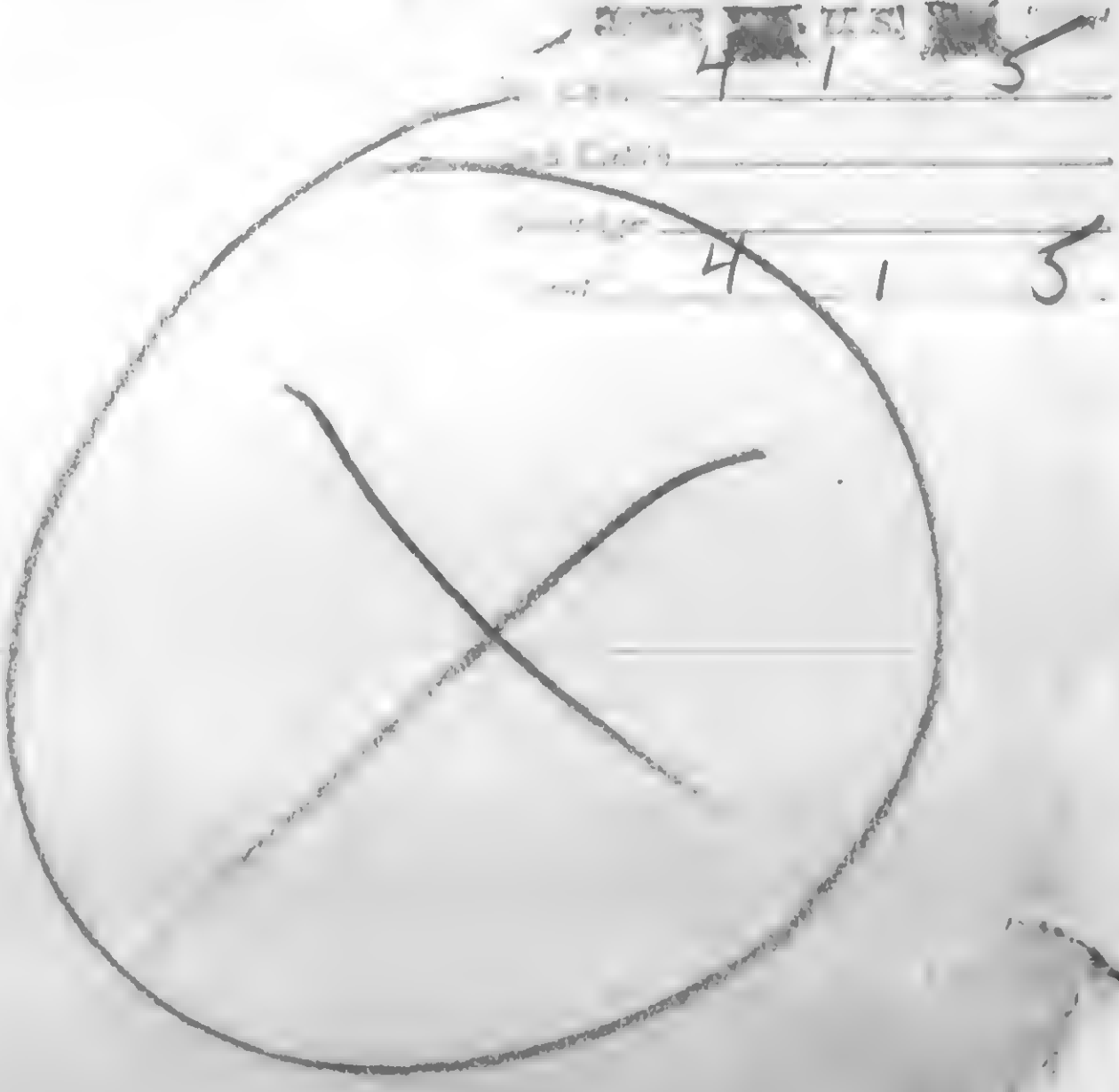
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. REG.	IMM. ST GROUPS	ORDER 10 ALCO		
1					1					5	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |



Handwritten notes and signatures:
 5
 W. Friedman
 W. Friedman

75

20

36

Date.

125

5/26

5/26

4/26

10/26

6/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

4/26

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cuyamapa # 10

Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, August 19th, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers _____

U. S. citizens _____

Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

August 15th, 1926

76

20

36

Date.

120

5, 10

5, 10

4/26

10/26

16/26

4, 10

25

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Ingledad, of the U.S. Customs, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 19 26
at New York
James Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cuyamapa # 10

Sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, August 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A. August 20, 1926

Number 77

109

20

it a
100

36

36

Date.

Number

44

70

12

61

6/26

4/26

4/26

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Moreno	Edward	37		M.	M.	<i>George C. Chung Draft</i>	District Court of Porto Rico September 10th 1920.- 818464.	911 Jeffersen Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF WHOSE BY REPORTS REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Part of New York

August 28th 1926

I, master of the Honduranian S. S. Cuyamapa

from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival: 35 Number of seamen deserted: 0

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th, 19 26, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 27 East River, and is expected to sail August 28th, 19 26, for Cuba and Honduras via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(Continued Over)

18	Garrigal	John	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
19	Gomez	Benito	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
20	Regnerro	Jose	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
at 21	Dopico	Antonio	✓ "	Aug 7th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
22	Galvino	Jose	✓ "	Aug 6th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
23	Lopez	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
24	Vina	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"
25	Negarro	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
26	Ballantyne	Arthur	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	American
27	Morise	Eddie	✓ Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Honduras
28	Brown	Samuel	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British
29	Suarso	Daniel	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Honduras
30	Williams	Joseph	Negaman	"	"	"	"	"				

Line Enamel Trim L

Owners Esperanto Fruit Co

Local Agents *Atlantic War. Exch.*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OUYAMAPA", arriving at New York, August 25th, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortez, 8/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Yngve			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Yngve Wilhelmsen	27	Norwegian	Aug 6th 1926 New York
Francisco Tudas	23	Spanish	Aug 7th 1926 New York
John Callado	28	Spanish	Aug 7th 1926 New York
Carlos Tina	29	Chile	Aug 7th 1926 New York
Leonardo Cruz	22	Spanish	Aug 7th 1926 New York
Jose Calvino	25	Spanish	Aug 7th 1926 New York
Manuel Vina	44	Spanish	Aug 6th 1926 New York
Manuel Nogarro	28	Spanish	Aug 6th 1926 New York
Samuel Brown	28	British	Aug 6th 1926 New York
Joseph Stanford	31	British	Aug 19th 1926 Puerto Cortez

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Agustin Vila	33	Spanish			
Matias Glavina	23	Austrian			
Christobal Argone	34	Spanish			
Jose Conchalo	32	Spanish			
Jacob Petersen	39	Norwegian			
William Slusher	26	Honduranian			
Vincent Peres	28	Spanish			
Henry Ober	27	Spanish			
Rogelio Cabal	31	Spanish			
Richard Hill	25	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. B. Englestad

Master

14-1013

(OVER)

25	Nogarro	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
26	Ballantyne	Arthur	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	American
27	Morise	Eddie	✓	Oh Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Honduras
28	Brown	Samuel	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British
29	Suarso	Daniel	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Honduras
30	Williams	Joseph	✓	Houseman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"

Line *Cruzmar, Fruit Co*
Owners *Cruzmar, Fruit Co*
Local Agents *Atlantic Star, Corp*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 19 1926



4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-508

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OUYAMAPA", arriving at New York, August 25th, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortez 8/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fuglestad	Ludvig	Master	Aug 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scandinavian	American			
2	Christensen	Nils	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian			
3	Ferre	Jens	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
4	Wilhelmsen	Yngve	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
1st 5	Longa	Manuel	Bosun	Aug 7th	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spanish			
1st 6	Longa	Francisco	Watchman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
1st 7	Otero	Francisco	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
1st 8	Santo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
1st 9	Tudas	Francisco	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
1st 10	Callado	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
1st 11	Tina	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" Amer	Chile			
1st 12	Crus	Leonardo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish			
13	Riddell	Herbert	Ch Engr.	Aug 6th	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	American			
14	Crabtree	Jesse	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Yanes	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish			
16	Ligertwood	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	American			
17	Periero	Manuel	Ch Ref Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Carrigal	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Gomez	Benito	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Regnerro	Jose	Oilier	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
1st 21	Dopico	Antonio	"	Aug 7th	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
22	Galvino	Jose	"	Aug 6th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
23	Lopes	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
24	Vina	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
25	Hogarro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Ballantyne	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	American			
27	Morise	Eddie	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Honduras			
28	Brown	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British			
29	Suarso	Daniel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Honduras			
30	Williams	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			

Line *Guaranteed Fruit Co*
Owners *Guaranteed Fruit Co*
Local Agents *Atlantic Har. Corp*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GUYANAPA", arriving at NY, Aug 25, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortes, S. P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1st 1	Suazo	Diego	Messman	Aug 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	African	Honduras			
2	Gellino	Atwood	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
1st 3	Brown	Osmond	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
1st 4	Lopez	John	"	Aug 7th	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish			
5	Russell	Burr	Radio Opr.	Aug 6th	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	American			
6	<p>American Consulate at <u>Antilla, Cuba</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>La Guayma, Cuba</u> & <u>Puerto Cortes, Honduras</u> Date <u>Aug 12, 1926</u> of this visa expires within six months from this date, pro- vided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
14	Stanford	Joseph	Messboy	Aug. 19th	Pto. Cortes	Yes	Yes	31	M	African	British Honduras			
15	Gabriel	Ambrocio	Messboy	Aug. 19th	Pto. Cortes	Yes	Yes	25	M	African	Honduras			
16	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Puerto Cortes, Honduras</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>direct</u> <u>Honduras</u> Date <u>AUG 19 1926</u> of this visa expires within six months from this date, pro- vided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p>													
17														
18														
19														
20														

Closed with 35 names

John Olding Draft

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. TRUJILLO

No. on List Family Name

1 Garcia

2 Garcia

3 Garcia

4 Ferreira

5 Basado

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Trujillo Master of the Trujillo do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of August 19 26

L. S. Trujillo
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (std. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

IMPORTANT NOTICE

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "TRUJILLO" sailing from San Juan, P. R., August 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 25th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Garcia	Luis	30		M	M	June 21.1896. Ponce, P. R.	-	112 West 50th St., N. Y. C.
2	Garcia	Providencia	32		F	M	Sept.15.1894. Ponce, P. R.		do
3	Garcia	Carmen	1		F		July 16.1925. New York, N. Y.		do
4	Ferreiro	Lola	8		F		Feb. 10.1918. San Juan, P. R.		do
5									
6									
7	Basado	Bernardo	34		M	S	Loiza, P. R. Feb. 19th 1892	Stowaway	40 Union St., Brooklyn
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
 BILL NO. *NO BILL* FILLED *AUG 31 1926*

Arr 8.25.26

5/5
Sanjillo

P.R. Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
2nd Cabin				
Storage				
Total			<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>

1 City Stow away included

3-2

109	20
at a 100	
36	36
Number	Date
44	<i>4/25</i>
70	<i>5/25</i>
12	<i>5/25</i>
61	<i>4/26</i>
	<i>16/26</i>
	<i>16/26</i>
	<i>4/26</i>

[illegible]

C. E. Morris
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer to report to the Secretary of Labor the names of all such aliens who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, together with a description of each such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with a description of each such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and when such vessel shall have departed, the principal immigration officer shall deliver to the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

Sep 14 1 1926..... 192

I, master of the American S.S. "Trujillo"
from port of Wilmington Del. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	29	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	7	Total crew this date.....	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25, 1926, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co. 82 Wall St. N. Y. now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn and is expected to sail 12 m. Sept. 1., 1926, for Porto Rican, D. W. I. and Venezuela via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

1926, from the port of San Juan, P. R. Sailed August 19th /26.

83

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid salaried at if arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical markings, poisoning, or disease

45	Y	English	U. S.	5'7 1/2	165	5000
55		Secondary.	U. S.	5'10 1/2	160	

37	Russian	U. S.	5'8" 165	
40	Scandinavian	U. S.	5'11" 200	
50	Spanish	Dutch	5'9" 180	
51	do	Dutch	5'8" 170	
52	do	Dutch	5'7" 175	
56	do	Dutch	5'6" 166	
58	do	Dutch	5'7" 170	
54	do	Dutch	5'9" 180	
56	do	Dutch	5'8" 172	
58	U. S.	U. S.	5'6" 150	
48	German	U. S.	5'6" 164	
58	U. S.	U. S.	5'7" 160	
59	U. S.	U. S.	5'8" 160	
58	Spanish	Spanish	5'8" 165	
41	Spain, Am.	Argentine	5'9" 176	
58	Spanish	Spanish	5'7" 170	
56	do	Spanish	5'7" 168	
54	do	Spanish	5'6" 166	
49	do	Spanish	5'8" 168	
31	do	Spanish	5'8" 170	
55	A. Black	Dutch	5'10" 166	
59	do	U. S.	5'6" 160	
55	do	Dutch	5'8" 160	
58	do	Dutch	5' 170	
54	do	Dutch	5'8" 160	
56	U. S.	U. S.	5'6" 150	

Book with 1st part right answer.

Book with 1st front right corner
drg paid

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship Frigate, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 25th, 1926.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leopold Duchowski	27	U. S.	New York, July 27, 1926
August Wiking	40	"	"
Vicinto Llona	49	Spanish	"
William Derbend	59	U. S.	"
Oscar Hauger	26	"	"
Enrique Marchena	27	Dutch	Curacao, D. W. I. Aug. 15, 26
John Wardlaw	29	U. S.	Maracaibo, Ven. Aug. 13, 1926

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where 1926	(7) Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival
Morris	Arthur			Master		
Rogman	Rinar			1st Mate	July 27th N. Y.	New York
Duchowski	Leopold			2nd "		
Wiking	August			3rd "		
de Palma	Joseph		16 yrs	Boat's		
Chico	Antonio		11 "	Sailor		
Bonsleer	Dominico		10 "	"		
Leonora	Pedro		12 "	"		
Bonsler	Meario		11 "	"		
Salsbach	Hilario		10 "	"		
Romario	Enis		10 "	"		
Anderson	Charles			Chief Eng.		
Reins	Henry			1st Asst.		
Koch	Albert			2nd "		
C'Neil	Edward			3rd "		
Palmas	Mamel		16 yrs	Miller		
Gomez	Diogenes		25 "	"		
Banches	Frank		16 "	"		
Revin	Mamel		16 "	Fireman		
Sais	Ignacio		12 "	"		
Llona	Vicento		10 "	"		
Hernandez	Joe		4 "	Wiper		
Joens	Enrique		16 "	Steward		
Derbend	William			Book		
Martinez	Lodovico		7 yrs	Steward		
Gomez	Gerard		5 "	"		
Switzer	Martin			"		
Hauger	Oscar			Purser		
Wardlaw	John					

Red "D" =
Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company

Local Agents: Elias Dalletti and Company

Workaway Aug. 13th Maracaibo at

John W. D. D.
Aug 13

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel American Steamship Fruitline, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 25th, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P. R. Sailed August 19th /26.

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					1926										
Morris	Arthur			Master				Y	45	M	English	U. S.	5'7"	165	None
Rogan	Finar			1st Mate	July 27th N. Y.		To be paid off at New York		35		Scandinavian	U. S.	5'10"	160	
Duchowski	Leopold			2nd "					27		Russian	U. S.	5'8"	155	
Wiking	August			3rd "					40		Scandinavian	U. S.	5'11"	200	
de Paal	Joseph		15 Yrs	3rd "					30		Af. Black	Dutch	5'8"	180	
Shiell	Antonio		14 "	Sailor					35		do	Dutch	5'10"	170	
Bemeler	Dominico		10 "						25		do	Dutch	5'7"	175	
Leonora	Pedro		12 "						26		do	Dutch	5'5"	168	
Bemeler	Macario		11 "						28		do	Dutch	5'7"	170	
Salsbach	Hilario		10 "						24		do	Dutch	5'9"	180	
Rosario	Enis		10 "						36		do	Dutch	5'8"	172	
Anderson	Charles			Chief Eng.					28		U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	150	
Heins	Henry			1st Asst.					48		German	U. S.	5'6"	164	
Koch	Albert			2nd "					25		U. S.	U. S.	5'9"	160	
C'Neil	Edward			3rd "					59		U. S.	U. S.	5'5"	160	
Palmas	Manuel		16 Yrs	Oiler					32		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	185	
Gomez	Diogenes		25 "						41		Spain, Am.	Argentine	5'9"	176	
Sanchez	Frank		16 "						35		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	
Mevin	Manuel		16 "	Fireman					36		do	Spanish	5'7"	168	
Sals	Ignacio		12 "						34		do	Spanish	5'6"	166	
Llona	Vicento		10 "						49		do	Spanish	5'8"	195	
Hernandez	Joe		4 "	Wiper					21		do	Spanish	5'5"	140	
Joens	Enrique		15 "	Steward					35		Af. Black	Dutch	5'10"	145	
Derben	William			Cook					59		do	U. S.	5'6"	150	
Martinez	Lodorus		7 Yrs	Seaman					25		do	Dutch	5'8"	160	
Gomez	Gerard		5 "						28		do	Dutch	5'	170	
Swales	Martin		5 "						24		do	Dutch	5'5"	148	
Hanger	Oscar			Surser					26		U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	150	
Wardlaw	John			Workaway	Aug. 13th Maracaibo	at N. Y.	Yes	29	M	U. S.	U. S.	5'9"	170	None	

Red "D"

Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company

Local Agents

Bliss Dallett and Company

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Leopold Duchowski

August 27th

Age

40

"

U. S.

"

New York, July 27, 1926

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

20

34

Date

5/20

5/25

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

5/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur G. Morris, of the Am. M. Tuxillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. G. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

318

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
Date _____
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date provided the passport
does not become void for that period)

Visa for 28 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
Date _____
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date provided the passport
does not become void for that period)

AUG 13 1926
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
PERSONS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

84

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Morris, master, of the Am. R. Trujillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1926

John Olding
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

A. L. Morris
Master, Master Second Officer

Manacabo Aug 14
Curacao Aug 15
La Guayra 16
San Juan 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ST

States, FIRST

Arrive

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. *Bannock* Sailing from *Manchester* Aug 10, 1926 Arriving at Port of *New York* Aug 25, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Corvol</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Nov 28 - Clinton, North Carolina</i> <i>U.S.P.P. No 1008.</i>		<i>1322 Mass. Ave N.W.</i> <i>Wash. D.C.</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States,
FIRST

Arr.

14

No.
on
List.

Whether buying a ticket

Number

1 N.Y.

2 N.Y.

3 N.Y.

4 N.Y.

5 N.Y.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Aug 31 1927

①

arr 8-25-26

Dammack

S

[illegible]

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Sept 7, 1928, consigned to Consol. Sotad Nov Co; is now lying at CYCAY, and is expected to sail Sept 8, 1928, for U R Yorks via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 82

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

עברית 1830

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who have been lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who were employed thereon at some previous time, and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and in the event of such failure to deliver such lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MAIL

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
89

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BARRECK

arriving at

New York

AUGUST 25, 1926

from the port of

Belfast Aug. 13/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
LEAHY	FREDERICK			FIREMAN	JULY 8, 1926	BAITMORE	YES	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
THOMSEN	JENS			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-11	150	
HEALY	JAMES			COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	145	
RENAUD	RAFAEL			COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	U.S.	5-9	165	
COOPER	LAWRENCE			COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5-8	160	
TAYLOR	ROBERT			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	
BROOKS	SAMUEL			COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
PLUFFE	EDMUND			2nd. COOK & BAK.	"	"	"	"	31	"	CANADIAN	U.S.	5-8	140	
SHROCK	FRED			MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5-5	130	
HURTE	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	
TAPT	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For journey to the United States

via Belfast

Walter E. Messner

Date

AUG 8 1926

(The validity of this visa expires within

months from date, provided the passport

itself continues to be valid for that period.)



Walter E. Messner
Inspector

Total Crew 42
Aliens 9

All alien members of crew to receive passport

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from _____ or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RAHWACK, arriving at New York, AUGUST 25, 1926, from the port of Belfast Aug. 13/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McGORMICK	GEORGE W.			MASTER	JULY 8, 1926	BALTIMORE	YES	YES	26	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.	6	180	
2	POWELL	HAMILTON			1st. MATE	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	McDONAGH	CLARENCE			2nd. MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	
4	VIGGERS	GEORGE A.			3rd. MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	
5	HARPER	ROY THEODORE			RADIO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	165	
6	WILKINS	MANUSON			BOSS	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	Match	5.9	155	
7	WILKINS	HAROLD			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWED	5.10	140	
8	ASTON	ALFRED			A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5.3	145	
9	WILLIAMS	HARRY			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	150	
10	KNOX	WILLIAM J.			A.B.	JULY 21, 26	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	165	
11	ALEXANDRA	ARCHIE			A.B.	JULY 8, 1926	BALTIMORE	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
12	DOUGHERTY	CHARLES A.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5.9	160	
13	KENNY	LEONARD			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	170	
14	FOULKE	HAROLD			A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	175	
15	McGORMICK	NORMAN B.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	120	
16	BAER	JAMES S. 3rd.			DE. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	175	
17	RADU	RAYMOND P.			DE. B.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	130	
18	JORDAN	HAROLD B.			CHP. ENG.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	165	
19	SCHOFIELD	HARRY W. B.			1st. ASST.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	170	
20	JOHNSON	ELLIOTT W.			2nd. ENG.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	
21	MARTIN	DAVID			3rd. ENG.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	135	
22	BROWN	WILLIAM A.			OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	170	
23	WHITE	WILLIAM			OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.12	150	
24	CASSAR	JOSEPH			OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	MALTESE	"	5.8	140	
25	WALKER	HARRY			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	6.1	160	
26	Merritt	RADOLF			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	CHILE	5.5	145	
27	SODA	QUISSPPE			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.4	145	
28	THOMAS	ERNEST			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5.8	150	
29	KAMYBORG	K. M.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	GREEK	U.S.	5.7	155	
30	BOHNSON	HENRY			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5.9	160	
31	McMAHON	DAN			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	U.S.	5.6	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1289

New York
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien members of crew to be kept separate

F-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Mc Cormick, of the D. Bannack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug., 1926

G. W. Mc Cormick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Lind
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36, have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL I, Surgeon of the do
 FILE NO. 127993 BILLED SEP 7 1920 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of route may have occurred en route. The condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Cards	Funched	9/13/26
Clerk		R. S.
Cards	Removed	9/14/26
Cards	Checked	
Clerk		A. E. X.

α infectas Brown 1911

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PAID IN 1938
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In. Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	MES. OF U.S.A. RETS	TRAN- SIT Groups	UNDER 10 ACCD	
	1			1						2
	1			1						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Articles	U. S.	Foreign	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Storage	2		2
Total	2		2

1 Stowaway ind.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Barbara

Passengers sailing from

Pto. Plata

August

20 1926

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 25, 1926

19

92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of stay in the United States.						Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	27.00	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Returning home (my Paris home)	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br	Bl	br	None	Spain	Coruna
2	-	-	-	-	1926	NY	Is now employed as seaman on board the vessel.	Deported to Insp. Dominguez	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	5	Bl	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Coruna	
3	-	Stowaway	-	No	No	No	Stowaway on this vessel	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	4	Bl	Lt	Br	None	Spain	Coruna		
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Williams, (master), of the American S. Barbara, from Pto. Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Williams
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

BULL INSULAR

arrived August 26, 1926

, 191 ,

M.,

, from Aug. Erdman

93

[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

95

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Ames S. S. Burlata
from port of My (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26, 1926, consigned to C. H. Bell & Co; is now lying at 27 Blyn, and is expected to sail August 28, 1926, for Dominican Republic via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

94

[illegible]

14.1613

35 Barbara
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-44

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Williams Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and if such vessel has been discovered at sea by such officer, he shall call for such information from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those who have since died, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have since departed without being paid off and discharged; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien coming to the United States whose name is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the sum of \$10 per alien is received by the collector of customs; and if such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
either to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	28	M	American	American			
	"	23	M	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen			
	"	52	M	"	"			
	"	30	M	Amer.	Amer.			
	"	26	M	"	"			
	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			
	"	25	M	Spe. Amer.	Brazil			
	"	24	M	"	"			
	"	23	M	"	"			
	"	20	M	Spanish	P. Rican			
	"	27	M	Af. Blk.	"			
	"	29	M	"	"			
	"	26	M	"	"			
	"	36	M	Amer.	Amer.			
	"	36	M	Dutch	E.S. Citizen			
	"	36	M	Amer.	Amer.			
	"	45	M	Finnish	U.S. Citizen			
	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			
	"	35	M	Amer.	Amer.			
	"	30	M	Amer.	Amer.			
	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			
	"	45	M	Spanish	"			
	"	27	M	"	"			
	"	36	M	Af. Blk.	P. Rico			
	"	36	M	Spe. Amer.	Venezuela			
	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish			
	"	28	M	"	"			
	"	23	M	Af. Blk.	P. Rico			
	"	29	M	Af. Blk.	U.S. Citizen			

^eSee list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 95

Vessel Barbara, arriving at, New York, Aug. 25, 1926, from the port of Dominican Ports *Punta Plata Aug 20/26*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Williams	Milton			Master	Aug. 6, 1926	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	American	American			
	Nilson	Hakon			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen			
	Benson	Arnold Sievirin			2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
	Hansen	Arnold			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	Amer.			
	Griffin	Charles M.			Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
	Rodriguez	Manuel			Boatman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			
	Olivero	Arthur			A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spa. Amer.	Brazil			
	Nacimiento	Guillermo			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
	De Costa	Luiz			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
	Cortez	Joaquin			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	P. Rican			
	Garcia	Henry			Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Af. Blk.	"			
	Soto	Alexandro			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
	Roman	Ignacio			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
	Nival	"			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Amer.	Amer.			
	Dodge	Jay			Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	U.S. Citizen			
	Kollgon	William			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Amer.	Amer.			
	Mc Phail	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Finnish	U.S. Citizen			
	Lindell	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			
	Cayero	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Amer.	Amer.			
	Herriok	William E.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	Amer.			
	Perez	Pedro			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			
	Suarez	Juan			Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	"			
	Balado	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
	Paz	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Af. Blk.	P. Rico			
	Marque	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spa. Amer.	Venezuela			
	Flroez	Jesus			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish			
	Manas	Angel			Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
	Vallan	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Af. Blk.	P. Rico			
	Posado	Mammel			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Af. Blk.	U.S. Citizen			
	Deare	Fred			Steward & Cook	"	"	"	"							

Line Bull-Insular Line Inc.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-25-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the SS Barbara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Aug

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Quinto Plate 20
Sanchez 19
Lamm 18
Marrin 17
Sauls Doung 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Rohbrecht.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

September 8. 1926.

I, master of the German September 8, 1926.
(Nationally.) S. S. Falkenstein
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of departure 24

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th, 1926, consigned to Albert Jensen, Inc. Agents; is now lying at Clearmont Terminal, and is expected to sail September 3., 1926, for Hamburg via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be filed in the U. S. District Court at New York, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel *Poland*, arriving at *New York*, Depart *25*, 19*25*

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in days	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be admitted or discharged at port of entry
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Roberts	Edward	/		Capt.	27. 2. 25	New York	MS
Williams	Henry	/		1. 074.	27. 2. 25	"	"
Bergie	John	/		2. 074.	27. 2. 25	"	"
Maguire	Charles	/		3. 074.	27. 2. 25	"	"
Bark	Robert	/		1. 074.	27. 2. 25	"	"
Trickett	Thomas	/		2. 074.	"	"	"
Evans	Edmund	/		3. 074.	"	"	"
Bartlett	Robert	/		4. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	Robert	/		5. 074.	"	"	"
Young	John	/		6. 074.	"	"	"
Williams	Harold	/		7. 074.	"	"	"
Smith	Thomas	/		8. 074.	"	"	"
Wade	William	/		9. 074.	"	"	"
House	Joseph	/		10. 074.	"	"	"
Pollock	Paul	/		11. 074.	"	"	"
Reimer	Walter	/		12. 074.	"	"	"
Offord	Edward	/		13. 074.	"	"	"
Wilder	William	/		14. 074.	"	"	"
McKee	William	/		15. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		16. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		17. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		18. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		19. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		20. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		21. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		22. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		23. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		24. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		25. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		26. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		27. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		28. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		29. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		30. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		31. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		32. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		33. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		34. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		35. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		36. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		37. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		38. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		39. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		40. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		41. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		42. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		43. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		44. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		45. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		46. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		47. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		48. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		49. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		50. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		51. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		52. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		53. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		54. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		55. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		56. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		57. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		58. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		59. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		60. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		61. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		62. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		63. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		64. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		65. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		66. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		67. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		68. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		69. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		70. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		71. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		72. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		73. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		74. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		75. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		76. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		77. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		78. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		79. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		80. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		81. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		82. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		83. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		84. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		85. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		86. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		87. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		88. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		89. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		90. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		91. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		92. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		93. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		94. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		95. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		96. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		97. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		98. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		99. 074.	"	"	"
Johnson	William	/		100. 074.	"	"	"

No aliens are employed on this vessel and no al. did not know which was necessary

W. H. Roberts
Capt.

W. H. Roberts

W. H. Roberts

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

8-25 Cecil Court

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel *Fallmerstein*, arriving at *New York*

August 25, 1926

NAME IN FULL	GIVEN NAME	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in army	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be off or discharged port of arrival
					When	Where	

Robert	Stark			Capt.	27.7.25	New York	
Walter	Henry			1st Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	James			2nd Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Charles			3rd Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			1st Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Thomas			2nd Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			3rd Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			4th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			5th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			6th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			7th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			8th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			9th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			10th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			11th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			12th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			13th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			14th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			15th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			16th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			17th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			18th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			19th Lt.	17.7.25	"	
Walter	Robert			20th Lt.	17.7.25	"	

ACKNOWLEDGED.
Above manifest of crew and passengers of the vessel *Fallmerstein* is true and correct.
By direction of the Commissioner.
Henry M. Smith
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. August 25, 1926
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Fallmerstein*
Line. *Albert J. J. J.*

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:
Walter Robert Stark - 1st Lt.
Walter Henry - 2nd Lt.
Walter James - 3rd Lt.
Walter Charles - 4th Lt.
Walter Robert - 5th Lt.
Walter Thomas - 6th Lt.
Walter Robert - 7th Lt.
Walter Robert - 8th Lt.
Walter Robert - 9th Lt.
Walter Robert - 10th Lt.
Walter Robert - 11th Lt.
Walter Robert - 12th Lt.
Walter Robert - 13th Lt.
Walter Robert - 14th Lt.
Walter Robert - 15th Lt.
Walter Robert - 16th Lt.
Walter Robert - 17th Lt.
Walter Robert - 18th Lt.
Walter Robert - 19th Lt.
Walter Robert - 20th Lt.

Form 550
NOTICE
When delivered to the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the vessel, this notice is directed to the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the vessel, to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the S. S. *Fallmerstein*
Line. *Albert J. J. J.*
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011st, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Falkenberg*, arriving at *New York*, *August 25*, 19*26*, from the port of *Hind July 27/26*

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	<i>Rohbrecht</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Capt.</i>	<i>27.7.25</i>	<i>Hind</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>			
	<i>Chausen</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>1. Off.</i>	<i>27.7.25</i>				<i>39</i>						
	<i>Bergier</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>2. Off.</i>	<i>27.7.25</i>				<i>35</i>						
	<i>Magindanz</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>3. Off.</i>	<i>27.7.25</i>				<i>37</i>						
	<i>Beich</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>1. Eng.</i>	<i>27.7.25</i>				<i>43</i>						
	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>2. Eng.</i>					<i>42</i>						
	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>3. Eng.</i>					<i>41</i>						
	<i>Bartsch</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Cook</i>					<i>34</i>						
	<i>Schwarz</i>	<i>Helmuth</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Steward</i>					<i>22</i>						
	<i>Schurig</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Mustard</i>					<i>20</i>						
	<i>Tiedmann</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Boatman</i>					<i>34</i>						
	<i>Shöthke</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Trimman</i>					<i>50</i>						
	<i>Geisler</i>	<i>Willy</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>A.B.</i>					<i>28</i>						
	<i>Krause</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>40</i>						
	<i>Falkenberg</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>18</i>						
	<i>Riemer</i>	<i>Kurt</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>O.S.</i>					<i>23</i>						
	<i>Stroh</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>19</i>						
	<i>Cheler</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Fireman</i>					<i>25</i>						
	<i>Wittenhagen</i>	<i>Willy</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>30</i>						
	<i>Tulkowsky</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>30</i>						
	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Trimmer</i>					<i>22</i>						
	<i>Lietmann</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>21</i>						
	<i>Rotzoll</i>	<i>Kurt</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>18</i>						
	<i>Kowak</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Eng. Assist.</i>					<i>21</i>						

No vessel crew list was obtained.
this being my first trip to U.S.A.
and so I did not know such was necessary

Rohbrecht
Capt.

Albert Jensen

Wm. McSwick
Immigrant Inspector.

Above members of crew held on board
No Vessel crew list
Total crew 24 All Aliens
State Dept. notified 8/24/26

8/27/26 How Case OK

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Falkenstein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Rohbrecht
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug., 1926.
Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel arriving at or from a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. 34015 COOPER**, arriving at **New York, Aug 25, 1926**, from the port of **San Francisco**

Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	When and where signed on	When and where paid off	Whether to be paid or credited at port of arrival	Whether to be paid or credited at port of departure
Swanson	John	47	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Mago	John	29	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Dennis	John	31	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Costantini	John	30	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Harris	John	32	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Olsen	John	24	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Larsen	John	22	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Roberts	John	20	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Birch	John	19	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Richards	John	22	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Karlson	John	23	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Stangelo	John	20	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Nissen	John	21	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Henderson	John	42	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Lynton	John	32	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Elliot	John	25	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Prems	John	38	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Collins	John	37	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Ford	John	35	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Hatlen	John	25	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Lindsey	John	32	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Walsh	John	26	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Hippy	John	42	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Minor	John	2	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Price	John	2	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Hofer	John	2	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Otis	John	2	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Gomez	John	2	Male	New York	8/3/1926		
Hester	John	2	Male	New York	8/3/1926		

John Hester

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. S. Swanson	47	American	8/3/1926 New York, N.Y.
A. S. Mago	29	"	"
John Dennis	31	"	"
J. Constantini	30	"	"
J. Harris	32	"	"
Sigurd Olsen	24	Norway	"
Viggo Larsen	22	Denmark	"
Ernesto Gomez	23	English	"
O. H. Nester	22	American	"
Edw. Therleau	20	"	"
C. Hanselick	29	"	"
John McMahon	29	"	"
Wm. Lyons	31	"	"
Raymond Acosta	23	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Migull Pira	26	Porto Rico	8/3/1926 New York, N.Y.
A. Hofer	25	American	"
Wm. Otis	30	"	"
Ernesto Gomez	23	Venezuela	"
O. H. Nester	30	American	"
Edw. Therleau	54	"	"
C. Hanselick	29	"	"
John McMahon	29	"	"
Wm. Lyons	31	"	"
Raymond Acosta	23	"	"

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ORCIL COUNTY, arriving at New York, Aug 25, 1926, from the port of TAMPIOO, MEXICO. 8/15/26

102

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Swanson	<i>John</i>			1st. Mate	8/3/1926	New York N.Y.	Paid off	yes	47	male	Scandinave	American	5-8		
Mago	<i>Angelo</i>			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	"	5-5		
Dennis	John			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5-6		
Costantini	<i>J.D.</i>			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italy	"	5-5		
Harris	<i>St. John</i>			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	"	5-10		
Olsen	Sigurd			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5-7		
Larsen	Viggo			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-7		
Roberts	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5-8		
Birch	<i>John</i>			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-9		
Richards	<i>William</i>			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
Kerlick	<i>John</i>			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	"	5-7		
StAngelo	Joseph C.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-5		
Wassen	<i>Donald</i>			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
Henderson	<i>John</i>			A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
Lynton	<i>Carol</i>			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Panama	"	5-7		
Elliott	<i>John</i>			Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5-7		
Premus	<i>William</i>			1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
Collins	<i>Malcolm</i>			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
Ford	<i>Edward</i>			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9		
Hatlen	A.			Machinist	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norway	"	5-4		
Lindsey	Anton			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sweden	"	5-7		
Walsh	James P.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-9		
Bippy	James			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
Minor	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11		
Price	<i>Wall</i> <i>MICOLL</i> <i>M.</i>			Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		
<i>Hofer</i>	<i>Anders</i>			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-4		
Hofer	<i>Anders</i>			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-8		
Otis	Wm.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
Gomez	Ernesto			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-0		
Wester	O.H.			Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	American	5-8		

McAllister Brothers

U.S.S.B. E.F.C.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

Name
 Age
 Nationality
 When and where signed on.

McAllister Brothers	26	Porto Rico	8/3/1926 New York, N.Y.
A. Hofer	25	American	
Wm. Otis	30	"	
Ernesto Gomez	23	Venezuela	
O.H. Wester	30	American	
Edw. Thierlein	54	"	
C. Hennelick	39	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. F. Hessel Master of the St. Croix County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. F. Hessel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. OEGIL COUNTY

, arriving at

New York Aug 25, 1926

, from the port of TAMPIOO, MEXICO.

8/5/26

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Therlesu	Edw.			✓ Chief Cook	8/3/1926	New York N.Y.	Paid off	yes	54	male	Canada	American	5-5		
32	Hanslick	C.			✓ Ind. & Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	6-0		
33	McMahon	John			✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
34	Lyons	Wm.			✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
35	Acosta	Raymond			✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	PortoRico	"	5-6		
36	American Consulate, at TAMPIOO, MEXICO.		No. 4271													
7	(City)	(Country)														
8	SEE															
9	For the															
10	via <u>Edward S. Mancy</u>															
11	(Consul)															
12	14 AUG 1926															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thirty-five names.

James O. Long
Engl

Line McAllister Brothers

Owner U.S.S.B. E.P.O.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. F. Heffel, Master of the SS Cecil County do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of August, 1926

James O. Olding
Immigrant Inspector

O. F. Heffel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York 114

19 20

I, master of the American S. S. Empire, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 25, 19 20, consigned to Empire Transport Corp; is now lying at Point 4 - Bayonne, and is expected to sail Sept 6, 19 20, for Bayonne France via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

104

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

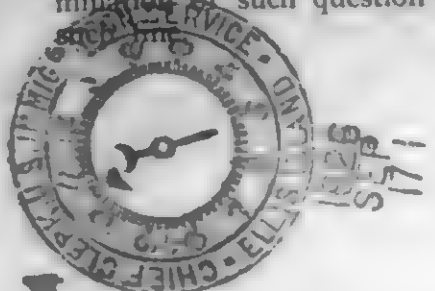
[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

RECEIVED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

from the port of

NEW YORK

Empire Transport Corp

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical	Particulars	or	Physical	Particulars	or	Physical	Particulars
Admitted							markings,	or	Physical	Particulars	or	Physical	Particulars	or
YES	30	Male	American	English	5'11	170								
"	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	"	Norway	American	5'6	175								
"	21	"	American	American	5'9	140								
"	22	"	American	American	5'7	145								
"	25	"	Holland	American	5'10	172								
"	21	"	American	American	5'8	165								
"	19	"	German	German	5'9	145								
"	31	"	Poland	Poland	5'8	150								
"	41	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'9	160								
"	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'10	140								
"	24	"	Russia	Russia	5'7	145								
"	20	"	Russia	Russia	5'7	135								
"	33	"	American	American	5'10	175								
"	44	"	American	American	5'8	170								
"	25	"	American	American	5'9	165								
"	32	"	Greece	American	5'8	145								
"	32	"	American	American	5'9	135								
"	26	"	German	German	5'7	175								
"	20	"	American	American	5'8	150								
"	46	"	American	American	5'12	155								
"	20	"	American	American	5'7	140								
"	23	"	Panama	Panama	5'8	145								
"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5'7	155								
"	49	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'10	120								
"	41	"	China	China	5'4	130								
"	23	"	China	China	5'4	127								
"	21	"	German	German	5'9	145								
"	28	"	American	American	5'8	153								
"	40	"	China	China	5'7	160								
"	24	"	American	American	5'12	130								
"	29	"	Hungary	Hungary	5'12	114								

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Good off of
 LAURE 1920
 JUL 2 1920

Sheet No.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local A _____
to _____

31	Number of crew at time of arrival	1	Number of crew at time of arrival
1	Number of crew discharged	0	Number of crew discharged
0	Number of crew left in hospital (or died)	0	Number of crew left in hospital (or died)
0	Number of crew deserted	0	Number of crew deserted
0	Total crew this date	0	Total crew this date
The above-named vessel arrived at this port <u>Sept 10</u> <u>Atlantic Oil & Ry Co</u> , is now lying at <u>Ree de Janeiro Brazil</u> expected to sail <u>6:00 am Sept 11, 1921</u> , for <u>New York</u>		via United States port of <u>New York</u> This voyage was	
First port of call in United States <u>Ree de Janeiro Brazil</u>		First port of call in United States <u>Ree de Janeiro Brazil</u>	

Port of *Newtown Lk*
Sept. 11
1927

000 011041

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. [illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. [illegible]	21	"	"
3. [illegible]	22	"	"
4. [illegible]	23	"	"
5. [illegible]	24	"	"
6. [illegible]	25	"	"
7. [illegible]	26	"	"
8. [illegible]	27	"	"
9. [illegible]	28	"	"
10. [illegible]	29	"	"
11. [illegible]	30	"	"
12. [illegible]	31	"	"
13. [illegible]	32	"	"
14. [illegible]	33	"	"
15. [illegible]	34	"	"
16. [illegible]	35	"	"
17. [illegible]	36	"	"
18. [illegible]	37	"	"
19. [illegible]	38	"	"
20. [illegible]	39	"	"
21. [illegible]	40	"	"
22. [illegible]	41	"	"
23. [illegible]	42	"	"
24. [illegible]	43	"	"
25. [illegible]	44	"	"
26. [illegible]	45	"	"
27. [illegible]	46	"	"
28. [illegible]	47	"	"
29. [illegible]	48	"	"
30. [illegible]	49	"	"
31. [illegible]	50	"	"
32. [illegible]	51	"	"
33. [illegible]	52	"	"
34. [illegible]	53	"	"
35. [illegible]	54	"	"
36. [illegible]	55	"	"
37. [illegible]	56	"	"
38. [illegible]	57	"	"
39. [illegible]	58	"	"
40. [illegible]	59	"	"
41. [illegible]	60	"	"
42. [illegible]	61	"	"
43. [illegible]	62	"	"
44. [illegible]	63	"	"
45. [illegible]	64	"	"
46. [illegible]	65	"	"
47. [illegible]	66	"	"
48. [illegible]	67	"	"
49. [illegible]	68	"	"
50. [illegible]	69	"	"
51. [illegible]	70	"	"
52. [illegible]	71	"	"
53. [illegible]	72	"	"
54. [illegible]	73	"	"
55. [illegible]	74	"	"
56. [illegible]	75	"	"
57. [illegible]	76	"	"
58. [illegible]	77	"	"
59. [illegible]	78	"	"
60. [illegible]	79	"	"
61. [illegible]	80	"	"
62. [illegible]	81	"	"
63. [illegible]	82	"	"
64. [illegible]	83	"	"
65. [illegible]	84	"	"
66. [illegible]	85	"	"
67. [illegible]	86	"	"
68. [illegible]	87	"	"
69. [illegible]	88	"	"
70. [illegible]	89	"	"
71. [illegible]	90	"	"
72. [illegible]	91	"	"
73. [illegible]	92	"	"
74. [illegible]	93	"	"
75. [illegible]	94	"	"
76. [illegible]	95	"	"
77. [illegible]	96	"	"
78. [illegible]	97	"	"
79. [illegible]	98	"	"
80. [illegible]	99	"	"
81. [illegible]	100	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1966
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Examination Inspector

[illegible]

governments because of the official character.

[illegible]

PATIENTS IN HOSPITAL		PATIENTS IN HOSPITAL	
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. 100
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
None

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	30

135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 10, 1926 consigned to
Humble Oil & Ref. Co., is now lying at Baytown Tex, and is
expected to sail 6:00 AM Sept 11, 1926, for Rio de Janeiro Brazil
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			<p>Received at Houston, Texas SEP 14 1920</p>
[CONTINUED OVER.]			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as discovered, all cases in immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

board upon arrival at

13)	(14)	(15)
Light	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Printing Office.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

from the port of

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
12. Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race ^a

*See list of races on back
Note.—Failure to furnish
and (7) is punishable by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

essel CITY OF FREEMONT, arriving at, *Sept 5, 1922*

NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of estimator's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) When shipped
Family name	Given name				
Casey V. L. Slater	V. L. Charles Slater		YEARS 25	MASTER	25th
Johanson	John		8	2nd Offr	25th
Mathews	Mathew		4	3rd Offr	24th
Groner	Allen		5	RADIO	24th
Brandon	Norman		6	Boat'n	25th
Mitchell	Edward		2	AB	24th
Lissenberg	Kenn		2	AB	24th
Saue	Stephen		8	AB	24th
Johnson	John		12	AB	24th
de Silver	Jose		9	AB	24th
Rabinowitz	Albert		1	OS	24th
Shveder	Manuel		1	OS	24th
Pink	August		14	CIP ENG	24th
Hamilton	A. E.		19	1st Asst	24th
Fletcher	John		6	2nd Asst	24th
McGrath	John		11	3rd Asst	24th
Andrews	William		6	Fireman	25th
Mohr	Phillip		3	Oilier	24th
Bersett	John		2	Oilier	24th
Davidson	Mark		3	Oilier	24th
Neel	Victor		20	Fireman	24th
Armanini	Victor		3	Fireman	24th
Larrea	John		12	Fireman	24th
Anderson	Carl		21	Water Tender	24th
Boo	Al		20	Steward	24th
Kan	John		4	Cook	24th
delVista	Norman		2	Messboy	24th
Spang	Sherman		4	Messboy	24th
Hol	W. G.		3	Messboy	24th
Carlon	Gertrude		14	Stewardess	24th
Agland	Ilana		1	Stewardess	25th
Steamer	Report Card				

John, John

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. C. Hamilton	44	American	New York Aug 26, 1922

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>None</i>		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

McCasey
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[over.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF FREEPORT

arriving at

NY

Aug 25

1926

from the port of

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Port of origin Aug 26

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Casey V.M.	V. M.		YEARS	MASTER	24th	New Orleans	Yes	YES	30	Male	American	AMERICAN	5'21	155	
Blater	Charles		25	1st Offr.	"	"			47	"	English	"	5'1	170	
Jehansen	John		8	2nd Offr.	"	25th			29	"	Norway	American	5'6	175	
Mathews	Mathew		4	3rd Offr.	"	24th			21	"	American	American	5'9	140	
Croener	Allan		5	RADIO	"	24th			22	"	American	American	5'7	145	
Brandon	Herman		6	Boat'n	"	25th			25	"	Holland	American	5'10	172	
Mitchell	Leland		2	AB	"	24th			21	"	American	American	5'8	165	
Lissenberg	Hans		2	AB	"	24th			19	"	German	German	5'9	145	
Smuss	Stephen		8	AB	"	24th			31	"	Poland	Poland	5'8	150	
Johnson	John		12	AB	"	24th			41	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'9	160	
de Silver	Jesse		9	AB	"	24th			33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8	140	
Rabinowitz	Albert		1	OS	"	24th			24	"	Russia	Russia	5'7	145	
Shweder	Manuel		1	OS	"	24th			20	"	Russia	Russia	5'7	135	
Fink	August		14	CHP ENG	"	24th			33	"	American	American	5'10	175	
Hamilton	A.E.		19	1st Asst	"	24th			44	"	American	American	5'8	170	
Fletcher	John		6	2nd Asst	"	24th			25	"	American	American	5'9	165	
Magrallli	John		11	3rd Asst	"	24th			32	"	Greece	American	5'8	145	
Andrews	Wm.		6	Pumpman	"	25th			32	"	American	American	5'5	135	
Mehr	Phillip		3	Oiler	"	24th			26	"	German	German	5'7	175	
Borsett	John		2	Oiler	"	24th			20	"	American	American	5'8	150	
Davidson	Mark		3	Oiler	"	24th			46	"	American	American	5'2	155	
Noel	John		20	Fireman	"	24th			20	"	American	American	5'7	140	
Armanini	Vicior		3	Fireman	"	24th			23	"	Panama	Panama	5'8	145	
Larrazaqui	Juan		12	Fireman	"	24th			41	"	Spain	Spain	5'7	155	
Andersen	Carl		21	Water	"	24th			29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8	128	
Boo	Al		20	Steward	"	24th			41	"	China	China	5'4	130	
Boo	Kan		4	Cook	"	24th			23	"	China	China	5'4	127	
de Vries	Herman		2	Messboy	"	24th			21	"	German	German	5'9	145	
Speng	Sherman		4	Messboy	"	24th			28	"	American	American	5'8	153	
Mei	Ng.		3	Messboy	"	24th			40	"	China	China	5'7	160	
Kaslan	Gertrude		2/4	Stewardess	"	25th		Female	24	"	American	American	5'2	114	
Nyland	Ilanka		1	Stewardess	"	25th		Female	29	"	Hungary	Hungary	5'2	114	

Agents
-1240

John C. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 dm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Casey, of the S S CITY OF FREEPORT, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. Casey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

clock with thirty (30) names

CONSULATE
HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
to the United States
via Rouen
Date JUL 22 1926
Seal and
Free Stamp
**NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL.**

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN August 7, 1926
for the journey to the
United States via Amst.
M. W. R. A. B. L.
American Vico Consul,
Seal Supplementary visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Detroit, arriving at New York, Aug 7, 1926, from the port of Rotterdam Aug 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kearney	John			Chief Engineer			Yes		29	M	Irish	Irish	5-4	145	
2	Stato	Charles			Boiler Room					12	M	Irish	Irish	5-2	135	
3	Stato	Thomas			Boiler Room					46	M	Irish	Irish	5-3	145	
4	Stato	James			Boiler Room					10	M	Irish	Irish	4-2	130	
5	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN AUG - 7 1926 for the Journey to the United States via <u>Direct</u> <u>W. H. H. B. A.</u> American Vice Consul, Soal <u>Four names.</u> <u>Supplementary visal.</u></p> </div>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 1-4
Owners City of Detroit
Local Agents 14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

any, necessity, or propriety of the United States or of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Olding, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1926

James Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Russ
Hakshar Aug 5-
Russ July 26
Hansa July 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ST
States
FIRST
Arr

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MALEDONIA Passengers sailing from LONDON-DEARBY, 18TH AUGUST, 1936

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY, 18TH AUGUST, 1906																
14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		VISA
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	
1 N.	1	✓	Baillie	William	32	M	✓	English	yes	British	Scotch	✓	Wife - Mrs. Denis Baillie, 10 St. George's Village, Chesterfield Park, Belfast.	✓	44	
2 N.	2	✓	Furrell	Joseph	52	M	✓	English	yes	British	Irish	✓	Wife - Mrs. Hannah Furrell, 10 St. George's Village, Chesterfield Park, Belfast.	✓	70	
3 N.	3	✓	McAlister	Erlyn	25	F	✓	English	yes	British	Irish	✓	Wife - Mrs. Lillian McAlister, 10 St. George's Village, Chesterfield Park, Belfast.	✓	12	
4 N.	4	✓	McAlister	Samuel Denis	16	M	✓	English	yes	British	Irish	✓	Uncle - Samuel McAlister, Chesterfield Park, Belfast. N.Y. New York.	✓	51	
5 N.	5	U.S. CIT.	McAlister	Samuel Denis	16	M	S	Nil	Nil	Nil	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A. New York			
6	6															
7	7															
8	8															
9	9															
10	10															
11	11															
12	12															
13	13															
14	14															
15	15															
16	16															
17	17															
18	18															
19	19															
20	20															
21	21															
22	22															
23	23															
24	24															
25	25															
26	26															
27	27															
28	28															
29	29															
30	30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Other organized governments, societies or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 25 1926, 19

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or reformatory, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any other place of detention?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such actions, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.			
1	N.Y. Self	Var. \$500 Yes	Var. Yes	New York	Room 1017, 350 Broadway, New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fresh brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	5/8/26	Belfast	44
2	N.Y. Self	Var. \$500 Yes	Var. Yes	New York	Prince George Hotel, New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fresh brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	8/9/25	Belfast	70
3	N.Y. Self	Var. \$100 Yes	Var. Yes	New York	Husband - Andrew McAlister, 256 Church St., New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fresh brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	16/7/25	Belfast	12
4	N.Y. Self	Var. \$500 Yes	Var. Yes	New York	Father - Andrew McAlister, 256 Church Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fresh brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	11/8/26	Belfast	61
5	N.Y. Mother	Var. \$500 Yes	Var. Yes	New York	Yes Born there	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair aub	blue	None	U.S.A.	Clifton		U.S.A. born	

NOTE — Full text of question 24 (see follow) — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such actions, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter Master of the W. J. Williams, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 54 of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

AUG 26 1926

day of _____, 19

Sworn to before me this
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Place to land and notes).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1926 day of August, 1926 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 18th AUGUST, 1926.

Total passengers . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

AUG 26 1926

, 19

111

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.	Date.			
1	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes, In Transit	71 South Ave., Toronto.	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	drk. grey	grey	nom	Ireland	Glenrath.	17/8/26	Dublin	9
2	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes, In Transit	Home - 163 Spadina Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh. brn.	brn.	none	Canada	Toronto.	13/8/26	Glasgow	26
3	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes, In Transit	Home - 195 Hughson South, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh. brn.	brn.	none	Canada	Hamilton.	18/8/26	Glasgow	25

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter M. M. M., of the U.S. S. S. S., from Gloucester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

AUG 26 1926
day of _____, 19

Walter M. M. M.
MASTER Officer.

W. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the W. H. Laidorne, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1926 day of August, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

113

120

112

35 36

Place of Issuance Number

Date.

London	13207	12
London	13209	12
Glasgow	182	12
London	17151	12
London	17151	7/4/26
Washington	133060	12
Washington	133061	7/6/26
Glasgow	953	12
Glasgow	20	12
London	17393	12
London	309	12
Washington	147260	12
Washington	146844	13
Washington	109	12
Washington	162624	16
Washington	136440	16
Washington	166970	17
Washington	175433	18
Washington	164119	20
Washington	167323	17
Washington	160950	17

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST 1926.

113

120

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	VISA	Issuance Number
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Brinton	Dorothea Percy	50	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Husband - Hubert Brinton, 25 Young St., Kensington, W.8.
2	TRANSIT	Brinton	Cecilia Mary	26	F	Nil	Yes	English & French	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father - Hubert Brinton, 25 Young St., Kensington, W.8.
3	TRANSIT	Hill	Samuel	70	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Ayr	Daughter - Mrs. Mary Drinnan, 38 Queens Tee., Ayr.
4	TRANSIT	Jones	Minnie Ann	42	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Aunt - Mrs. Edith Cooper, Thprnhill Road, Birmingham.
5	TRANSIT	Jones	Bernard William	45	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Father - Norman McLean, Agalis, Murcia, Spain.
6		Maclean	Marjorie	31	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs. Annie McPherson, Oakdene, Downfield, Dundee.
7	UNDER 16	Maclean	Hugh	7	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - William Renfrew, Gowanlea, Coliston, Bishopbriggs, Cuba.
8	TRANSIT	McPherson	Robert Hoy	38	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	India	Calcutta	Father - Edward Scott, 19 Pattenden Road, Catford, London.
9	TRANSIT	Renfrew	David	30	M	Mech. Eng. ineer	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Cuba	Sagua la Grande	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Mathieson, Davaar, Heathfield Rd., Ayr.
10	TRANSIT	Scott	Edward John	49	M	Paper Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father - William Renfrew, Gowanlea, Coliston, Bishopbriggs, Cuba.
11		Scott	John											
12		Smith	Charles Harrison	54	M	Selling Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Alfred Harrison, 82 Dunchurch Road, Rugby.
13		Smith	Duna Genevieve	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Mathieson, Davaar, Heathfield Rd., Ayr.
14	TRANSIT	Mathieson	Edward Ennew Cormack	36	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	South Africa	Johannesburg	Father - William Austin, 3 The Ridge, Dumfries.
15		Crookshanks	Agnes Mary	42	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs. Jessie Rogers, Underdale, Creiff.
16		Rogers	Agnes Low	42	F	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Bryn Lawr	Father - Reginald Atkins, 719 Shields Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow.
17		Atkins	Leslie	30	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Margt. Fotheringham, 26 Pamure St., Carmoustie.
18		Atkins	Mary	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
19	U.S. CIT.	Atkins	Frederick	3	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
20		Fotheringham	Jean	44	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Long Branch	
21		Fotheringham	Valerie		F	Nil								
22		Herrera	Louise	50	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
23		Herrera	Maria	20	F	Student	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
24		Grogan	Charles											
25		Herrera	Mario	19	M	Student	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
26		Young	Helen	47	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	U.S.A.	Miami	Uncle - John Davidson, King David St., Brechin.
27														
28														
29														
30														

Certified Erasions:-

Line 11, John Scott, Did not sail.
Line 21, Valerie Fotheringham, transferred to Sheet 4, Line 4.
Line 24, Charles Grogan, transferred to Sheet 1, Line 8.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

Total passengers 202
U. S. citizens 202
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 26 1926

, 19

113

120

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, John Walter Hynes, of the U.S. Customs, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

AUG 26 1926

day of 19.....

MASTER...Officer.

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

11-0118

S. S. "MALEDONIA"

sailing from

18th August, 1926

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 26 1926

19114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Lauren	Elinabath	52	F		Husband Nat. U.S.P. 184500.	595 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia.
2	McAlister	Samuel Denis	28	M	28th December 1924.		216 Church Street, New York.
3	Tinney	John	53	M		U.S.P. 186660.	Springfield, Long Island, New York.
4	Murray	Michael	56	M		U.S.P. 228251.	161 West Newton Street, Boston.
5	Leslie	William	54	M		U.S.P. 255924.	7 Day Street, New York.
6	Wright	Edna	22	F		Father Nat. U.S.P. 209992.	Box 387, Ashland, Virginia.

*Johnahy rep 1130 AM
Aug 26, 1926*

Certified Erasion:-

Line 2, Samuel Denis McAlister, transferred to Sheet 64, Line 5.

J. Mahoney
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S7

States,
SECOND

Arr

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1926, 19

120

14

No.
on
List.

1

Ph

Ph

3

4 N.

5 N

6 N

7 N.

8 Phi

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Betts	Clement	59	✓ M	✓ M		U.S.P. 108786.	{ 29, East 64th Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Betts	Lillian	59	✓ F	✓ M		U.S.P. 108786.	
3	Betts	Lillian	21	✓ F	✓ S	Orange, N.J.	21st June, 1905.	
4	Potheringham	Valeria	9	✓ F	✓ S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	29th Nov., 1916.	Wooly Ave., Long Branch, N.J.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Johnny Roof 11:20 a.m.
Aug 26, 1926*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at

Date.

27/4/26

25/6/26

S
States
SECO
Ar

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

18th AUGUST

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 26 1926

, 19

120

14

No.
on
List.

No.
or
List.

FAMILY NAME

NAME IN FULL

GIVEN NAME

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

Sex

Married or
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

35

36

1

Nilsson

Martin

53

✓

M

M

U.S.P. 214418

505 South Street.

2

Nilsson

Elsa

43

✓

F

M

U.S.P. 225557

3

Nilsson

Elsa Margaret

15

✓

F

S

Pickskill, N.Y.

12th Nov., 1912.

Pickskill, N.Y.

4

Nilsson

Carin Jane

11

✓

F

S

Pickskill, N.Y.

30th Jan., 1914.

5

Nilsson

John

5

✓

M

S

Pickskill, N.Y.

18th Nov., 1921.

6

White

Adam Duncan

28

✓

M

S

Milwaukee, Wisc., 24th May 1898.

Husband Natz.
U.S.P. 262995.

Home - Box 86, R.F.D.5,
Lynchburg, Va.

7

Ross

Margaret

43

✓

F

M

Husband - Robert Ross,
Midland Valley Country Club,
Overland, Mo.

8

Flood

William

28

✓

M

S

New York City, 23rd December 1897.

Home - 254 East 60th Street,
New York City.

9

Crossfield

Richard

58

✓

M

M

Anderson Co. Ky.

22nd Oct., 1868.

1610 Colonist Ave.,

10

Crossfield

Annie

56

✓

F

M

Glasgow, Ky.

28th Feb., 1870.

11

Crossfield

Terry

18

✓

M

S

Queensboro, Ky.

9th Apr., 1907.

Norfolk, Va.

12

Walker

Rowland

16

✓

M

S

Norfolk, Va.

27th Sept., 1909.

Algonquin Park,
Norfolk, Va.
1610 Colonist Ave.,
Norfolk, Va.

13

Crossfield

Dorothy

21

✓

F

S

Queensboro, Ky.

7th Nov., 1904.

14

Schlegel

Jacob

56

✓

M

M

Petersville, Va.

28th Dec., 1869.

308 Fairfax Ave.,
Norfolk, Va.

15

Schlegel

Mazie

52

✓

F

M

Norfolk, Va.

22nd May, 1874.

16

East

Ida

60

✓

F

M

Accomac Co., Va.

25th Dec., 1865.

Bryce Appt., Norfolk, Va.

17

Schlegel

Marie

25

✓

F

S

Norfolk, Va.

19th Feb., 1901

308 Fairfax Ave.,

18

Schlegel

Emily

23

✓

F

S

Norfolk, Va.

17th May, 1903.

Norfolk, Va.

19

Schlegel

Margaret

17

✓

F

S

Norfolk, Va.

17th June, 1909

912 Washington Ave.,
Evansville, Pa.
c/o Cunard Steamship Co.,
Chicago, Ill.

20

Greer

Lucy

20

✓

F

S

Queensboro, Ky.

11th Aug., 1905

21

Sabrey

Clifford

27

✓

M

S

Dayton, O.

30th May, 1899.

122 Washington Street,
Glasgow, Ky.

22

Terry

Mayne

56

✓

F

M

Glasgow, Ky.

14th June, 1870.

23

Caldwell

Lucie

33

✓

F

M

Glasgow, Ky.

29th Dec., 1892.

24

Walker

Rowland

57

✓

M

M

Steubenville, O.

15th Sept., 1868.

Algonquin Park,

25

Walker

Sue

54

✓

F

M

Norfolk, Va.

6th Oct., 1871.

Norfolk, Va.

26

Slaughter

Roy

54

✓

M

M

Travis Co., Tex.

4th May, 1872.

Austin, Tex.

27

Slaughter

Helen

54

✓

F

M

Columbus, O.

3rd Dec., 1891.

5111 Raymond Ave.,
St. Louis, Mo.

28

Johnston

Robert

81

✓

M

Wd

U.S.P. 252762.

29

Mayper

Joseph

40

✓

M

M

U.S.P. 272186.

30

Mayper

Selina

39

✓

F

M

U.S.P. 272186.

Douglaston,
Long Island.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S

States
SEC01

Ar

14

Form 839
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST

1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1926

19 117

120

No.
on
List.

No. on List.	No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35	36
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
	1	Philpot	Alva	50		F	M	St. Joseph, Wis. 8th Jan., 1876.		(Home - 1125 Keniston St., Los Angeles, California.		
	2	Philpot	Mildred	19		F	S	Dixon, Ills., 3rd July 1907.				
1	3	Ray	Wyeth	48		M	M	Lisbon, Conn. 16th Dec., 1877.		(Home - 127 West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.		
2	4	Ray	Anna	36		F	M	Wakefield, Mass. 20th Aug., 1890.				
3	5	Riddle	William	66		M	M	Phila., Pa. 30th June, 1860.		(Home - 106 So. Cambridge Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.		
4	6	Riddle	Florence	49		F	M	Phila., Pa. 17th Sept., 1877.				
5	7	Riddle	Bruce	21		M	S	Atlantic City. 25th June, 1905.				
6	8	Riddle	Graeme	16		M	S	Atlantic City. 13th Nov., 1910.				
7	9	Riggs	Elizabeth	57		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., 22nd April 1868.		(Home - 5400 Howe Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.		
8	10	Disque	Mary	50		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., 22nd February 1875.				
9	11	Rogers	Mary	35		F	M	Sabine, La., 10th January 1892.		(455 East Ocean, Long Beach, Los Angeles.		
10	12	Rogers	Elsie	19		F	S	Terrebonne, La. 30th July, 1906.		(2209 West 20th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.		
11	13	Seaton	Ruth	19		F	S	Los Angeles, Cal., 8th November, 1907.				
12	14	Sims	Alice	25		F	S	Erie, Pa., 2nd July 1901		(Home - 455 West 10th Street, Erie, Pa.		
13	15	Harper	Martha	22		F	S	Meadville, Pa., 3rd November 1903.		(Home - 899 Liberty Street, Meadville, Pa.		
14	16	Spurdle	Henry	55		M	Wd		U.S.P. 152914	(Home - 342, 122nd Street, New Gans., Richmond Hill, N.Y.		
15	17	Stower	Edward	52		M	M	New York City, 8th May 1874.		(Home - 103 No. Ridgewood Place, Los Angeles, California.		
16	18	Wager	Annie	56		F	M	Red Bank, N.J., 18th July 1870.		(Husband - Charles Wager, 292 W. College St., Oberlin, O.		
17	19	Wakefield	Katherine	65		F	M	Jefferson, Pa., 21st March 1861.		(Connellsville, Pa.		
18	20	Wakefield	Elizabeth	68		F	M	Johnstown, Pa., 14th November 1857.		(Home - 565 Briar Cliff Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.		
19	21	White	Mary	52		F	M		Husband Natz. Superior Court, Cook County, Ills., 26th June 1908.	(104 Foster Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.		
20	22	White	Margaret	19		F	S	Homewood, Ill 17th Oct., 1906.				
21	23	Yorkston	John Edward	71		M	M		U.S.P. 197270.	(Home - 141, 3rd Avenue, Schenectady N.Y.		
22	24	Yorkston	Grace	53		F	M	New York, 1st November 1870.				
23	25	Young	Coland	47		M	M		District Court, Miami, Florida, April 1926.	(Home - 113 N. 4.99th Street, Miami, Florida.		
24	26	Falconer	Walter George	50		M	M		(U.S. District Court, District of Connecticut, Hartford, 27th May 1920.	(Home - 30 Center Street, Rye, New York.		
25	27	Falconer	Alice Margaret	49		F	M					
26	28	Falconer	Violet	15		F	S					
27	29	Jones	Ella	61		F	M	Campbell Co. Va. 3rd April 1865.		(Home - 124 Leroy Street, Binghamton, New York.		
28	30	Bayless	Addie	61		F	Wd	Corbettsville, N.Y. 21st Dec., 1861		(54 Walworth Ave., Hartdale, New York.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S

States
SECO

Ar

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

118

120

J.M.G. LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1926

, 19

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	1	Billau	Helen	37	F S	Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 11th June 1889.	Home - 11 Talbot Road, Windsor Hills, Baltimore, Md.
2	2	Carpenter	Alberta	27	F S	Harrison, N.J., 28th August, 1897.	Father - Isaac Carpenter, Porches Street, White Plains, N.Y.
3	3	Chambers	George	65	M Wd	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, 18th March 1882.	Home - 15 Park Row, New York City, N.Y.
4	4	Chambers	Thomas	63	M S	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, 1884.	Home - 4205 Colfax Avenue, S., Minneapolis, Minn.
5	5	Couperthwaite	Howard	53	M M	New York City, 28th July 1873.	Home - 21 East 82nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	6	Couperthwaite	Katherine	46	F M	New York City, 9th January 1880.	541 E. 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	7	Gray	Susan	51	F M		Home - 692, So. Kingsley Dr., Los Angeles, California.
8	8	Grogan	Charles	19	M S	Los Angeles, Cal., 31st May 1907.	Home - 843 Harcourt, Los Angeles, Cal.
9	9	Herrera	Manro	19	M S		
10	10	Herrera	Mary	50	F M		
11	11	Herrera	Maria	20	F S		
12	12	Jeffries	Lawrence	17	M S	Los Angeles, Cal., 19th February 1909.	Home - 976, Araphol, Los Angeles, California.
13	13	Dye	Willoughby	19	M S	Deer Lodge, Mont., 28th August 1907.	Home - 500 So. Ardmore, Los Angeles, California.
14	14	Keyser	William	54	M M	Baltimore, Md., 25th November 1871.	Home - 806 Keyser Bldgs., Baltimore, Maryland.
15	15	Keyser	William Fenwick	14	M S	Baltimore, Md., 1st March 1912.	
16	16	Keyser	Jean	42	F M	New York, 20th July 1886.	
17	17	King	Peter	75	M M		U.S.P. 220466.
18	18	King	Peter	32	M S	Newport R.I., 9th Jan., 1896.	Home - 10 Kay Street, Newport, Rhode Island.
19	19	King	Roberta,	28	F S	Newport, R.I., 30th Dec., 1890.	251 W. 89th Street, New York.
20	20	Loeb	Ray	60	F M	Pittsboro, Pa., 15th Apr., 1866.	Home - 76 East 34th Street, Paterson, New Jersey.
21	21	Morrison	Elizabeth	61	F M		
22	22	Morrison	Ruth	36	F S	Paterson, N.J., 26th Oct., 1890	
23	23	Morrison	Christine	34	F S	Paterson, N.J., 15th May 1892	
24	24	Murray	Michael	56	M S		Home - 161 West Newton Street, Boston, Mass.
25	25	Morrison	Sheridan Grant	60	M M	U.S.P. 172599.	Home - 440 East 8th Street, Brooklyn, New York City.
26	26	Morrison	Margaret	38	F S		
27	27	Morrison	Annie	34	F S		
28	28	Paton	William	26	M S	Baltimore, Ohio, 28th September 1898	623 Hemington Street, Fort Collins, Colorado.
29	29	Glover	George	62	M M	Eagle Grove, Iowa, 2nd April 1864.	
30	30	Renfrew	Well Reynolds	27	F M	Asheville, N.C., 31st October 1898.	Home - R.F.D.1, Hendersonville, North Carolina.

Certified True and Correct

Line 10, Mary Herrera, transferred to Sheet 5, Line 22.
Line 9, Mauro Herrera, transferred to Sheet 5, Line 25.
Line 24, Michael Murray, transferred to Sheet 63, Line 4.
Line 11, Maria Herrera, transferred to Sheet 5, Line 23.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at

Date.

27/4/26

25/6/26

Zaphary Day 11:20am
May 26, 1926

ST

States, of
SECOND

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

1

Ph

Ph

3

4 N.

5 N.

6 N.

7 N.

8 Ph.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Caledonia, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Albion University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1920 day of August, 1920
at New York

James Reid MD
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

119

120

13

35

36

sworn at—

Date.

9/4/20

28/5/20

28/5/20

28/4/20

10/6/20

25/6/20

2/4/20

List

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

18th AUGUST, 1926

(Printed in England.)

120

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Admitted at—	Date.
			Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	1		Agnew	Mary	42	F	House-	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr. James Agnew	N.Y.	New York		
2	2		Groves	Robert	54	M	Sales-	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Glenside	Ballynease, Portglenone, Antrim	Pa.	Glenside		9/4/26
3	3		Groves	Ellen	55	F	House-	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Glenside	Brother - David Groves,	Pa.	Glenside		28/5/26
4	4		Houlihan	Ellen	44	F	Wait-	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Glenside	(Rathfriland, Co. Down.	Pa.	Glenside		28/5/26
5	5		McKay	Peter	27	M	Mech-	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hilltown	Mother Mrs. Mary Shovlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn		28/5/26
6	6		McNeaney	Rose	28	F	Dress-	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs. Ann Melley	N.Y.	Brooklyn		27/4/26
7	7		Barkley	Margaret	42	F	House-	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Sanatody, Fintona, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn		10/6/26
8	8	U. S. CIT.	Groves	Marjorie	9	F	Scholar	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Glenside	Mother Mrs. Rose McNeaney	N.Y.	Brooklyn		25/6/26
9	9														Father Mr. William Weely	N.Y.	Westchester		2/4/26
10	10														Uncle David Groves	Pa.	Glenside		2/4/26
11	11														Rathfriland, Co. Down.	Pa.	Glenside		
12	12																		
13	13																		
14	14																		
15	15																		
16	16																		
17	17																		
18	18																		
19	19																		
20	20																		
21	21																		
22	22																		
23	23																		
24	24																		
25	25																		
26	26																		
27	27																		
28	28																		
29	29																		
30	30																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.					
			If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	N.Y.	Self	1910	New York	Returning - 235 West 45th Str. New York.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	DarkDarkGrey	None	08-13	Ireland	Co. Antrim	1	143368	WASH. D.C.	9/4/26
2	Phila.	Self	1883	Glen-	Returning - 174 Lismore Avenue, Glenside, Pa.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Greyblue	None	13	Ireland	Co. Down	2	159361	WASH. D.C.	26/5/26
3	Phila.	Self	1884	Glen-	Returning - 174 Lismore Avenue, Glenside, Pa.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Fresh Greyblue	None	15	England	Birmingham	3	159362	WASH. D.C.	26/5/26
4	N.Y.	Self	1900	N.Y.	Returning - 192 - 13th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	fresh Darkblue	None	15	Ireland	Donegal	4	50224	WASH. D.C.	27/4/26
5	N.Y.	Self	1926	N.Y.	Returning - 111 Nassau Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Darkblue	None	15	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	5	164416	WASH. D.C.	10/6/26
6	N.Y.	Self	1913	N.Y.	Returning - 14 Roosevelt Ave, Corona, Long Island, New York.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	dk brn hazel	None	15	Ireland	Co. Cavan	6	170049	WASH. D.C.	25/6/26
7	N.Y.	Self	1920	N.Y.	Returning - 1862 Yates Avenue, Westchester, N.Y.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fresh BrownBlue	None	15	Ireland	Kilrea	7	141602	WASH. D.C.	2/4/26
8	Phila.	Father	See 19	Born there	Father - Robert Groves, 174 Lismore Av. Glenside, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			freshfair blue	None		U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	8	U.S.A. Born.			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the *Caledonia* from *Londonderry*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 26 1921

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *August*, 19 *1921*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, ^{SAILING THEREWITH} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albion University, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 6 1926 day of August, 1926

at New York

James Reid
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121

122

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34	DUBLIN	28, 5/26
028	DUBLIN	8/7/26
36	BELFAST	11, 5/26
153	BELFAST	7/6/26
NR 4 B	BELFAST	28, 7/26
02	DUBLIN	11, 6/26
30	DUBLIN	19, 6/26
53	BELFAST	30, 7/26
44	BELFAST	4, 8/26
280	DUBLIN	14, 7/26
406	DUBLIN	3, 8/26
90	BELFAST	9, 8/26
848	DUBLIN	2, 5/26
NR 4 B	BELFAST	9, 8/26
2	BELFAST	14, 8/26

122

Arriv

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from

L O N D O N D E R B Y

18th August

1926

Alison

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 61

The entries on this sheet
typewritten or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

AUG 26 1926 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the Calabria from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1920 day of Aug, 1920
at NEW YORK

S. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the SS "Caledonia", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Reid M.B.

AUG 25 1926

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1926

at New York

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

123

124

Issued at—	Date.
Glasgow	28/7/26
Glasgow	6/8/26
Glasgow	6/8/26
Glasgow	16/8/26
Glasgow	13/8/26
Glasgow	13/8/26
Glasgow	13/8/26
Glasgow	13/8/26
Glasgow	4/8/26
Glasgow	4/8/26
Glasgow	11/8/26
Glasgow	16/8/26
Washington	23/11/25
Washington	23/11/25
Glasgow	6/8/26
Glasgow	12/8/26
Glasgow	14/7/26
Glasgow	10/8/26
Washington	3/5/26
Glasgow	11/8/26
Washington	8/5/26
Washington	29/6/26
Washington	16/9/26

ST

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

124

Arriving
(Printed in England.) S. S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 18th AUGUST, 1926.

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.					
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1 N.	1	Carroll, ✓	James	26	M	S. Railway Carrier	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Catherine Carroll, 4 Main Street, Calton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Great Neck.	
2 N.	2	Skea, ✓	Jane	33	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs. Alice McFarlane, 5 Dallfield Terr., Dundee.	N.J.	West Orange.	
3 N.	3	UNDER 18	Skea, ✓	Albert	9	M	S. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	West Orange.
4 N.	4	Hamilton, ✓	Margaret	69	F	W. Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Sister - Miss Martha Patrick, 189 Makinfauld Rd., Tolleross.	R.I.	Pawtucket.	
5 N.	5	Angus, ✓	David Snr.	52	M	M. Layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Father - David Angus, High Street, Tillicoultry.	N.Y.	New York City	
6 N.	6	Angus, ✓	Mary	51	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tillicoultry		N.Y.	New York City	
7 N.	7	Angus, ✓	Mary	20	F	S. Shop-Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tillicoultry		N.Y.	New York City	
8 N.	8	Angus, ✓	Hilda	18	F	S. Hosiery-Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tillicoultry		N.Y.	New York City	
9 N.	9	Thomson, ✓	Alexander	18	M	S. Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Father - Alexander Thomson, Burgh Road, Cowdenbeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
10 N.	10	Thomson, ✓	David	32	M	M. Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Wife - Mrs. Mary Thomson, Burnside Cottages, 301 High Street, Cowdenbeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	
11 N.	11	UNDER 18	Thomson, ✓	Mary	10	F	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12 N.	12	Cuthill, ✓	Ann	35	F	S. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Brother - Robert Cuthill, 22 Morgan Street, Dundee.	Calif.	Los Angeles.	
13 N.	13	Munro, ✓	Angus	20	M	S. Agriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Achmelvich	Mother - Mrs. Mary Munro, Shore, Achmelvich, Lochinver.	N.J.	Bayonne.	
14 N.	14	Ramsay, ✓	Elizabeth	36	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Orange	Father - Alexander Aitkenhead, 398 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir, Glasgow.	N.J.	Orange	
15 N.	15	UNDER 18	Ramsay, ✓	Margaret	9	F	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Orange		N.J.	Orange
16 N.	16	Robertson, ✓	William	22	M	S. Patternmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	Father - James Robertson, 7 Fenton St., Alloa.	Mich.	Detroit.	
17 Yes	17	Wilson, ✓	Thomas Cochrane	45	M	M. Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burnbank	Wife - Mrs. Jean Wilson, Viewfield, Russell St., Burnbank.	Ill.	Chicago.	
18 N.	18	Wilson, ✓	Agnes Reid	54	F	S. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister - Mrs. Robina Strang, Landsborough Drive, Kilmarnock.	Fla.	Miami.	
19 N.	19	Farmer, ✓	Martin	64	M	W. Iron-moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Son - James Farmer, 58 Main St., Dundee.	N.J.	Newark.	
20 N.	20	Tharaldsen, ✓	Sigurd Thoralf	33	M	M. Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife - Mrs. Aasta Tharaldsen, Pedersgaten 49, Stavanger, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	
21 N.	21	Walker, ✓	Alexander	77	M	S. Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Son - Henry Walker, Steppe Ends, Kilmacollm.	Conn.	Waterbury	
22 N.	22	Gilmour, ✓	Mary Tait	38	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs. Mary Gilmour, 5 Deacon's Place, Girvan.	N.Y.	New York.	
23 N.	23	Mack, ✓	Frances	32	F	M. Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Princeton	Mother - Mrs. Frances McLeod, Main Street, Sauchie.	N.J.	Princeton.	
24 N.	24	Low, ✓	Jessie	25	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - William Allan, 111 Hawkhill, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25 N.	25	UNDER 18	Low, ✓	William	4	M	S. Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19.	Whether

Note - Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Maltby Master of the Calabria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Maltby
Master

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the USS Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Reid MB

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

125

126

Issued at—

Date.

[Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including dates and locations like Washington, Glasgow, and New York.]

126

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from.....G L A S G O W.

18th A U G U S T, 19 26.

35	36
med at —	Date

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

AUG 26 1926 19

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER**, MASTER, of the *Caladonia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 25 1926

day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the SS Caladonia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 2 6 1926

James Reid

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at New York

EP

Quip

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

128

127

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington 30/8/26
 Washington 30/8/26
 Washington 1/6/26
 Washington 20/8/26
 Washington 22/8/26
 Washington 1/6/26
 Washington 1/6/26
 Washington 22/8/26
 U.S. Citizenship
 Glasgow 13/8/26
 Washington 20/6/26
 Washington 1/7/26
 U.S. Citizenship
 U.S. Citizenship
 Washington 15/4/26
 Washington 2/7/26
 Washington 2/7/26
 U.S. Citizenship
 U.S. Citizenship
 U.S. Citizenship
 U.S. Citizenship
 U.S. Citizenship
 Washington 7/4/26
 Washington 9/4/26
 Washington 5/6/26
 Washington 10/5/26
 Washington 25/6/26
 Glasgow 6/7/26
 Washington 31/3/26

128

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

18th AUGUST, 1926.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tees, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 26 1928 19

COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of... NEW YORK,

AUG 26 1928

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

139

[illegible]

NOTE: - Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-491

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1928 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 26 1926

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

130

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Albion University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James Reid

AUG 2 6 1926

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1926

at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at —	Date.
Washington	11/10/26
Liverpool	1/7/26
Liverpool	1/7/26
Liverpool	1/7/26
Glasgow	27/7/26
Glasgow	27/7/26
Glasgow	21/1/26
Glasgow	3/6/26
Glasgow	5/8/26
Washington	25/3/26
Washington	31/7/26
Glasgow	7/7/26
Dundee	22/7/26
Dundee	4/8/26
Glasgow	3/8/26
Glasgow	29/7/26
Glasgow	29/7/26
Glasgow	25/6/26
Washington	24/6/26
Washington	24/6/26
Washington	16/5/26
Washington	22/5/26
Washington	14/5/26
Washington	6/4/26
S. Citizenship.	
Washington	12/3/26

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW.

18th AUGUST, 1926.

139

Aliens

PURSER.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

AUG 26 1926, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the *Caledonia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *August*, 19 *1926*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mulling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Abideen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Reid

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

131

132

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Washington	27/2/26
Washington	31/3/26
Glasgow	6/7/26
Washington	27/3/26
Glasgow	21/6/26
Washington	30/4/26
Washington	1/5/26
Glasgow	21/7/26
Washington	7/6/26
Washington	2/6/26
Washington	7/6/26
Washington	21/7/26
Citizenship.	
Glasgow	30/7/26
Washington	12/7/26
Washington	14/10/26
Glasgow	8/7/26
Glasgow	7/7/26
Glasgow	7/7/26
Washington	17/4/26
Glasgow	9/7/26
Washington	28/6/26
Glasgow	30/6/26
Glasgow	20/7/26
Washington	8/5/26
U.S. Citizenship.	
Glasgow	15/7/26
Washington	2/6/26
Glasgow	17/7/26
Glasgow	6/7/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

AUG 26 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
1	N.Y. Self	\$100	1923-Schenectady	Husband - Robert Georgeason, 44 Maplewood Avenue, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	1	131702	Washington	27/2/26
2	N.Y. Self	\$100	1923-Akron	Husband - George Heron, 211 Worcester Ave., Akron, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn. hazl.	none	Scotland	Paisley	2	140575	Washington	31/3/26
3	N.Y. Self	\$150	No	Friend - Miss Margaret Grace, 448 W. 153rd St., New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn. blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	3	18642	Glasgow	6/7/26
4	N.Y. Self	\$50	1923-Jeanette	Home - 110 North 3rd Street, Jeanette, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn. brn.	none	Scotland	Dunfermling	139501	Washington	27/3/26	
5	N.Y. Self	\$100	1923-Garden City	Home - Garden City, Texas.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	None	Scotland	Shotts	5	975	Glasgow	21/6/26
6	N.Y. Self	\$100	1923-Worton	Home - Box 43, Worton, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light grey	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6	148954	Washington	30/4/26
7	N.Y. Self	\$50	1923-Plains	Husband - David Wilson, Box 175, White Plains, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn. grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	149353	Washington	1/5/26
8	N.Y. Self	\$30	No	Husband - Capt. Charles Laird, Barber Steamship Lines, Battery Place, New York.	no	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	aub. brn.	None	Scotland	Bannockburn	169	Glasgow	21/7/26	
9	N.Y. Self	\$30	1923-Pittsburgh	Father - David McConnell, 1 Oliver Street, Overbrook, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn. grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	9	162607	Washington	7/6/26
10	N.Y. Husband-see 19	\$100	1923-Pittsburgh	Husband - David Brown, 815 W. North Ave., North Side, Pittsburgh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10	160830	Washington	2/6/26
11	N.Y. Self	\$50	1923-Yonkers	Home - 26 Parson Street, Yonkers, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn. blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	11	163066	Washington	7/6/26
12	N.Y. Self	\$50	1923-Yonkers	Home - 26 Parson Street, Yonkers, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	12	182664	Washington	21/7/26
13	N.Y. Father-see 19		born there	Father - David Brown, 815 W. North Ave., North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13	Claims U.S. Citizenship.		
14	N.Y. Self	\$500	1924-N.Y.	Kirkville Coll of Osteopathy, Kirkville, Mo.	Yes 4 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	14	73	Glasgow	30/7/26
15	N.Y. Husband-see 19	\$30	1923-N.Y.	Husband - John Gannon, 145 E. 48th St., New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn. grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	15	178930	Washington	12/7/26
16	N.Y. Self	\$200	1923-N.J.	Home - 45 Tappan Avenue, Bellville, New Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn. grey	None	Ireland	Hillsboro	16	99019	Washington	14/10/26
17	N.Y. Fiancee-see 19	\$50	No	Fiancee - Daniel Carlin, 938 Albany St., Schenectady.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland	Rothsay	17	18755	Glasgow	8/7/26
18	N.Y. Self	\$100	No	Husband - Gavin Chittick, 162 River Avenue, Natrona, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair grey	slight right leg.	Scotland	Kilburnie	18	13140	Glasgow	7/7/26
19	N.Y. Mother		No		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley	19	13141	Glasgow	7/7/26
20	N.Y. Self	\$100	1923-Lyn	Friend - Alexander McGaw, 518 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn. brn.	None	Scotland	Airdrie	20	146457	Washington	17/4/26
21	N.Y. Self	\$50	No	Friend - Mrs. Agnes Smith, 7034 So. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21	18791	Glasgow	9/7/26
22	N.Y. Self	\$500	1923-N.Y.	Friend - Mrs. Jessie Findlay, 814 E. 156th St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn. brn.	None	Scotland	Stirling	22	171503	Washington	28/6/26
23	Yes	Self	\$500	In transit to Cuba. Land 11, Vedado, Havana, Cuba.	In transit to Cuba.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn. blue	None	Scotland	Co. Walls	23	171	Glasgow	30/6/26
24	N.Y. Self	\$75	No	Brother - James Mullon, 1314 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	brn. grey	None	Ireland	Co. Longford	24	88	Glasgow	20/7/26
25	N.Y. Self	\$35	1923-Hawthorne	Husband - George Heid, Home - 145 Buena Vista Ave., Hawthorne, New Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton	25	153394	Washington	8/5/26
26	N.Y. Mother		born there		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	U.S.A.	Hawthorne	26	Claims U.S. Citizenship.		
27	N.Y. Self	\$230	No	Friend - John Forbes, 173-8th Ave., West Homestead.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn. blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	27	18901	Glasgow	15/7/26
28	N.Y. Self	\$700	1923-Boston	Friend - Clarence Oxton, 72 Third St., Medford, Boston.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair brn.	None	Scotland	Hurlford	28	161119	Washington	2/6/26
29	N.Y. Self	\$500	No	Aunt - Mrs. Jane Kerr, 1600 E. Washington St., Joliet, Ill.	no	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn. grey	blk.	None	Scotland	Airdrie	29	10	Glasgow	17/26
30	Boaton Self	\$250	No	Aunt - Mrs. Elizabeth Snow, Parson Bernard's Tea House, 7 Franklin Street, Marble Head, Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn. brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	30	13124	Glasgow	6/7/26

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of _____, 19

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

ST. PAUL
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **59**

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY 18TH AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1926, 19 133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLED			
1	Armstrong	Joseph	44	M S	11220419 Supreme Court of Bronx County	483 East 137th Street, New York.
2	Beckus	Thomas	28	M S	153164 Court of Common Pleas, Youngstown, O.	358 West Laclede, Youngstown, Ohio.
3	Boyle	Evelyn	23	F S	28th Sept., 1925.	202 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Gunniff	Agnes	43	F M	Husband Natz. U.S.P. 223619.	(11 Webster Street, Brookline, Mass.
5	Gunniff	Thomas	7	M S	24th February, 1919. Brookline, Mass.	(Brookline, Mass.
6	Donaghue	Patriek	41	M S	231662 District Court of Ebensburg, Penn.	Loretto, Penn.
7	Doherty	William	58	M S	18068410 7th August, 1917. Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery Co. Pa. 25th September, 1925.	Bryn Mawr, Pa. 161 West Newton Street, Boston, Mass.
8	Doyle	Elizabeth	18	F S	21st December 1907. Philadelphia, Pa.	1839 Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Dunlap	Hazel	22	F S	31st May, 1904. Philadelphia, Pa.	3527 Jasper Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Fleming	Annie	58	F M	234242 District Court of Philadelphia, 28th January, 1916.	Convent, New Jersey.
11	Francis	Samuel	37	M S	739045 Supreme Court, White Plains. 6th August, 1913.	Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Gorman	Michael	38	M S	151762 Circuit Court, Camp Meade, Mo. 27th September, 1918.	386 Berwick Street, Orange, N. J.
13	Greer	Archibald	42	M M	253739 Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. 21st January, 1908.	605 Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
14	Keyes	Edward	43	M M	197477 Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. October, 1909.	Montgomery, Ala.
15	Kirkpatrick	John	69	M S	U.S.P. 170297 Husband Natz. U.S.P. 126951.	(5647 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia.
16	Lytle	Annabella	60	F M	249172 District Court of Phila., Pa. 8th July, 1920.	6266 Market Street, Philadelphia.
17	Greer	Georgina	45	F S	186494 City Court, Albany, N.Y. 29th July, 1887.	1120 Woodcrest Av. Bronx, N.Y.
18	Mullin	Francis	60	M W	213657 Supreme Court of New York 19th March, 1924.	
19	McGlynn	Mary	29	F S		
20	McLaughlin	Charles				
21	McHugh	Thomas	42	M S	1099041 Quarter Session Court of Phila., Pa. 7th December, 1922.	1904 Christian Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	McGraw	John	36	M M	176009 King's County Court, Brooklyn 12th June, 1916.	567- 6th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
23	McQuade	William	53	M M	U.S.P. 257393.	1058 Southern Blvd., New York City.
24	McQuade	Jennie	42	F M		
25	Layden	Genevieve	12	F S	New York. 27th June, 1914.	
26	Mesbitt	Mary	35	F L	Husband Natz. U.S.P. 225210.	526 East 23rd Street, Paterson, N.J.
27	Mesbitt	Elizabeth	45	F M	Husband Natz. U.S.P. 207274.	(1445 Boulevard East Hartford, Conn.
28	Mesbitt	Irene	16	F S	Hartford, Conn. 16th March, 1910.	7436 Hermitage Street, Pittsburgh.
29	Rodgers	Charles	62	M M	194013 No. 2 Common Pleas Court, Pittsburgh. 27th July, 1895.	372 - 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Rooney	Mary	31	F S	King's County Supreme Court, Brooklyn 19th June 1924.	

Certified True:- Line 20, Charles McLaughlin, did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

134

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

18th August, 1926

Arriving at Port of

N. Y. C. AUG 26 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Russell	Abraham	62	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland. 23rd October 1894.	1494 Roycroft Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio.
2	Glana	James	36	M	S		Supreme Court, New York. 2nd April, 1913.	505 Columbus Avenue, New York.
3	Stewart	Fannie	58	F	M		District Court, Brooklyn 28th Feb., 1906.	(857 - 8th Avenue, New York.
4	McIntyre	Mary	57	F	W		Supreme Ct., New York. 4th Oct., 1923.	(New York.
5	Groves	Marjorie	9	F	S			174 Lisnure Avenue, Glenside, Pa.
6	Jones	Isabel	67	F	M			1331 - 3rd Street, San Diego, California.
7	Richardson	Edward	36	M	M	5th July 1894.	Circuit Court, Detroit, Michigan. 22nd August, 1918.	(1285 Rademacher, Detroit, Michigan.
8	Richardson	Katherine	32	F	M	28th October 1910 New York.	Ypsalanti, Greece B/C NYC	1059 - 1st Avenue, New York.
9	Brown	Anna	15	F	S			131 Menahan Street, Brooklyn, New York.
10	Ortloff	Julia	45	F	M		Husband Born. U.S.P. 217021	5423 - 13th Street, Washington, D.C.
11	McMullan	Patrick	53	M	S		Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. 5th April 1905.	
12	Darragh	Emily	58	F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 216227	922 So. 49th Street, Phila., Pa.
13	Darragh	Emily	58	F	M		Husband Natz. U.S.P. 216227	922 S. 49th St., Phila., Pa.
14								
15	Certified Erasions:-							
16		Line 5, Marjorie Groves,	transferred to Sheet 62, Line 8.					
17		Line 6, Isabel Jones,	did not sail.					
18		Line 12, Emily Darragh,	transferred to Line 13.					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

149

35 36

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

13172

12047

11646

8065

7770

7914

39

4226

12909

2841

2842

12745

2177

20392

11681

2137

13977

11658

3617

11551

22

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALEDONIAN sailing from GLASGOW, 18th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of AUG 26 1926

19 135

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Coutts,	Charles	62	M	M		Ppt. 252300. Common Pleas Court, Jersey - 1892	1134 Beach Avenue, Bronx, New York.
2	Craig,	Grace	17	F	S		Father Natz. Ppt. 217 299. Father Natz. Eastern District Court, Philadelphia, Pa., - 20th June, 1912. 1874	426, West Vine Street, Lancaster, Pa.
3	Wright,	Agnes	28	F	S		County Court, Philadelphia, Pa., - Ppt. 210770.	Father - John B. Wright, 3516 N. 13th Street., Philadelphia.
4	Armstrong,	Martin,	77	M	W			Home - 4458 Green Street, Philadelphia.
5	Armstrong,	Florence,	38	F	M	Philadelphia - 21st April, 1888.		
6	Arthur,	Marjorie,	37	F	M		Husband Natz. Court of West Chester, White Plains - 1904.	Home - Bush Lane 4394 Martha Avenue, Yonkers, New York.
7	Arthur,,	Vera	9	F	S	Yonkers - 11th August 1917.		
8	Arthur,	Marjorie,	6	F	S	Yonkers - 15th March, 1920.		
9	Arthur,	Edith,	4	F	S	Yonkers - 14th November, 1922.		
10	Miller,	Thomas,	53	M	M			
11	Miller,	Jane,	52	F	M		Supreme Court, White Plains, New York - 10th April, 1914.	291 Park Hill Avenue, Yonkers, New York.
12	Miller,	Jean,	16	F	S	Yonkers - 30th November 1910.		
13	Miller,	Grace,	18	F	S	Yonkers - 31st October 1908.		
14	Bone,	Beatrice Richmond,	22	F	S	Richmond, Indiana - 17th Jan., 1904.		Home - 408 Blohm Street, West Haven, Connecticut.
15	MacLaren,	Alfred Westwater	17	M	S	Allentown, W. Pa. - 12th Nov., 1908.		235, North 8th Street, Allentown, W. Pa.
16	Mustarde,	James,	62	M	M		Ppt. 264135. Newhaven - 23rd October, 1894.	411 Winthrop Ave., Newhaven, Conn.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

149

35 36

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

BLIN 13172

BLIN 12047

BLIN 11646

BLIN 8065

BLIN 7770

BLIN 7514

BLIN 39

BLIN 4226

BLIN 12909

BLIN 3841

BLIN 3842

BLIN 12745

BLIN 2177

BLIN 20392

BLIN 11661

BLIN 2137

BLIN 13977

BLIN 11658

BLIN 3617

BLIN 11581

BLIN 32

BLIN 35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW,

18th August,

1926. Arriving at Port of

AUG 26 1926

19

136

140

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Turnbull,	Thomas	35	M S	U.S. Ppt. 189794 U.S. Federal, Boston - 1918	107 South Loring Street, Lowell, Mass.
2	Gray,	Alexander,	56	M M	Police Court, Springfield, Mass - 17th October, 1894.	23 Kenyon Street, Springfield, Mass.
3	Clanahan,	John	68	M W	Superior Court, Tacoma, Washington - Ppt. 195133.	Oresham, Ore.
4	Young,	Marion Jane,	20	F S	Rilton, Pa. - 10th September, 1905.	110 North 3rd Street, Jeanette, Pa.
5	Johnman,	Henrietta,	58	F M	Husband Nat. Passport No. 168530 - Washington - 12th March, 1926.	7924 Newmeyer Ave., Swissvale, Pa.
6	Loos,	Richard,	59	M M	Common Pleas, New Jersey - October, 3rd, 1896.	155 Bowen Ar. Flushing, Long Island.
7	Loos,	Margaret,	65	F M		
8	Anderson,	James,	40	M M	District Court, Pittsburgh - 17/1/22.	924 1/2 Cliffe Street, No. Braddock, Pa.
9	Mackay,	John,	46	M M	Supreme Court, Riverhead - 11th March 1918.	Riverside, Conn.
10	Robb,	William,	58	M W	Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio - 22nd August, 1893.	1384 East 110th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Laurie,	Catherine,	38	F M	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill - 3rd December, 1925.	60 East Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Gardner,	Andrew,	69	M W	Waterbury, Conn - Ppt. 303011.	45 South Mayl Road, Waterbury.
13	Gardner,	Archibald,	25	M S	Waterbury, Conn - 13th May, 1901.	45 South Mayl Road, Waterbury.
14	MacIndoe,	Christina,	45	F M	U.S. Ppt. 188706 Pueblo Col. - November, 1915.	521 West Evansline, Pueblo, Col.
15	MacIndoe,	Annie,	17	F S	Pueblo, Col. - 13th March 1909	
16	Low,	Jessie,	26	F M	Brooklyn Court - February, 1925.	335, 86th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
17	Low,	William,	3	M S	Brooklyn Court - February, 1925.	
18	Hartley,	Annie,	48	F S	District Court, Boston - 29/3/20.	195 Adams Street, Milton, Boston, Mass.
19	Brown,	John,	38	M M	District Court of Wayne, Detroit, Mich. - 26th April, 1917.	4356 Sturtevant Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
20	Brown,	Jessie,	38	F M		
21	Brown,	Donald,	19	M S	Detroit Mich. - 1st January, 1916.	
22	Chester,	Irvine,	21	M S	Elizabeth, N.Y. - 6th June 1905	178 Park Row, Kenosha, Wisc.
23	Martinson,	Carl,	45	M M	U.S. District Court, Denver, Col. - 26th February, 1912.	1216 Pontiac Street, Denver, Colorado.
24	Martinson,	Isabel,	43	F M		
25	Martinson,	William,	14	M S	Denver, 18th December, 1911.	
26	Martinson,	Carl,	9	M S	Denver - 5th March, 1917.	
27	Stewart,	Anna Law,	33	F S	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City - 27th April, 1926.	40 Berrie Elberon Ave., Allenhurst, N.J.
28	Walker,	Gavin,	48	M M	U.S. District Court, Western Pa., - 11th April 1919.	197 Green Lane, Manayunk, Phil, Pa.
29	Darragh,	Emily,	58	F M		925-96-49th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Miller,	Elizabeth,	50	F M	Superior Court, San Francisco - 21st July, 1904. Ppt. 177397.	575, 29th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Certified Erasures:-

Line 16. Jessie Low, transferred to Sheet 1, Line 24.
Line 17. William Low, transferred to Sheet 9, Line 35.
Line 29. Emily Darragh, transferred to Sheet 80, Line 12.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**-1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW,

19th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 24 1926

19 137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rosenkrans, Lillian	54	F	S	Newton, N.J. - 29th December, 1871.		Wilson College, Chambersburg, Penna.
2	Simpson, George	57	M	M		U.S. Ppt. 171668 County Court, Newark N.J. 1909	147 Sylvan Ave., Newark, N.J.
3	Simpson, Elizabeth	57	F	M			
4	Roseburgh, Richard Mulholland	55	M	M		County Court, Onondaga, Syracuse, Nov., 1910.	
5	Roseburgh, Mary	50	F	M	Berkeley, Cal. 29th Dec., 1876		100, Circle Road,
6	Roseburgh, Dorothy, Marion	17	F	S		1908	
7	Roseburgh, Eleanor	23	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. 11th Jan., 1903		Syracuse, N.Y.
8	Laing, Isabella	37	F	M		Albany, N.Y. Supreme Court, Albany, N.Y. Oct., 1918.	87 Morris Street, Albany, New York.
9	Laing, William	42	M	M			
10	Laing, Helen	13	F	S	Albany N.Y. - 7th January, 1913.		
11	Laing, Jessie	10	F	S	Albany, N.Y. - 1st July, 1916.		
12	Laing, Lambina	9	F	S	Albany, N.Y. - 20th Sept., 1917.		
13	Reid, Gavin, Porter	39	M	S		U.S. District Court, New Haven, Conn. - 21st June, 1926.	106 Elm Street, West Haven, Conn.
14	Payne, Archibald	31	M	S		U.S. District Court, Chicago - June, 1919. Ppt. 198899.	C/o American Materials Coys., 101 Park Avenue, New York City.
15	Payne, Stanley	17	M	S	Chicago, - 24th Nov., 1909.		
16	Gilbert, Emily		F	S	West Haven Conn. - 11th July, 1893.		81 Centre St., West Haven, Conn.
17	Donaldson, John	63	M	M		New Jersey "Morris Co." Court, 11th September, 1899.	1 Fairview Place, Morristown, New Jersey.
18	Delano, Lovicy	34	F	S	Marion, Mass. - 19th April, 1892.		87 Prospect St., Passaic, N.J.
19	Bausch, Florence	29	F	M		Special Supreme Court - Mineola, N.Y. 9th January, 1926.	Lincoln Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.
20	Forrest, Catherine	58	F	M		Husband Natz. Ppt. 204714. Husband Natz. Ppt. 259618.	93 Anderson Avenue, Highbridge, New York.
21	Mazey, Agnes Johnston	49	F	W			
22	Sutherland, Agnes Wilson	11	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - 4th August, 1914.		932 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Munro, Edith	39	F	M		Husband Natz. Ppt. 205722.	17 South B. Street, Irvington, New York.
24	Munro, Edith	9	F	S	Irvington, N.Y. 8th Sept., 1917.		
25	McKnight, James	45	M	M		Ppt. 159536. Syracuse, N.Y. - 1911.	615 East 178th Bronx, New York.
26	McKnight, Mary	17	F	S	New York - 11th April, 1908.		
27	Houston, John	29	M	M		Regular Court, Raleigh, N.C. - 26th Nov., 1918.	215 North Kilbourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Greene, Maggie	45	F	M		Husband Natz. Ppt. 224143.	113 Linden St., Yonkers, N.Y.
29	Sinclair, Jeanie	46	F	M		Husband Natz., Ppt. 203756.	
30	Sinclair, Jeanie	9	F	S	Phila., Pa. 16th Nov., 1916.		3149 C Street, Philadelphia.

Certified Erasures:-

Line 13, Gavin Porter Reid, Did not sail.
Line 16, Emily Gilbert, Did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

149

35 36

TION VISA

of Issuance Number

BLIN 13172

BLIN 12047

BLIN 11646

BLIN 8065

BLIN 7773

BLIN 7914

BLIN 39

BLIN 4225

BLIN 12909

BLIN 3841

BLIN 3842

BLIN 12745

BLIN 3177

BLIN 20392

BLIN 11661

BLIN 2137

BLIN 13977

BLIN 11658

BLIN 3617

BLIN 11561

BLIN 32

BLIN 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

138

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 18th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Milne,	David,	48	M	M		U. S. District Court, New Haven, - 30th December, 1915.	80 Garden Street, Ansonia, Connecticut.
2	Milne,	Elizabeth,	48	F	M			
3	Milne,	Helen,	17	F	S	Ansonia - 8th September, 1908.		
4	McMullen,	Patricia,	53	M	S		Supreme Court, D.C. - 1905	
5	Laird,	Alexander,	35	M	M		Onondaga County, Syracuse - 17th February, 1918	51 Sycamore Street, Albany, New York.
6	Laird,	Jean,	32	F	M			
7	Thomson,	James,	55	M	W		U.S. Circuit Court, Philadelphia - 9th February, 1903.	6011 Spring Street, Philadelphia.
8	Cooper,	Alfred,	51	M	W		U.S. District Court, New Haven - 27th December, 1915.	399, 18th Avenue, West Haven, Conn.
9	Cooper,	Francis,	18	F	S	West Haven Court - 2nd October, 1912.		399, 18th Avenue, West Haven, Conn.
10	Ramsay,	Edwin,	54	M	M		U.S. Ppt. 232795. Pittsburgh - 13th Jan., 1898.	719 Jenny Lind Av., McKeesport, Pa.
11	Ramsay,	George, Henry	26	M	M	Mc Keesport, Pa. - 2nd August, 1899.		522 Gardner Ave., McKeesport, Pa.
12	Ramsay,	Edwin, Campbell	23	M	S	Mc Keesport, Pa. - 28th July, 1902.		719 Jenny Lind Ave., McKeesport, Pa.
13	Prentice,	Christina,	43	F	S		Superior Court, New York. 25th March, 1926.	103 East 37th St. New York.
14	Inglis,	William,	76	M	W		Court of Common Pleas, New York. 2nd Oct., 1876.	
15	Inglis,	Mary Allan,	42	F	S	New York - 22nd July, 1903.		617 Lawrence Avenue, Westfield, New Jersey.
16	Hart,	Emma,	47	F	M		Husband U.S. Born. U.S. Ppt. 199036	356 Parker Street, Newark, New Jersey.
17	Hart,	Gordon,	21	M	S	Newark, N.J. 3rd May, 1905.		
18	Long,	Margaret,	43	F	M		Husband U.S. born. U.S. Ppt. 223095.	310 Harrison Avenue, New Brunswick, New Jersey.
19	Long,	William	9	M	S	New York - 6th December, 1916.		
20	Rutherford,	James	42	M	M		U.S. Ppt. 260046. Supreme Court, New York City, -	2443 Tiebont Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
21	Asmund,	Asta,	64	F	M		Husband Natz. U.S. Ppt. 210803.	
22	Asmund,	Agnes,	21	F	S	Brooklyn - 10th April, 1905.		623 North Grove Street, East Orange, New Jersey.
23	Asmund,	Sigurd,	28	M	S		Father Natz. U.S. Ppt. 210802.	
24	Proctor,	Jessie,	28	F	M		Husband U.S. born. U.S. Ppt. 229043	1940, 80th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
25	Proctor,	Mary,	3	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - 20th July, 1922.		
26	Johnson,	Anna,	60	F	S	Newton, N.J. - 25th November, 1865.		25 Trinity Street, Newton, Sussex Co., New Jersey.
27	Ramsay,	Jenny Campbell	56	F	M		Husband Natz. U.S. Ppt. 232795	719 Jenny Lind Ave., McKeesport, Pa.
28	Ramsay,	Margaret Katherine	26	F	M	Mc Keesport, Pa. - 11th April, 1899.		522 Gardner Ave., McKeesport, Pa.
29	Ramsay,	Margaret Elizabeth	19	F	S	McKeesport, Pa. - 28th Nov., 1906.		719 Jenny Lind Ave., McKeesport, Pa.
30	Ramsay,	Jean,	5	F	S	Mc Keesport, Pa. - 11th Dec., 1920.		522 Gardner Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

Certified Erasures:-

Line 4, Patricia McMullen, did not sail.
Line 8, Alfred Cooper, did not sail.
Line 9, Francis Cooper, did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James Reid*, Surgeon of the "*CALEDONIA*",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Aberdeen*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1926 day of _____, 19____ SURGEON
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

BAILING THEREWITH

139

149

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

13172

12047

11646

RELEASE 8065

SECRET 7770 6

7-14

69

ALBANY 4226

FILED IN 12909

100-44117-2947

✓
TITLE IN ✓ 8943

STAIN 2745

EX-24-CT 6177

JUN 11 1964 703924

JUN 14 1968

22 71 88 1/2 83 88

✓✓✓✓✓

16. *Chrysomelidae*



10.11.1944

W. C. C. C. C. C.

0 44 x B

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

139

140

ATION VISA

35 of Issuance Number

BLIN 13172

BLIN 12047

BLIN 11646

BLIN 8065

BLIN 7770

BLIN 7914

BLIN 39

BLIN 4226

BLIN 12909

BLIN 3841

BLIN 3842

BLIN 12745

BLIN 3177

BLIN 20392

BLIN 11681

BLIN 2127

BLIN 13977

BLIN 11658

BLIN 3617

BLIN 11581

BLIN 32

BLIN 35

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

18TH AUGUST 1926

140

G 5008 I.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write				Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		Tierney ✓	Elizabeth	19		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baillieborough	Mr. Patrick Tierney Corravilla, Baillieborough, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	
2		Thompson ✓	Robert	21		M S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr. David Thompson Ballymore, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3		Wright ✓	Margaret	21		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Dublin	Father Mr. William Wright Tullyard, Newbliss, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	
4		Beggan ✓	James	27		M S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-Butler	Brother - Mr. Edward Beggan, Newtownbutler, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	New York	
5		Collen ✓	Samuel	22		M S	Mech.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Mr. David Collen Anorey, Portadown, Co. Armagh.	Ohio	Alliance	
6		Corr ✓	Alice	21		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father Mr. Peter Corr Keenaghan, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
7		Doherty ✓	John	24		M S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York.	Father Mr. Patrick Doherty 3 Havana Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	
8		Murray ✓	Bridget	21		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunnansadden	Father Mr. Michael Murray Knockraver, Bunnansadden, Co. Tyrone.	Ill.	Chicago	
9		O'Beirne ✓	Kathleen	20		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father Mr. Philip O'Beirne Ballinacack, Killaire Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	
10		Fitzpatrick ✓	Annie	28		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father Mr. William Weir, Grand-Caldrey,	N.J.	Newark	
11	UNDER 18	Fitzpatrick ✓	Fred	4		M S	Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.J.	Newark	
12		Steele ✓	Henry	27		M S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo	Father Mr. James Steele Portnashilly, Drumskiney P.O. Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	New York	
13		Culkin ✓	Albert	19		M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Father Mr. John Culkin Mount Street, Coleraine, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	New York	
14		Smyth ✓	Meta	17		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Father Mr. Archibald Smyth Gurteen, Swanlinbar,	N.Y.	New York	
15		Smyth ✓	William	18		M S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Father Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	
16		Brunt ✓	Margaret	27		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-Law Mr. James Brunt Stranaghamas, Belfast.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17		McFadden ✓	Hugh	21		M S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Father Mr. John McFadden Ballyboes, Falcarragh, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
18		Walsh ✓	Ellen	18		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Mother Mrs. Mary Walsh Kiltymogodan, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	
19		Logue ✓	John	37		M S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Sister Mrs. Dolly McGinley Milford, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
20		Doherty ✓	Rose	18		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father Mr. John Doherty Glasheen, Carrigart, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
21		Clerkin ✓	Catherine	38		F S	Textile Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Wilmington	Uncle - Patrick De ighan, Stranooden P.O., Monaghan.	Del.	Wilmington	
22		McHugh ✓	Bridget	30		F S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Sister Miss Mary McHugh Gortahork, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 58
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1926

149

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA														
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number											
1 N.Y.	Self	\$25	no		Brother Mr. Peter Tierney 3404 White Plains Ave., Yonkers, New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Baillieborough Co.	1/8/26	DUBLIN	13172
2 Yes	Self	\$50	no		Brother Mr. Thomas Thompson 249 North 63rd Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Donegal	12/8/26	DUBLIN	12047
3 N.Y.	Self	\$35	no		Cousin Miss Ella Kennedy 156 East 79th Street, New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Newbliss Newtown-buttler	5/7/26	DUBLIN	11646
4 N.Y.	Brother See 19	\$50	no		Brother - Dan Beggan, 113 W. 60th St., New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Portadown	17/8/26	BELEAST	8065
5 N.Y.	Self	\$70	no		Brother Mr. James Collier 552 East High Street, Alliance, Ohio.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Portadown	7/7/26	BELEAST	7770
6 Yes	Self	\$25	no		Aunt Mrs. Mary Daily 8308 Kingsessing Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Portadown	7/7/26	BELEAST	7770
7 N.Y.	Self	\$50	yes	1924 New York	Bro-in-law - Charles Dempsey, 23 Amsterdam Ave. New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. -	Fresh	Black	Grey	Ireland	Cookstown	27/7/26	BELEAST	7914
8 Yes	Cousin	\$25	no		Cousin Mrs. Bridget Prior 437 Webster Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4	Fresh	Black	Grey	Ireland	Belfast	18/8/26	BELEAST	39
9 N.Y.	Self	\$35	no		Aunt Mrs. Kathleen Brennan 1444 East 14th St. New York	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Co. Sligo	16/8/26	DUBLIN	4226
10 N.Y.	Cousin	\$40	yes	1925	Husband Mr. Peter Fitzpatrick 55 Joseph Street, Newark, N.J.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Ballymote	23/7/26	DUBLIN	12909
11 N.Y.	Self	\$25	no		Cousin - Miss Mary Magrath, 379 Ford St., Bronx, New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Cootehill	9/6/26	DUBLIN	3841
12 N.Y.	Self	\$40	no		Brother Mr. John Culkin 10715 123 St. Richmond Hill, New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Caldray	9/6/26	DUBLIN	3842
13 N.Y.	Self	\$40	no		Aunt Mrs. Mary McVitty 29 Harrison Street Mount Vernon, New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Donegal	22/6/26	DUBLIN	12745
14 N.Y.	Self	\$40	no		Uncle Mr. Robert Johnstone 453 East 186th St. New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Donegal	13/6/26	BELEAST	2177
15 N.Y.	Self	\$40	no		Friend - Matt Duffy, 178 Exchange St., Buffalo.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ireland	Swanlinbar	1/6/26	DUBLIN	20392
16 N.Y.	Self	\$25	no		Cousin Mr. Taddy McKeever 122 North 59th Street, Philadelphia.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Swanlinbar	5/1/26	DUBLIN	11681
17 Yes	Self	\$25	no		Uncle - Peter Walpole 806 Westchester Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Co. Donegal	20/1/26	BELEAST	2127
18 N.Y.	Self	\$25	no		Brother Mr. Neil Logue 5924 Beechwood Street Germantown, Philadelphia.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Ireland	Falcarragh	12/8/26	DUBLIN	13977
19 N.Y.	Self	\$25	no		Sister Miss Ann Doherty 2985 Tilton Street Richmond, Philadelphia.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	Fresh	Black	Blue	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	5/7/26	DUBLIN	11658
20 Yes	Self	\$100	yes	1926	Returning - 1812 Smalldress Wilmington, Del.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5. -	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Carrigart	7/6/26	DUBLIN	3617
21 Yes	Self	\$30	yes	1926	Cousin - Mrs. Margt. Boyle, 1415 N. 58th St., Phila., Pa.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Carrigart	7/5/26	DUBLIN	11531
22 Yes	Self	\$30	yes	1926		per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Ireland	Monaghan	5/1/26	DUBLIN	32
23						per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Ireland	Gortahork	12/8/26	DUBLIN	35
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **MOVILLE**, do

(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said **8** is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER
Officer.

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

EP A. 1114
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James Reid*, Surgeon of the "**CALEDONIA**",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Thirty*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *University*
Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1926
day of

, 19

James Reid
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

142

141

36
VISA
Issuance Number

12765
30724
19023
3382
7988
12026
2620
14743
3358
18250
18224
11774
11771
11725
19412
20240
12137
7919
12052
7910
6232
12210
18490
18303
3523
12638
12750
13823

STA

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

142

of continer
sheet is for

Arriv

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

18TH AUGUST, 1926

O SHIP L.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Number
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single										
1		McGarrigle	Mary	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		
2 N.Y.		McGill	Bernard	22	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father Mr. Bryan McGill, Laconnell, Co. Donegal. Del. Wilmington 12765
3 N.Y.		McGinley	Michael	22	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dun-kineely.	Father Mr. John McGinley, Croagh, Dunkineely, Co. Donegal. N.Y. New York 120724
4 Yes		McGoldrick	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerrykeel	Father Mr. Edward McGoldrick, Dunmore, Kerrykeel, Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia 19023
5 Yes		McGonagle	Catherine	24	F	S	Workeryes	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmay	Mother Mrs. Cath. McGonagle, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal. Mass. Boston. 1382
6 Yes		McGovern	Celia	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilty-clogher	Father Mr. John McGovern, Aughoo, Kiltyclogher, Co. Leitrim. Mass. Boston. 1988
7 N.Y.		McHugh	John	20	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glan-Gevlin.	Father Mr. James McHugh, Derrymonta, Glangevlin, Cavan. N.Y. Bronx. 12026
8 Yes		McHugh	Mary Ann	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Father Mr. James McHugh, Ardara, Bawnboy, Co. Cavan. Ill. Chicago. 12620
9 N.Y.		McKenna	Thomas	39	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glaslough	Mother Mrs. Catherine McKenna, Stramore, Glaslough, Co. Monaghan. N.Y. New York. 11743
10 N.Y.		McKenna	Joseph	32	M	M	Mech.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Wife Mrs. Mary McKenna, Central Bar, Main Street, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone. N.Y. Brooklyn. 13358
11 N.Y.		McKenna	Julia	26	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shercock	Mother Mrs. Mary McKenna, Corcragh, Shercock, Co. Cavan. N.Y. New York. 18250
12		McLaughlin	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunra	Father Mr. Peter McLaughlin, Mullinacloy, Co. Cavan. Mass. Boston.
13 Yes		McKearty	Annie	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rath-mullen	Father Mr. Charles McKearty, Oughterlin, Rathmullen, Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia 18224
14 Yes		Nulty	Roseanne	34	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr. Terence Nulty, Glasdrummon, Cavan. N.Y. New York. 11774
15 N.Y.		Nulty	Susan	17	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr. Terence Nulty, Glasdrummon, Cavan. N.Y. New York. 11771
16 N.Y.		Nulty	Sarah	19	F	S	Telephonist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr. Terence Nulty, Glasdrummon, Cavan. N.Y. New York. 11775
17 Yes		O'Donnell	Annie	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Churchhill	Mother Mrs. Mary O'Donnell, Carrickshannell, Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia 19412
18 N.Y.		O'Donnell	John	45	M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtport	Wife Mrs. Bridget O'Donnell, Milltown, Burtonport, Co. Donegal. N.J. Beyonne. 12024
19 Yes		O'Donnell	Patrick	22	M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Wife Mrs. Ellen O'Donnell, Dungloe, Co. Donegal. Pa. Wilkes-Barre. 12137
20 N.Y.		O'Donnell	Thomas	19	M	S	Flesh-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother Mrs. Lizzie O'Donnell, 54 Hill St. Newry, Co. Down. N.Y. New York. 7919
21 Yes		Patterson	Andrew	19	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr. Thomas Patterson, Oloomass, Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia 12052
22 N.Y.		Patterson	John	50	M	M	Black-smith	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Green-island	Wife Mrs. Susan Patterson, Roseinver, Greenisland. Ill. Chicago. 7910
23 N.Y.		Reynolds	Charles	23	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunloy	Father Mr. Edward Reynolds, Glenbuck, Dunloy, Co. Antrim. N.J. Highlands 12232
24 Yes		Sharkie	John	27	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Convooy	Father Mr. Denis Sharkie, Muskey, Convooy, Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia 12210
25 N.Y.		Sherry	Owen	43	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Sister Mrs. Mary McCabe, Coolkill, Monaghan. N.Y. New York 18490
26 N.Y.		Smith	Hugh	35	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Uncle Mr. Hugh Smith, Teeboy, Bawnboy, Co. Cavan. Ill. Chicago. 12303
27 N.Y.		Smith	Katherine	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bally-Jamesduff	Father - Owen Smith, Poghakey, Co. Cavan. N.Y. Maspeth, L.I. 13523
28 Yes		Strain	Catherine	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dun-fanaghy	Father Mr. Hugh Strain, Horn Head, Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal. N.Y. NYC 12628
29 Yes		Sweeney	Edward	26	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father Mr. Neil Sweeney, Leannore, Dungloe, Co. Donegal. Mass. Everett. 12750
30 N.Y.		Tierney	Peter	29	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone	Mother Mrs. Mary Tierney, Minacreeva, Stradone, Co. Cavan. N.Y. Terrytown 13823

Certified Kresions:-

Line 1, Mary McGarrigle, Did not sail.
Line 12, Mary McLaughlin, Did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1926, 19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a
-------------	---------------------------	--	---	------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W.M. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **MOVILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James Reid*, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Aberdeen University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 26* day of *1926*, 19
at **NEW YORK**
James Reid
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ON VISA	Issuance Number
IN	3647
IN	4247
IN	20631
IN	20708
IN	13287
IN	3927
ST	6271
ST	7805
IN	18767
ST	11
	12408
N	11670
ST	6270
ST	2170
IN	3387
	20394
	7759
	7760
	7761
	4246
	4253
	13233
	4062
	13615
	20403
	12063
	12552
	12964
	12501

List

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

144

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "CALLEDONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18TH AUGUST, 1926

Q 52851 I.P.-41M

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Issuance	Number
1		Kelly ✓	Annie	27	✓ F S	Housewife	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Churchhill	Father - Mr. Edward Kelly Billinascall, Churchhill, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	✓	3647
2		Kelly ✓	Mary	20	✓ F S	Domestic	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan.	Father Mr. Daniel Kelly Kilnaleck, Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York	✓	4247
3		Kelagher ✓	Mary Bridget	17	✓ F S	Domestic	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Father Mr. Michael Kelagher Canbeg, Corry P.O. Co. Leitrim.	N.Y. New York	✓	20631
4		Kelagher ✓	Bernard	28	✓ M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford.	Father Mr. Patrick Kelagher Cloonart, Johnston's Bridge, Co. Longford.	N.Y. New York	✓	20703
5		Kelly ✓	Francis	25	✓ M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Castleshane	Brother - Mr. John Kelly Clonlough, Castleshane, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y. Brooklyn	✓	13287
6		Kennedy ✓	Mary	20	✓ F S	Domestic	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss	Father Mr. Robert Kennedy Lislea, Newbliss, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y. New York	✓	3927
7		Lagan ✓	John	28	✓ M M	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Upperlands	Mother Mrs. Sarah Lagan Drumuck, Upperlands, Co. Derry.	N.Y. Brooklyn	✓	6271
8		Lagan ✓	Patrick	20	✓ M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father Mr. Joseph Lagan Killuccan, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone	Pa. Philadelphia	✓	7805
9		Leonard ✓	John	27	✓ M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Father Mr. Patrick Leonard Camderry, East Bars P.O. Co. Leitrim.	N.Y. New York	✓	18767
10		Linton ✓	David	26	✓ M M	Butchery	yes English	yes British	Irish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Father Mr. James Linton Dougery, Clough, Co. Antrim.	Pa. Philadelphia	✓	11
11		Maxwell	James	25	M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Drumena	Cousin Mr. Patrick Cutler Lisagarney,	N.Y. Brooklyn	✓	12408
12		Maxwell	Joseph	29	M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Drumena	Cousin Mr. Patrick Cutler Lisagarney,	N.Y. Brooklyn	✓	12408
13		Meehan ✓	James	20	✓ M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father Mr. Patrick Meehan Ardara, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Pittsburgh	✓	11670
14		Mullan ✓	Daniel	23	✓ M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father Mr. Thomas Mullan Keshnahan, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone.	N.J. Camden	✓	6270
15		Mulligan ✓	John	24	✓ M M	Plater	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	London-derry.	Wife Mrs. Annie Mulligan, 51 Wellington St. Londonderry	N.Y. Brooklyn	✓	2170
16		Murphy ✓	Margaret	21	✓ F S	Dress-maker	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Father Mr. James Murphy Greagh, Tydavnet, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y. New York	✓	3387
17		McBreen ✓	Elizabeth	26	✓ F S	Domestic	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Baillieborough	Father Mr. James McBreen Corraville, Baillieborough, Co. Cavan.	Pa. Philadelphia	✓	20394
18		McBride ✓	Agnes	43	✓ F	House-keeper	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs. Alice Hughes	N.J. Harrison	✓	7759
19	UNDER 18	McBride ✓	Maureen	12	✓ F S	School	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt } 275 Antrim Road,	N.J. Harrison	✓	7760
20	UNDER 18	McBride ✓	Kathleen	8	✓ F S	School	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt } Belfast.	N.J. Harrison	✓	7761
21		McCabe ✓	Margaret	24	✓ F S	Domestic	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaleck	Father Mr. James McCabe Drumilly, Kilnaleck P.O., Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York	✓	4246
22		McCabe ✓	Patrick	23	✓ M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Kilnaleck	Father Mr. James McCabe Drumilly, Kilnaleck P.O., Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York	✓	4253
23		McConkey ✓	Rachel	17	✓ F S	Domestic	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss	Father Mr. Francis McConkey Tullyard, Newbliss, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y. New York	✓	13233
24		McConnell ✓	Patrick	18	✓ M S	Clerk	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mr. Patrick McConnell Drumilly, Castlilaney, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y. New York	✓	4062
25		McCracken	Michael	26	M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybafey	Wife Mrs. Rose McCracken	Pa. Philadelphia	✓	13515
26		McDermott ✓	Mary Ann	21	✓ F S	Domestic	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father Mr. Patrick McDermott Ballyharrin, Carrigart, Donegal	Pa. Philadelphia	✓	20403
27		McFadden ✓	James	24	✓ M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Dun-fanaghy.	Mother Mrs. Julia McFadden Aoshin, Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New York	✓	12063
28		McFadden ✓	Ellen	20	✓ F S	Domestic	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Creelough	Father Mr. Denis McFadden Aoshin, Creelough, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	✓	12552
29		McFadden ✓	James	23	✓ M S	Labr.	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Glenvar	Father Mr. William McFadden Tyrladden, Glenvar, Co. Donegal.	N.J. Newark	✓	12964
30		McFadden ✓	Rose	21	✓ F S	Domestic	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Creelough	Father Mr. Noel McFadden Aoshin, Creelough, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	✓	12501

Certified Erasion:-

Line 11:
Line 12:
Line 25:James Maxwell, Did not sail.
Joseph Maxwell, Did not sail.
Michael McCracken, Did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y. AUG 26 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																								
						Length of stay in United States	Whether alien known to U.S. authorities	Whether alien known to U.S. authorities	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization				Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization		Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization	Whether a person who is known to be a member of a subversive organization

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **MOVILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "GALEDONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1926
day of

, 19

James Reid M.D.
SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

145

146

IMMIGRATION VISA

Age	Place of Issuance	Number
26	DUBLIN	11748
26	DUBLIN	12132
26	DUBLIN	4244
26	DUBLIN	11693
26	DUBLIN	18587
26	DUBLIN	12671
26	BELFAST	215
26	DUBLIN	18881
26	DUBLIN	5206
26	DUBLIN	12770
26	BELFAST	7765
26	DUBLIN	14033
26	DUBLIN	11675
26	DUBLIN	11676
26	DUBLIN	3864
26	DUBLIN	13254
26	BELFAST	6242
26	DUBLIN	12345
26	BELFAST	7756
26	BELFAST	7755
26	LONDON	2152
26	DUBLIN	14012
26	DUBLIN	4056
26	DUBLIN	12095
26	DUBLIN	1952
26	BELFAST	7768
26	BELFAST	7951
26	BELFAST	7952
26	DUBLIN	5207

List

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

18TH AUGUST, 1926.

146

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	TON VISA	of Issuance	Number				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town	State	City or town						
1		Donohoe	Mary	17	V	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone	Father Mr. P. trick Donohoe	N.Y.	New York	IN	11748
2		Dougan	William	23	V	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	Mother Mrs. Ellen Dougan, Stradone, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	IN	11748
3		Dowd	Annie	24	V	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	Father Mr. Patrick Dowd, Glaslough, Co. Monaghan.	N.J.	Alpine	IN	12132
4		Duffy	James	21	V	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	Drumkilly, Kilmaleck Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	IN	4244
5		Duffy	Peter	22	V	M	S	Motor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Mr. Michael Duffy, Lisdoonah, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	IN	11693
6		Flanagan	Michael	22	V	M	S	Mech.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Mother Mrs. Mary Ann Duffy, Ballytrain, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	IN	18587
7		Foley	Margaret	29	V	F	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Brother Mr. Joseph Flanagan, Cordiver, Ballyshannon, Donegal	N.Y.	New York	IN	12671
8		Friel	Patrick	22	V	M	S	Winder	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Harrison	Aunt Mrs. Mary Forns, 6 Osman Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Harrison	AST	215
9		Gallagher	Mary Alice	18	V	F	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rossnaskill	Mother Mrs. Julia Friel, Aughadraena, Rossnaskill, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	IN	18881
10		Gallagher	Mary Anne	18	V	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killyclogher	Father Mr. John Gallagher, Killyclogher, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	IN	1206
11		Gallagher	Owen	30	V	M	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Father Mr. John Gallagher, Lergynacarra, Ardara, Co. Donegal.	Del.	Wilmington	IN	12770
12		Gallagher	Patrick	25	V	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roslea	Father Mr. Patrick Gallagher, Cornacrieve, Roslea	N.Y.	New York	AST	7765
13		Gallagher	Patrick	56	V	M	W	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Mother Mrs. Hannah Gallagher, Stragar, Killybegs, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	IN	14033
14		Gallagher	James	19	V	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	(Father - Mr. John Gallagher, Grand - Cloughbegs, Ardara, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	IN	11675
15		Gallagher	Patrick	32	V	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	(father - Ardara, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	IN	11676
16		Gavigan	Bridget	23	V	F	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs. Eliz. Gallagher, Cruickakeehan, Annagry, Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne	IN	13864
17		Gibson	Mervyn	24	V	M	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara	Mother Mrs. Ann Gavigan, Garrowhill, Ardara, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Magnolia	IN	13254
18		Gilroy	John	38	V	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. William Gibson, 10 Sandhurst Gardens, Belfast.	Lin.	Chicago	AST	6242
19		Glenn	John	20	V	M	S	Shop	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. James Gilroy, 10 Sandhurst Gardens, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia	IN	12345
20		Gordon	Elizabeth	46	V	F	W	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mr. Frank Glenn, 10 Sandhurst Gardens, Belfast.	N.J.	Harrison	IN	12345
21		Gordon	May	17	V	F	S	Stitcher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister - (Mrs. Alice Hughes, 275 Antrim Road, Belfast.	N.J.	Harrison	AST	7756
22		Harley	Kate	22	V	F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	London	(Mrs. Alice Hughes, 275 Antrim Road, Belfast.	N.J.	Harrison	AST	7755
23		Henery	Francis	43	V	M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Mother Mrs. Grace Harley, Derrymansher, Annagry, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne	IN	1152
24		Higgins	Francis	48	V	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arranmore	Wife Mrs. Bridget Henery, Arranmore, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne	IN	14012
25		Hughes	Bernard	22	V	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Brother Mr. John Higgins, Tennybeg, Drumkeeran, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	IN	4056
26		Hughes	Patrick	32	V	M	M	Tailor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-shane	Father Mr. Felix Hughes, Carrowkeel, Castle-shane, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	IN	12095
27		Irwin	Florence	44	V	F	S	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-shane	Father Mr. Felix Hughes, Carrowkeel, Castle-shane, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Bronx	IN	19524
28		Kane	Katherine	32	V	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Mary Irwin, 63 Clonlea Drive, Belfast.	N.J.	Bayonne	IN	7768
29		Kane	Patrick	3	V	M	S	Nil.	-	-	-	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Annie O'Shea, Grand - 12 Benares Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	IN	7951
30		Keany	Bridget	28	V	F	S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Catherine Keany, Corracloon, Killyclogher, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	IN	7952
Certified Erasions:-																				
Line 9, Mary Alice Gallagher, did not sail.																				
Line 18, John Gilroy, did not sail.																				

Certified Erasions:-

Line 9.

Mary Alice Gallagher.

did not sail.

Line 18.

John Gilroy,

did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8/26/26 11:40 PM

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

List **55**

countries on this sheet must
be written or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

AUG 26 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who entertains and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **MOVILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **55** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

AUG 26 1926
day of -

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James Reid*, Surgeon of the "*CALEDONIA*", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Aberdeen University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 26* day of *1926*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

SPACIST
Smg

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

147

148

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance. Number

DUBLIN	12207
DUBLIN	13202
DUBLIN	3992
DUBLIN	12668
DUBLIN	18962
DUBLIN	13560
BELEFAST	31
DUBLIN	18875
DUBLIN	20771
DUBLIN	13276
DUBLIN	19851
DUBLIN	5214
DUBLIN	13196
BELEFAST	7913
DUBLIN	12090
DUBLIN	20775
DUBLIN	12466
DUBLIN	14026
BELEFAST	7610
DUBLIN	5195
DUBLIN	5128
DUBLIN	19888
BELEFAST	11563
DUBLIN	20286
DUBLIN	3845
DUBLIN	3846
DUBLIN	3848
DUBLIN	3847
DUBLIN	19732
DUBLIN	18746

STAT

Form 800B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDONDERRY

18TH AUGUST

1926

148

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Number
1 Yes	1		Black Famy	19	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father Mr. James Black Gortnacorrib, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	12207
2 N.Y.	2		Blake Teresa	20	F	S	Maid yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Aunt Mrs. Mary Connolly Crammore, Sligo.	N.Y. New York	13202
3 Yes	3		Blakely Henry	21	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Father Mr. Hugh Blakely Carron, Stonebridge, Clones.	Mass. Upper Falls	3992
4 Yes	4		Brady Joseph	28	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mother Mrs. Margaret Brady Tulatrain, Crosskeys, Cavan.	Mass. Boston	12668
5 Yes	5		Brown John	22	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father - John Brown, Ednaham, Letterkenny.	Mass. Boston	18962
6 Yes	6		Callaghan Charles	22	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr. James Callaghan Ballure, Ballylar, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	13560
7 N.Y.	7		Campbell William	27	M	S	Actor yes	English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. Catherine Campbell Park St. Coleraine, Co. Derry.	N.Y. New York	31
8 Yes	8		Canning Ellen	29	F	S	House-keeper yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Noville	Aunt Mrs. Ann Coyle M. neydarragh, Glenelly, Noville, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	18875
9 Yes	9		Canning Philip	24	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Noville	Aunt Mrs. Theresa Carroll Drumacarrow, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	20771
10 N.Y.	10		Carroll Patrick	26	M	S	Actor Mech. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	Father Mr. Patrick Connolly Ballinacorney, Co. Cavan.	Ill. Chicago	13276
11 N.Y.	11		Connolly Honor	18	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Father Mr. Timothy Connolly Rossinver, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y. New York	19851
12 N.Y.	12		Connolly Margaret	6	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	Father Mr. Timothy Connolly Grenard, Crossdoney, Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York	5214
13 Yes	13		Connolly James	31	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Mr. James Connolly Madrumkeagh, Ballymackney, Dundalk.	Mich. Detroit	13196
14 Yes	14		Corr Patrick	31	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	Father Mr. Peter Corr Keenaghan, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone.	Pa. Philadelphia	7913
15 N.Y.	15		Cosgrove Mary Kate	16	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father Mr. Thomas Cosgrove, Tullybrick, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York	12090
16 Yes	16		Coyle Maria	24	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	Father Mr. Neil Coyle Ballyworiskey, Carrigart, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	20775
17 N.Y.	17		Croal Mary Ellen	18	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manor-hamilton	Father Mr. Patrick Croal Curraghore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y. Brooklyn	12466
18 Yes	18		Cunningham Cornelius	27	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Mother Mrs. Mary Cunningham Ballyara, Killybegs, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	14026
19 Yes	19		Daly Patrick	31	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Mother Mrs. Mary Daly Legillay, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone.	Mich. Detroit	7610
20 Yes	20		Doherty Charles	32	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Father Mr. Daniel Doherty Woodlandish, Ballybofey, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	5195
21 Yes	21		Doherty Paggie	28	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Brother Mr. Edward Doherty Urrismana, Clonmany, Co. Donegal.	Mass. Boston	5128
22	22		Doherty Margaret	20	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Mother Mrs. Sarah Doherty Falduff, Carndonagh, Co. Donegal.	Mass. Dorchester	19988
23 N.Y.	23		Doherty Patrick	25	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin	Mother Mrs. Rose Doherty Cornavarrow, Drumquin, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y. New York	11563
24 N.Y.	24		Doherty Teresa	25	F	S	House-keeper yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Churchhill	Mother Mrs. Mary Doherty Falduff, Churchhill, Co. Donegal.	N.J. Jersey City	20286
25 N.Y.	25		Doherty Sarah	51	F	N	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Sister Mrs. Fanny Grace Falcarragh, Falcarragh, Co. Donegal.	N.J. Burlington	2845
26 N.Y.	26	UNDER 18	Doherty Bridget	15	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Aunt Falcarragh, Falcarragh, Co. Donegal.	N.J. Burlington	2846
27 N.Y.	27	UNDER 18	Doherty Daniel	13	M	S	-	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Aunt Falcarragh, Falcarragh, Co. Donegal.	N.J. Burlington	3848
28 N.Y.	28	UNDER 18	Doherty Fanny	9	F	S	-	yes English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Falcarragh	Aunt Falcarragh, Falcarragh, Co. Donegal.	N.J. Burlington	3847
29 N.Y.	29		Dolan Thomas	18	M	S	Labr. yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Father Mr. James Dolan Tullincloy, Kiltyclogher, Leitrim.	N.Y. New York	19732
30 Yes	30		Dolan Susan	21	F	S	Domestic yes	English yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Mother Mrs. Maria Dolan Corrachombra, Bawnboy, Co. Cavan.	Ill. Chicago	18746

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

8/26/26 Railroads Ex #24 - 5:45 p.m.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#24 - M. B. Walsh - 8/27/26 - 11 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1926

19

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of--	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	When				Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	Yes/ Aunt	Col 19. \$50/ no		Aunt Mrs. Frances McGoldrick 5827 Willows Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	per-				Ireland	Ketter-	10/8/26	DUBLIN	12207									
2	N.Y. Cousin	Col 19. 75c/ no		Cousin Miss Mary O'Horta 31 West 89th St. New York	per-				Ireland	Sligo	5/8/26	DUBLIN	13202									
3	Yes/ Cousin	Col 12. \$50/ no		Brother Mr. William Blakely 16 Elliott Place, Newton, Upper Falls, Mass.	per-				Ireland	Clones	11/6/26	DUBLIN	3992									
4	Yes/ Self	\$50/ no		Cousin Miss Agnes Brady 18 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.	per-				Ireland	Cavan	21/8/26	DUBLIN	12668									
5	Yes/ Self	\$50/ no		Friend - Daniel Butler, 24 Beech St. Cambridge, Mass.	per-				Ireland	Donegal	3/5/26	DUBLIN	18962									
6	Yes/ Brother	See 19 \$50/ no		Brother Mr. John Callaghan 748 South Groskey Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	per-				Ireland	Donegal	21/8/26	DUBLIN	13560									
7	N.Y. Self	\$150/ no	1920	Friend - Bob Duncan, 302 West 19th St. New York	per-				Ireland	Castle-	5/8/26	BEELFAST	31									
8	Yes/ Self	\$30/ no		Sister Mrs. Sarah McGlinchey 1337 S. Myrtlewood St. Phila	per-				Ireland	Noville	29/8/26	DUBLIN	18875									
9	Yes/ Self	\$30/ no		Sister Mrs. Sarah McGlinchey Philadelphia, Pa.	per-				Ireland	Noville	29/8/26	DUBLIN	20771									
10	N.Y. Self	\$70/ no		Cousin Mr. Bernard McGrath 1330 South State St. Chicago, Ill.	per-				Ireland	Co. Cavan	11/8/26	DUBLIN	13276									
11	N.Y. Cousin	Col 12. \$70/ no		Aunt Mrs. Nappy Sheerin 239 East 81st St. New York	per-				Ireland	Rossinver	11/8/26	DUBLIN	19851									
12	N.Y. Cousin	Col 19. \$40/ no		Cousin Mrs. Eliz. Gaffney 2 East 75th St. New York	per-				Ireland	Co. Cavan	22/8/26	DUBLIN	5214									
13	Yes/ Brother	Col 19. \$40/ no		Brother Mr. Joseph Connolly 81 Gerald Av. Highland Park, Detroit, Michigan	per-				Ireland	Monaghan	1/8/26	DUBLIN	13196									
14	Yes/ Self	\$25/ no		Aunt Mrs. Mary Daily 5638 Kingsessing Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	per-				Ireland	Co. Tyrone	27/8/26	BEELFAST	7913									
15	N.Y. Self	Col 19. \$25/ no		Aunt Mrs. Maggie Christiansen 1102 Southern Blvd. Bronx, N.Y.	per-				Ireland	Cootehill	12/8/26	DUBLIN	12090									
16	Yes/ Self	\$25/ no		Cousin - Mrs. Sheila Frean, 17 Rose Street, Chester, Philadelphia	per-				Ireland	Carraigart	2/6/26	DUBLIN	20775									
17	N.Y. Uncle	Col 19. \$25/ no		Uncle Mr. James Kenny Brooklyn, New York	per-				Ireland	Manor-	16/8/26	DUBLIN	12466									
18	Yes/ Self	\$25/ no		Cousin Mr. Francis Cunningham 1312 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	per-				Ireland	Killybegs	13/8/26	DUBLIN	14026									
19	Yes/ Self	\$75/ no		Sister Mrs. Mary Fitzpatrick 75 Trawbridge Ave. Inkester, Detroit, Michigan	per-				Ireland	Dunganon	14/8/26	BEELFAST	7610									
20	Yes/ Self	Col 19. \$12/ no		Aunt Mrs. Catherine Hanlon 2708 Queens St. Pyndmore Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	per-				Ireland	Ballintra	22/6/26	DUBLIN	5195									
21	Yes/ Self	\$50/ no		Sister Mrs. Annie Doherty 24 Regent St. Roxbury, Mass.	per-				Ireland	Clonmany	21/8/26	DUBLIN	5128									
22	Boston Mother	Col 12. \$30/ no		Aunt Mrs. Margaret O'Connell 122 Rockwell Street, Dorchester, Mass.	per-				Ireland	Carmonagh	16/5/26	DUBLIN	19988									
23	N.Y. Sister	Col 19. \$40/ no		Sister Miss Cecelia Doherty 693 - 9th Ave. New York	per-				Ireland	Drumquin	5/5/26	BEELFAST	11563									
24	N.Y. Aunt	Col 19. \$15/ no		Aunt Mrs. Annie Daddy 38 Vroon Street, Jersey City Heights, N.J.	per-				Ireland	Co. Donegal	21/5/26	DUBLIN	20286									
25	N.Y. Self	\$800/ no	1886 Mont- 1909 - am	Sister Mrs. Mary Wade, 350 East Union Street, Burlington, N.J.	per-				Ireland	Falcarragh	9/6/26	DUBLIN	3845									
26	N.Y. Accomp.	no		Aunt) Burlington,	per-				Ireland	Falcarragh	9/6/26	DUBLIN	3846									
27	N.Y. Mother	no		Aunt) N.J.	per-				Ireland	Falcarragh	9/6/26	DUBLIN	3848									
28	N.Y. Accomp.	no		Brother Mr. Patrick Dolan 246 East 94th St. New York	per-				Ireland	Falcarragh	9/6/26	DUBLIN	3847									
29	N.Y. Cousin	\$25/ no		Cousin Mr. Philip Dolan 308 North Laramie Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	per-				Ireland	Kilty-	10/5/26	DUBLIN	19732									
30	Yes/ Self	Col 19. \$25/ no			per-				Ireland	Bawnboy	28/8/26	DUBLIN	18746									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MAS. ER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **MOVILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James Reid*, Surgeon of the "*CALEDONIA*", BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Aberdeen University*, and that I have had personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *52* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 26 1920

James Reid M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

149

150

ATION VISA

co of Issuance Number

[List of numbers and names, mostly illegible due to handwriting and scanning quality]

[List of numbers and names, mostly illegible due to handwriting and scanning quality]

STA

Form 5008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

150

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON DERRY

18TH AUGUST

1926

CROSS REF.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	co Number
1		Collins ✓	Catherine	34	F M wife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Newark	Father - Patrick Fitzsimmons, Mary Street, Downpatrick.	N.J. Newark	166383
2		Colgan ✓	Austen	31	M M Mech.	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father - Joseph Colgan, 589 Ormsau Road, Belfast.	N.Y. Brooklyn	175607
3		Doherty ✓	Bridget	31	F M wife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mother Mrs. Catherine Curran Kilcassidy, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	171084
4		Dornan ✓	Robert	32	M M dresser	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Jersey City	Wife Mrs. Mary Dornan 2 Barrek Street, Lisburn.	N.J. Jersey City	173931
5		Duffy ✓	Thomas	34	M M eur	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	(Mother:- Mrs. Mary Ellen Duffy 109 Cullingtree Rd. Belfast.	N.Y. New York	122309
6		Duffy ✓	Margaret	34	F M wife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	(Mother:- Mrs. Mary Ellen Duffy 109 Cullingtree Rd. Belfast.	N.Y. New York	122310
7		Frazer ✓	Joseph	32	M S inist	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Uncle Mr. Joseph Keown Bangor, Co. Down.	N.Y. New York	174917
8		Herron ✓	George	37	M M Labr.	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	(Mother:- Mrs. Louisa Sloan 32 Mossvale Street, Belfast.	N.Y. New York	143616
9		Harron ✓	Lily	30	F M wife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	(Mother:- Mrs. Catherine Nesbitt 46 Enfield Street, Belfast.	N.Y. New York	145077
10		Hassan ✓	Margaret	28	F M wife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	(Mother:- Mrs. John Johnston Knocknagher, Articlays, Castlerock, Co. Derry.	N.Y. New York	161551
11		Johnston ✓	Mary	30	F S	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Englewood	(Mother:- Mrs. John Johnston Knocknagher, Articlays, Castlerock, Co. Derry.	N.J. Englewood	149294
12		Jamieson ✓	Robert	26	M M worker	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Father Mr. David Jamieson Beltinagoneill, in-law Corner P.O. Crumlin, Co. Antrim.	Pa. Pittsburgh	165398
13		Jamieson ✓	Nancy	31	F M wife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Father Mr. William McCammon Kilcurry, Ahoghill, Co. Antrim.	Pa. Pittsburgh	146101
14		McCammon ✓	Margaret	29	F S	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland	(Mother:- Mrs. Sarah McCammon 7 Bloomfield St. Belfast. Father Mr. Joseph McCartney Knocknagher.	Ohio Cleveland	135171
15		McComiskey ✓	Samuel	28	M S	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Patterson	(Mother:- Mrs. Sarah McCammon 7 Bloomfield St. Belfast. Father Mr. Joseph McCartney Knocknagher.)	N.J. Patterson	167650
16		McCartney ✓	David	32	M M	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	(Mother:- Mrs. Hannah Naye Poles, Co. Cavan.	N.Y. New York	142296
17		Naye ✓	Sarah	33	F S	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Bayonne	(Brother:- Mr. Dan Robinson Irish Street, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone.	N.J. Bayonne	153223
18		Robinson ✓	Ellen	21	F S	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	(Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Young, Moira, Co. Down.	N.Y. New York	153224
19		Robinson ✓	Ellen	55	F M wife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Kansas City	(Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Young, Moira, Co. Down.	Kan- sas Kansas City	149247
20		Young ✓	Robert	55	M M Driver	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Kansas City	(Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Young, Moira, Co. Down.	Kan- sas Kansas City	149247
21		Coulter ✓	Cassie	49	F M wife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Vestavurg	(Mother:- Mrs. Mary McAlulay, Strabane, Drumodagh, Antrim.	Pa. Vestavurg	136458
22		Brunt ✓	Irvine	25	M M actor	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Buffalo	(Father:- Mr. James Brunt Strabane, Co. Tyrone.	Pa. Buffalo	142602
23		McClintock ✓	William	34	M S Miner	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	(Brother:- Mr. Robert McClintock Lisbreen, Cartinstown, Co. Antrim.	N.Y. Buffalo	137059
24		Anderson ✓	Margaret	40	F M wife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	(Brother:- Mr. Robert Allen, Newtownbutler, Co. Fermanagh.	Pa. Pittsburgh	137106
25		Olerkin ✓	Bridget	65	F W wife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Wilmington	(Brother:- Patrick Deighan, Stranocoden P.O., Co. Monaghan.	N.Y. Brooklyn	149747
26		Dolan ✓	Rose	49	F S Maid	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Boston	(Mother:- Mrs. Mary Dolan, Binkereagh, Swanlinbar, Cavan.	Del. Wilmington	152202
27		Gilbride ✓	Bridget	38	F M H'wife	yes English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Lynn	(Father:- Francis Farry, Kiltyclogher, Co. Leitrim.	Mass. Lynn	160773

Certified True:-

Line 16, David McCartney, did not sail.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

PURSER.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

150

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1926

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Yes	No				Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Husband	1912	Returning - 87 Hudson Street, Newark, N. J.	per-	no	no	5	3	fair brn blue	Ireland	Downpatrick	14/3/26	WASHINGTON	166383
2	Self	1920	Returning - 5905 Fourth Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	per-	no	no	5	7	Fresh Brown Blue	Ireland	Belfast	3/1/26	WASHINGTON	175607
3	Self	1916	Returning - 329 Madison St. New York, N.Y.	per-	no	no	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland	Donegal	2/1/26	WASHINGTON	121084
4	Self	1920	Returning - 130 Bayview Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	per-	no	no	5	7	Fresh Black Hazel	Ireland	Lisburn	1/1/26	WASHINGTON	173931
5	Self	1922	Returning - 805 - 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	per-	no	no	5	8	Fresh Dark Blue	Ireland	Belfast	5/1/26	WASHINGTON	122309
6	Accomp.	1922	Returning - New York, N.Y.	per-	no	no	5	7	Fresh Dark Brown	Ireland	Belfast	5/1/26	WASHINGTON	122310
7	Self	1926	Returning - 1928-3rd Avenue New York, N.Y.	per-	no	no	5	8	Fair Brown Grey	Ireland	Belfast	2/1/26	WASHINGTON	174917
8	Self	1923	Friend - Mrs. Mary Hassan, Returning - 213 Willows Av. New York, N.Y.	per-	no	no	5	3	Fair Dark Hazel	Ireland	Newry	1/1/26	WASHINGTON	143816
9	Accomp.	1926	Returning - New York, N.Y.	per-	no	no	5	3	Fair Fair Grey	Ireland	Brookboro'	1/1/26	WASHINGTON	145077
10	Self	1924	Returning - 1477 Commonwealth Av. Bronx, New York.	per-	no	no	5	3	Fair Brown Grey	Ireland	Dublin	6/1/26	WASHINGTON	161551
11	Self	1921	Friend - Mrs. Rose Powderly, 51 James Street, Englewood, New Jersey.	per-	no	no	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland	Castlerock	8/1/26	WASHINGTON	143294
12	Self	1920	Returning - 615 Bellefonte St no Home Pittsburgh	per-	no	no	5	11	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland	Ballymena	14/5/26	WASHINGTON	165398
13	Accomp.	1922	Returning - 1874 East 86th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	per-	no	no	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland	Co. Antrim	12/1/26	WASHINGTON	146101
14	Self	1923	Returning - National Silk Drying Co. Patterson, N.J.	per-	no	no	5	2	Fair urn Blue	Ireland	Co. Antrim	1/1/26	WASHINGTON	135171
15	Self	1926	Returning -	per-	no	no	5	8	Fair Fair Grey	Ireland	Belfast	9/1/26	WASHINGTON	167650
16	Self	1911	Returning - 69 West 37th St. New York, N.Y.	per-	no	no	5	9	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	1/1/26	WASHINGTON	142296
17	Self	1922	Returning - 323 East 86th St. New York, N.Y.	per-	no	no	5	2	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland	Belfast	8/1/26	WASHINGTON	153223
18	Self	1926	Returning - New York, N.Y.	per-	no	no	5	5	Fair Dark Grey	Ireland	Sligo	1/1/26	WASHINGTON	153214
19	Self	1896	Returning - R.F.D. No. 4, Kansas City, Kansas.	per-	no	no	6	2	Fair Grey Blue	Ireland	Co. Antrim	1/1/26	WASHINGTON	149247
20	Self	1902	Returning - Vestavurg, Pa.	per-	no	no	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland	Co. Antrim	12/3/26	WASHINGTON	136458
21	Self	1923	Friend - Matt Duffy, 178 Exchange St., Buffalo, N.Y.	per-	no	no	5	9	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland	Tyrone	7/4/26	WASHINGTON	142602
22	Self	1920	Cousin - John Paul, Sheridan, Pittsburgh, Pa.	per-	no	no	5	8	fresh Brown Grey	Ireland	Co. Antrim	1/1/26	WASHINGTON	147669
23	Self	1911	Returning - 235 Bergen Street Brooklyn, New York.	per-	no	no	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	Ireland	Newtown-Butler, Co.	1/1/26	WASHINGTON	137106
24	Self	1900	Returning - 1812 Shallcross Ave. Wilmington, Del.	per-	no	no	5	5	Fair Dark Blue	Ireland	Monaghan	1/1/26	WASHINGTON	149747
25	Self	1926	Returning to - 67 Ocean St., Lynn, Boston.	per-	no	no	5	6	fresh brn brn	Ireland	Co. Cavan	1/1/26	WASHINGTON	149202
26	Self	1905	Returning to - 12 Mint Street, Lynn, Boston, Mass.	per-	no	no	5	3	fair sub. blue	Ireland	Leitrim	2/1/26	WASHINGTON	150773
27	Husband	1926		per-	no	no	5	3	fair sub. blue	Ireland	Leitrim	2/1/26	WASHINGTON	150773

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **MOVILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 19

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "GALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 26 1926
day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

SPH 10/26
2007

Notice.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

151

152

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	19671
Glasgow	19366
Glasgow	19367
Glasgow	19368
Glasgow	19369
Glasgow	19370
Glasgow	11765
Glasgow	125
Glasgow	132
Glasgow	19

STA

of conti
sheet is

Arr

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List

ALL ALIEN passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

152

S.S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926.

G 2281 L.P.-1/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") State City or town	Number
1		Robb	32	M	Loco-motive Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Jessie Robb, 11 Forrestfield St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Corona, L.I.	19671
2		McCormick	36	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Brother - Hugh Toal, 11 Edmiston Street	N.Y. New York	19366
3	UNDER 16	McCormick	12	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland		N.Y. New York	19367
4	UNDER 16	McCormick	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland		N.Y. New York	19368
5	UNDER 16	McCormick	6	F	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish Scotland	Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	19369
6	UNDER 16	McCormick	2	F	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish Scotland		N.Y. New York	19370
7		Schon	22	M	Lino-type Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs. Mary Smith, 1 Burndale Rd. Bankhead, A'deen.	N.Y. New York.	11765
8		Nathaniel	24	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. E. Orange.	Father - Peter Nathaniel, 40 Howieshill Rd., Cambuslang.	N.J. East Orange	125
9		Falconer	22	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. New York	Sister - Mrs. Margt. Brennan, 53 Holmscroft St., Greenock.	N.Y. Hockville	132
10		Manson	24	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A. New York	Father - Francis Manson, 27 Bluevale St., Glasgow.	N.J. Newark	19

Certified True:-

Line 7, Edward Schon, transferred to Sheet 16, Line 5.

PURSER.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of -	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	When												Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Sister		No		Sister - Mrs. Elisabeth Smith, 104/39 Eison Street, Corona, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn blue	Scotland	Glasgow	16/8/26	Glasgow	19671
2		Husband	\$25	No		Husband - Arthur McCormick, 306, West 146th Street, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown Grey	Scotland	Calderbank	3/8/26	Glasgow	19366
3		Father		No			No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn. Blue	Scotland	Roathbridge	3/8/26	Glasgow	19367
4		Father		No			No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Dark Blue	Scotland	Airdrie	3/8/26	Glasgow	19368
5		Father		No			No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue	Scotland	Airdrie	3/8/26	Glasgow	19369
6		Father		No			No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue	Scotland	Airdrie	3/8/26	Glasgow	19370
7																									
8		Self	\$70	No	1923	Brother - Joseph Smith, 318 W. 143rd St., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn grey	Scotland	Aberdeen	13/8/26	Glasgow	11765
9		Self	\$1500	Yes	1926	Home - 127 North 17th Street, East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	fair blue	Scotland	Cambuslang	16/8/26	Glasgow	125
10		Self	\$60	Yes	1926	Home - 2 S. Park Ave., Rockville Center, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	Scotland	Greenock	16/8/26	Glasgow	132
11		Self	\$50	Yes	1925	Friend - Donald McBrayne, 41 David Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	brn blue	Scotland	Paisley	8/7/26	Glasgow	19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**COLEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

AUG 2 6 1920
day of

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

Wm. J. Walter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "SALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 26 1926

, 19

at NEW YORK

James Reid
SURGEON

Notar Public for New York City
I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "SALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STA

Form 200B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

28

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Trail Charles Rice	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Christina Trail, 12 Tarbet St., Townhead, Glasgow, N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Trail Margaret Mitchell	29	F	S	Pattern Maker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Christina Trail, 12 Tarbet St., Glasgow, N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Anderson John Adamson	18	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glenoraig	Father - David Anderson, Almar Cottages, Glenoraig, Fife, Pa.	Turtle Creek
4		Barclay Robert Anderson	16	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glenoraig	Father - Robert Barclay, Almar Cottages, Glenoraig, Fife, Pa.	Turtle Creek
5		Hyndman Edward	25	M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	Father - James Campbell, House - Bartonholm, N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Hyndman Jeanie	22	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	Father - James Campbell, House - Bartonholm, N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Hyndman Edward	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	Father - James Campbell, House - Bartonholm, N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		McWilliam George Cormack	21	M	S	Press Finisher	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Robert McWilliam, 10 Millarbank St., Glasgow, Mich.	Detroit
9		Tominay William	56	M	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Burnbank	Wife - Mrs Hannah Tominay, 20 George Street, Burnbank, N.Y.	New York City
10		Dingwall Jeanie	30	F	M	House-keeper	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Bicknell	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Fairman, 19 Hill Street, Ind.	Bicknell
11	U.S. CIT.	Dingwall William	3	M	S	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Bicknell	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Fairman, 19 Hill Street, Ind.	Bicknell
12		Bookless Annie	25	F	M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New Rochelle	Mother - Mrs Isabella Cruickshank, 141 Overton Road, N.Y.	New Rochelle
13	UNDER 16	Bookless John Jeffries	4	M	S	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New Rochelle	Mother - Mrs Isabella Cruickshank, 141 Overton Road, N.Y.	New Rochelle
14	U.S. CIT.	Bookless Isabel Wilson	2	F	S	Nil	No Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. New Rochelle	Mother - Mrs Isabella Cruickshank, 141 Overton Road, N.Y.	New Rochelle
15		McKee George	23	M	S	Steel Worker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	Aunt - Mrs Martha Flannigan, 104 Windsor Terrace, Motherwell, N.J.	Passaic
16		Borrison John	34	M	M	Agricultural	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumfries	Wife - Mrs Mary Borrison, Council House, New Dumfries, N.Y.	Bronx
17		Abbott George	22	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Muirkirk	Mother - Mrs Jessie Abbott, Madeline Place, Muirkirk, Md.	East Baltimore
18		McFadden Neil	21	M	S	Maker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Clydebank	Mother - Mrs Mary McFadden, 10 Scott St., Dalmuir, Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Barclay James	18	M	S	Agricultural	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Ochiltree	Father - Alexander Barclay, Mill St., Ochiltree, Pa.	Malvern
20		Leath Elizabeth	42	F	M	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Morris Plains	Sister - Mrs Laura Stewart, 284, Scotland St., Glasgow, C.S. N.J.	Morris Plains
21		McGill Peter	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Wife - Mrs Wilhelmina McGill, 5 Reid St., Burnbank, Mass.	Boston
22		McCoy Charles	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth McCoy, 503, Glasgow Rd., Wishaw, N.Y.	Long Island
23		Skinner Andrew Paterson	28	M	M	Auditor	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother - Mrs Jane Skinner, Springfield, Salisbury, Lanarkshire, Ill.	Chicago
24		Watt Alexander	30	M	S	Farm Hand	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Forgue	Father - William Watt, North Colgne, Forgue, Aberdeenshire, Wisc.	Janesville
25	ADMITTED	Walls Mary	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Sister - Mrs Annie Mullap, 11 Townhead Street, N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Gilliland Albert	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Sister - Mrs Annie Mullap, 11 Townhead Street, N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Wallace Augusta Givan	22	F	S	Hand	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Father - John Wallace, 3 Christie St., Paisley, N.Y.	New Rochelle
28		Caldwell Margaret Storm	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - John Brown, 14 Hayburn Street, Ind.	Gary
29	UNDER 16	Caldwell Robert Brown	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - John Brown, 14 Hayburn Street, Ind.	Gary
30	UNDER 16	Caldwell George Oliver	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - John Brown, 14 Hayburn Street, Ind.	Gary

Certified Brations:-

Line 5. Edward Hyndman, transferred to Sheet 19 Line 21
Line 6. Jeanie Hyndman, do. do. do. 19 do. 22
Line 7. Edward Hyndman, do. do. do. 19 do. 22
Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

J. Mahony
PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **28**

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1926

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Yes or No																	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1 N.Y.	Self	\$40 No	Brother - James Trail 497, 8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13/8/26	Glasgow	19635
2 N.Y.	Self	\$40 No	Brother - James Trail, 407, 8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13/8/26	Glasgow	19636
3 N.Y.	Father See 12	\$35 No	Cousin - John Anderson, 14 McMaster Ave., Ext., Turtle Creek, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glenoraig	12/8/26	Glasgow	13413
4 N.Y.	Father See 12	\$50 No	Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 14 McMaster Ave., Ext., Turtle Creek, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glenoraig	12/8/26	Glasgow	13412
8 Yes	Self	\$50 No	Sister - Mrs Elisabeth Moffat, No 14279 Huntington Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13/8/26	Glasgow	19629
9 N.Y.	Self	\$100 No	Daughter - Miss Margaret Tomlinay, 806, 8th Ave., New York City, No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fresh	Blue	greyish	None	Scotland	Bellsail	12/8/26	Glasgow	19615
10 Yes	Self	\$42 No	Home - 915 Miami Street, Bicknell, Ind.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Larkhall	12/8/26	Glasgow	19628
11 Yes	Mother	Yes Born there	Husband - Alexander Bookless, No 21 Grove Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Bicknell	U.S.A. Born.		
12 N.Y.	Self	\$25 No	Friend - Harry Hastie, 154 Grove St., Passaic, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	16/8/26	Glasgow	19681
13 N.Y.	Mother	Yes 1926	Brother-in-law James Findlay, 2104 Aqueduct Avenue, West 180th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	New Cumnock	16/8/26	Glasgow	14129
14 N.Y.	Mother	Yes Born there	Sister - Mrs Jessie Dawson 222 So. 3rd St., East Baltimore, Md.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Mark on left wrist	Scotland	Coalburn	16/8/26	Glasgow	19676
15 N.Y.	Self	\$65 No	Aunt - Miss Hannah McFadden, No 2759 No. 24th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Scar on neck left side	Scotland	Clydebank	16/8/26	Glasgow	19678
16 N.Y.	Self	\$75 No	Uncle - William Downie, Route 1, Malvern, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Ochiltree	16/8/26	Glasgow	14182
17 N.Y.	Self	\$50 No	Husband - James Leith, Jaqui Ave., Morris Plains, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16/8/26	Glasgow	124
18 N.Y.	Self	\$35 No	Aunt - Mrs Margaret Minnie, Charles River, Boston, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16/8/26	Glasgow	14138
19 N.Y.	Self	\$25 No	Uncle - James Kennedy, 9444 Astoria Ave., Long Island, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw	16/8/26	Glasgow	14130
20 N.Y.	Self	\$75 No	Reverend - 6146 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar over left eye.	Scotland	Edinburgh	16/8/26	Glasgow	131
21 Yes	Self	\$50 No	Friend - William Johnstone, 714, Logan St., Janesville, Wisc.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Forgue	16/8/26	Glasgow	10972
22 N.Y.	Husband See 19	\$50 No	Husband - Patrick Walls, 217 Kingsland Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton	16/8/26	Glasgow	19680
23 N.Y.	Father See 19	No	Brother - John Wallace, 29 Allard Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16/8/26	Glasgow	19679
24 N.Y.	Self	\$50 No	Husband - Brown Caldwell, 760 Virginia Street, Gary, Ind.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Paisley	16/8/26	Glasgow	19692
25 Yes	Father See 19	\$450 No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	17/8/26	Glasgow	19708
26 Yes	Father See 19	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17/8/26	Glasgow	19709
27 Yes	Father See 19	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17/8/26	Glasgow	19710

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**MOLEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, from **GLASGCW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

Officer.

AUG 26 1926
day of

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "GALEDONIA" O.N. 149878, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1926 day of

James Reid
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

Form with various fields and checkboxes, mostly illegible due to fading. Includes a section for "Remarks" and "Signature of Surgeon".

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

156

VISA

Issuance Number

14118

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

14124

List

27

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

56

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926.

0-1001 L.P.-124

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Ross ✓	Malcolm	23	✓ M S	Agriculturist ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Auchinleck	Father - James Ross, 58 Highhouse, Auchinleck.	N.Y.	Yonkers	118
2		Trail ✓	James Alexander	23	✓ M S	Joiner ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Inverurie	Mother - Mrs Mary Trail, 134 North Street, Inverurie.	N.Y.	Yonkers	134
3		Wallace ✓	Andrew	47	✓ M M	Fireman ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth McArthur, 15 Eastwaldbank, Kilbarchan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	123
4		Shields ✓	Grace	29	✓ F S	Domestic Servant ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister - Miss Mary Shields, 9 Corn Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	1221
5		Fenion ✓	Jane	30	✓ F S	Dairy-maid ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	Mother - Mrs Margaret Neilson, East Lodge, Blythwood Estate, Renfrew.	Wisc.	Hartland	124
6		Heron ✓	George	23	✓ M S	Sheet iron Worker ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - John Heron, 14 Oswald St., Scotstoun.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	194
7		Jackson ✓	Isabella	36	✓ F M	wife ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Sauchie	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Rintoul,	N.Y.	New Brighton, S.I.	107
8	UNDER 16	Jackson ✓	Margaret Cairns	15	✓ F S	Machinist ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Sauchie	91 Main Street,	N.Y.	New Brighton, S.I.	108
9	UNDER 16	Jackson ✓	David	13	✓ M S	Scholar ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Sauchie	Sauchie,	N.Y.	New Brighton, S.I.	109
10	UNDER 16	Jackson ✓	Marion Westland	11	✓ F S	Scholar ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Sauchie	by Alloo.	N.Y.	New Brighton, S.I.	110
11	UNDER 16	Kinsella ✓	Robert Curran	4	✓ M S	Mill No Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Sauchie		N.Y.	New Brighton, S.I.	111
12		Oliver ✓	Mary	20	✓ F S	Domestic ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	Aunt - Mrs Agnes Steele, Stewart Place, Catrine.	Pa.	Philadelphia	107
13		Park ✓	Elizabeth	48	✓ F M	House-wife ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - William McCallum,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	691
14		Park ✓	Edward	20	✓ M S	Motor Mechanic ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	3 Parker Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	693
15		Park ✓	Mary Elizabeth	17	✓ F S	Typist ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Whiteinch,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	692
16		Park ✓	James Rice	15	✓ M S	Motor van Boy ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	694
17		Templeton ✓	William	23	✓ M S	Engineer ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Antonio Graham, 415 St. Vincent St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Roxbury	699
18		Brown ✓	Archibald	19	✓ M S	Brick-layer ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	Father - Alexander Brown, Annabelle, Bank St., Irvine.	N.Y.	Bronx	751
19		Dickson	Isabella	20	F S	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow				
20		Kane ✓	Ellen	19	✓ F S	Mill Worker ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Port Glasgow	Father - Hugh Kane, 22 Chapel Lane, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	90
21		Reddick ✓	Margaret	67	✓ F W	House-keeper ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Chryston	Son - Robert Reddick, 100 Castle Street, Glasgow.	Cal.	Whittier	125
22		Robie ✓	Robert	21	✓ M S	Brick-layer ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	Father - Robert Robie, 50 Dalrymple Drive, Irvine.	N.Y.	Bronx	126
23		Leath ✓	Alexander Gregg	22	✓ M S	Labourer ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Leath, 43 Chester St., Shettleston, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	127
24		McNally ✓	James	23	✓ M M	Miner ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Larkhall	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth McNally, 76 McNeill St., Larkhall.	N.Y.	Oneonta	128
25		McFarlane ✓	Isabella Murdoch	25	✓ F S	Knitter ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Father - William McFarlane, 38 Ann Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	129
26		McCann ✓	Thomas Milligan	18	✓ M S	Hammer-man ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Maybole	Father - John McCann, 8 John Knox St., Maybole.	N.J.	Newark	130
27		McCann ✓	Matthew	20	✓ M S	Hammer-man ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Maybole	Father - John McCann, 8 John Knox St., Maybole.	N.J.	Newark	131
28		O'Donnell ✓	Elizabeth	46	✓ F M	House-wife ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Lennextown	Sister - Mrs Annie Dougan, 38 Prince Albert Street, Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco	132
29		O'Donnell ✓	John	12	✓ M S	Scholar ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Lennextown		Cal.	San Francisco	133
30		O'Donnell ✓	Margaret	9	✓ F S	SCHOLAR ✓	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Lennextown		Cal.	San Francisco	134

Certified True:- Line 19, Isabella Dickson, did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of read, will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

520 BOM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1926 19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether able to read and write in English	Whether able to read and write in native language	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
		Yes or No										Feet	Complexion	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
												Inches	Hair	Eyes									
1 N.Y. Self	\$75 No	No	Cousin - Walter Mensies, 5 Morris Place, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Waterside	12/26/25	Glasgow	14118
2 N.Y. Self	\$50 No	No	Friend - Fred Ward, 312 1/2 Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	12/26/25	Glasgow	14734
3 N.Y. Self	\$45 Yes 1926	Yes	Home - 1004 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Blind in left eye	Scotland	Larbert	12/26/25	Glasgow	14223
4 Yes	Brother See 19	No	Brother - John Shields, 5319 Addison St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh	Blk.	Brown	Blind in left eye	Ireland	Neenagh	12/26/25	Glasgow	2221
5 Yes	Self	No	Cousin - Mrs Mary Varney, Bengairn, Hartland, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars right side of neck	Scotland	New Luce	12/26/25	Glasgow	14124
6 N.Y. Self	\$50 No	No	Friend - Murdoch MacFarquhar, 650 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh	Black	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/26/25	Glasgow	18994
7 N.Y. Husband	See 19	No	Husband - David Jackson, 17 Layton Avenue, New Brighton, S.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Sallow	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Sauchie	12/26/25	Glasgow	13407
8 N.Y. See 19		No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Dark	Hasel	None	Scotland	Kelty	12/26/25	Glasgow	13408
9 N.Y. See 19		No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kelty	12/26/25	Glasgow	13409
10 N.Y. See 19		No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Kelty	12/26/25	Glasgow	13410
11 N.Y. See 19		No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Sanachie	12/26/25	Glasgow	13411
12 Yes	Father See 19	No	Father - Hugh Oliver, 3432 N. Hartsville St., Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	New Stevenston	12/26/25	Glasgow	107
13 N.Y. Son	See 19	No	(Son - William Park, 1823, 64th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fresh	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/26/25	Glasgow	19591
14 N.Y. Brother	See 19	No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/26/25	Glasgow	19593
15 N.Y. See 19		No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/26/25	Glasgow	19592
16 N.Y. See 19		No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/26/25	Glasgow	19594
17 Yes	Self \$45	No	Father - William Templeton, 69 Roxbury St., Roxbury, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/26/25	Glasgow	19599
18 N.Y. See 19		No	Friend - Stewart Robie, 1615 Benson St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Irvine	12/26/25	Glasgow	19575
19																							
20 N.Y. Father	See 19	No	Aunt - Mrs Agnes Haselton, 315, 22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	12/26/25	Glasgow	19590
21 Yes	Self \$50	No	Son-in-law - Andrew Ramsay, 1242 Hillview Court, Whittier, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Folmont	12/26/25	Glasgow	19616
22 N.Y. Father	See 19	No	Brother - Stewart Robie, 1615 Benson St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Irvine	12/26/25	Glasgow	19588
23 Yes	Self \$40	No	Brother-in-law, Luther Moore, 1541 Womrath St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Brown	Brn.	None	Ireland	Billylough	12/26/25	Glasgow	19622
24 N.Y. Self	\$50 No	No	Brother - Hugh McNally, 16 1/2 St., Oneonta, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim	12/26/25	Glasgow	19622
25 N.Y. Self	\$50 No	No	Aunt - Mrs Amie Sinclair, 518, 77th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Greenock	12/26/25	Glasgow	19598
26 N.Y. Brother	See 19	No	Brother - James McCann, 36 Chester Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Maybole	10/8/26	Glasgow	19539
27 N.Y. Self	\$50 No	No	Brother - James McCann, 36 Chester Ave., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scars right forearm	Scotland	Maybole	10/8/26	Glasgow	19538
28 N.Y. Husband	See 19	No	Husband - Michael O'Donnell, 4357 Anga Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Lennortown	22/7/26	Glasgow	19047
29 N.Y. See 19		No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Lennortown	22/7/26	Glasgow	19048
30 N.Y. See 19		No		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Lennortown	22/7/26	Glasgow	19049

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**GALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
MASTER

Officer.

AUG 26 1926
day of

, 19

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

SPAIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reed, Surgeon of the "GALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 day of 1926, 19, James Reed SURGEON
at NEW YORK

CPA 6-7-26
Reed

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

58

157

Number

63

64

65

136

19541

19510

19511

106

11749

11746

11747

11748

19574

19532

12389

13390

13393

13394

13391

13392

2212

11735

14060

1061

19498

108

26137

19537

List

26

J.M.G. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 18th AUGUST, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Clark	Archibald	30	M	Fitter & Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	South Africa	Johannesburg
2		Clark	Mary Helen	26	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	South Africa	Johannesburg
3	UNDER 16	Clark	Agnes Catherine	9	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	South Africa	Johannesburg
4		Campbell	William	40	M	Carpen-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Harrison
5		McDonald	Patrick	21	M	Tailor's Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow
6		McCulloch	Janet	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow
7	UNDER 16	McCulloch	Ellen	5	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow
8		McKenzie	Benjamin	50	M	Rigger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago
9		Smith	William	28	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen
10		Smith	Mary	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	UNDER 16	Smith	Arthur	4	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	UNDER 16	Smith	Margaret	3	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen
13		Brennan	Alicia	20	F	Tapestry Examiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow
14		Brady	Daniel	26	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carfin
15		Cummings	Alexander	49	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate
16		Cummings	Helen	45	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate
17		Cummings	James Kerr	20	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate
18		Cummings	Samuel	18	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate
19	UNDER 16	Cummings	George	12	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate
20	UNDER 16	Cummings	Isabella	4	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate
21		Casey	John	26	M	Signalman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton
22		Findlay	Douglas Oliver	21	M	Millwright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverurie
23		Lantry	Michael	51	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Carfin
24		Lantry	Michael	17	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Carfin
25		Liddell	John	31	M	Agriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck
26		Liddell	Ann	31	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck
27		Murdoch	Mary	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck
28		McNulty	Harry	28	M	Stock Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rochester
29		Naughton	Julia	86	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow
30		McHarg	David	35	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr

Certified Erasures:-

Line 23, Michael Lantry, did not sail.
Line 24, Michael Lantry, did not sail.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

PURSER

Accepted 1-2-3 How Long
8/26/26 5:20 PM

1

List.....

entries on this sheet must

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1926

IQ

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Serial
1	Yes	Self	No		Uncle-in-law, William Livingstone, 264 Roosevelt Avenue, Endicott, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 4	Fresh Brown	South Africa	Johannesburg	7/7/26	Johannesburg	634	422
2	Yes	Husband	No		Friend - Daniel McMillan, 301, No. 4th St., Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Scotland	Aberdeen	7/7/26	Johannesburg	64	430
3	Yes	Father	No		Brother - Edward McDonald, 1966 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 9 1/2	Fresh Dark Grey	Scotland	Campbeltown	7/7/26	Johannesburg	65	436
4	N.Y.	Self	No	1926	Husband - Alexander McCulloch, 264, Robinson Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 6	Fresh Black Brn.	Scotland	Glasgow	8/8/26	Glasgow	19541	
5	N.Y.	Self	No	1922	Brother - Thomas Sinclair, 156 Hill Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 8	Fair Auburn	Scotland	Glasgow	8/8/26	Glasgow	19511	
6	N.Y.	Self	No		Brother-in-law, Jack Forbes, 116 Pennsylvania Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 9 1/2	Fair Brown	Scotland	Sealloway	8/8/26	Glasgow	11749	
7	N.Y.	Self	No		Sister - Mrs. Margaret Sheridan, 36 Old Franklin Street, Hampstead, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Scotland	Glasgow	11/8/26	Glasgow	19574	
8	N.Y.	Self	No		Friend - Rev. George Dawson, 1019 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 5	Fair Auburn	Scotland	Holytown	10/8/26	Glasgow	19532	
9	Yes	Self	No		Son - Alexander Cummings, 22 Henry Street, Plains, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	Scotland	Dundee	11/8/26	Glasgow	13389	
10	Yes	Husband	No		Wilkes Barre, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 3 1/2	Fair Fair Grey	Scotland	Addiewell	11/8/26	Glasgow	13390	
11	Yes	Father	No		Friend - Michael Mills, 114 East 127th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 4	Fair Brown	Scotland	Blackburn	11/8/26	Glasgow	13392	
12	Yes	Father	No		Bro-in-law - Fred Ward, 84 Saratoga Av., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland	Co. Mayo	10/8/26	Glasgow	2212	
13	Yes	Father	No		Brother - John Lantry, 425 E. 70th Street, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	Scotland	Inverurie	9/8/26	Glasgow	11735	
14	Yes	Self	No		Cousin - James Fenton, 45, Beech Street, Quincy Point, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	6	Sallow Brown	Scotland	Auchinleck	8/8/26	Glasgow	14060	
15	N.Y.	Self	No		Brother - James Murdoch, Roundhill, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 4	Fair Brown	Scotland	Kilmarnock	8/8/26	Glasgow	14061	
16	N.Y.	Self	No	1923-24	Father - Robert McNulty, 42 Keehl St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 6 1/2	Fresh Brown	Scotland	Auchinleck	8/8/26	Glasgow	19496	
17	Yes	Self	No		Husband - Peter Naughton, 1450 Conestoga St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Scotland	Glasgow	11/8/26	Glasgow	1408	
18	Yes	Self	No		Brother - Archibald McHarg, 209 E. Sheldon St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 6	Fair Brown	Ireland	West Port	8/8/26	Glasgow	16137	
19	Yes	Self	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	5 9	Fresh Dark Blue	Scotland	Ayr	10/8/26	Glasgow	19537	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1926
day of

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

SPAIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 2 6 1926
day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

James Reid
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

159

160

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

12/26	Glasgow	13429
12/26	Glasgow	13430
12/26	Glasgow	19746
12/26	Glasgow	19747
12/26	Glasgow	19284
12/26	Glasgow	11710
12/26	Glasgow	13098
12/26	Glasgow	19281
12/26	Glasgow	13550
12/26	Glasgow	19651
12/26	Glasgow	19652
12/26	Glasgow	13342
12/26	Glasgow	104
12/26	Glasgow	11685
12/26	Glasgow	11711
12/26	Glasgow	18725
12/26	Glasgow	18341
12/26	Glasgow	19288
12/26	Glasgow	67
12/26	Glasgow	19460
12/26	Glasgow	19289
12/26	Glasgow	13157
12/26	Glasgow	13158
12/26	Glasgow	13159
12/26	Glasgow	19453
12/26	Glasgow	19454
12/26	Glasgow	19455
12/26	Glasgow	19456
12/26	Glasgow	19457
12/26	Glasgow	19214

List

25

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

160

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926.

G. 1001 L.P. - 1001

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	Quance	Number	
1		Dickson	James	44	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Wife - Mrs Magdalene Dickson Pa.	Philadelphia	13429
2		Dickson	Margaret	16	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	7 Promenade, Musselburgh.	Pa. Philadelphia	13430
3		Forrest	James	41	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs Hannah Forrest, Logan Place, Ferniegair, Hamilton.	Pa. Beaverdale	19746
4	UNDER 10	Forrest	James	15	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton		Pa. Beaverdale	19747
5		Hayes	John	32	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs Margaret Hayes, 22 Simpson St., Cadzow, Hamilton.	O. Akron	19284
6		Haggart	George Smith	17	M	Textile Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Isabella Haggart, 47, Carnegie Street, Dundee.	N.I. Bloomfield	11710
7		Johnstone	Alexander	18	M	Harness Mounter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Johnstone, 221 Pittencrieff St., Dunfermline.	N.Y. Bronx	13098
8		Jamieson	Maggie Cameron	24	F	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	Father - Samuel Jamieson, Dalnoscie Rd., Milliken Park.	Pa. Philadelphia	19281
9		Jamieson	Stephen	38	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whiteinch	Father - Archibald Jamieson, 12 Haylynn Street, Whiteinch.	N.Y. Astoria, L.I.	19651
10		Jamieson	Janet	37	F	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whiteinch		N.Y. Astoria, L.I.	19652
11	UNDER 10	Jamieson	Archibald	11	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whiteinch		N.Y. Astoria, D.I.	15342
12		Kinsella	William	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Sanachie	Sister - Miss Elizabeth Kinsella, 91 Main St., Sanachie, Alloa.	N.Y. New Brighton, N.Y.	104
13		Logan	Bridget	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Patrick Logan, 12 Craigmount St., Maryhill.	Mass. Boston	11685
14		Rankin	Andrew Douglas	31	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Barbara Rankin, 32 So. Mount St., Aberdeen.	N.J. Newark	11711
15		Low	Isabella Cowan	19	F	Textile Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Isabella Haggart, 47 Carnegie St., Dundee.	N.J. Bloomfield	18725
16		Lyon	Bernard	20	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Lewis Lyon, 104, So. Portland Street, Glasgow, S.S.	Ill. Chicago	18541
17		Lyon	Robert	17	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill. Chicago	19288
18		Moore	Charles	36	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Wife - Mrs Jo Lewis Moore, 141 Holmshurst St., Greenock.	N.Y. Brooklyn	67
19		Murray	Charles	23	M	Packer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Peter Murray, 7 Earls Drykes, Perth.	N.Y. New York City	19460
20		McKenna	Grace	28	F	Photograph-ist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother - John McKenna, 34 Elderpark St., Govan.	Mass. Melrose	19289
21		MacMillan	Hugh	25	M	Model-maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Father - Hugh MacMillan, 35 Auchmountain Rd., Greenock.	N.Y. New York	13157
22		McGraw	Kathleen	28	F	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St. Andrews	Mother - Mrs Janet Robertson, 1 Woodburn Place, St. Andrews.	Ill. Chicago	13158
23	UNDER 10	McGraw	Jeanette	7	F	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St. Andrews		Ill. Chicago	13159
24	UNDER 10	McGraw	Francis	3	M	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St. Andrews		Ill. Chicago	19453
25		Stevenson	Jane Kelly	36	F	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	Father - Patrick Campbell, 5 McDougall Street, Parkhead,	N.Y. Brooklyn	19454
26	UNDER 10	Campbell	Alexander	14	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston		N.Y. Brooklyn	19455
27	UNDER 10	Stevenson	Charles	9	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston		N.Y. Brooklyn	19456
28	UNDER 10	Stevenson	Jane Kelly Campbell	8	F	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	19457
29	UNDER 10	Stevenson	Ann	1	F	Nil	No	Nil	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston		N.Y. Brooklyn	19314
30		Wright	Adam	26	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbride	Wife - Mrs Barbara Wright, 40 Main St., West Kilbride.	Conn. Stamford	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

160

AUG 26 1926....., 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**DALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1926
day of

Wm J Walter
MASTER Officer.

E. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "GALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 26 1926
day of

, 19

James Reid M.D.
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

DEPT. OF COMMERCE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

NEW YORK OFFICE

RECORDS AND COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1926

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1926

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1926

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1926

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1926

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1926

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1926

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1926

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1926

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1926

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

AUG 26 1926

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

162

161

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

7/26 Glasgow	19042
7/26 Glasgow	2
7/26 Glasgow	18941
7/26 Glasgow	18947
7/26 Glasgow	18430
7/26 Glasgow	18460
7/26 Glasgow	14966
7/26 Glasgow	14067
7/26 Glasgow	14068
7/26 Glasgow	13242
7/26 Glasgow	18935
7/26 Glasgow	13243
7/26 Glasgow	13244
7/26 Glasgow	13245
7/26 Glasgow	19053
7/26 Glasgow	19051
7/26 Glasgow	19052
7/26 Glasgow	19054
7/26 Glasgow	19055
7/26 Glasgow	19056
7/26 Glasgow	13215
7/26 Glasgow	14107
7/26 Glasgow	10964
7/26 Glasgow	26142
7/26 Glasgow	19353
7/26 Glasgow	18256
7/26 Glasgow	18257
7/26 Glasgow	18249
7/26 Glasgow	18250
7/26 Glasgow	13213

ST

of con
sheet

Ar

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

24

J.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

162

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926.

GIVEN L.P.-M

No.
on
ListHEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or Single

Calling or Occupation

Able to—

Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)

Write

Nationality,
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)

Race or people

* Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien cameFinal destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)

State

City or town

TSA
ance Number

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Sweeney

Smith

Smith

Smith

Stairs

Sanderson

Turner

Turner

Turner

Ward

Ragby

Ward

Ward

Ward

Watson

Watson

Watson

Watson

Watson

Watson

Wallace

Anderson

Barron

Conway

Crossan

Cameron

Cameron

Cameron

Cameron

Deans

Thomas

Alexander

Margaret

Hugh

Robert

John Wilson

Thomas

Elizabeth

Hugh

Jessie Rose

Jane

Catherine

Patricia

James

Margaret Hunter

Agnes Speirs

Thomas Drysdale

James Horne

Pringle Ewing

Bessie Birt

Catherine

John Allan

Archibald

William

John

Edward

John

Janet

Helen

Norman

David

24

35

39

15

18

29

31

29

3

30

12

4

2

7

50

25

18

18

17

10

43

25

34

25

24

51

50

14

11

21

M

M

F

M

M

M

M

F

M

F

F

F

F

M

F

F

M

M

M

F

M

M

M

M

M

M

F

M

M

M

M

Shipwright

Baker

Housekeeper

Scholar

Butcher

Machinist

Farmer

Housewife

Nil

Housewife

Scholar

Nil

Nil

Nil

Housewife

Worker

Shipwright

Scholar

Scholar

Scholar

Grocery

Agriculturist

Farmer

Miner

Surface

Foreman

Housewife

Scholar

Scholar

Wood

Sawyer

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

No

Yes

Yes

No

No

No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

No

Yes

Yes

No

No

No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Britain

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Scotland

Govan

Pawtucket

Paisley

Paisley

Glasgow

Glydebank

Auchinleck

Auchinleck

Auchinleck

Inverkeithing

Inverkeithing

Inverkeithing

Inverkeithing

Renfrew

Renfrew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1926

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend of the person to whom the passage was paid?	Whether a relative or friend
-------------	---------------------------	--	---	------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------------

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**COLEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1926
day of --

E. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Lewis, Surgeon of the "DALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 26 1926
day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

163

164

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow	19011
Glasgow	18442
Glasgow	18920
Glasgow	18923
Glasgow	18921
Glasgow	18922
Glasgow	28397
Glasgow	18560
Glasgow	18497
Glasgow	18448
Glasgow	18730
Glasgow	109
Glasgow	110
Glasgow	19016
Glasgow	18702
Glasgow	18705
Glasgow	18706
Glasgow	18704
Glasgow	18703
Glasgow	14064
Glasgow	14065
Glasgow	11645
Glasgow	19017
Glasgow	13415
Glasgow	13419
Glasgow	13416
Glasgow	13417
Glasgow	13418
Glasgow	13202
Glasgow	19158

List

23

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926.

164

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	ION VISA of issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED	McColl	William	48	M	Decorator	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife - Mrs Isabella McColl, 34 Strawn's Road, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Schenectady	gow	19011
2		McLuskie	Annie	29	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father - James McLuskie, 12 Bowie Street, Dumbarton.	Conn.	Greenwich	gow	18442
3		McLaughlin	Mary Anne	51	F	House-keeper	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister - Mrs Margaret McBride, 17 Wesley Street,	Conn.	Forestville	gow	18920
4		McLaughlin	James	16	M	Pit Worker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Londonderry.	Conn.	Forestville	gow	18923
5	UNDER 18	McLaughlin	Agnes	14	F	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell		Conn.	Forestville	gow	18921
6	UNDER 18	McLaughlin	William	11	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell		Conn.	Forestville	gow	18922
7		McDonald	Alexander	24	M	Engine Fitter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary McDonald, 84 Roselea Drive, Glasgow.	Wash.	Seattle	gow	28397
8		McGill	Amie	60	F	House-keeper	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Janet McKay, 51, Cartside Avenue,	Mich.	Detroit	gow	18560
9		McGill	Janet	29	F	Sales-woman	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Clarkston.	Mich.	Detroit	gow	18497
10		McGill	Helen	18	F	Sales-woman	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mich.	Detroit	gow	18448
11		Mitchell	Amie	23	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Garfin	Mother - Mrs Catherine Mitchell, 42 Newarthill Rd. Garfin, Motherwell.	N.J.	Paterson	gow	18730
12		Moreland	Bridget	36	F	House-keeper	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Farbrax	Brother - Michael Connelly, 9 Promenade Terrace,	Pa.	Nemacolin	gow	109
13	UNDER 18	Moreland	Susan	13	F	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Farbrax	Portobello.	Pa.	Nemacolin	gow	110
14		Measvaskas	Mary	19	F	Shop Asst.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alexander Measvaskas, 21 Thistle St., Glasgow, S.S.	Ill.	Chicago	gow	19016
15	X	Miller	Sarah	48	F	House-keeper	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	Daughter - Mrs Jean Rae, 179 Langlands Road,	Md.	E. Baltimore	gow	18702
16	X	Miller	Matilda	22	F	Cloth Winder	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	Govan.	Md.	E. Baltimore	gow	18705
17	X	Miller	Mary	17	F	French Polisher	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan		Md.	E. Baltimore	gow	18706
18	UNDER 18	Miller	Robert	14	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan		Md.	E. Baltimore	gow	18704
19	X	Miller	Sarah	12	F	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan		Md.	E. Baltimore	gow	18703
20	X	Pooley	William	55	M	Gardener	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Auchinleck	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Pooley, Dalsalloch,	Mass.	Cohasset	gow	14064
21	X	Pooley	Rachael	53	F	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck	Auchinleck.	Mass.	Cohasset	gow	14065
22		Proctor	Eva Watson	15	F	Shop Asst.	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Eva Proctor, 147 Ann Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Bayridge	gow	11645
23		Pike	Walter Runciman	45	M	Iron Moulder	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dumbarton	Wife - Mrs Beatrice Pike, 119 West Bridgend, Dumbarton.	N.J.	Newark	gow	19017
24		Rattray	David	37	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Brother - James Rattray, Mayfield Cottages,	Ind.	Gary	gow	13415
25		Rattray	Violet	31	F	House-wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dunfermline	Carnock Road,	Ind.	Gary	gow	13416
26	UNDER 18	Rattray	Arthur	6	M	Scholar	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Dunfermline.	Ind.	Gary	gow	13417
27	UNDER 18	Rattray	George	3	M	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		Ind.	Gary	gow	13418
28	UNDER 18	Rafferty	Mildred	1	F	Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline		Ind.	Gary	gow	13203
29		Rafferty	Isabella	23	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Lochgelly	Mother - Mrs Mary Rafferty, 113 Station Road, Lochgelly.	Pa.	Avoca	gow	19158
30		Skelton	Samuel	49	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newarthill	Wife - Mrs Isabella Skelton, 2 Loanhead Cres. Newarthill, Motherwell.	Ill.	La Salle	gow	19158

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence with the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1926

19

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Color of—	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number										
1 N.Y. Self	\$60	No		Daughter - Miss Elisabeth McCall, 105 Wright Avenue, Schenectady, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Auburn Grey	Scotland	Glasgow	21/7/26	Glasgow	19011
2 N.Y. Friend	\$35	No		Friend - Mrs. Agnes Connor, 89 Sherwood Place, Rock Ridge, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fresh	Brn. Brown	Scotland	Dumbarton	22/4/26	Glasgow	18442
3 N.Y. Self	\$250	No		Sister - Mrs. Bridget McLaughlin, Box 181, Pine Street, Forestville, Comm.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Sallow	Grey Brown	Ireland	Finlagan	16/7/26	Glasgow	18920
4 N.Y. Mother		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair	Fair Brown	Scotland	Motherwell	16/7/26	Glasgow	18923
5 N.Y. Mother		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		Fair	Brown Brown	Scotland	Motherwell	16/7/26	Glasgow	18921
6 N.Y. Mother		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		Fair	Brn. Brown	Scotland	Motherwell	16/7/26	Glasgow	18922
7 Yes Self	\$75	No		Brother - Henry McDonald, 5018 43rd Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fresh	Brn. Grey	Scotland	Glasgow	3/5/26	Glasgow	28397
8 Yes Self	\$150	No		Daughter - Mrs. Margt. Graham, 1130 Caramel Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Pale	Dark Grey	Scotland	Hamilton	1/7/26	Glasgow	18560
9 Yes Self		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fresh	Blk. Grey	Scotland	Glasgow	21/4/26	Glasgow	18497
10 Yes Self		No		Brother - Thomas Mitchell, 200 1st Street, Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fresh	Brown Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	22/4/26	Glasgow	18448
11 N.Y. See 12	\$10	No	580 E 38	Friend - Mrs. Janet Rogers, Green Co., Nemacolin, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Dark Brown	Scotland	Carfin	7/7/26	Glasgow	18730
12 N.Y. Self	\$100	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	Ireland	Co. Sligo	26/7/26	Glasgow	109
13 N.Y. Mother		No		Uncle - John Zilnis, 10944 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	Fair	Brown Blue	Scotland	Tarbert	26/7/26	Glasgow	110
14 N.Y. See 19	\$30	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fresh	Brn. Grey	Scotland	Edinburgh	21/7/26	Glasgow	19016
15 Yes Self	\$175	No		Son - William Miller, 222 South 3rd Street, East Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Brown Grey	Scotland	Glasgow	7/7/26	Glasgow	18702
16 Yes Self		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Blk. Brown	Scotland	Glasgow	7/7/26	Glasgow	18705
17 Yes Mother		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	Scotland	Glasgow	7/7/26	Glasgow	18706
18 Yes Mother		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		Fair	Brown Hazel	Scotland	Glasgow	7/7/26	Glasgow	18704
19 Yes Mother		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		Fair	Brown Brown	Scotland	Glasgow	7/7/26	Glasgow	18703
20 Yes Self	\$1000	No		Daughter - Miss Rachel Pooley, Elm Street, Cohasset, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown Grey	England	Cambridge	26/7/26	Glasgow	14064
21 Yes Self		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	Scotland	Sorn	26/7/26	Glasgow	14065
22 N.Y. Mother	\$50	No		Father - Thomas Proctor, 7812 5th Ave. Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Blue	Scotland	Dundee	12/7/26	Glasgow	11645
23 N.Y. Self	\$100	No		Daughter - Mrs. Beatrice Cordine, 471 S. 12th St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Fair	Greyish Blue	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne	21/7/26	Glasgow	19017
24 Yes Self	\$150	No		Brother-in-law, John Bewick, 541 Georgia Street, Gary, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fresh	Brown Grey	Scotland	Dunfermline	12/8/26	Glasgow	13415
25 Yes Husband		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fresh	Brown Grey	England	London	12/8/26	Glasgow	13419
26 Yes Father		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		Fresh	Fair Grey	England	London	12/8/26	Glasgow	13416
27 Yes Father		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		Fresh	Fair Grey	Scotland	Dunfermline	12/8/26	Glasgow	13417
28 Yes Father		No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		Fresh	Fair Grey	Scotland	Dunfermline	12/8/26	Glasgow	13418
29 N.Y. Self	\$50	No		Brother - Patrick Rafferty, 805 Grove St., Avoca, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Grey	Scotland	Glenoraig	12/7/26	Glasgow	13203
30 Yes Self	\$100	Yes	1913 Spring-1914 field	Brother - Alexander Skelton, Supt., Illinois Mines Rescue Station, La Salle, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	Scotland	Newarthill	27/7/26	Glasgow	19158

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

AUG 26 1926
day of

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

Aberdeen

James Reid M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this

AUG 26 1926
day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

165

166

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow	14003
Glasgow	14004
Glasgow	2429
Glasgow	18966
Glasgow	11679
Glasgow	11680
Glasgow	26139
Glasgow	979
Glasgow	980
Born.	
Glasgow	19102
Glasgow	11632
Glasgow	18630
Glasgow	18629
Glasgow	18631
Glasgow	18632
Glasgow	18633
Glasgow	18945
Glasgow	115
Glasgow	47
Born	
Glasgow	19012
Glasgow	18986
Glasgow	18598
Glasgow	18597
Glasgow	18599
Glasgow	18515
Glasgow	18861
Glasgow	18862
Glasgow	18863

STA

of contin
sheet is

Arr

Form 800B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

List

22

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926

166

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW														18th AUGUST, 1926.			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		VISA	
	No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	ance Number
1 Y	1	Gormley	Margaret	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Kilmarnock	Sister - Mrs Annie McKenna, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	14003
2 Y	2 UNDER 18	Gormley	Kathleen	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Irvine	13 Deans Street, Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Philadelphia	14004
3 Y	3	Gallagher	Daniel	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Annabella Gallagher, 130 Salamanca St., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	2429
4 N	4	Grant	Charles	26	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dumfries	Mother - Mrs Mary Grant, 15 Argyle Street, Paisley.	Mich.	Lansing	18966
5 N	5	Garwood	Edwin Oughtred	31	M	M	Club Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Methil	Mother - Mrs Clara Garwood, 6 Victoria Grove, Canterbury, England.	Conn.	Greenwich	11679
6 N	6	Garwood	Janet Masterjohn	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Methil	Wife - Mrs Mary Harte, 183 Queen Street, Govan.	Conn.	Greenwich	11680
7 Y	7	Harte	Patrick	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow		Mass.	Boston	26139
8 N	8	Hendry	Margion	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Plainfield	Father - Thomas Ewing, 15 Meadowbank Terrace, Beith	N.J.	Plainfield	979
9 N	9 UNDER 18	Hendry	Robert	6	M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Plainfield		N.J.	Plainfield	980
10 N	10 U.S. CIT.	Hendry	James	1	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Plainfield	Ayrshire.	N.J.	Plainfield	
11 Y	11	Higgins	Theresa	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Son - William Gould, 18 Parkhouse Lane, Glasgow.	Ohio	Elliot	19102
12 Y	12	Hendry	Annie Gibson	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Broughty	Mother - Mrs Jessie Hoy, 33 Caldrum Street, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit	11632
13 N	13	Henderson	Agnes	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Sister - Mrs Jessie Sawers, 12 Midton Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Flatbush	18630
14 N	14	Henderson	Agnes	17	F	S	Chemist's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y.	Flatbush	18629
15 N	15 UNDER 18	Henderson	Jane Hamilton	15	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y.	Flatbush	18631
16 N	16 UNDER 18	Henderson	Daniel Bane	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y.	Flatbush	18632
17 N	17 UNDER 18	Henderson	James Wilkie	6	M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y.	Flatbush	18633
18	18	Kelly	Mary	52	F	Wd	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter - Miss Mary Kelly, 45 Torglen St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Flatbush	18945
19 N	19	Keegan	Philip	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Cowdenbeath	Mother - Mrs Catherine Keegan, Dowra, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	N.Y.	Flatbush	115
20 N	20	Kennett	Lena	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brownville	Father - John Noble, Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brownville	47
21 N	21 U.S. CIT.	Kennett	Herbert	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Brownville				
22 N	22	Kelly	Sarah	22	F	S	Warehouse Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Ann Kelly, 57 Garngad Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	19012
23	23	Kelly	Charlotte	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Airdrie	Mother - Mrs Charlotte Kelly, Faskine Cottage, by Airdrie.	N.Y.	New York	18986
24	24	Laird	Ann	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Sister-in-law, Agnes Mitchell, 42 Mansion House Road, Langside, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	18598
25	25	Laird	Winnifred	18	F	S	Book-binder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y.	New York City	18599
26	26	Laird	Oliver	16	M	S	Office Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Boswell Lockhart, 21 Old Sneddon Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Woodbury	18615
27	27	Lockhart	Annie	24	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley				
28	28	McLean	Mary Nicolson	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jessie Campbell, 32 High Street, Forres, Morayshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	18861
29	29 UNDER 18	McLean	Jessie Grant	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow				
30	30	McLean	John	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow				

Total passengers ... 10

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 26 1926....., 19

166

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**GALEDONIA**" O.N. 148678, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1926
day of

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" O.N. 143876, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1926
day of

James Reid M.D.
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

167

168

EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow	18492
Glasgow	18827
Glasgow	26102
Glasgow	13211
Glasgow	26103
Glasgow	26104
Glasgow	114
Glasgow	111
Glasgow	105
Glasgow	108
Glasgow	19233
Glasgow	1325
Glasgow	1325
Glasgow	1325
Glasgow	1325
Glasgow	1325
Glasgow	26368
Glasgow	68
Glasgow	125
London	1
Glasgow	12201
Glasgow	2210
Glasgow	19627
Glasgow	19271
Glasgow	19270
Glasgow	19264
Glasgow	13253
Glasgow	18723
Glasgow	18724
Glasgow	18726

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926.

168

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	10 of Issuance	Number
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	10 of Issuance	Number		
1	Anderson ✓	Margaret Heyburn	24	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Lochmaben	Brother - George Anderson, 19 Crichton Place, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Newark	agow	18492	
2	Boyle ✓	Barbara Cunningham	20	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - Fred Boyle, 61, West Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Flatbush Brooklyn	agow	18827	
3	Burke ✓	Mary	52	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Lochgelly	(Brother - Joseph McCahill, Beachwood Cottage, Uphall, Linlithgow.	N.Y.	New York City	agow	26102	
4	Burke ✓	Veronica	22	F	S Pianist	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Lochgelly		N.Y.	New York City	agow	13211	
5	UNDER 18	Burke	John	15	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Lochgelly		N.Y.	New York City	agow	26103
6	UNDER 18	Burke	Joseph	11	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Lochgelly		N.Y.	New York City	agow	26104
7	Connolly ✓	Andrew	67	M	Wd Retired	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Tarbrax	Son - Michael Connolly, 9 Promenade, Tce., Portobello.	Pa.	Nemacolin	agow	114	
8	Connolly ✓	James	28	M	S Miner	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Tarbrax	Brother - Michael Connolly, 9 Promenade Tce., Portobello.	Pa.	Nemacolin	agow	111	
9	Carroll ✓	Patrick	39	M	M Miner	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Blackburn	Wife - Mrs Mary Carroll, Blackburn, Midlothian.	Pa.	Philadelphia	agow	105	
10	Carroll ✓	Bridget	16	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Blackburn		Pa.	Philadelphia	agow	108	
11	Condrunt ✓	Amelia	18	F	S Shop Asst.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill	Mother - Mrs Mary Condrunt, 206 Main St., Bellshill.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	agow	19233	
12	Clarkson ✓	Duncan	54	M	M Miner	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uphall	Brother - William Clarkson, Main Street, Mid Calder.	Mich.	Pontiac	agow	1325	
13	Clarkson ✓	Mary	53	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uphall		Mich.	Pontiac	agow	1325	
14	UNDER 18	Clarkson	James	8	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uphall		Mich.	Pontiac	agow	1325
15	Clarkson ✓	Marion	25	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uphall		Mich.	Pontiac	agow	1325	
16	Clarkson ✓	Margaret	30	F	S Bath Cleaner	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uphall		Mich.	Pontiac	agow	1325	
17	Canney ✓	Mary	45	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Port Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Rose Sinclair, 19 Princes St., Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	agow	26368	
18	Davey ✓	Hugh	27	M	M Motor Driver	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - Patrick Davey, 67 Harmony Row, Govan.	Mass.	Chicopee Falls	agow	68	
19	Davey ✓	Edith	31	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow		Mass.	Chicopee Falls	agow	125	
20	Dayton ✓	Marion	30	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	China Shanghai	Mother - Mrs. Barbara McDonald, 139 Elder St., Govan.	Ore.	Portland	agow	1	
21	Durie ✓	William	23	M	S Farm Worker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Father - William Durie, Dunbryden, Slateford, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Montclair	agow	12201	
22	Dixon ✓	Patrick	26	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - Owen Dixon, 230, Thistle St., Glasgow.	S.S.Ill.	Chicago	agow	2210	
23	Egan ✓	Joseph	21	M	S Bricklayer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Father - John Egan, 50 Roxburgh St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	agow	19627	
24	Evans ✓	William	55	M	M Moulder	Yes English	Yes Britain	Welsh	Scotland Glasgow	Son - William Evans, 90 Denvaig Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Maspeth, L.I.	agow	1927	
25	Evans ✓	Mary	54	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Harriett Ferguson, 6 Gilmour St., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Philadelphia	agow	19264	
26	Ferguson ✓	Arthur	34	M	M Fishmonger	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock	Uncle - William Clarkson, Main Street, Mid Calder.	Mich.	Pontiac	agow	13252	
27	Findlay ✓	Mary	21	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Mid Calder		N.J.	Paterson	agow	18725	
28	Ferguson ✓	Annie	61	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Son - William Ferguson, 12 Gravel Street, Greenock.	N.J.	Paterson	agow	18724	
29	Ferguson ✓	Annie	27	F	S Shop Asst.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock		N.J.	Paterson	agow	18726	
30	Ferguson ✓	Isabella	19	F	S Shop Asst.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock		N.J.	Paterson	agow	18726	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

Arriving at Port of N.Y. Y.O.R.K.

AUG 26 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a temporary resident	Whether a student	Whether a seaman	Whether a merchant seaman	Whether a crew member	Whether a passenger	Whether a steerage passenger	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Skin	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
		Yes or No	Yes or No														Feet Inches	Complexion	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1 N.Y. Self	\$150	No	Friend - Miss Margt. McGhee, 29 Earl Street, Newark, N.J.	No Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Leith	21/7/26	Glasgow	18492
2 N.Y. Self	\$95	No	Sister - Miss Frances Boyle, 270 Parkside Av., Flatbush, Brooklyn.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6/7/26	Glasgow	18827
3 N.Y. See 19	\$110	No	Husband - James Burke, 221 West 67th Street, New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Shaskinrone	18/7/26	Glasgow	26102
4 N.Y. See 19		No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Auchterderran	14/7/26	Glasgow	13211
5 N.Y. See 19		No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochgelly	14/7/26	Glasgow	26103
6 N.Y. See 19		No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochgelly	14/7/26	Glasgow	26104
7 N.Y. Self	\$2500	No	Friend - Mr. Henry Rogers, Box 126, Green Co., Nemacolin, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo	26/7/26	Glasgow	114
8 N.Y. See Line 7		No	Friend - Mr. Henry Rogers, Box 126, Green Co., Nemacolin, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo	26/7/26	Glasgow	111
9 Yes	\$75	No	Friend - George Fowler, 1453 Frazer Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	26/7/26	Glasgow	105
10 Yes mother		No	Brother - William Condramt, 1769, 46th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland		26/7/26	Glasgow	108
11 N.Y. See 19	\$25	No	Son - Duncan Clarkson, Olympia Hotel, 21 1/2 Saginaw Street, N., Pontiac, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Bellshill	26/7/26	Glasgow	19223
12 Yes Self	\$500	Yes		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Calder	21/7/26	Glasgow	1325
13 Yes Husband		Yes		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Mid Calder	21/7/26	Glasgow	1325
14 Yes Father		Yes		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Mid Calder	21/7/26	Glasgow	1325
15 Yes Father		Yes		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Mid Calder	21/7/26	Glasgow	1325
16 Yes Father		Yes		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Mid Calder	21/7/26	Glasgow	1325
17 N.Y. Self	\$250	Yes	Cousin - Mrs Mary Kelly, 1910 Pitts burgh 264, 15th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Mid Calder	21/7/26	Glasgow	1325
18 N.Y. Self	\$55	No	Friend - Mrs Elizabeth Wotherspoon, 79 Madison Street, Chicopee Falls, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	16/7/26	Glasgow	26368
19 N.Y. Husband		No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo	16/7/26	Glasgow	68
20 N.Y. See 19	\$100	No	Husband - Harry Dayton, 44 E. 75th St., Portland, Ore.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	30/7/26	Glasgow	125
21 N.Y. Self	\$370	No	Friend - Charles Rathbone, 169 Harrison Ave., Montclair, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	6/7/26	Glasgow	1
22 Yes Self	\$30	No	Sister - Mrs Mary Dalton, 1916 Orchard St., Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	6/7/26	Glasgow	12201
23 N.Y. Self	\$30	No	Uncle - David Wilson, 1431 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenlara	21/7/26	Glasgow	2210
24 N.Y. Self	\$75	No	Son - Hugh Evans, 106 Zeldler Ave., Maspeth, L.I., N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	16/7/26	Glasgow	19627
25 N.Y. Husband		No	Mother - Mrs Charlotte Ferguson, 855 E. Westmorland St., Philadelphia.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	29/7/26	Glasgow	19270
26 Yes Self	\$50	No	Husband - George Findlay, Olympia Hotel, 21 1/2 Saginaw Street, Pontiac, Michigan.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/7/26	Glasgow	19264
27 Yes See 19	\$50	Yes		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Mid Calder	21/7/26	Glasgow	13253
28 N.Y. Self	\$100	No	Son - Archibald Ferguson, 297 Edmund Avenue, Paterson, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/7/26	Glasgow	18725
29 N.Y. Self		No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/7/26	Glasgow	18724
30 N.Y. Self		No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/7/26	Glasgow	18726

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**GALEDONIA**" O.N. 148873, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1926
day of , 19

Wm J Walter
MASTER Officer.

EP M...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" O.M. 148073, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Aug 26 1926

, 19

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

170

169

74

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow	153
Glasgow	146
Glasgow	145
Glasgow	122
Glasgow	861
Glasgow	19
Glasgow	186
Glasgow	202
Glasgow	191
Glasgow	191
Glasgow	191
Glasgow	189
Glasgow	128
Glasgow	316

STAT

of continental
sheet is for the

Arriving

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

20

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926.

70

74

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	umber	iber
1 N.Y. S	1	Crawford	Mary	28	F S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Daniel Crawford, 342, Duke St., Dennistoun.	Scotland Glasgow	53	92
2 Yes S	2	Doddrell	Annle Maude	65	F S Nil	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Nephew - Richard Doddrell, 23 Blythwood Drive, Glasgow, W.	Scotland Glasgow	56	55
3 Yes S	3	Doddrell	Hilda Maria	61	F S Nil	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Husband - Matthew Mooney, 167 Farmloan Road, Rutherglen.	Scotland Rutherglen	122	42
4 Yes S	4	Mooney	Elizabeth	44	F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Rutherglen	Husband - Peter Tuahy, 1 Baxter Street, Dundee.	Scotland Dundee	361	35
5 N.Y. S	5	Tully	Catherine	58	F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Wife - Mrs Ella Hunter, 15 Bandon Avenue, Kirkcaldy.	Scotland Kirkcaldy	19	28
6 Yes S	6	Hunter	Alexander Morrison	31	M M Manufacturer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Son-in-law, David Berry, Devon Valley Cottage, Kinross.	Scotland Kinross	186	20
7 N.Y. S	7	Turpie	David	70	M Wd Retired	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kinross	Mother - Mrs Margaret Young, Eden View, Strathkinness, St. Andrews.	Scotland St. Andrews	202	11
8 N.Y. S	8	Young	Jean Farmer Duff	29	F S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Husband - Joseph Dickson, 1 Fairlie Street, Ibrox,	Scotland Glasgow	191	16
9 N.Y. S	9	Dickson	Isabella	29	F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Son - John Dunleavy, 3 Guthrie Street, Hamilton.	Scotland Hamilton	289	17
10 N.Y. M	10	Dickson	John	7	M S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Sarah Hughes, 44, Ammonford, Carmarthenshire.	Scotland Edinburgh	128	18
11 N.Y. M	11	Dickson	David	4	M S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Friend - Rev. Frank Ashcroft, 121 George St., Edinburgh.	Scotland Glasgow	316	19
12 Yes S	12	Dunleavy	Mary	44	F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton				
13 N.Y. S	13	Hughes	Griffith	46	M M Clergyman	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Scotland Edinburgh				
14 N.Y. S	14	Xaba	Retoli	30	M S Student	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Bantu	Scotland Glasgow				

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 2 6 1926

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of--	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes No	Yes No								Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number
1 N.Y. Self	\$100 No	✓	Brother - William Crawford, 326 Paterson St., Newark, N.J.	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fresh Brn. Blue	Scotland Glasgow	30/7/26 Glasgow 153
2 Yes Self	\$200 No	✓	Cousin - George John Hanlon, 511, Highland Terrace, Pitman, N.J.	Six Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Fresh Brn. Brown	Scotland Glasgow	30/7/26 Glasgow 146
3 Yes Self	\$200 No	✓	Son-in-law, Joseph Burns, 1539 Bluff St., Zanesville, Ohio	Four Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Fresh Brn. Brown	Scotland Glasgow	30/7/26 Glasgow 145
4 Yes See 19	\$115 No	✓	Daughter - Mrs Annie Cain, 7319 Fifth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fresh Brown Grey	Ireland Armagh	24/7/26 Glasgow 122
5 N.Y. Self	No	✓	Friend - David Thomson, 81 Brown Ave., Holyoke, Mass.	Twelve Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	Sallow Brown	Scotland Dundee	26/5/26 Glasgow 861
6 Yes Morrison & Crawford	\$300 No	✓	Daughter - Mrs Ann Riddell, 16, Yasi Terrace, Swampscott, Mass.	Five Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	Scotland Glasgow	15/7/26 Glasgow 19
7 N.Y. Self	\$500 No	✓	Brother - James Young, 1 Amherst Rd., So. Hadley Centre, Mass.	No Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Ruddy Grey Blue	Scotland Glasgow	11/8/26 Glasgow 186
8 N.Y. Self	\$100 No	✓	Father - David Davies, 186 Wedgman Park, Jersey City, N.J.	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	Scotland Strathkiness	17/8/26 Glasgow 202
9 N.Y. Self	\$50 No	✓	Husband - John Dunleavy, 7002 Hamilton Ave. Homewood, Wilmerding, Pa.	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	Fresh Black Brn.	Scotland Govan	13/8/26 Glasgow 191
10 N.Y. Mother	No	✓	Bro-in-law - Robert Sherriff, 494, 6th Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Fair Grey	Scotland Govan	13/8/26 Glasgow 191
11 N.Y. Mother	No	✓	Dean Van Beuren, M.D., Columbus University, New York City.	12 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fresh Grey Blue	Scotland Govan	13/8/26 Glasgow 191
12 Yes Self	\$50 No	✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Fair Grey	Scotland Govan	13/8/26 Glasgow 191
13 N.Y. Self	\$250 No	✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fresh Grey Blue	Scotland Govan	13/8/26 Glasgow 189
14 N.Y. Scotland	\$50 Yes 1919 Ohio	✓			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Black Brown	So. Africa Province	20/10/25 Glasgow 316

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**GALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

AUG 26 1926
day of

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

EP A. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 26 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

James Reid
SURGEON

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the manifest sheets, likely containing names and details of the aliens.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East-Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

171

172

74

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	iber
Washington	169539	92
Washington	173147	95
Washington	86649	12
Washington	132337	35
Washington	122336	22
Washington	168483	20
Washington	168529	
Washington	145366	11
Washington	134349	16
Washington	153403	17
Washington	139525	18
Washington	143597	
Washington	169723	
Washington	166242	13
Washington	164623	
Washington	144067	
Washington	163377	
Washington	174237	
Washington	143137	
Washington	143186	
Washington	162035	
Washington	175660	
Washington	170643	
Washington	154094	
Washington	133893	

STAT

of continent
sheet is for

Arrival

Form 5008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926.

172

74

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	No. Number	Other
1 N.Y.	1	Fairlie ✓ William	33	M	M	Grocery Manager	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Kearney	Father - George Fairlie 1 Henderson Street, Paisley.	N.J. Kearney	169539	92
2 Yes	2	Petley ✓ John	39	M	M	Machinist	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Tacony	Mother - Mrs Ida Petley, 5A St. Leonards Rd., Ealing, W.13.	Pa. Tacony	173147	55
3 N.Y.	3	Hart ✓ Elisabeth	26	F	M	House-	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Father - John Kane, 792, Garscube Road, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	86649	42
4 N.Y.	4 UNDER 16	Hart ✓ Elisabeth ch		F	S	Wife	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Brooklyn	86649	42
5 Yes	5	Anderson ✓ Jean	36	F	M	House-	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Mother - Mrs Christina Forsyth, 12 Buddon Street, Glasgow.	Ohio Cleveland	132337	35
6 Yes	6 UNDER 16	Anderson ✓ Christina ch	7	F	S	Scholar	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland		Ohio Cleveland	132337	35
7 N.Y.	7	McLuckie ✓ John	30	M	M	Labourer	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Clifton	Father - David McLuckie, 20 Union Tce., Holytown Rd., Mossend.	N.J. Clifton	168483	20
8 N.Y.	8	McLuckie ✓ Elisabeth W	28	F	M	House-	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Clifton		N.J. Clifton	168483	20
9 N.Y.	9	Manson ✓ Andrew	24	M	S	Worker	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	Father - Francis Manson, 27 Bluevale Street, Glasgow.	N.J. Newark	168529	19
10 Yes	10	Boyd ✓ Archibald Russell	25	M	S	Electrician	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	8300 Father, William Anderson, Bridgeand, Inverkip.	Pa. Philadelphia	145366	11
11 N.Y.	11	Brown ✓ William	28	M	S	Paper Maker	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Rumford	Father - David Brown, 62 High St., East, Leslie, Wfe. Maine	Rumford	134349	5
12 N.Y.	12	Maxwell ✓ James	26	M	S	Carpenter	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. White Plains	Father - Robert Maxwell, 7 Orchard Street, Wrentham.	N.Y. White Plains	153403	7
13 N.Y.	13	McLean ✓ Thomas	24	M	S	Machinist	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Yonkers	Father - John McLean, 15 Elisabeth St., Ibrox.	N.Y. Yonkers	139525	8
14	14	Forrest ✓ James	41	M	M										
15 Yes	15	Horne ✓ Alexander	45	M	M	Iron Turner	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Lynn	Wife - Mrs Jean Horne, 25 Lorimer Street, Dundee.	Mass. Lynn	143597	6
16 N.Y.	16	Hughes ✓ Helen	40	F	S	Domestic	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Sister - Mrs Mary Ann McGready, 1 Townhead, Kilwinning.	Pa. Pittsburgh	159723	7
17 N.Y.	17	Matheson ✓ James Stark	50	M	M	Brick-layer	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Wife - Mrs Flora Matheson, 2 Hutcheson Bdg., Sandbank.	N.Y. Brooklyn	156242	13
18 N.Y.	18	Murray ✓ James	27	M	M	Boiler-maker	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Hoboken	Wife - Mrs Elisabeth Murray, 101 George St., Whiteinch.	N.J. Hoboken	154623	8
19 N.Y.	19	Henry ✓ Andrew	29	M	M	Labourer	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit	Father - Andrew Henry, 64 Links Cott., Broughty Ferry.	Mich. Detroit	144067	6
20 N.Y.	20	Shaw ✓ Alexander	24	M	S	Carpenter	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Buffalo	Father - John Shaw, 23 Paterson Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. Buffalo	153377	6
21 N.Y.	21	Hyndman ✓ Edward	35	M	M	Miner	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine	(Father - James Campbell, 4 Bartonholm,	N.J. Rahway	174237	4
22 N.Y.	22	Hyndman ✓ Jeanie W	32	F	M	House-wife	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine		N.J. Rahway	143137	3
23 N.Y.	23 UNDER 16	Hyndman ✓ Edward ch	11	M	S	Scholar	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Irvine		N.J. Rahway	143137	3
24 N.Y.	24	McLean ✓ John	34	M	M	Draughtsman	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Murdoch McLean, 66 Glaver St., Craigie, Perth.	N.Y. New York City	162025	0
25 N.Y.	25	Garrity ✓ James	26	M	S	Chamffeur	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. E. Orange	Mother - Mrs Mary Garrity, Steels Cross, Lanark.	N.J. E. Orange	175660	1
26 Yes	26	McNeil ✓ Alexander	34	M	M	Motor Mechanic	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Lowell	Father - Alexander McNeil, 2 Orr Square, Paisley.	Mass. Lowell	170643	1
27 N.Y.	27	McMahon ✓ Veronica	37	F	M	House-wife	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother - Mrs Margaret Moffat, 37 Elder St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y. Bronx	154094	21
28 N.Y.	28	Ower ✓ Christina	28	F	S	Care	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Rochester	Father - William Ower, 14 Highlands Lane, Dundee.	N.Y. Rochester	133893	9

Certified Translation:— Line 14, James Forrest transferred to Sheet 25, Line 3.
Line 9, Andrew Manson, transferred to Sheet 29, Line 11.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

PUBSER.

19
this sheet must
be printed.

172

74

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien should be exempted from payment of United States tax	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien should be exempted from payment of United States tax	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
	No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien should be exempted from payment of United States tax	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien should be exempted from payment of United States tax	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	N.Y.	Self	1912-1926	Home - 235 Kearney Avenue, Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fresh Brn. Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	24/6/26	Washington	169539	
2	Yes	Self	1922-1926	Returning home - 3734 Princeton Avenue, Tacony, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh Fair Blue	None	India	Calcutta	30/6/26	Washington	173147	
3	N.Y.	Self	1924-1926	Husband - William Hart, 2350 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair Black Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	26/6/26	Washington	86649	
4	N.Y.	Mother	1923-1926	Husband - Robert Anderson, 81, 15 Simon Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	24/6/26	Washington	132337	
5	Yes	Self	1923-1926	Home - 809 Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Stevenson	24/6/26	Washington	168483	
6	Yes	Self	1923-1926	Friend - Donald McBrayne, 41 David Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	8/7/26	Glasgow	19	
7	N.Y.	Self	1923-1926	Home - 26, 57th South Shields Street, W. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	13/4/26	Washington	145366	
8	N.Y.	Self	1923-1926	Home - 3 Urquhart Street, Rumford, Maine.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Denny	11/3/26	Washington	134349	
9	N.Y.	Self	1923-1926	Friend - Thomas Martin, 67 Fisher Ave., White Plains, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew	9/5/26	Washington	152403	
10	N.Y.	Self	1923-1926	Friend - William Craig, 24 Lincoln St., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Grey Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow	24/6/26	Washington	139526	
11	N.Y.	Self	1923-1926	Returning to - 20 Harwood Street, Lynn, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh Brn. Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	1/4/26	Washington	143597	
12	N.Y.	Self	1923-1926	Brother - Francis Hughes, 407 Beaver St., Leedsdale, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Kilwinning	29/5/26	Washington	159723	
13	N.Y.	Self	1923-1926	Home - 43 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	19/4/26	Washington	156242	
14	N.Y.	Self	1923-1926	Friend - James Tutty, 1109 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Black Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11/5/26	Washington	154623	
15	N.Y.	Self	1923-1926	Returning to - 12012 Hamburg Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Forfar	10/4/26	Washington	144067	
16	N.Y.	Self	1923-1926	Ant - Mrs Christina McDonald, 20 Millicent Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/5/26	Washington	153377	
17	N.Y.	Self	1923-1926																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**GALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1926
day of

, 19

SP-1-117
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reid, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" O.N. 148678, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 26 1926
day of

, 19

SURGEON

at

NEW YORK

EDWARD

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wah.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

173

174

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

2/26 Washington 142792
2/26 Washington 165855
2/26 Washington 172742
2/25 Washington 95535
2/25 Washington 95535
2/26 Washington 148122
2/26 Washington 134420

Born
2/26 Washington 157244
2/26 Washington 134441
2/26 Washington 168326
2/25 Washington 149767
2/26 Washington 168998
2/25 Washington 91085
2/26 Washington 135206
2/26 Washington 165607
2/26 Washington 153413
2/26 Washington 147178
2/26 Washington 158226
2/26 Washington 153976
2/25 Washington 96024

I.S.A. Born.
2/26 Washington 161998
2/26 Washington 185830
I.S.A. Born.
2/26 Washington 148081
2/26 Washington 154921
2/26 Washington 96529
S.A. Born
S.A. Born.

List

18

J.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926.

174

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1		McKamey Nellie	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father - William McKamey, 59 William St., Duntocher.	Pa. So. Philadelphia	Washington 142792
2		McCormell David	20	M	S	Cost Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Uncle - Robert Downie, 3 North Sqr., Gartsherrie.	Pa. Overbrook	Washington 165855
3		Miller Harry	32	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Irvine, 18 Meadowpark Street, Dennistoun.	Pa. Pittsburgh	Washington 172742
4		Miller Agnes	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh		Pa. Pittsburgh	Washington 95535
5 UNDER 16		Midler Elizabeth	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh		Pa. Pittsburgh	Washington 95535
6		Mitchell Agnes	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Father - John Adamson, 27 Moss-side Road, Cowdenbeath, Fifeshire.	Pa. Pittsburgh	Washington 148128
7 UNDER 16		Mitchell Janet	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh		Pa. Pittsburgh	Washington 134420
8	U.S. CITIZEN	Mitchell Agnes	1	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh		Pa. Pittsburgh	orn
9		Murray John Allison	26	M	S	Importing Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Schenectady	Father - Alexander Murray, 21 Kirktonholm St., Kilmarnock.	N.J. Bound Brook	Washington 157244
10		Prasher Robert	38	M	M	Switch Board Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Kearney	Wife - Mrs Annie Prasher, 24, Lynn Street, Dalry.	N.J. Kearney	Washington 134441
11		Paton Elisabeth	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Kenosha	Sister - Mrs Mary Gebbie, 14 Ferniegair, Hamilton.	Wisc. Kenosha	Washington 168326
12		Reid William	27	M	S	Elect'l. Repair Man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Mother - Mrs Isabella Reid, 68 Main St., Baillieston, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Washington 149767
13		Scott William	30	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Plainfield	Father - Alexander Scott, 5 Stirling Drive, Johnstone.	N.J. Plainfield	Washington 168998
14		Smith Jeanie	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pawtucket	Mother - Mrs Helen McNie, 27 Castlegreen Tce., Dumbarton.	Mass. Quincy	Washington 91085
15		Stewart Francis	36	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Wife - Mrs Jeanie Stewart, 1, Avenue St., Rutherglen.	Pa. Philadelphia	Washington 135206
16	89 J 500-3101-02	Swanson Charles	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. White Plains	Wife - Mrs Jessie Swanson, 40, Harmony Row, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y. White Plains	Washington 165607
17		Stewart Jack	29	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit	Father - David Stewart, 12 Burgh Road, Cowdenbeath.	Mich. Detroit	Washington 153413
18		Smith Barbara	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Chester	Sister - Mrs Agnes Flannigan, Mayfield, Bank St., Irvine.	Pa. Chester	Washington 147178
19		Smith Elisabeth	34	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Orange	Father - James Smith, 174, South Road, Lochee, Dundee.	N.J. Orange	Washington 158226
20		Thomson David	24	M	S	Machinist (Engr.)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit	Father - James Thomson, 84, Fraser Tce., Methil.	Mich. Detroit	Washington 153976
21		Tully Helen	30	F	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father - Peter Tully, 1 Baxter Street, Dundee.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Washington 96024
22	U.S. CITIZEN	Gain Catherine	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn		N.Y. Brooklyn	Born.
23		Thomson William	21	M	S	Switch Board Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Kearney	Aunt - Mrs Nellie Tosh, 33 English Bds., Calderbank, Airdrie.	N.J. Kearney	Washington 161998
24		Wallace Annie	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs Jane Campbell, 5 Malcolm Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Washington 185830
25	U.S. CITIZEN	Wallace Andre	63	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn		N.Y. Brooklyn	Born.
26		Wright Christina Innes	54	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Uncle - Charles Morgan, 397, Clifton Rd., Woodside, Aberdeen.	Ohio Cleveland	Washington 148081
27		Wilson Christina	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Bayonne	Mother - Mrs Jane Laing, 61 Market Street, Kirkcaldy.	N.J. Bayonne	Washington 154921
28		Mitchell Helen	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Lynn	Mother - Mrs Agnes Forbes, 58 Green Street, Arbroath.	Mass. Dorchester	Washington 96529
29	U.S. CITIZEN	Mitchell Violet Mary	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Lynn		Mass. Dorchester	rn
30	U.S. CITIZEN	Mitchell Jeannette	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Lynn		Mass. Dorchester	rn.

Certified True and Correct:-

Line 26, Christina Innes Wright, did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. Mahony
PUBSER.

2142000 Imps completed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1926

19

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA										
		Yes or No	Where								Feet	Color of—	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	Self	Yes	1920-1926 Phila.	Aunt - Mrs Hanna Morrow, 1521 So. Guenther St. So. Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Duntocher	12/26/26	Washington	142792
2	N.Y. Self	Yes	1922-1926 Pitts-	Father - David McCormell, 1 Oliver St., Overbrook, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	12/26/26	Washington	165855
3	N.Y. Self	Yes	1920-1926 Pitts-	Returning to/ Home	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Bo'ness	12/26/26	Washington	172742
4	N.Y. Husband	Yes	1922-1926 Pitts-	609 Curtain Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10/25	Washington	95535
5	N.Y. Father	Yes	1922-1926 Pitts-	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5/10/25	Washington	95535
6	N.Y. Self	Yes	1922-1926 Wheel-	Husband - Archibald Mitchell, 125, 12th Street, Wheeling, W. Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Crossgate	12/26/26	Washington	148122
7	N.Y. Mother	Yes	1922-1926 Wheel-	Wheeling, W. Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	12/26/26	Washington	134420
8	N.Y. Mother	Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Wheeling	U.S.A. Born		
9	N.Y. Self	Yes	1923-1926 Schen-	Friend - David Robertson, Second St., E. Bound Brook, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	12/26/26	Washington	157244
10	Self	Yes	1923-1926 Kearney	Friend - Mrs Susan Irvine, 278 Elm St., Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalry	12/26/26	Washington	134441
11	N.Y. Husband	Yes	1923-1926 Kenosha	Husband - 667 Racine Ave., Kenosha, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton	12/26/26	Washington	168326
12	N.Y. Self	Yes	1921-1926 N.York	Returning home - 39 Ashland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Baillieston	12/26/26	Washington	149767
13	N.Y. Self	Yes	1922-1926 Plain-	Brother - George Scott, 681, West Front St., Plainfield, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Johnstone	12/26/26	Washington	168998
14	Self	Yes	1921-1926 Paw-	Husband - Alexander Smith, 20 Silver St., Quincy, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	12/26/26	Washington	91085
15	Self	Yes	1912-1926 Phila.	Brother - William Stewart, 848 No. 25th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/26/26	Washington	135206
16	N.Y. Self	Yes	1923-1926 N.York	Sister - Mrs Clara Strachan, Fairview Tce., White Plains, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/26/26	Washington	165607
17	N.Y. Self	Yes	1923-1926 Detroit	Friend - James Cooper, 502 Ave. B, Windsor, Ont.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	12/26/26	Washington	153413
18	N.Y. Self	Yes	1922-1926 Chester	Husband - John Smith, 1215 Keystone Rd., Chester, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Irvine	12/26/26	Washington	147178
19	N.Y. Self	Yes	1922-1926 Orange	Home - 51 High Street, Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	12/26/26	Washington	158226
20	N.Y. Self	Yes	1923-1926 Detroit	Brother - John Thomson, 9565 American Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Buckhaven	12/26/26	Washington	153976
21	N.Y. Self	Yes	1921-1926 Brook-	Sister - Mrs Annie Cain, 7319 Fifth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Fresh		Blk.	None	Scotland	Dundee	12/26/26	Washington	96024
22	N.Y. Mother	Yes	Born there	Mother - Mrs Annie Cain, 7319 Fifth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Bradley Beach	U.S.A. Born		
23	N.Y. Self	Yes	1920-1926 Kearney	Home - 287 Kearney Ave., Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Callerbank	12/26/26	Washington	161998
24	N.Y. Self	Yes	1923-1926 Brook-	Home - 1004 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Derry	12/26/26	Washington	185830
25	N.Y. Mother	Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	U.S.A. Born		
26	Self	Yes	1923-1926 Bay-	Husband - William Wilson, 102, Lexington Ave., Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	12/26/26	Washington	148081
27	N.Y. Self	Yes	1923-1926 Lynn	Husband - Robert Mitchell, 1868 Dorchester Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	12/26/26	Washington	154921
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lynn	U.S.A. Born		
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Lynn	U.S.A. Born		
30	Yes	Mother	Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Lynn	U.S.A. Born		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. **148878**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1926
day of

Wm J Walter
MASTER Officer.

EPA
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Reed, Surgeon of the "DALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 2 6 1926
day of

James Reed
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

175

176

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
43404	Washington	24/3/26
U.S.A. Born.		
150280	Washington	3/5/26
168384	Washington	23/6/26
144070	Washington	10/4/26
166514	Washington	15/6/26
175997	Washington	3/7/26
U.S.A. Born.		
157085	Washington	22/3/26
146396	Washington	17/4/26
U.S.A. Born.		
160369	Washington	1/6/26
91971	Washington	15/9/26
144705	Washington	8/4/26
188	Stagow	16/8/26
128488	Washington	9/2/26
145152	Washington	13/4/26
152096	Washington	7/5/26
160143	Washington	1/6/26
140212	Washington	30/3/26
120648	Washington	23/12/25
158035	Washington	26/5/26
153907	Washington	10/5/26
98820	Washington	14/10/25
U.S.A. Born.		
149267	Washington	1/5/26
173761	Washington	1/5/26
127611	Washington	5/2/26
U.S.A. Born.		

STAT

of continents
sheet is for the

Arrivals

Form 800B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

17

J.M.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926.

176

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town					
1 N.Y. S		Anderson ✓	Jean	27	✓	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father - Allan Clark, 28 Marshall Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2 N.Y. S		Anderson ✓	Allan Clark	2	✓	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father-in-law, Joseph Duff, 114 Smithcroft Rd., Riddrie.	Mich.	Detroit	
3 N.Y. S		Bell ✓	James	30	✓	M	M Die	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister - Mrs. Emily McPherson, 146 Dorrator Road, Camelon, Falkirk, Stirlingshire.	Pa.	Primos	
4 Yes S		Burkett ✓	Harry	53	✓	M	Wd Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Primos	Father - John Burnie, 208 French St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	
5 N.Y. S		Burnie ✓	John	27	✓	M	S Tool	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother - William Coats, 11 Clyde Place, Bothwellhaugh.	Ala.	Birmingham	
6 N.Y. S		Coats ✓	Archibald	50	✓	M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Birmingham	Mother - Mrs Catherine McBrearty	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7 N.Y. S		Crossan ✓	Sarah	25	✓	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	84 Old Mill Road, Uddingston.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8 N.Y. S		Crossan ✓	Catherine	1	✓	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs. Elizabeth Chisholm, 86 No. Frederick St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9 N.Y. S		Chisholm ✓	Duncan	38	✓	M	M Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth McDonald, J. 14 Charles Street, Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson	
10 N.Y. S		Donaldson ✓	Davina Russell	29	✓	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Paterson	Mother - Mrs Jane Drummond, 340 Perth Road, Dundee.	Mass.	Quincy	
11 N.Y. S		Donaldson ✓	Patricia Melvin	2	✓	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Paterson	Mother - Mrs Margaret Dunn, 7 Thomson St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
12 Yes S		Drummond ✓	John	28	✓	M	Wd Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Quincy	Mother - Mrs Jane Dillon, 12 Ann Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
13 N.Y. S		Dunn ✓	Rebecca	28	✓	F	S Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Bro-in-law Andrew Hughes, 123, Drumoyne Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
14 N.Y. S		Dillon ✓	Patrick	26	✓	M	S Street Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Galloway, Victoria Cottages, Hill-of- Beath, Crossgates, Fifeshire.	Pa.	Baltimore	
15 N.Y. S		Falconer	John	28	✓	M	S Spector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs Mary Gilmour, 5 Deacon's Place, Girvan.	N.Y.	New York	
16 Yes S		Forsyth ✓	Isabella	49	✓	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Wife - Mrs Isobel Gow, Travancore Edge, Broxburn.	Ohio	E. Cleveland	
17 Yes S		Gemett ✓	Joseph	52	✓	M	M Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Italian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Margaret Gallacher, 3 Lemmon Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18 N.Y. S		Govan ✓	John	25	✓	M	S Subway Station	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Walter Holms, 41 High Barholm, Kilbarochan.	Ohio	Cleveland	
19 N.Y. S		Galloway ✓	Anthony	26	✓	M	M Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mother - Mrs Mary Green, Reception House, Glasgow Road.	N.Y.	Yonkers	
20 Yes S		Gilmour	Mary Tait	28	✓	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Miss Agnes Innes, 31 Clyde St., Dumbarton.	Mich.	Detroit	
21 Yes S		Gow	Thomas	43	✓	M	M Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	East Cleveland	Father - Walter Fairbairn, The Hill Farm, Corstorphine.	Mich.	Detroit	
22 N.Y. S		Gallacher ✓	Anthony	27	✓	M	S Ship Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - Samuel Whyte, 20 Hillside Terrace, Carlin Rd., Motherwell.	Ohio	Youngstown	
23 N.Y. S		Holms	Walter	24	✓	M	S Drafts- man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland				
24 N.Y. S		Hamilton ✓	John	30	✓	M	M Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers				
25 N.Y. S		Hamilton ✓	Jessie	26	✓	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers				
26 N.Y. S		Hamilton ✓	John	1	✓	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers				
27 N.Y. S		Innes	Alfred	46	✓	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit				
28 N.Y. S		Jones ✓	Jessie	38	✓	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit				
29 Yes S		Kennedy ✓	Margaret	26	✓	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Youngstown				
30 Yes S		Kennedy ✓	Allister	1	✓	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Youngstown				

Certified correct.

Line 20 Mary Tait Gilmour transferred to 2nd Class Sheet 9 Line 22
Line 15, John Falconer, transferred to Sheet 2, Line 15

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

List.....

entries on this sheet must
written or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

AUG 26 1926....., 19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether able to read and write in his own language	Whether able to read and write in English	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date					
			Yes or No	Year or Period of years	Where										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country	City or town				
1	N.Y. Self	\$55	Yes	1921-1925	Rochester	Home - 24 Avis Street, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	1	43404	Washington	24/3/26	
2	N.Y. Mother		Yes	Born there		Home - 9291 Martindale Ave., Detroit, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rochester	2	U.S.A. Born.			
3	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1923-1926	Detroit	Returning to - Lawnton Tee., Primos, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3	150280	Washington	3/5/26	
4	Yes Self	\$100	Yes	1926	Phila.	Friend - David Farquharson, 123 Brighton Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brown	None	England	Selby	4	168384	Washington	23/6/26	
5	N.Y. Self	\$80	Yes	1926	Detroit	Home - 719 4th Avenue, West, Birmingham, Alabama.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	144070	Washington	10/4/26	
6	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1926	Birmingham	Home - 229 Troy Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	6	166514	Washington	15/6/26	
7	N.Y. Self	\$35	Yes	1924-1926	Brooklyn	Returning to - 5 Utica Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Uddingston	7	175997	Washington	3/7/26	
8	N.Y. Mother		Yes	Born there		Husband - John Donaldson, 170 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Fresh	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	8	U.S.A. Born.			
9	N.Y. Self	\$60	Yes	1923-1926	Ala.	Husband - John Donaldson, 170 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Peterhead	9	157085	Washington	22/3/26	
10	N.Y. Self	\$22	Yes	1926	Pater-	Home - 1433 Hancock St., Quincy, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	10	146396	Washington	17/4/26	
11	N.Y. Mother		Yes	Born there		Sister - Mrs. William Kelly, 128 Avenue A, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fresh	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Paterson	11	U.S.A. Born.			
12	Yes Self	\$90	Yes	1926	Quincy	Brother - Andrew Wilson, 661, 52nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12	160369	Washington	1/6/26	
13	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1923-1926	Bay-	Home - 2 South Park Avenue, Rockville Centre, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	13	91971	Washington	15/9/26	
14	N.Y. Self	\$30	Yes	1926	Brook-	Husband - George Forsyth, 847 E. Jefferson St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	14	144705	Washington	8/4/26	
15	N.Y. Self	\$60	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Wife - Mrs. Bridget Gemett, 119 E. Wishart St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	15	148	Glasgow	16/8/26	
16	Yes Self	\$100	Yes	1926	Angeles	Returning to - 35 Academy St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Barge	16	128488	Washington	9/2/26	
17	Yes Self	\$70	Yes	1923-1926	Phila.	Friend - David Pardon, 732 W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lethamhill	17	145152	Washington	13/4/26	
18	N.Y. Self	\$200	Yes	1926	N.Y.	156 East 70th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Ayrshire	18	152096	Washington	7/5/26	
19	N.Y. Self	\$80	Yes	1926	Balti-	Friend - Alexander White, 14016 Potomac Ave., E. Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Auchterard	19	160143	Washington	1/6/26	
20	Self		Yes	1926	N.Y.	Brother - Joseph Gallacher, 554, 58th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Huddy	Sandy	None	Scotland	Govan	20				
21	Yes Self	\$40	Yes	1926	land	Friend - James Park, 2005 W. 85th St., Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock	21	140212	Washington	30/3/26	
22	N.Y. Self	\$80	Yes	1925	Brook-	Sister - Mrs. Margt. Murphy, 105 Palisade Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilbarchar	22	120648	Washington	23/12/25	
23	N.Y. Self	\$120	Yes	1926	Cleveland		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh	Brown	None	Scotland	Larkhall	23	158035	Washington	20/5/26	
24	N.Y. Self	\$300	Yes	1926	Yonkers		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumfries	24	153907	Washington	10/6/26	
25	N.Y. Husband		Yes	1925	Yonkers		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumfries	25	98820	Washington	14/10/25	
26	N.Y. Father		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Yonkers	26	U.S.A. Born.			
27	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1924-1926	Detroit		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Joppa	27	149257	Washington	1/5/26	
28	N.Y. Self	\$80	Yes	1926	Detroit		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	28	172761	Washington	1/4/26	
29	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	1926	Young-		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	House	29	127611	Washington	5/2/26	
30	Yes Mother		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Girard	30	U.S.A. Born.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 2 6 1926
day of

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

E. P. A. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show, whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1926.

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew 4 ⁰⁰ —	no		Friend: Mrs. E. Wallace 373 Chambers St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5' 9"	Fair	Br.	90-16	De 1953 Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY

18TH AUGUST

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1926

Number

51

19

179

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McClelland	Elizabeth	35		F	M	23rd February 1914 Cleveland, Ohio. 29th June 1917 Cleveland, Ohio.	U.S.P. 196302✓	(12421 Maple Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	McClelland	Sarah	12		F	S			
3	McClelland	Mary	9		F	S			
4	O'Kane	Edward	34		M	M	5th December 1922 East Newark✓	District Court 30th May 1926. U.S.P. 221959✓	(408 - 2nd Street, Harrison, N.J. 520 West 145th Street, New York. 5416 Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Ill. 1694 Meadowcroft Street, Lowell, Mass.
5	O'Kane	Edward	3		M	S			
6	Rahill	James	28		M	S		Southern District Court New York 20th May 1926. U.S.P. 242620✓	
7	Scott	Alexander	57		M	M		U.S.P. 229744✓	
8	Symonds	Mary	61		F	M		U.S.P. 186986✓	
9	Steenson	Katherine	40		F	S		City Court of New York 5th April 1926. U.S.P. 211991✓	(108 East 82nd Street, New York.
10	Steenson	Mary	36		F	S		City Court of New York 5th April 1926. U.S.P. 211997✓	
11	Doherty	Daniel	4		M	S	11th April 1922 Brooklyn, New York.	U.S.P. 131174	(339 Madison Street, Brooklyn, New York.
12	Doherty	Katherine	2		F	S	26th April 1924 Brooklyn, New York.		
13	Carton	Sarah	46		F	M		U.S.P. 181338✓	Gastonville, Washington County, Pa.
14	Kelly	Francis	34		M	M		Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania 10th September 1915. U.S.P. 270289✓	2313 West Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Anderson	Robert	52		M	wa		U.S.P. 202763✓	Sheffield Terrace,
16	Anderson	Arthur	10		M	S	Harrisburg, Pa. 16th June, 1916✓ 7th June 1924 #23616 New York. With note Mar 58 line 10		Woodlawn, Pa. 55 Joseph Street, Newark, N.J.
17	Fitzpatrick	Peter	2		M	S			
18	Maguire	Michael	56		M	E		Circuit Court 12th October 1897. U.S.P. 240995✓	272 Lamartine Street, Jamaica, Boston.
19	Bray	Josephine	33		F	M		U.S.P. 229629✓	(37 Dickerson Street, Newark, N.J.
20	Bray	Thomas	5		M	S	15th July 1921 Newark, New Jersey.		
21	Monahan	Edward	40		M	M		Boston Supreme Court 27th September 1918. U.S.P. 210731✓	(26 Forest Street, West Lynn, Boston.
22	Monahan	Annie	38		F	M			
23	Gill	Elizabeth	29		F	M		U.S.P. 212455✓	(42 Robinson Street, Lynn.
24	Gill	Mary	3		F	S	21st Feb., 1922. Lynn, Mass.		
25	Gill	Ruth	1		F	S	16th June, 1925. Lynn, Mass.		
26	Cleary	Michael	33		M	M		66 U.S.P. 208724✓	(116 Newpark Street, Lynn, Mass.
27	Cleary	Mary	27		F	M			
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

14-214

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY 18TH AUGUST 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1926 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Best	Margherita	23		F	S	4th November 1902 New York.	<i>Birth Cert. Nov. 4, 1902</i> <i>Cath. Walford</i>	Uncle - John Craig. Glenwood Road, Englewood, New Jersey.
2	Best	Patriek <i>Bro</i>	22		M	S	31st July 1904. Englewood, N.J.		116 Myrtle Street, Lynn, Mass.
3	Boyd	Robert	39		M	M		District Court of Boston 23rd September 1912 U.S.P. 232916 Court of Common Pleas, New York 24th September 1924. U.S.P. 202208	249 West 135th Street, New York.
4	Burns	Annie	49		F	W			406 Queen Lane, Germantown, Pa.
5	Brunt	Mary	54		F	M		U.S.P. 216339	
6	Brunt	Nancy <i>Daughter</i>	14		F	S	Germantown, Pa. 26th November, 1911.		202 Harris Avenue, Woonsocket, R.I.
7	Callen	Mary Ann	50		F	M		U.S.P. 205462	1812 Shallcross Avenue, Wilmington, Del.
8	Callen	Mary Ellen <i>Daughter</i>	13		F	S	<i>Woonsocket R.I. April 27, 1912</i>		1307 North 52nd Street, West Philadelphia.
9	Clerkin	Felix	38		M	S		U.S.P. 201644	3642, Unruh Street, Tacony, Pa.
10	Connell	Henry	38		M	M	1st June, 1888. Burlington, N.J.	U.S.P. 252781	(4809 - 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
11	Creran	James	47		M	S		District Court of Philadelphia U.S.P. 254283 1923.	(87 Hudson Street, Newark, N.J.
12	Cleary	James	36		M	S		Supreme Court of New York 23rd March 1916. U.S.P. 210588.	
13	Cleary	Frank <i>Daughter</i>	43		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 4th June 1913. U.S.P. 200877	
14	Collins	Charles <i>Wife 5/1</i>	42		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, N.J. 20th May, 1924. U.S.P. 219297	
15	Collins	Charles <i>son</i>	7		M	S	5th Sept., 1919. Newark, N.J.		
16	Dougherty	William	35		M	M		West Chester Court, Pa. 16th December 1918. U.S.P. 269518	
17	Dougherty	Helen <i>Wife</i>	29		F	M			Radnor Railway Station, Radnor Pa. <i>5416 Pa.</i>
18	Dougherty	Sarah	8		F	S	26th January 1918. Devon, Pa.		
19	Dougherty	William <i>Child</i>	6		M	S	31st March 1920. Devon, Pa.		
20	Dougherty	Helen	5		F	S	31st May 1921. Radnor, Pa.		
21	Dougherty	Margaret	10		F	S	<i>John parent</i>		
22	Freeburn	William	34		M	M		District Court of Connecticut held at Hartford - 31st December 1915.	(28 Graswold Street, South Manchester, Conn.
23	Freeburn	Elizabeth <i>Wife</i>	34		F	M		U.S.P. 219343	379 Ford Street, Bronx, New York.
24	Gallen	John	40		M	M		Supreme Court Bronx Co. New York 23rd April 1920.	12 Minot Street, Lynn, Mass.
25	Gilbride	John	44		M	M		<i>Boston</i> 18th November, 1919. U.S.P. 214621	12 Minot Street, Lynn, Mass.
26	Gilbride	Bridget			F	M			82 Daboll Street, Providence, R.I.
27	Hannan	James	45		M	S		13th February 1919. U.S.P. 181914	556 South Orange Avenue, Newark, N.J.
28	McAteer	Joseph	40		M	M		U.S.P. 263579	
29	McClements	Daniel	38		M	S		U.S.P. 232379 1917. Rochester, N.Y.	94 Tremont Street, Rochester, New York.
30	McCarron	James	38		M	M		District Court of Philadelphia 5th September 1918. U.S.P. 254425	3033 North Bonnell Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Certified Erasion:-

Line 26, Bridget Gilbride, transferred to Sheet 52, Line 27.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16
1918

J.M.G. LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1926

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Pettigrew	Archibald	40	✓	M	U.S.P. 223834	Federal Court, Boston. March 1917.	Returning home - 138 Marcella Street, Roxbury, Mass.
2	Coburn	Alfred	37	✓	M	U.S.P. 24786	Fairfield County Court, Bridgeport, Conn., 2nd February 1920.	Home - 346, Vesta Street, Forest Hills, New York.
3	Findlay	Margaret	27	✓	S	U.S.P. 165565	Thro' Parents.	1332 Margaret's St., Minhall, Pa.
4	Wright	Mary	23	✓	S	U.S.P. 178902	Thro' Parents.	471 Continental Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	Schon	Edward	30	✓	S		District Court, Brainerd, Minn. #1924/143 Crow Wing Co. 7th May 1924.	Home - Row 2, Brainerd, Minn.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8/26/26 L. Railroads

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

J.M.G. **LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1926, 182

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bremner	David	62	✓	M	WA	U.S.P. 195198	Home - 182 Pearl Street, Amherst, Ohio.
2	Bryce	Robert	62	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 256841	Home - 10420, 95th Avenue, Richmond Hill, New York.
3	Bryson	Samuel	42	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 258158	Home - 3108 Wender Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Burkhart	Fred	43	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 207150	Home - Lawnton Terrace, Primos, Delaware Co., Pa.
5	Bradin	George	62	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 183754	Home - 65 Marble Avenue, Chicago, Mass.
6	Bradin	Mary Jane	63	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 183754	Mass.
7	Carson	Mary	37	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 169825	Husband - 18 Oakdale Court, Akron, Ohio.
8	Carson	William	3	✓	M	S	Akron, Ohio, April 1923.	
9	Carson	Francis	1	✓	M	S	Akron, Ohio, April 1925.	
10	Douglas	William	57	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 249074	Home - 650 Canton Avenue, Milton, Mass.
11	Gondie	John	51	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 199102	Home - 115 Rutgers Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Gondie	John	17	✓	M	S	Newark, N.J., 1st September 1928.	
13	Hunter	Charles	51	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 247695	Home - 270 Parkside Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
14	Hardisty	Jean Mair	31	✓	F	S	Plains, Pa., 11th April 1895.	Home - 70 Durkee Street, Forty Fort, Pa.
15	Jamieson	Stuart	44	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 223684	Home - 1151 Keystone Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
16	Jamieson	Margaret	45	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 223684	Chicago, Ill.
17	Jones	John	41	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 240283	Home - 3422 Crane Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
18	Jones	Douglas	6	✓	M	S	5th Oct., 1919. Detroit, Mich.	
19	Jones	Beatrice	31	✓	F	S	Plymouth, Pa., 6th August 1895.	Home - 497 N. River Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
20	Kearney	Mary	41	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 128703	Husband - Thomas Kearney, 5 Murray Lane, Ardmore, Pa.
21	Kearney	Walter	13	✓	M	S	Ardmore, Pa. 29th June 1913.	
22	Kearney	Jack	11	✓	M	S	Ardmore, Pa. 29th Oct., 1914	
23	Ledingham	Minnie	49	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 189651	Home - 827, 10th Avenue, New York City.
24	McLean	John	44	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 155816	Home - 741 No. County Line St. Pastoria, Ohio.
25	McLean	Janet	50	✓	F	M	U.S.P. 40450	
26	McLean	Duncan	19	✓	M	S	U.S.P. 155815	
27	Picking	Dorothy Greig	22	✓	F	S	U.S.P. 247113	Home - 2, Jackson Street, Palmer, Mass.
28	Ross	George	62	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 247113	Returning to - 82 Carolina Ave., Boston, Mass.
29	Robertson	James	61	✓	M	M	U.S.P. 183913	Home - 12831 Lincoln Avenue, Highland Park, Michigan.
30	Rattray	Mary	59	✓	F	S	U.S.P. 206146	Returning to - 745 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Certified Reasons:-

Line 15, Stuart Jamieson, did not sail.
Line 16, Margaret Jamieson, did not sail.
Line 27, Dorothy Greig Picking, did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

JUG.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

183

15

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

18th AUGUST, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1926

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smith	Margaret	45		F	M	U.S.P. 218468	Thro' Marriage	Home - 2654a Hickory Street, St. Louis, Mo.
2	Smith	John	9		M	S	St. Louis, Mo., 31st January 1917.		Home - 75 Edwin Street, Atlantic, Mass.
3	Sturrock	Jessie	57		F	M	U.S.P. 206002	By marriage 27th Sept., 1917. District Court, Boston.	Home - 12 Bixby Avenue, No. Andover, Mass.
4	Todd	James	36		M	M	U.S.P. 201839		Home - 38 Erchles Avenue, Rumford, Maine.
5	Todd	Elizabeth	34		F	M	U.S.P. 201839	Superior Court, Oxford, Rumford, Me.,	Home - 239 Knox Street, Rumford, Maine.
6	Wishart	Robert	36		M	M	U.S.P. 218134		Home - 38 O'Neil Avenue, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
7	Wishart	Robert Jr.	13		M	S	Rumford, Maine 22nd June 1913.		Home - 261 N. River Street, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
8	Wishart	James Mackie	31		M	S	U.S.P. 218133	Northern District Court, of Texas, 1918.	Home - 44 East 75th Street, Portland, Oregon.
9	Young	Nellie	45		F	M	U.S.P. 196611	By marriage	Coastguard Headquarters, Washington, D.C.
10	Zoeller	Mary	53		F	M	U.S.P. 206613	By marriage	Home - 21 Brown Avenue, Holyoke, Mass.
11	Dayton	Harry	32		M	M	Sawyers Bar, Cal. 23rd Sept., 1894.	U.S.P. 153092	Home - William Elrick, 20 Quincy Street, Quincy, Mass.
12	Raymond	John	29		M	S	U.S.P. 175231.	District Court of San Francisco, Cal. 23rd August, 1924.	Home - 99 Elm Street, Hartford, Conn.
13	Ellis	Alexander Aitken	43		M	M		Superior Court, Hampden Co. Springfield, Mass., 21st February 1910	Home - 202 2nd State Street, Chicago, Ills.
14	Ellis	Janet Brand	9		F	S	Holyoke, Mass., 7th June 1917.		Home - 295 Webster Street, Needham Heights, Mass.
15	Elrick	William	67		M	Wd	U.S.P. 796	District Court, East Norfolk. Quincy, Mass., 13th October 1896.	Home - 32 Clifton Street, Somerville, Mass.
16	Smith	John Gillies	47		M	M	U.S.P. 174378.	District Ct., of Connecticut held at Hartford, 24th Feb., 1926.	Home - 147 Henry Street, New Haven, Conn.
17	Vandersyde	George Leonard	22		M	S	Chicago, Ills., 5th April 1904.	U.S.P. 38516	Wife - Mrs Lillie Marshall, 217 E. Gaston St., Savannah, Ga.
18	McDonald	Neil	28		M	S	U.S.P. 224708	Supreme Court, Boston, Mass., 11th July 1919.	Home - 2122 W. 92nd Street, Beverly Hill, Chicago, Ills.
19	Grieve	David	28		M	S	U.S.P. 224731	Supreme Court, Boston, Mass., 10th May 1920.	Home - 770 Brighton Avenue, Brighton Heights, S.I., N.Y.
20	Hampton	George	31		M	M	U.S.P. 217782	District Court, New Haven, Conn., October 1919.	Home - Main Street, Brooksville, Ohio.
21	Hampton	Jean	32		F	M	U.S.P. 217782		801 1/2 Ford Avenue, Youngstown, O.
22	Hampton	Colin			M	S	New Haven, Conn., 4th January 1923.	U.S.P. 217782	Iowa Falls, Iowa.
23	Marshall	Joseph	64		M	M	U.S.P. 257706		Rosburg, Ohio.
24	Vandersyde	Marion	15		F	S	Chicago, Ills., 14th April 1911.	U.S.P. 83526	Home - 60 West Hunt Street, Central Falls.
25	MacVicar	Dugald Graeme	21		M	S	Quincy, Mass., 16th January 1905.	U.S.P. 262089	
26	Moody	Belle	43		F	M	U.S.P. 237042		
27	Devany	Peter	72		M	Wd	U.S.P. 179368	Southern District of New York, 25th May 1897.	
28	Brooks	Clyde Clifford	32		M	S	Iowa Falls, Ia. 3rd November 1894.	219093	
29	Haber	Thomas Burns	26		M	S	Rosburg, Ohio, 5th May 1900.	U.S.P. 218993	
30	Laird	James	66		M	M		District Court of Providence, R.I., 20th October 1915.	

Certified True:-

Line 30, James Laird, did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

184

S. S. CALEDONIA

ANCHOR LINE

arrived August 27, 1926, 192 ,

M.,

from Aug. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	O'DONNELL Elisabeth 10:00	27	28/30	3		To call	A. J.	Johns	8/28	10 ³⁰	3	3	3
	John						Do	"	"	"			
	Margaret						Do	"	"	"			
2	CHITTICK Elisabeth 10:00	1	18/19	2		Med held	Horst Gair 162 River Ave. Natrona Pa.	Johns	8/27	11 ⁴⁵			
	Barr Turner						Do	"	"	"			
3	JOHNSTON Bryce William 2 cab	6	3/5	3		Ref 8/30-10 am #1 hosp on arr.	S. J.	"	8/30	11-	6	6	6
	Annie						Do	"	"	"			
	Bryce Jr.						Do	"	"	"			
4	REID Mary Jane 2 cab 10:00	61	12	1		Med held	Sam James R. 1121-8 Ave Bklyn	Johns	8/27	11 ⁵⁰			
5	POOLLEY William	23	24	2		Med held	Samh Rachael 179 Bergen Turnpike Richfield Park N.J.	"	"	11 ⁴²			
	Rachel							"	"	"			
6	GALLAGHER Patrick	55	13/14	2		Med held	Sam Neil G. 109-16 St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	12 ⁴⁵	2		
	James						Do	"	"	"			
7	CONWAY John	24	24	1		Med held	Bro Petr 4141 E. 116 St. Cleveland O.	"	8/27	1 ¹⁵	1		
8	DUFFY James	55	4	1		"	Cms Patrick Ward 441 W. 124 St N.Y. Wilkes Barre Pa.	"	"	11 ⁵⁵			
9	CONNELLY James	21	8	1		"	Sis Bridget Morlind 159 Main St.	"	"	11 ⁴⁰			
10	EVANS William	21	24/25	2		"	Sam Hugh 106 Geider Ave Muspath L.I.	"	"	11 ³⁰			
	Mary						Do	"	"	"			
11	MILLER Sarah	23	15/19	5		"	Sam William M. 108 N. Highland Ave Baltimore Md.	"	"	12 ⁴⁰	5		
	Matilda						Do	"	"	12 ⁴⁰			
	Mary						Do	"	"	"			
	Robert						Do	"	"	"			
	Sarah						Do	"	"	"			
12	DOHERTY Teresa	54	24	1		To call	Amst Anna Duddy 33 Broom St. N.Y.	"	"	11 ⁴⁵			
13	WALLS Mary	28	25	2		#1 hosp on arr.	S. J.	John	8/30	10 ¹²	3	3	3
	GILLIARD Albert B					Ref 8/30/26-10 am	Do	"	"	"			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CALEDONIA

CUNARD ANCHOR LINE arrived August 27, 1926

19

M.

from Aug - Indian
Sept - Indian

185

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORDED No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time		
48m	1	MC CALL	William	23	1	SCOT	LPC																		
49f	2	DUNLEAVY	Mary	20	12	"	DEPT BOND																		
20f	3	LOGAN	Bridget	25	13	BR	PHY DEF																		
35f	4	BOYLE	Mary 2 cab	61	1	IRE	LPC																		
69f	5	HAMILTON	Margaret 2 cab	9	4	SCOT	LPC																		
20m	6	MC COUGH	Thomas 2 cab	61	6	IRE	ILLIT																		
14m	7	FARMER	Martin 2 cab	9	19	SCOT	LPC																		
67f	8	REDDICK	Margaret	27	21	BRIT	LPC MED PHY DEF																		
46f	9	O'Donnell	Elizabeth	27	28/30	LPC	fr. T.D. 8/28	10:30																	
12m	"	"	John																						
9f	"	"	Margaret																						
48f	10	Walls	Mary	28/25			from T.D. 8/30 10:50																		
8m		Gilliard	Albert E.				1. Ph. Def L.P.C.																		
64m	11	Johnston	Bryce W.				fr. T.D. 8/30 11 am																		
57f		Annie		6/3/6			No. 1 & 2 Phys. Def																		
20m		Bryce					L.P.C.																		
58f	"	Tully	Catherine	20	5	UK	Dep Bond L.P.C.																		

CALEDONIA

8/27/26

TOTALS

Local Agents
10-1220

RECEIVED
SEP 3 1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



8-26 Caledonia

Form 680

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
28th August 19 26.

I, master of the British S. S. "CALEDONIA"
(Nationality)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 364 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 355

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th August, 1926, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 28th August, 1926, for Glasgow via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

186

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Campbell	28	British	16/8/26. Glasgow.
J. Henvey	36	British	16/8/26. Glasgow.
F. Lynch	27	British	16/8/26. Glasgow.
J. Bremner	37	British	16/8/26. Glasgow.
J. Halliday	33	British	16/8/26. Glasgow.

[CONTINUED OVER]

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of \$500 for each alien.

17 AUG 1926
M. M. OFFICE
Glasgow

Local Agents

action officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien
nited States.

19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

189

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

When delivered to the U. S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service, the vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

The vessel shall be held responsible for the alien's return to the vessel.

Sheet No. 1.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260

Required under Act of Congress of February, 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20 AUG 1950, 19, from

Vessel "CALLEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK

Form 509

NOTICE TO DELIVER

U. S. D.

(Prepared by Duplicates)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or ()

When delivered _____

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of
the Legislature passed by the Secretary of
State Illinois

33 October
detain on board
transit.

The following named aliens, with their baggage,
on the reverse side hereof:

Jane Doe
John Doe

Receipt of the above entries to be kept as evidence.
Duplicate
(This document requires receipt)

Receipt of the above notes to lady's account

J. H. Davis

(Title of person signing receipt)

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Walter

May 1949

[over]

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14-1240.

200

Total 432 m wro

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

JR

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February, 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

189

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR When
Family name.	Given name.				
Walter	William	✓		Master	16/8/26
Carron,	Patrick	✓		Ch. Offer.	do
Dunlop	John	✓		1st Mate	do
Nixon	Thomas	✓		2nd do	do
Squires	George	✓		Jr.2/ do	do
Robertson	Robert	✓		3rd Mate	do
Coldwell	John	✓		Jr.3/ do	do
Reid	James	✓		Surgeon	do
Archer	Alfred	✓		Dispenser	do
Mahony	John	✓		Purser	do
Hutchison	John	✓		A/ do	do
Young	Raymond	✓		Jr. do	do
Macturk	John	✓		Clerk	do
Parish	Norman	✓		do	do
Watt	Netta	✓		Typist	do
Malcolm	John	✓		1/W.T.O.	do
Riddell	Robert	✓		2/ do	do
Young	Alexander	✓		3/ do	do
Dunlop	James	✓		Carpenter	do
Thomson	Frank	✓		Joiner	do
Geary	John	✓		Bos'n	do
Semple	William	✓		do Mate	do
Murphy	Andrew	✓		do do	do
Duncan	Alexander	✓		Gr. Mtr.	do
Malcolm	Alexander	✓		do	do
Gallagher	James	✓		do	do
Gibbons	William	✓		do	do
Waterson	John	✓		M. at A.	do
Ferguson	Donald	✓		do	do
McGee	George	✓		Lamps	do

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *CALEDONIA*
When delivery to the Immigration Station is required.
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Station, or to detain on board, the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

James Reid
not on vessel crew list
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16-588

do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	157	do
do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	166	do
do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5.7	156	do
do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	159	do
do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	166	do
do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.10	164	do
do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	159	do
do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.10	165	do
do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	161	do
do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	159	do
do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	153	do
do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	165	do
do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	152	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also, etc.



Printed in England

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

17 AUG. 1926
M. M. OFFICE
GOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 AUG 1926

day of

, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Andrews	William	✓		A.B.	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	None
2	McDermott	Eugene	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	153	do
3	McNeil	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
4	Thomson	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
5	Robbins	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
6	Collins	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
7	Doyle	Michael	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	165	do
8	Savage	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	162	do
9	Steel	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9	157	do
10	Christiansen	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
11	McLean	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.11	166	do
12	Campbell	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
13	McArthur	Archibald (1)	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
FIRST 14	Craig	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
15	McArthur	Archibald (2)	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
16	Wilson	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	159	do
17	Baird	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	166	do
18	Campbell	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	164	do
FIRST 19	McNiven	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
20	McLeay	Kenneth	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	159	do
FIRST 21	Turner	Duncan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
FIRST 22	Tyrell	Michael	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	165	do
FIRST 23	Carmichael	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	161	do
24	Park	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.9	159	do
25	Craig	Robert	✓		O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.7	153	do
26	Ramsay	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
27	Moore	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
28	Masterton	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.9	163	do
29	Maltman	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	165	do
30	Murphy	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	152	do

Printed in England

Line

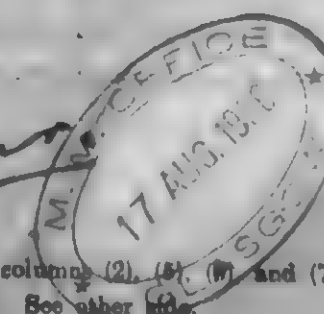
Owners

Local Agents
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. J. WALTER, MASTER., of the "GALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 AUG 1926 day of 19,
NEW YORK
 Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. J. Walter
 MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST	McLaughlan	John	✓		O.S.	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	23	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	151	NONE
	McQuaig	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	144	do
	Maitland	John	✓		Deckboy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.5	131	do
	McLaughlin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	129	do
	Bouglas	Lindsay	✓		Apptce	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
6	ASHTON	EDWARD	✓		Order held on board					29	M	English	do	5'9	146	do
7	WISEMAN	MORRIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8	141	do
8	RANCLIFFE	BERNARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'5	144	do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER, of the "GALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 AUG 1926

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "CALEDONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 AUG 1926**, from the port of **GLASGOW** **18 AUG 1926**

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Grant	Charles	✓		Ch. Engr.		Glasgow	No	Yes	46	M	Scottish	British	5'7	152	Nil
2	Spencer	James	✓		2/ do	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
3	Grant	Alexander	✓		2/2 do	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	162	"
4	McCrindle	William	✓		3/2 do	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
5	Brown	Thomas	✓		3rd do	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
6	Connon	Alexander	✓		4th do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
7	Miller	Thomas	✓		5th do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
8	Hitchie	Robert	✓		6th do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
9	Gordon	Charles	✓		7th do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
10	Wren	George	✓		8th do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	162	"
11	Ranson	Robert	✓		9th do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
12	Miller	John	✓		1/Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
13	Currie	John	✓		2/ do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	164	"
14	Mitchell	William	✓		3/ do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	166	"
15	Murray	Robert	✓		Blrmaker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	159	"
16	Hilder	Andrew	✓		1/Electrn.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	156	"
17	Nixon	John	✓		2/ do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
18	Porter	John	✓		3/ do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
19	Robertson	Robert	✓		Plumber	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
20	Neil	John	✓		Ldg. Stkr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	166	"
21	McCance	John	✓		Greasr	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
22	Robertson	James	✓		do	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	157	"
23	Kelly	Edward	✓		do	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
24	McNeil	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
25	Lyon	Thomas	✓		do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	162	"
26	McManus	Patrick	✓		do	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
27	Paterson	Robert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
28	Sergeant	William	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
29	McCrorie	William	✓		do	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
30	Murray	Donald	✓		do	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	156	"

SPRAGUE 11-2

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

Printed in England

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Wm. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master of the "**CALEDONIA**"

Sworn to before me this

26 AUG 1926
day of

, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

193 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Shannon	James	✓		Fireman	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	158	NONE
2	McDonald	Felix	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
3	Hood	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	151	do
4	Stewart	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6.0	168	do
5	Black	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	171	do
6	Burrell	William	✓		Trimmer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	172	do
7	Strang	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	164	do
8	Rae	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	167	do
9	Johnson	Matthew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	141	do
10	Nelson	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	156	do
11	Devlin	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	176	do
12	Stewart	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	161	do
13	Clark	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	163	do
14	Johnstone	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	171	do
15	Ramsay	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
16	Henvey	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
17	Allison	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	152	do
18	Neil	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.2	141.	do
19	Black	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.8	169	do
20	McPhie	Gerald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	161	do
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

26 AUG 1926
day of

, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

194 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Dickson	Robert	✓		Ch. Stwd.	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	39	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE
2	Clark	Alexander	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	167	do
3	Prew	Percy	✓		1/Sal Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
4	McGuinness	Thomas	✓		2/ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
5	Short	James	✓		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
6	Kelly	James	✓		S.R. do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.4	138	do
7	Lyne	Felix	✓		M.R. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	179	do
8	Thorburn	John	✓		Librarian	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
9	Picken	Kennedy	✓		Gym. Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
10	Malyon	Frederick	✓		A/Stwd	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.4	151	do
11	Devine	Dominic	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	162	do
12	Loughlin	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
13	Fieldhouse	Laurence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
14	Simpson	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
15	Moore	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.11	178	do
16	Tomlinson	Jack	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
17	Lochhead	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	171	do
18	Brown	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	157	do
19	McMullen	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	177	do
20	McLean	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.3	141	do
21	Scott	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
22	Henvey	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	157	do
23	Lynch	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	163	do
24	Hughes	Roberts	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
25	Ross	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
26	Rean	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	161	do
27	Peacock	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	153	do
28	Smith	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	144	do
29	Stephen	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
30	Heilly	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	162	do

EX 21426 SHIP'S STAMP
210K, OK

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Idno

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. 148876, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28 AUG 1926

day of

, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

FIRST

do

do

do

do

do

do

FIRST

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALLEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

195 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Hannon	Denis	✓		A/Stwd	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	46	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE
do 2	McMahon	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	167	do
do 3	Gibb	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
do 4	Wylie	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
do 5	Robertson	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
do 6	Hourke	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4	138	do
do 7	Crawley	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	179	do
8	Carter	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
9	Scott	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
10	Bremner	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	151	do
FIRST 11	McMahon	Jack	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	162	do
12	Fordyce	Charles	✓		Hd. Watchmn	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
13	McPhee	Thomas	✓		Watchman	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
14	Black	Edmund	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
15	Cook	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	178	do
16	Calligan	Oliver	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
17	Stevenson	Robert	✓		1/B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.9	171	do
18	Whyte	William	✓		B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.5	157	do
19	Taylor	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	177	do
20	Hanley	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	141	do
21	Halliday	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
22	Johnstone	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	157	do
23	Hanley	Robert	✓		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	163	do
24	Coates	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
25	Perratt	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
26	McInnes	Alexander	✓		1/Sal.Ptymn.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	161	do
27	Marshall	Robert	✓		2/ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	153	do
FIRST 28	Manson	Robert	✓		A/Ptymn	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	144	do
29	Crawford	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
FIRST 30	Fallon	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	162	do

Printed in England

Issued

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

195 200

	No. on list	(1)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		NAME IN FULL					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
				No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	Hannon	Denis	✓		A/Stwd	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	46	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE
do	2	McMahon	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	167	do
do	3	Gibb	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
do	4	Wylie	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
do	5	Robertson	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
do	6	Hourke	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4	138	do
do	7	Crawley	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	179	do
	8	Carter	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
	9	Scott	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
	10	Bremner	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	151	do
FIRST	11	McMahon	Jack	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	162	do
	12	Fordyce	Charles	✓		Hd. Watchmn	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
	13	McPhee	Thomas	✓		Watchman	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
	14	Black	Edmund	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
	15	Cook	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	178	do
	16	Calligan	Oliver	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
	17	Stevenson	Robert	✓		1/B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.9	171	do
	18	Whyte	William	✓		B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.5	157	do
	19	Taylor	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	177	do
	20	Hanley	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	141	do
	21	Halliday	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
	22	Johnstone	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	157	do
	23	Hanley	Robert	✓		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	163	do
	24	Coates	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
	25	Perratt	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
	26	McInnes	Alexander	✓		1/Sal.Ptymn.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	161	do
	27	Marshall	Robert	✓		2/ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	153	do
FIRST	28	Manson	Robert	✓		A/Ptymn	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	144	do
	29	Crawford	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
FIRST	30	Fallon	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	162	do

EP 11/12/26

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities

Printed in England

Idco

Owners

Local Agents
14-1507

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

WM. J. WALTER, MASTER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, of the "GALEDONIA" Q.N. 146678, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 AUG 1926
day of

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Walter
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

196

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Craig	Peter	✓		Sal. Ptyboy	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	18	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	178	NONE
2	Bryce	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.9	163	do
3	Hunter	Arthur	✓		1/2 Cab. Stwd	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
4	Fyfe	James	✓		2/2 do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
5	Aitken	James	✓		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
6	McKenna	Francis	✓		S.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	144	do
7	Scott	Alexander	✓		M.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
8	McIntosh	Alexander	✓		A/2 Cab Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	163	do
9	Morrison	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	162	do
10	Ferguson	Angus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	161	do
11	Dickson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.4	151	do
12	Steele	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
13	Currie	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
14	Gunn	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
15	Boyce	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
16	Brown	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	163	do
17	McDonald	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	179	do
18	Murray	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.9	157	do
19	Sharp	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	138	do
20	Fleek	Matthew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
21	Crawford	Douglas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	151	do
22	Hedmond	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.3	141	do
23	Livingstone	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
24	Galbraith	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	177	do
25	Bryce	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
26	Hogg	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5	157	do
27	Hamilton	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.8	167	do
28	Magrath	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	171	do
29	Kettles	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	6.0	168	do
30	Christie	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	162	do

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the **"CALEDONIA" O.N. 148878**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

26 AUG 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm J Walter
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALLEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

197

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Stronach	William	✓		A/Stwd	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE
2	O'Hare	George	✓		B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	163	do
3	Miller	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
4	Vettese	Pasquale	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
5	Waterson	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
6	Macfarlane	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	144	do
7	Scott	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
8	Cairns	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	153	do
9	McCaughran	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	162	do
FIRST 10	McQuillen	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.10	161	do
do 11	Ross	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	151	do
do 12	Craig	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
13	Melville	Charles	✓		1/2 Cab Ptymn	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
FIRST 14	Bell	Samuel	✓		2/2 do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
15	Connelly	Thomas	✓		A/Ptyman	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
16	Law	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.9	163	do
FIRST 17	Brough	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	179	do
18	Blair	John	✓		Ptyboy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	157	do
19	McDonald	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.4	136	do
20	McClare	James	✓		1/3 Cl.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
21	Boyle	William	✓		2/ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	151	do
22	Webster	Louis	✓		A/Stwd.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.3	141	do
23	Cochrane	Allan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
24	Whiteford	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	177	do
25	Kennedy	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
26	Grant	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	157	do
27	Hayes	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	167	do
28	Pert	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	171	do
29	McGroarty	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	6.0	168	do
30	Macdonald	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	162	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

See list of faces on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WALTER MASTER**, of the "CALEDONIA" O.N. 148878, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

26 AUG 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Walter Master
MASTER Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

198

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kemney	John	✓		A/Stwd.	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	54	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.4	141	NONE
2	Jack	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
3	Millar	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	151	do
4	McIver	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
5	Craig	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
6	Campbell	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
7	Wilson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	169	do
8	Munro	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	171	do
9	Fraser	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	143	do
10	Hay	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
11	Logan	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
12	Hair	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	143	do
13	McArtin	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	162	do
14	Findlay	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	147	do
15	Waters	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	121	do
16	Reillie	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	135	do
17	Edgar	Duncan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	141	do
18	Sorley	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	151	do
19	Young	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
20	Cumberland	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	161	do
21	Davidson	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	136	do
FIRST 22	Hunter	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
23	Kelly	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
FIRST 24	Kego	Nicol	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	133	do
25	Campbell	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.9	151	do
26	Nelson	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	147	do
27	Crawford	Bruce	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
28	McWhinnie	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
FIRST 29	Whiteside	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	129	do
FIRST 30	Wilson	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	136	do

Printed in England

Line.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Normal Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Wm. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

26 AUG 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

199

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Rae	William	✓		A/Stwd	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	167	NONE
2	Elliot	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	166	do
FIRST 3	Willox	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	159	do
FIRST 4	Robb	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	162	do
5	McDonald	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
FIRST 6	Shaw	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	144	do
7	Gilligan	Patrick	✓		3/Cl.Ptyman	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	153	do
FIRST 8	Smith	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
9	Phoenix	William	✓		Linen Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	147	do
FIRST 10	Docherty	John	✓		Hosp. Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	141	do
11	McKay	David	✓		M.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	134	do
12	McClue	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
FIRST 13	McLachlan	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
14	Roberts	Leslie	✓		Capt's Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.10	161	do
15	Watson	Thomas	✓		Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	167	do
16	Newlands	Thomas	✓		Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
17	Irving	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.4	141	do
18	Bell	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	139	do
19	Grass	Cyril	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.9	133	do
20	Scott	Alexander	✓		Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.5	143	do
FIRST 21	GORDON	CHARLES	✓		Do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.7	135	do
22	McWhirr	John	✓		Boots	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6.0	170	do
23	Foggo	James	✓		Printer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	164	do
24	Small	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	151	do
25	Junner	Charles	✓		G.H.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	133	do
26	Neil	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	141	do
27	Morrison	Gordon	✓		1/Barkpr	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	139	do
28	Hunter	Charles	✓		2/ do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.4	131	do
29	Montgomery	James	✓		3/ do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
30	Kelso	James	✓		1/Strkpr	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	133	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**DALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER
First or Second Officer.

26 AUG 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK

26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Carruthers	James	✓		A/Strkpr	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	133	NONE
2	MacGillivray	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
3	Miller	George	✓		Barber	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	151	do
4	Fraser	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England

Idno

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 Aug 1926
20 Aug 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 AUG 1926
day of

, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm J Walter
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

28 August 1926

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW, 18 AUG 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Benson	Maxwell	✓		Ch. Cook	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	162	NONE
2	Watson	James	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	6.0	168	do
3	Graham,	George	✓		Ex. 2/Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	171	do
4	McDermott	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	167	do
5	Cousins	Andrew	✓		3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.5	157	do
6	Morrison	Robert	✓		Ex. do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
7	Campbell	Hugh	✓		4th Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	177	do
8	Sim	Peter	✓		Ldr. Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
9	Alexander	William	✓		2/ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.3	141	do
10	Simpson	Alexander	✓		Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	151	do
11	Gilmour	William	✓		2/ do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
12	Ballantyne	Gilbert	✓		1st Pass. Ck.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.4	138	do
13	Swan	Walter	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	157	do
14	Cassidy	Thomas	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.11	179	do
15	Robertson	William	✓		1/3 Cl. Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	163	do
16	Flynn	John	✓		2/3 do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	139	do
17	Porter	John	✓		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
18	McLaughlan	Thomas	✓		A/ do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
19	McWhirter	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
20	Lavezzari	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	151	do
21	Ballantyne	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	161	do
22	Mackay	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.9	162	do
23	Engle	Johnston	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
24	Heatley	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
25	McAuley	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.4	144	do
26	Kennedy	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
27	Montgomery	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
28	Gibson	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
29	Aitkenhead	William	✓		2nd dg	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	163	do
30	Kennedy	John	✓		Ex. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	178	do

Printed in England

List

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



Order held on board
#28 Order held on board
OK later
Refused inspection

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

26 AUG 1926

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm J Walter
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fairley	Robert	✓		3rd Baker	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	162	None
2	Reid	William	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
3	McGurk	Andrew	✓		A/Baker	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.9	171	do
4	Devlin	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.8	167	do
5	Irvine	William	✓		Baker's Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	157	do
6	James	John	✓		1/Butcher	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
7	McLuckie	William	✓		2/ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	177	do
8	Lamont	Matthew	✓		3/ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
9	Black	George	✓		4/ do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.3	141	do
10	Thomson	John	✓		A/ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	151	do
FIRST 11	Murphy	Michael	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
12	Macvicar	Marie	✓		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5.4	138	do
13	Dunn	Clara	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5.9	157	do
14	Finlayson	Margaret	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5.11	179	do
15	Barker	Annie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	F	do	do	5.9	163	do
16	Hampseed	Eleanor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	F	do	do	5.5	139	do
17	McWilliams	Annie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	F	do	do	5.6	143	do
18	Jack	Jean	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5.8	156	do
19	Guthrie	Margaret	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.7	154	do
FIRST 20	Henderson	Edith	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5.4	151	do
21	Armstrong	Jane	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	F	do	do	5.10	161	do
22	Hunter	Agnes	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	F	do	do	5.9	162	do
23	Cater	Marion	✓		Matron	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5.7	163	do
24	Ferguson	Effie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5.8	146	do
25	Ferguson	Ruby	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5.4	144	do
26	Radie	Jean	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	F	do	do	5.8	157	do
27	Sommerville	Agnes	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.6	147	do
28	Taylor	Hannah	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5.3	140	do
29	McDougall	Margaret	✓		Kiosk Attndnt	do	do	do	do	26	F	do	do	5.9	163	do
30	McDermott	Robert	✓		3/Cl. Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.11	176	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE:--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" O.N. 148878, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 AUG 1926
day of

, 19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

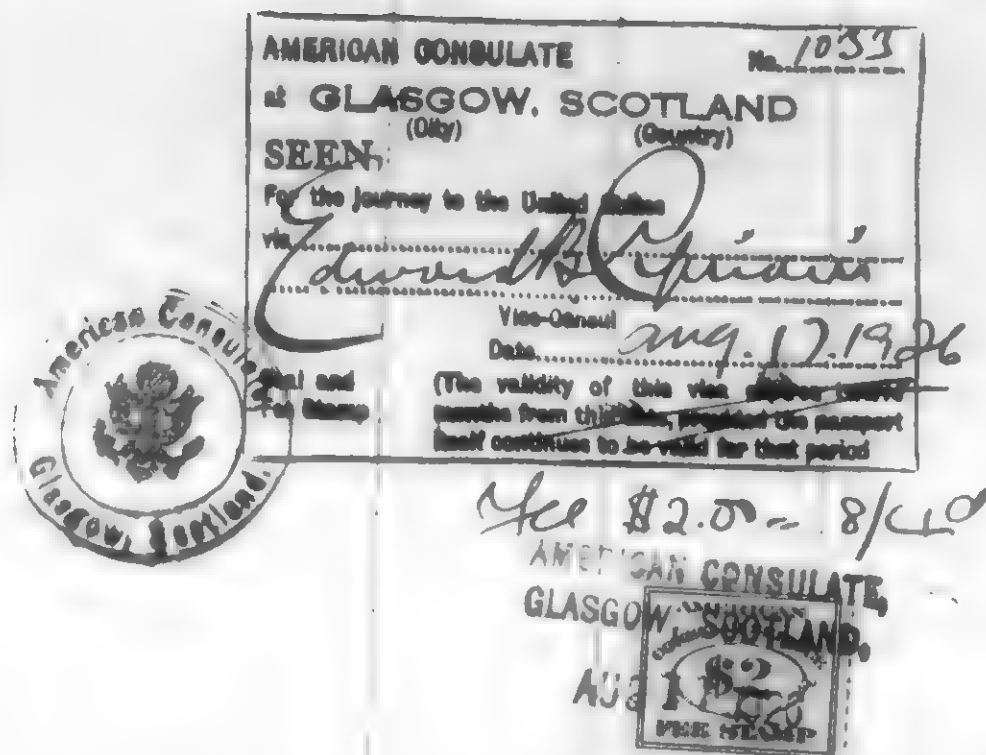
Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK

26 AUG 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 18 AUG 1926

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Toye	Patrick	✓		A/Cook	16/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	NONE
2	Guthrie	William	✓		Cellarman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	137	do
3	McLeod	Christina	✓		Stwless	do	do	do	do	33	F	do	do	5.9	135	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Printed in England

Local Agents
M-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**GALE DONNA**" O.N. 148078, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

15 Sheets

26 AUG 1926.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

39 new 7 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 AUG 1926**, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW** **18 AUG 1926**

204

8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Baird	James			A/Stwd	18/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	NONE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

✓ Ordered held on board
Not on vessel list
Exp. After Imp. Signed on to date to appear before US Consul
State Dept. ...
Supplemental Crew List 1926

Printed in England

Date

Owners

Local Agents
14-15W

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Baird	James		1 st class	A/Stwd	18/8/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	NONE
2	<p><i>Supplemental</i></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Edward's Express</i> Date <i>Aug 19, 26</i> Vice Consul <i>[Signature]</i> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)</p> <p><i>no fee prescribed.</i></p>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*This is to certify that above named seaman
was engaged in "Caledonia" as per
log. 2 total returned from market.*

*Williamson
by [Signature]*



22-26-26
8-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the Caledonia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAHEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. S. Sayers	36	American	G. A. Streett	32	American
B. Anderson	42	American	H. R. Grothman	38	do
R. Lindquist	25	do	A. Sorensen	35	do
A. R. Sasseville	22	do	W. A. Bohlmer	36	do
B. Guarnatoto	23	Austrian	H. P. Larson	35	Russian
G. Riscoe	25	Norwegian	M. Fotekis	32	American
M. H. Leake	33	Finnish	G. Malonagos	25	Greek
G. Busetti	26	Maltese	A. Gambino	19	American
K. Jaakko	37	Finnish	D. Laternan	19	Canadian
B. G. Olsen	27	Danish	E. J. McIntyre	31	American
G. Sammitt	24	Maltese	H. VanHouten	33	Hollander
R. Conklin	29	American	J. Volpian	24	American
H. Ratcliffe	24	English	Carl Horen	23	Bohemian
W. J. Dond	33	American			
P. Duan	42	American			
J. Miranda	31	Spanish			
L. Dallet	29	English			
J. Brontnas	24	Portuguese			
B. Pombankes	35	American			
H. Naag	23	Swedish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Sullivan.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

8-276 Liberty, Land
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N Y
SEPTEMBER 10, 1926, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. LIBERTY LAND
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 32 Total crew this date 88 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26, 1926, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Kent St. Greenpoint, and is expected to sail September 10, 1926, for Malta, Alex. via Gibraltar via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

206

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... 1

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1925, from the port of Strada, Italy.

[illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is considered a violation.

3980 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel SS "LIBERTY LANE", arriving at, New York, Aug 26-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged
PEARSON	AXEL				
Ransone	Stanley F			1st Mate	6/28/26 New York
Anderson	Emil			2nd "	-do-
Lindquist	Rudolph			3rd "	"
Polk	Raymond S			Radio	"
Tuvesson	Per			Boys	"
Gonzales	Ramon			A.B.	"
Eriksen	Karl			"	"
Schmidt	Reinhold			"	"
Quarantotto	Bruno			"	"
Risuto	Paul			"	"
Johnson	Guy C			"	"
McGuirk	Vincent D			O.S.	6/30/26
Elliott	Robert F			"	6/28/26
McCaslin	George O			O.B.	-do-
Grothman	Herman R			1st Asst	"
Mullins	Francis			2nd "	"
Behlmer	William A			3rd "	"
Dunn	Patrick			Oilier	"
Henderson	William Jr.			"	"
Miranda	Jose			W.T.	"
Johnson	Joseph S			"	"
Thers	Lambert L			"	"
Doud	Walter J			Fireman	"
Stearick	Peter			"	"
Thomas	Guglio			Chief Steward	"
Dente	Nicholas			" Cook	"
Hoffmann	Joseph			2nd "	"
Vaglio	Joseph			Masterman	"

American Export Lines
Export Steamship Corp.
Local Agents
14-1200

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. F. Ransone	26	American	New York 6/28/26
E. Anderson	42	American	New York 6/28/26
R. Lindquist	25	American	New York 6/28/26
R. S. Polk	31	American	New York 6/28/26
P. Tuvesson	29	Swedish	New York 6/28/26
R. Gonzales	28	Spanish	New York 6/28/26
K. Eriksen	29	Norwegian	New York 6/28/26
R. Schmidt	20	German	New York 6/28/26
B. Quarantotto	23	Italian	New York 6/28/26
P. Risuto	26	Italian	New York 6/28/26
G. G. Johnson	27	American	New York 6/28/26
V. McGuirk	21	American	New York 6/28/26
R. F. Elliott	20	American	New York 6/28/26
P. Hillis	18	American	New York 6/28/26
H. T. Bauer	18	American	New York 6/28/26
B. White	16	American	New York 6/28/26
M. Schiffelin	21	American	New York 6/28/26
P. O. Reed	20	American	New York 6/28/26
V. W. TenRyk	19	American	New York 6/28/26
G. O. McCaslin	35	American	New York 6/28/26
H. R. Grothman	38	American	New York 6/28/26
P. A. Mullins	33	American	New York 6/28/26
W. A. Behlmer	26	American	New York 6/28/26
P. Dunn	42	American	New York 6/28/26
W. Henderson Jr.	27	American	New York 6/28/26

A. Sorenson	35	American	Genoa 7/21/26
J. Miranda	21	Spanish	New York 6/28/26
J. S. Johnson	26	American	New York 6/28/26
L. L. Thers	34	American	New York 6/28/26
W. J. Doud	23	American	New York 6/28/26
H. Ratcliffe	24	English	Marseilles 7/23/26
J. Harris	29	American	Marseilles 7/23/26
G. Thomas	42	American	New York 6/28/26
J. Vaglio	26	American	New York 6/28/26
H. Daeto	32	American	New York 6/28/26
H. G. Cosagrees	27	Br. S. African	New York 6/28/26
B. Telesco	26	American	Genoa 7/22/26
G. Lipshutz	24	American	New York 6/28/26

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Seal and Fee Stamp

Local Agents
14-1200

Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on.

G. Thomas
J. Vaglio
26
American
New York 6/28/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "LIBERTY LAND"

arriving at, New York

Aug 26-

-, 19 26.,

of...

Albino

Sheet No. ...1

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PEARSON	AXEL	✓		MASTER	6/28/26	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	39	MALE	Scandin	U.S.	5-9		
Ransome	Stanley F	✓		1st Mate	6/28/26	New York	No Yes.	Yes	26	Male	English	US	5-11		
Andersson	Emil	✓		2nd "	-do-	-do-	"	"	42	"	Scandin	"	5-10		
Lindquist	Rudolph	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1		
Polk	Raymond S	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-8		
Tufts	Per	✓		Bosun	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandin	Sweden	5-9		
Gonzalez	Ramon	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
Erikson	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandin	Norway	5-8		
Schmidt	Reinhold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5-7		
Quarantotto	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italy	6-2		
Rizzuto	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
Johnson	Guy G	✓		"	6/30/26	"	"	"	27	"	English	US	6-0		
McGuirk	Vincent D	✓		O.S.	6/28/26	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-9		
Elliott	Robert F	✓		"	-do-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
McCaslin	George O	✓		O.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11		
Grothman	Herman R	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-9		
Mullins	Francis	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-8		
Behlmer	William A	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
Dunn	Patrick	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10		
Duke	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-11		
Henderson	William Jr.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
Miranda	Jose	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
Johnson	Joseph S	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	US	5-8		
Thers	Lambert L	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0		
Doud	Walter J	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10		
Stanwick	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
Thomas	Guglio	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	"	5-10		
Deate	Nichols	✓		" Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
Hoffmann	Joseph	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-8		
Vaglio	Joseph	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	"	5-5		

Discharged at Naples Italy July 30, 1926
Discharged at Marseilles July 25, 1926
Discharged at Marseilles July 23, 1926

Discharged at Naples, Italy
July 30, 1926
Charged at Miami Beach
July 25, 1926

Discharged Marshall
July 23, '86 J. L. [unclear]

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. H. Stevens

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F-276 Qaly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "LIBERTY LAND", arriving at New York, 8/26/1926, from the port of Lipidjelli, 8/8/26 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ozages	Henri George	✓		messman	6/28/26	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	African	British	5-6		
2	Lipschutz	Charles	✓		messboy	-do-	-do-	"	"	30	"	Hebrew	US	5-9		
3	Hillis	Franklin	✓		Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-11		
4	Sauer	Norman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
5	White	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Reed	Frank O	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
7	Schieffelin	Elliott	✓		"	6/30/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
8	TenByck	William W	✓		"	-do-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11		
9	Sorensen	Albert	✓		Oiler	7/22/26	Genoa	Yes	"	35	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-9		
10	Telesca	Benito	✓		Workaway	-do-	"	"	"	26	"	Span. Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	165 lbs.	
11	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Genoa, Italy.</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Marseilles, France.</u> Date <u>July 23, 1926.</u> Seal and Fee Stamp <u>No fee pres'd.</u></div>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Wassel	Albert	✓		messman	7/23/26	Marseilles	Yes	"	36	"	White	Am.	5-11	140	
18	Ratcliff	Harry	✓		fireman	7/23/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	Am.	5-8	140	
19	Harris	John	✓		Workaway	7/23/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	Am.	5-7	165	
20	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Marseilles, France.</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Genoa, Italy.</u> Date <u>July 23, 1926.</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div>															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Naples, Italy.</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Genoa, Italy.</u> Date <u>July 30, 1926.</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</div>															
27																
28																
29																
30																
31	Vidone	John	✓		messman	7/28/26	Palermo	Yes	"	24	"	"	Italian	5-7	160	

Line American Export Lines
Owner Export Steamship Corp.

Local Agents

14-1340

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Palermo, Italy.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Genoa, Italy.

Date Aug 4, 1926

Seal and
Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Liberty Land, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1926
William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.
W. H. Pearson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1. <i>Donald Danielson</i>	18	<i>Norw.</i>			
2. <i>Frank Pedersen</i>	20	"			
3. <i>Sigurd Andersen</i>	25	"			
4. <i>Ingvald Engbakk</i>	21	"			
5. <i>Agurad Erik</i>	23	"			
6. <i>Thedor Nielsen</i>	30	"			
7. <i>Jorgen Torgersen</i>	38	"			
8. <i>Bart Henningson</i>	24	"			
9. <i>Sigurd Johansen</i>	21	"			
10. <i>Laurel Knagard</i>	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Minnola
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 688-6-25STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

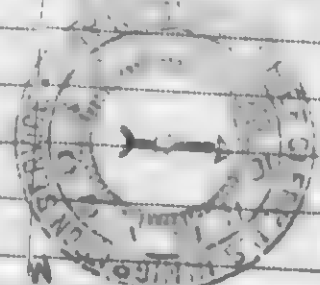
I, master of the *Norw.* *Ward Line*, Port of *New York N.Y.*,
from port of *Manzanillo, Cuba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *16* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *23*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Aug. 26th* *1926*, consigned to
Ward Line; is now lying at *Pier 9 E. R.*, and is
expected to sail *Sept. 2nd*, 1926, for *Cuba*,
via United States port of *New York*, First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

209

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Frank Locke</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>4-26 Hillboro N.B.</i>



14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926 from the port of *Manzanillo, Cuba*

210

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Norw</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>No.</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Ward Line
Frank

Manzanillo
8/18/26
Ward

16 crew - all aliens.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel *How to Laly*, arriving at *Harbor Cuba* 7-24-1926, from the port of *Philadelphia Pa.*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Minkelsen	Klarius	✓	25	Master	12-23	London	No	Yes	39	M	Scandin.	Norw	5'11"	185	No.
Minkelsen	Anna	✓	8	Stewardess	14/7-26	New York	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'	165	"
Kaeriksen	Bjarne	✓	20	1st Mate	23/11-23	W. V. Gips	"	"	35	M	"	"	6'1"	195	"
Nissen	Asbjorn	✓	12	2nd "	1/4-24	Reithol.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
Andersen	Leif	✓	6	A. H.	30/11-25	Oslo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	175	Ground at New York 8-13-24
Andersen	Axel	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
Berntsen	Rangnan	✓	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
Troisd	Oskar	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
Waaler	Donald	✓	2	"	20/6-24	Oslo	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
Olafsen	Sigurd	✓	2	"	14/6-26	N. Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
Larsen	Hans	✓	32	1st Eng.	14/8-23	Oslo	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
Syvortsen	Sigurd	✓	7	2nd "	30/11-25	Oslo	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
Skodahl	Magnus	✓	8	3rd "	14/7-26	N. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
Ahrman	Sven	✓	7	Quarterm.	1/7-25	Oslo	"	"	25	"	"	Swed	6'	185	"
Eliassen	Haakon	✓	2	Trimmer	30/11-25	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	Norw	5'9"	140	"
Osse	Andreas	✓	20	"	14/7-26	N. Y.	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
Bjergulsen	Hans	✓	6	"	10/7-26	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	165	"
Skullidson	Ole	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
Alnes	Odd	✓	4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
Magnus	Ridar	✓	1	"	30/11-25	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
Osse	Eilert	✓	18	Steward	18/5-26	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
Rack	Otto	✓	1	Cook	19/7-26	"	"	"	18	"	Finnish	"	5'4"	130	"
Lock	Frank	✓	2	Amish Nurse	7/6-25	Kilbuck	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5'2"	108	"

see visa on next sheet.
W.H.

W.H. Murphy
Inspector

Local Agents *Ward & Sons*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) of Regulation Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Salvador, arriving at My Aug 26, 1926, from the port of

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Thomas	Joseph	Nothing	Nothing	Messboy	24/7/26	Havana	No	Yes	21	M	Syrian	Syrian	5'11"	150	No
11	Gandi	Remon	Nothing	Nothing	Fireman	do	"	do	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	145	No
12	Jealek	Abraham	do	do	do	do	"	do	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	148	No
13	Wihbia	Joseph	do	do	Trimmer	do	"	do	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	140	No
14	Muhtode	Rafael	do	do	Fireman	do	"	do	"	23	M					
15	Maehnie	Eddy	One year	do	do	do	"	do	No	27	M					
16	American Consulate, HABANA, CUBA	No. 4558														
17	at	(Country)														
18	SEE	For the jour. United States,														
19	via <u>Sancti Spiritus</u>															
20	<u>Edward S. Mung</u>	(Consul.)														
21	Date <u>31 JUL 1926</u>															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

DATE JUL 24 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry J. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Mexican Ports

Henry J. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No. 6042 FEE 2.00

There is to satisfy that the above six members of the crew of "Salvador" was signed on at Havana Cuba & paid off at Manzanillo Cuba on the 16th of Aug. 1926.

W. W. Winkels
Master

Bureau file 55436/284 Aug 11-19 26 (Mr. Tolman)
E. J. file 98974/23 Aug 13, 19 26 (Mr. HRL)
Regarding above 6 names and report on sent to E. J. (Mr. HRL) on Aug 17, 19 26. 10:55 am
Engle

Name

Owners

Local Agents

Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 514 Laly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1926

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNPLAC F arriving at NY 8/26, 1926, from the port of Tarafa 8/20/26

212

MUNPLAC F
Aug 26 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sunderman	B.A.	✓		First Officer	July 29	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	
2	Rhodes	E.A.	✓		Second "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'3"	160	
3	Wilson	Charles	✓		Third "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
4	Brandner	David	✓		First Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	Fierce	D.E.	✓		Second "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
6	Rosman	Max	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
7	Casio	Manuel	✓		Boatman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	140	1st paper
8	Soto	José	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
9	Casals	Joan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	145	1st paper
10	Travaro	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
11	Alvarez	Edwards	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
12	Andrade	Andree	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
13	Dunkle	H.E.	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	White	U.S.A.	5'9"	150	
14	Lemerick	G.R.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
15	Belavinas	M.	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
16	Holland	Wm.	✓		First Asst.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
17	Piccione	J.J.	✓		Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
18	King	J.B.	✓		Third "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
19	Prins	Michael	✓		Deck Eng'r	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mex	Mexican	5'5"	135	
20	Alvarez	Andres	✓		Oilor	"	"	"	"	35	"	Span	Spain	5'8"	145	1st paper
21	Pereis	Alonso	✓		Med Hold	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Spain	5'7"	150	
22	Turcios	José	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	
23	Alonso	Manuel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	155	
24	Barboite	Joan	✓		Med Hold	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
25	Redrinas	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	1st paper
26	RAMOS	Jose	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
27	Breenik	Ivan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Juno Slav	Juno-Slovak	5'6"	140	
28	Hansford	Charles	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Danish	U.S.A.	5'8"	155	
29	Redrinas	Manuel	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	1st paper
30	Curtis	R.G.	✓		Mosman	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	165	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Murphy, arriving at NY, 8/26, 1926, from the port of Port Tarafa 8/20/26

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thompson	Fred			Boatman	July 29	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	af Blk	British	5'6"	145	
2	William	John								28		Colored	U.S.A.	5'7"	140	
3	Cross	Alfred								34		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	
4	Cross	F E Cross			Master	"	"	"	"	42		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Johnson	Daniel			Workaway	Nuevitas Aug 19	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	U.S.	American	6'8"	155		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE AUG 9 - 1926

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

via Aug 20

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH thirty five

SERVICE NO. 6359 FEE 2.00

American Consulate Sup No 27
at NUEVITAS, Cuba

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Aug 20

(Consul)

Date AUG 20 1926

The validity of this visa expires

twelve months from this date, pro-

vided the passport itself continues

to be valid for that period.

Seal and
Fee Stamp

CLOSED WITH 35 (Thirty-Five Names)

No Fee Prescribed

overstamped

Line Murphy
Owner Murphy
Local Agents Murphy

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-26-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Munplace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1926
Overman
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 127269 AUG 31 1926
BILL NO. 127269 BY 127269

I, Macdonald, Surgeon of the Sea Cross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Medical Act
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1926
at Halifax, NS

Edmund J. Macdonald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Cents	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. A. REG'D	IRAN. SIT GROUPS	U. S. A. 18 ACCD		
1st Cabin	9			4		159	2	15		3		192
2nd Cabin	8			1				6		1		16
3rd Cabin												
TOTAL	17			5		159	2	21		4		208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 33 159 192
1st Cabin 33 159 192
2nd Cabin 16 16
Steerage 49 159 208
Total 49 159 208
2 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Norissa

Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S.

August 24th., 1926

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	14
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Nerissa, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 AUG day of 1914, 19
at Halifax
Jeannisson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clay Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Nerissa Employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Medical Acts of Nfld., Gt. Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Clay Macpherson

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of August, 1926

at St. John's Nfld.

John P. Manning

A. J. J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NERISSA

Passengers sailing from ST. John's Nfld.

August 21st., 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
								Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	RES. USA. RET.	Dalrymple	Gordon	51	M	M	Office Manager	Y	Eng.	Y	Gt. Britain	Scot.	B.W.I.	St. Vincent				99	U.S.A.	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Pendergast	Bessie	33	F	M	H.W.		"	"	Nfld.	Eng.	08-81	Scissors Cove				99		Boston
3		Duggan	Gertrude	19	F	S	Teacher		"	"	"	"	04-	LaScie	277 N.Q.	St. John's Nfld.	Aug. 20/26	81		LaScie
4		McGettigan	Catherine	29	F	S	None		"	"	"	"	04-	St. John's	165 N.Q.	"	July 29/26	81		St. John's
5	RES. USA. RET.	Penny	Philamena	25	F	M	H.W.		"	"	"	"	04-	St. Marys				99	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6		Gibbons	Elizabeth	19	F	S	None		"	"	"	"	04-	St. Vincent	275 N.Q.	St. John's Nfld.	Aug. 10/26	81		St. Vincent
7		Waldrop	Gwendlyn	30	F	M	H.W.		"	"	"	"	08-	St. John's				99	U.S.A.	Boulder
8	RES. USA. RET.	Maloney	Stanley	28	M	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	08-	"				99		Brooklyn
9	733285-113 9/13/31	Glendenning	Isabella	26	F	S	Teacher		"	"	"	"	04-	"	9 N.Q.	St. John's Nfld.	July 2/26	81		St. John's
10		Crawford	Amelia	21	F	S	None		"	"	"	"	04-	"	263 N.Q.	"	Aug. 19/26			
11	TEMP. STAY	Cross	Louise	19	F	S	None		"	"	"	"	03-	"						
12	RES. USA. RET.	Scherr	Florence	31	F	M	H.W.		"	"	"	"	08-	"				99	U.S.A.	Detroit
13		McGregor	Marjorie	18	F	S	Nurse		"	"	"	"	04-	"	185 N.Q.	St. John's Nfld.	Aug. 2/26	81		St. John's
14	RES. USA. RET.	Pynn	Lenora	45	F	M	H.W.		"	"	"	"	08-	Catalina				U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
15	1-507	Pope	Emma	46	F	M	H.W.		"	"	"	"	03-	Port De Grave				81		St. John's
16		Fitzpatrick	Magdaline	29	F	S	Acct.		"	"	"	"	04-	Bay Roberts	268 N.Q.	St. John's Nfld.	Aug. 20/26	81		
17	RES. USA. RET.	Power	Mae	26	F	S	Clerk		"	"	"	"	08-	Placentia				U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
18	TEMP. STAY	Oliver	William	38	M	M	Buyer		"	"	"	"	02-	St. John's				81		St. John's
19	RES. USA. RET.	Johnson	Ethel	21	F	S	Ed. Nurse		"	"	"	"	08-	"				U.S.A.	Orange	
20	DIPLOMAT	Esmonde	Sir. Thomas	63	M	M	Senator		"	"	Gt. Britain	Irish	01-11	France	3/1	16	Dublin	Irish		Dublin
21	DIPLOMAT	Esmonde	Lady Anna	43	F	M	H.W.		"	"	"	"	01-15	U.S.A.	3/1	16	do	81		
22		Thompson	Doris	18	F	S	Nurse		"	"	Nfld.	Eng.	04-81	St. John's	246 N.Q.	St. John's Nfld.	Aug. 16/26	81		St. John's
23		McCrudden	Ellen Mary	68	F	W	H.W.		"	"	"	"	04-81	"	262 N.Q.	St. John's Nfld.	Aug. 19/26	81		St. John's
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217

August 26th., 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Mitchell, Master, of the S.S. Nerissa, from St. John's Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1928,
at My Jeannisson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

224

S. S. Narissa Sailing from Halifax N.S., August 24th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 26th., 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Robinson	Carrie	56		F	M			212-West 80th.St., New York City
2	Ahlers	Anna	35		F	M	July 17/1891	New York City	8524-89th.St., Woodhaven L.I.
3	Leach	Alfred	52		M	M	May 4/1874	Baltimore Md.	3201 North Calvert, Baltimore Md.
4	Leach	Elmira	50		F	M	April 23/1876	Port De Posit Md.	"
5	Paris	Francis	62		M	W	July 4/1864	New York City	145 East 54th.St., New York City
6	Margolies	Joseph	36		M	M		Sept.15/1915 Supreme Crt., New York City	1916 Brand Concourse New York City
7	Margolies	Bertha	33		F	M	Sept.8/1892	New York City	"
8	Kyle	David	40		M	M	Feby.16/1886	Philadelphia Pa.	519 Church Road Elkens Park Pa.
9	Kyle	Katherine	38		F	M	Sept.15/1888	Pittsburg Pa.	"
10	Thomas	George	53		M	M	March 14/1873	Maryland	4307 North Charles Baltimore Md.
11	Putnam	Cramer	78		M	M	1892/1892	May 1879. Brooklyn N.Y.	Westfield N.J.
12	Putnam	Marie	75		F	M		By Marriage	"
13	Smith	Edward	36		M	M	Feby.5/1890	Buffalo N.Y.	66 Burroughs Drive, Buffalo N.Y.
14	Heller	Anna	43		F	M	April 25/1883	New Britan Conn.	500 Bullet Bldg., Philadelphia Pa.
15	Heller	Margaret	18		F	S	Feby.13/1906	Overbrook Pa.	"
16	Heller	Nancy	17		F	S	March 3/1907	"	"
17	Heller	Alice	16		F	S	April 13/1908	"	"
18	Heller	William	9		M	S	Dec.27/1916	"	"
19	Heller	Edwin	7		M	S	Dec.5/1918	"	"
20	Braner	Owen	66		M	S	July 26/1860	Columbia Pa.	Ventnor N.J.
21	Risley	Alvin	66		M	M	Jany 31/1860	Pleasantville N.J.	41 South Main Pleasantville N.J.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

219

224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nerisaa

Sailing from St. John's Nfld.

August 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 26th., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Langley	Benjamin	45		M		Jan. 15/1881 Bayome N.J.		66 Stegman St., Jersey City N.J.
2	Langley	Ann S.	41		F		Feb. 23/1885 New York City		" 257 Townsend St., New Brunswick N.J.
3	Thickstan	Fredrick M.	42		M		June 22/1884 New Brunswick N.J.		224 St. James Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Welling	Mary	39		F		Jan. 17/1887 Trenton N.J.		"
5	Gowdy	Frances	44		F		April 9/1882 "		37 Clinton Av., Lynbrook L.I.
6	Adams	Josephine	39		F		Jan. 26/1887 Port Oram N.J.		"
7	Adams	Florence	35		F		April 14/1892 Brooklyn N.Y.		6374 Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
8	Linn	William B.	55		M		Dec. 20/1871 Ephrata, Lanc. Cty Pa.		"
9	Linn	Josephine	49		F		Sept. 6/1877 Philadelphia Pa.		Ritz Carlton, Philadelphia Pa.
10	Quinn	Jessica	42		F		Jan. 8/1884 Atlantic City N.J.		Inkawa Club Spuyten Duivel N.Y.
11	MacCulloch	Mary E.	37		F		Nov. 24/1888 Brooklyn N.Y.		Drexel Hill Pa.
12	Knight	Edward G.	62		M		Oct. 4/1864 Salem N.J.		"
13	Knight	Lillian A	54		F		March 19/1872 Philadelphia Pa.		1934 South 65 St., Philadelphia Pa.
14	Comby	Clara	63		F		Oct. 19/1862 "		6 West 71st St., New York City
15	Lyons	May	30		F		Dec 31/1897 New York City		278 West 70th St., New York City
16	Talmage	Henrietta	42		F		April 18/1884 "	Oct. 14/1880 Southern Dist. Crt., New York City	4314 Oneida Ave., Woodlorn Hgts. New York City
17	Allen	James	73		M				4318 Oneida Ave., Woodlorn Hgts. New York City
18	Allen	James B..	37		M		Sept. 8/1889 New York City		"
19	Allen	Ida	36		F		June 29/1890 "		4314 Oneida Ave., Woodlorn Hgts. New York City
20	Sherwin	Viola	30		F		Oct. 3/1895 "		570 -81st St., Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Nelsenius	Edna	34		F		March 8/1892 Pontiac R.I.		66 Mead St., Hempstead L.I. N.Y.
22	Bischoff	Bernhardine	34		F		Oct. 27/1892 Brooklyn N.Y.		436 Van Cortland Park Ave., Yonkers N.Y.
23	Walsh	John	30		M		April 12/1896 Bridgeport Conn.		"
24	Walsh	Marjorie	25		F		Aug. 30/1901 Middletown N.Y.		51 West 85 St., New York City
25	McNevin	Agnes	27		F		Aug. 19/1899 "		2880 Decatur Ave., New York City
26	O'Neil	Cecile	22		F		Feb. 9/1904 New York City		1234 Mansfield Place Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Rayeroft	John F	65		M		June 1/1861 "		"
28	Rayeroft	Catherine	50		F		April 26/1876 "		"
29	Rayeroft	Alice	25		F		March 31/1901 Hasbrouck Hgts. N.J.	By Fathers Papers 1899 Kings Cty. Crt., Brooklyn N.Y.	156 May St. Syracuse N.Y.
30	Wendt	Oswald	53		M				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

224

S. S. VERISSA Sailing from St. John's, Aug 21, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 26, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sadlier	Raymond	7	✓	M	S	Feb 25 1919 Whitestone Long Island	460 West 131st St N.York City
2	Fennell	Edna	27	✓	F	S	Aug 27 1899 Brooklyn N.Y	9 Prospect Park West Brooklyn
3	Murdoch	Joseph	29	✓	M	S	Sep 1 1896 Burlington N.J.	3730 N.Carlsle St Philadelphia
4	Horner	Joseph	44	✓	M	M	By Fathers Papers 1888 City Hall Phila.	Delmar Morris Apts Germantown Pa.
5	do	Winifred	40	✓	F	M	May 13 1886 Louisburg Pa.	do
6	Welling	John	38	✓	M	S	Dec 16 1888 Trenton N.J.	307 Berwin Ave Trenton N.J.
7	Casey	John J	36	✓	M	M	Jul 26 1890 Westerly Rhode Island	1734 East 27th St Brooklyn N.Y
8	Williams	Walter	58	✓	M	W	Apl 16 1868 Philadelphia Pa	7029 Clairview St Philadelphia
9	Casey	Loretta	34	✓	F	M	Oct 8 1891 Westerly Rhode Island	1734 East 27th St Brooklyn N.Y
10	Rockey	Charles	37	✓	M	S	Oct 8 1888 Philadelphia Pa	227 High St Germantown Pa.
11	Mechling	Frank	42	✓	M	M	Dec 17 1883 do	Flourtown Pa
12	do	Ethel	41	✓	F	M	Feb 23 1885 do	do
13	do	Mary N	18	✓	F	S	Mar 10 1908 do	do
14	Myers	Arthur	40	✓	M	M	Jun 28 1886 Harpers Ferry W.Virginia	Lake Drive Apts Baltimore Md.
15	do	Edna	37	✓	F	M	Jul 24 1889 Baltimore Md.	do
16	Burke	Lawrence	52	✓	M	M	Sep 3 1873 Philadelphia Pa	3719 Park Ave Philadelphia Pa
17	Reynolds	Charles	45	✓	M	M	Dec 14 1880 do	1422 Erie Ave Philadelphia Pa
18	Schleyer	Emil F	65	✓	M	S	Nov 6 1861 New York City	245 East 32nd St New York City
19	Schmidt	George	59	✓	M	S	Feb 17 1867 do	339 2nd Ave New York City
20	Stalhlen	Frederick	57	✓	M	S	Mar 11 1869 Brooklyn N.Y	36 Mable Hill Ave New York City
21	Sempkin	Diedrich	66	✓	M	W	Sep 18 1886 Kings Co Court Brooklyn	300 Cooper St Brooklyn N.Y
22	Nelson	Morris	41	✓	M	M	May 1910 Lackawana City Ct Scranton Pa	365 S Franklin St Wilkes Barre Pa
23	do	Katherine	30	✓	F	M	May 23 1896 New York City	do
24	Smith	William	28	✓	M	S	Sep 21 1897 Avon Conn.	26 Hazel St Hartford Conn.
25	Seipel	rose	28	✓	F	S	Oct 16 1897 Jersey City N.J	189 Hancock Ave Jersey City
26	do	Emily	22	✓	F	S	Nov 23 1903 do	do
27	Krautter	Herman	40	✓	M	S	Feb 20 1886 Newark N.J	505 Sanford Ave Newark N.J
28	Schmidt	Joseph	40	✓	M	S	Apl 7 1886 do	10 Maple Ave Irvington N.J
29	Concklin	William	64	✓	M	M	Jan 4 1862 Pemberton N.J.	408 Centre St Garwood N.J
30	Ruprecht	Charlotte	35	✓	F	M	Jan 4 1891 New York City	Englewood N. J
	Stam	Marguerite	22	✓	F	M	March 1892 do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ S.S. Nerissa Sailing from St. John's Nfld. August 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 26th., 1926

224

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stora	Marguerite	33		F	M	Nov 16/1892 New York City		Englewood N.J.
2	McKiernan	William	59		M	M	Dec. 5/1867 "		1835 Caton Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
3	McKiernan	Agnes	59		F	M	April 28/1867 Brooklyn N.Y.		"
4	McKiernan	Gertrude	22		F	S	Sept. 11/1903 "		"
5	McKiernan	Agnes	17		F	S	March 23/1909 "		"
6	Gannon	Gilbert	40		M	M	July 5/1886 New York City		136 Montique St., Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Gannon	Anne	30		F	M	Oct. 26/1895 Corning N.Y.		"
8	Oechsner	Herbert	27		M	S	Dec. 31/1898 Brooklyn N.Y.		4 Francis Place Caldwell N.J.
9	Spohn	Mary	40		F	S	Jan. 22/1886 Redding Pa.		Government Hotels Washington D.C.
10	Hoskins	J. Preston	59		M	M	Jan. 16/1867 Delaware Cty. Pa.		10 College Rd. Princeton N.J.
11	Hoskins	Ella B.	59		F	M	April 15/1867 Brooklyn N.Y.		"
12	Waldrop	Arthur	33		M	M	Oct. 10/1892 DeLeon Texas		50 Morning Side Drive New York City
13	Marcus	Max	57		M	M		Sept. 13/1889 Monroe Cty., Rochester N.Y.	652 West 153rd. St., New York City
14	Egan	Catherine	40		F	M		By Marriage, Sept 18/1922 Brooklyn N.Y.	953 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Streicher	Victor	30		M	M	March 31/1896 New York City		3715- 64th. St., Woodside L.I.
16	Streicher	Mae	28		F	M	May 6/1898 "		"
17	Streicher	Ralph	4		M	S	Jan. 16/1922 "		"
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Marissa Sailing from St. John's Nfld., August 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 26th., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Masland	Maurice	61		M		June 10/1865 Philadelphia Pa.		32 East Durham St. Germantown Pa.
2	Masland	Sarah	61		F		July 15/1865 "		"
3	Masland	Olive	29		F		March 4/1897 "		"
4	Masland	Florence	32		F		Feb. 5/1894 "		"
5	Crobaugh	Chester	35		M		March 5/1891 Charom Pa.		2311 Stohman St., Cleveland Ohio
6	Crobaugh	Margaret	31		F		August 24/1894 Cleveland Ohio		"
7	Eimer	Joseph	37		M		Dec. 22/1888 Yonkers N.Y.		256 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers N.Y.
8	Eimer	Margaret	40		F		March 17/1886 "		"
9	Tobin	May	35		F		Jan. 1/1891 "		42 Morris St., Yonkers N.Y.
10	O'Rourke	Henry	47		M		March 17/1879 Marden Bridge N.Y.		54 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers N.Y.
11	O'Rourke	Bettie	20		F		Jan. 16/1906 Yonkers N.Y.		"
12	Melosh	Henry	55		M		July 10/1871 Jersey City N.J.		1890 Gifford Ave., Jersey City N.J.
13	Melosh	Elizabeth	52		F		Oct. 18/1873 New York City		"
14	Melosh	Mildred	21		F		August 8/1905 Jersey City N.J.		"
15	Reid	John W.	69		M		Sept. 8/1856 Newark N.Y.		1 Kearney Ave., Kearney N.J.
16	Reid	Ruth	29		F		Nov. 26/1896 Kearney N.J.		"
17	Pattison	Jean	39		F		Sept. 18/1886 Rochester N.Y.		120-75th. St., New York City
18	Smith	Louise	43		F		June 2/1883 "		122 Waverley Place New York City.
19	Leo	Winifred K.	54		F		Sept. 20/1871 Buffalo N.Y.		17 Benedict Place, Pelham N.Y.
20	Leo	Winifred A.	24		F		Nov. 5/1901 "		"
21	Renker	George H.	57		M		Feb. 25/1869 New York City		209 Danforth Ave., Jersey City N.J.
22	Renker	Louise	24		F		May 6/1902 Jersey City N.J.		"
23	Marschall	John	47		M			By Fathers Papers Oct. 15/1888 Hudson Cty. Crt., Jersey City N.J.	561 -35th. St. Woodcliff N.J.
24	Marschall	Louise	42		F		Aug. 14/1884 Guttenberg N.J.		"
25	Marschall	Henry	19		M		Oct. 30/1907 West New York N.J.		"
26	Marschall	John	13		M		March 27/1913 "		"
27	Markham	Joseph	57		M		Aug. 19/1869 Springfield Mass.		666 Chesnut St., Springfield Mass
28	Markham	Alice	49		F		Sept. 6/1886 Chicopee Mass		"
29	Bruni	Olga	27		F		Feb. 14/1899 New York City		3228- 82nd. St., Jackson Hgts. Long Isld. N.Y.
30	Sadlier	Alice	27		F		Feb. 22/1899 "		460 West 131st. St., New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. Nerissa

Sailing from St. John's Nfld.

August 21st., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 26th., 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Epstein	Zeb	21	✓	M	S	Nov. 8/1904 Columbia S. Carl.		25 West 95th. St., New York City.
2	Wist	Anna	42	✓	F	M		By Marriage June 1/1900, Brooklyn N.Y.	307 Bay Ridge Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Wist	Olga	24	✓	F	S	March 17/1902 Brooklyn N.Y.		"
4	Wist	Lillian	23	✓	F	S	Aug. 22/1903 "		"
5	Matten	Harry	66	✓	M	W	Feby 23/1860 Pottsville Pa.		406 South Centre St., Pottsville Pa.
6	Decker	Joseph B	38	✓	M	M		1919 City Crt., Baltimore Md.	Elkton Md.
7	Decker	Gertrude	25	✓	F	M	Nov. 7/1900 Newark, Delaware		"
8	Maguire	Mary	23	✓	F	S	Jany. 2/1903 Philadelphia Pa.		7101 Chew St., Philadelphia Pa.
9	McIlvaine	Margaret	24	✓	F	S	Feby. 20/1902 "		Henry Road & Midvale Ave., Germantown Pa.
10	Montgomery	Gordon	28	✓	M	M	March 21/1898 Bellefonte Pa.		4035 Chesnut St., Philadelphia Pa.
11	Montgomery	Sarah	24	✓	F	M	Oct. 3/1901 "		"
12	Cohn	Augusta	24	✓	F	S	Feby. 10/1902 New York City		48 West 84th. St., New York City.
13	Driscoll	Helen	45	✓	F	S	Feby 6. 1881 "		1742- 46th. St., Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Beal	Hettie	32	✓	F	S		Born of American Parents Oct. 20/1893 London Eng.	132 Webster Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
15	O'Brien	Martin	62	✓	M	S		By Fathers Papers March 1885., Patterson N.J.	387 Main St., Patterson N.J.
16	Thomson	Katherine	45	✓	F	S	March 19/1881 Newark N.J.		17 Richelieu Terrace, Newark N.J.
17	Carlin	Bessie	35	✓	F	S	Feby 6/1891 "		46 Mapes Ave., Newark N.J.
18	Watt	Allister	36	✓	M	M	Sept. 30/1889 Cleveland Ohio		3028 Chadborn Rd., Shaker Hgts., Ohio
19	Watt	Thelma	26	✓	F	M	Nov. 6/1899 "		"
20	Reil	Katherine	28	✓	F	S	Nov. 6/1897 Ossining N.Y.		40 Linden Ave., Ossining N.Y.
21	Reil	Rose	26	✓	F	S	April 27/1899 "		"
22	Rosenthal	Nathan	46	✓	M	M	Oct. 31/1877 Wilkes-Barre Pa.		367 South Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre Pa.
23	Rosenthal	Rose	41	✓	F	M	July 29/1885 "		"
24	Hume	Edwin	38	✓	M	M	August 27 /1888, Port Chester N.Y.		61 Claremont Ave., Port Chester N.Y.
25	Hume	Eleanor	36	✓	F	M	July 17/1890 Pittsburg Pa.		"
26	Hume	Robert	4	✓	M	S	August 10/1922 Port Chester N.Y.		"
27	Moffat	Jean	33	✓	F	S	Sept 1/1892 New York City		85 Orange St., Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Cranage	William A.	57	✓	M	M	June 27/1869 Ashland Pa.		213 East Glenside Ave., Glenside Pa.
29	Rothschild	Isidor	60	✓	M	W	Nov. 19/1866 Baltimore Md.		Emersonian Apts. Eutaw Place, Baltimore Md.
30	Horn	Samuel	53	✓	M	S	August 13/1873 Philadelphia Pa.		3117 Franford Rd., Philadelphia Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amadon, Surgeon of the Lucas & Co, owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1926

at Halgos, U.S.
Edmund H. Wassner J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. Merissa Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S. , August 24th , 1928

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

225

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

28
NOTE.—Full text of question ~~is~~ as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. Nerissa, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 AUG 1926 day of August, 1926
at Halifax N.S.
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Nerissa Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Medical Acts of Nfld., Gt. Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1926

at St. John's N.S.

John T. Lanning

Natany Rubin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-221

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. HerissaPassengers sailing from St. John's Nfld.

August 21st., 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Wheeler	Chester	24		M	S	Chaffeur	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	08-81	Nfld.	Lower Isld Cove			99	U.S.A. Brooklyn	
2		Warren	Arthur	37		M	M	Iron Worker		"	"	"	"	08-		Gooseberry Isld			99	New York	
3		St. Clair	William	45		M	M	Fisherman		"	"	"	"	09-		North River	278 N.Q.	St. John's Nfld.	Aug. 20/26	81	North River
4		Hall	William	47		M	M			"	"	"	"	09-		"	241 N.Q.	"	Aug. 13/26	81	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Carew	Michael	48		M	M	Book Builder		"	"	"	"	08-		Witless Bay			99	U.S.A. Brooklyn	
6		Hunt	John	18		M	S	Fisherman		"	"	"	"	04-		Sound Isld	264 N.Q.	St. John's Nfld.	Aug. 19/26	81	Bellevue
7	RES. USA. RET.	Nash	Patrick	29		M	S	Clerk		"	"	"	"	08-		St. John's			99	U.S.A. Brooklyn	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Tobin	Samuel	31		M	M	Sea Food Worker		"	"	"	"	1-		Witless Bay			1-	"	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Aspell	Ethel	28		F	M	H.W.		"	"	"	"	1-		St. John's			1-	"	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Moore	Susan	48		F	M	H.W.		"	"	"	"	03-		Rose Blanche			81	Rose Blanche	
11		Spooner	Archibald	50		M	M	Engineer		"	"	"	"	09-		Brigus	265 N.Q.	St. John's Nfld.	Aug. 18/26	1-	St. John's
12		Spooner	William	24		M	S	Motor Man		"	"	"	"	1-		St. John's	280 N.Q.	"	Aug. 21/26	1-	"
13		Manuel	Frank	23		M	S	Elect		"	"	"	"	1-		Twillingate	282 N.Q.	"	Aug. 21/26	1-	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Travis	Ann	61		F	W	H.W.		"	"	"	"	08-		Cape Broyle			99	Bristol	
15	COUNTED	Morgan	William	36		M	M	Aost.	Y	"	"	Gt. Britian	"		England	Liverpool			1-	New York	
16	COUNTED	Morgan	Gwendoline	34		F	M	H.W.		"	"	"	"		"	"			1-	"	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., August 26th., 1926

227

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	Father, George Wheeler Lower Isl. Cove Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	700	Dec 1922 to July 1926	Sister, Mrs R. Boona 214-6th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Gold	N	5 5	Lt.	Br.	Gy.	None			
2	Wife, Hannah Warren Alexander Bay, Nfld.	"	New York	"	"	50	July 8/26	Brother, Nathan Warren N.Y. 72-Brook Av., Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"			
3	Wife, Bertha St. Clair North River, Nfld.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	50	Sept 1922 to Feb 1923	Sister, Ella Cummins 2515 East Esigania Av. Philadelphia Pa.	Y	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br.	"	"	"			
4	Wife, Julia Hall North River Nfld.	"	"	"	"	50	Sept. 1923 to Sept. 1925	Friend, James Cole 2538 Ann St. Philadelphia Pa.	P.N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	"	"	"			
5	Wife, Esther Carew Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	March 1902 to Aug 7/26	Residence, N.Y. 246-9th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"			
6	Uncle, James Pike Bellevue Nfld.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Sister, Mrs Mary McGrath 602-6th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"			
7	Brother, Thomas Nash Arlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	700	May 24/22 to July 21/26	Friend, Mrs Richard Quinn N.Y. 149 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"			
8	Wife, Elizabeth Tobin Witless Bay Nfld.	"	"	"	"	75	May 1922 to April 1926	Friend, Mrs Neegan 201-17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"			
9	Husband, Jack Aspell Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	500	Sept. 7/22 to July 17/26	Husband, Jack Aspell 470-49th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"			
10	Husband, Alfred Moore St. John's Nfld.	Nfld.	St. John's	"	"	200	"	Daughter, Mrs J. Aspell 470-49th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	3 Months	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"			
11	Wife, Mary Spooner St. John's Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	June 1922 to June 1922	Son, Cecil Spooner 1164 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"			
12	Mother, Mary Spooner St. John's Nfld.	"	"	"	"	80	Feb 1920 to May 1920	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"			
13	Father, Arthur Manuel Twillingate Nfld.	"	"	"	"	80	Sept. 1923 to June 1925	Aunt, Mrs Jane French 443 -72 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br.	"			
14	Son, Michael Travis St. John's Nfld.	Conn.	Bristol	"	"	40	Dec. 22/22 to July 8/26	Bristol Hospital Bristol Conn.	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gy.	"			
15	Wife, Gwendoline Morgan New York City	N.Y.	New York	"	"	200	Apr 1/19 to Aug 12/26	Residence, N.Y. 410 West End Av. New York City	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"			
16	Husband, William Morgan New York City	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1919 to Aug. 14/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"			
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Mitchell ^{Master}, of the S.S. Nerissa, from St. John's Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1926, 19

at N.Y.

Jeannisson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Overseas J. J. Boring
Local Agents Boring & Co. Battery Place, N. Y. City
14-1440

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17-1348

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1643

F-26 Nerissa

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York N.Y.**
August 28th., 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Norissa
from port of St. John's (Nfld.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 99 Number of seamen deserted. Nil
 Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died). Nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date. 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th., 1926, consigned to Bowling & Co., New York N.Y.; is now lying at Red Cross Pier, and is expected to sail August 28th., 1926, for Halifax N.S. and St. John's Nfld. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

228

[illegible]

14.1613

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
 1926, from the port of St. Johns Nfld Via Halifax N S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

229

DATE OF
FILL NO.

Form 400
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

hired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel Merissa, arriving at New York Aug 26th, 1926, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where
Mitchell	Kieran C			Master	June 2	Glasgow
Duder	Stanley			1st Mate	"	"
Carrell	John			2nd "	"	"
Bennett	Norman			3rd "	"	"
Burby	Joseph			Carpenter	June 29	N Y
James	Alexander			Boatswain	June 3	Glasgow
Mason	James			Sailor	"	"
Stookley	Edward			"	"	"
Boyle	Patrick			"	"	"
Starkes	Albert			"	"	"
Halfyard	Newton			"	"	"
Yehman	Herbert			"	"	"
Giles	Sidney			"	"	"
Powell	William			"	"	"
Bishop	Sidney			"	"	"
Sparkes	George			"	"	"
Grantor	Joseph			"	"	"
Hogarth	William			"	June 15	St John
Taylor	William			"	"	"
Nicol	Douglas			"	Aug 19	"
Belbin	Charles			"	"	"
Ormandes	Joseph			"	June 3	Glasgow
McGettigan	William			"	July 23	St John
Bader	John			Chief Engineer	June 3	Glasgow
Franko	John			2nd "	"	"
Aslie	John			3rd "	"	"
Avie	John			4th "	"	"
Arto	William			5th "	"	"
Wle	Thomas			Oiler	"	"
Opier	Edward			"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cain Fred	24	British	July 17/26. New York
Bentley Claude	25	"	Aug. 14/26 "
Muir William	50	U.S.A.	July 31/26 "
Newby Robert	55	"	July 17/26 "
Kelly Thomas	55	British	June 2/26 Glasgow Scot.
Rankin Israel	50	U.S.A.	Aug. 14/26 New York
Fidler Philip	47	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

ED CROSS

Owner C. J. Boring

Local Agents

Boring & Co. Battery Place N Y City

Immigrant Inspector.

Johnson

DATE OF
BIRTH NO.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

233

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel Merissa, arriving at New York Aug 26th, 1926, from the port of St John Nfld Via Halifax N S

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Mitchell	William C			Master	June 3	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.8	185	
Duder	Stanley			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	152	
Carroll	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.1	180	
Bennett	Norman			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
Barry	Joseph			Carpenter	June 29	N Y	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	155	
James	Alexander			Boatswain	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
Mason	James			Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	196	
Stockley	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	163	
Boyle	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
Starkes	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	168	
Halfyard	Newton			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	170	
Yetman	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	
Giles	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
Powell	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	185	
Bishop	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	
Sparkes	George			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	155	
Granter	Joseph			"	June 15	St Jms	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	160	
Hogarth	William			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	136	
Taylor	William			"	Aug 19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	
Nicol	Douglas			O S	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	117	
Belbin	Charles			"	July 23	St Jms	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	135	
Fernandez	Joseph			Chief Engineer	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.2	185	
Mc Gattigan	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	184	
Reader	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	152	
Franko	Benjamin			4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
Hastie	John			5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	
Davis	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	180	
Burke	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	180	
Boyle	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
Cooper	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	176	

RED CROSS

Owners C T Bowring
Local Agents Bowring & Co Battery Place N Y City

Jameson
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Calvin Fred
Bentley Claude
Miller William
Age 24
25
50
Nationality British
U.S.A.
When and where signed on:
July 17/26. New York
Aug. 14/26
July 31/26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C. Mitchell Master, of the S S MERISSA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hiram C. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August 1926, 19

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
FILL NO.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel VERISSA, arriving at New York, August 26th, 1926, from the port of St. Johns Nfld VIA Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Taylor	✓ Percy			Water Tender	July 9	St Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6	126	
2	Symonds	✓ James			" "	Aug 6	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	134	
3	Mullaly	✓ James			Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	154	
4	Mahe	✓ William			"	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	
5	Sloane	✓ James			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	190	
6	Connell	✓ Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Dunphy	✓ Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
8	Molloy	✓ Michael			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	Rosling	✓ Percy			Purser	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U S A	5.9	140	
10	Megann	✓ James			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.7	160	
11	Puashie	✓ Ray			Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	130	
12	Arnot	✓ George			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	140	
13	Greenhalgh	✓ William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	168	
14	Potter	✓ John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	145	
15	Rimmer	✓ Samuel			4th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	135	
16	Anderson	✓ James			Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	
17	Ball	✓ John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	145	
18	Stockley	✓ Joseph			Crew Cook	June 16	St Johns	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	161	
19	Jones	✓ Stanley			Chief Baker	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	200	
20	Skillicorn	✓ John			2nd "	July 24	St Johns	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	136	
21	Moffatt	✓ Alexander			Chief Butcher	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	200	
22	Powers	✓ James			2nd "	July 10	St Johns	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	138	
23	Housley	✓ James			Chief Pantry	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	
24	Carrington	✓ John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	154	
25	Saunt	✓ William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	135	
26	Ryan	✓ Sidney			4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	
27	Mc Kenny	✓ Leonard			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	
28	Frankland	✓ William			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	118	
29	Jones	✓ David			Stores	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.9	168	
30	Owens	✓ Robert			Smoke Room	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	120	

Line RED CROSS
Owner C. T. Bowering & Co. Liverpool Eng
Local Agents Bowering Bros Battery Place New York City

James
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

233

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C. Mitchell Master, of the S S Marissa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. C. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of August, 1926, 19

J. J. Jamison
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel NERISSA, arriving at New York, Aug 26th 1926, 19 , from the port of St Johns Nfld VIA Halifax N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Southern	William			Lounge Steward	June 3	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.6	154	
2	Siddorn	Thomas			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	
3	Mc Kay	Edmund			Messman	June 16	St Johns	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	135	
4	Woods	Thomas			"	June 30	N Y	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	139	
5	Bullen	Matthew			"	July 3	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	130	
6	Holst	Charles			Head Waiter	June 30	"	"	"	33	"	"	U S A	5.8	130	
7	Kelly	Thomas			Waiter	June 3	Glasgow	"	"	55	"	Irish	British	5.7	169	
8	Murray	Philip			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
9	Holdford	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.5	140	
10	Smith	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	116	
11	Bennett	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	
12	Manning	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	135	
13	O'Hanlon	James			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
14	Muir	William			"	July 31	N Y	"	"	50	"	"	U S A	5.10	156	
15	Johnston	Charles			"	June 30	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	198	
16	Kearsey	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	British	5.6	158	
17	Jones	Harold			"	July 31	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.5	150	
18	Gain	Fred			"	July 17	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	162	
19	Holst	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	120	
20	Hastins	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
21	Young	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Nugent	Charles			"	July 23	St Johns	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	Yogna	Margaret			Stewardess	June 30	N Y	"	"	40	F	Italian	Italian	5.2	126	
24	MacKerracher	Margaret			"	Aug 14	N Y	"	"	30	F	Scotch	British	5.6	150	
25	Newby	Robert			Waiter	"	N Y	"	"	55	M	English	U S A	5.6	115	
26	Stewart	William			"	Aug 7	St Johns	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.8	146	
27	Leonard	Charles			"	July 3	N Y	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	
28	Bentley	Clamde			"	Aug 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	135	
29	Ford	Francis			"	July 17	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	
30	Fidler	Phillip			"	Aug 14	"	"	"	48	"	German	U S A	5.7	170	

Line RED CROSSOwners C. T. Bowring & Co. Liverpool EnglandLocal Agents Bowring & Co. Battery Place New York City
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

233

I, Hiram E. Mitchell Master, of the S S. MERISSA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hiram E. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of August 1926, 19

J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel NERISSA, arriving at New York, August 26th, 1926, from the port of St. Johns Nfld VIA Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wilson	Alan			Waiter	Aug 7	St Johns	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.4	130	
2	Bishop	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	145	
3	Evans	Harold			Night Watch	Aug 20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	140	
4	Raskin	Israel			Musician	Aug 14	N Y	"	"	50	M	German	U S A	5.6	170	
5	Parish	Warren			"	July 3	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	150	
6	Fidler	Philip			"	Aug 14	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	180	
7	Pile	Leonard			Wireless	Aug 13	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5.10	160	
8	Scragg	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	123	
9	De Coster	Charles			Barber	June 30	"	"	"	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	156	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED CROSS
 Owners C. T. Bowring & Co Liverpool England
 Local Agents Bowring & Co Battery Place New York City
 14-1340

Jameson
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-26-26

233

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master, of the S S MERISSA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hiram C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of August, 1926.

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

4 Sheets
Alms 91
disc: 8
Total 99

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL Aug 21 1926
 BILL NO. 127270 BILLED Aug 21 1926

233

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Funched 9/13/26

Removed 9/15/26

Checked 9/15/26

Arr 8-26-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

Stowaway

1000

Mexican Amer. Joint to

Stowaway Co.
Oriental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Ormes* Passengers sailing from *Port Antonio*, *Jamaica* 8/20, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	REPORTED	DOWNER	JOSEPH	22	5	M	S LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRE. BRT	COLORED	JAMAICA	MONTESORO BAY	NONE			JAMAICA	PORT ANTONIO
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Joseph Downer
Aug 26 1926

(8)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

234

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. PROUD, of the SS ORMES, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Proud Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

, from Eng. Engrs 335

TOTALS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Davis	79	British
B. Richardson	77	" "
D. J. Matney	31	" "

RECORD DIVISION
AUG 21 1926
FBI NEW YORK

1926
AUG
31

A
M
RECORDED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. L. Proud
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1919

See 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were so employed; also listing those who have been shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of each such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list setting forth the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have died since their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or mastered so to deliver either of the said lists of such deaths; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located a fine required by the Secretary of Labor, in such sum as may hereafter be determined by law, in addition to the sum of \$10 for each alien whose name appears on such incorrect lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted unless the determination of the question of the liability of the payment of such fine, and not its amount, in every event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18-7619

14-1613

f-26 Ormes

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-1-24

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 28th 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Orbes
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

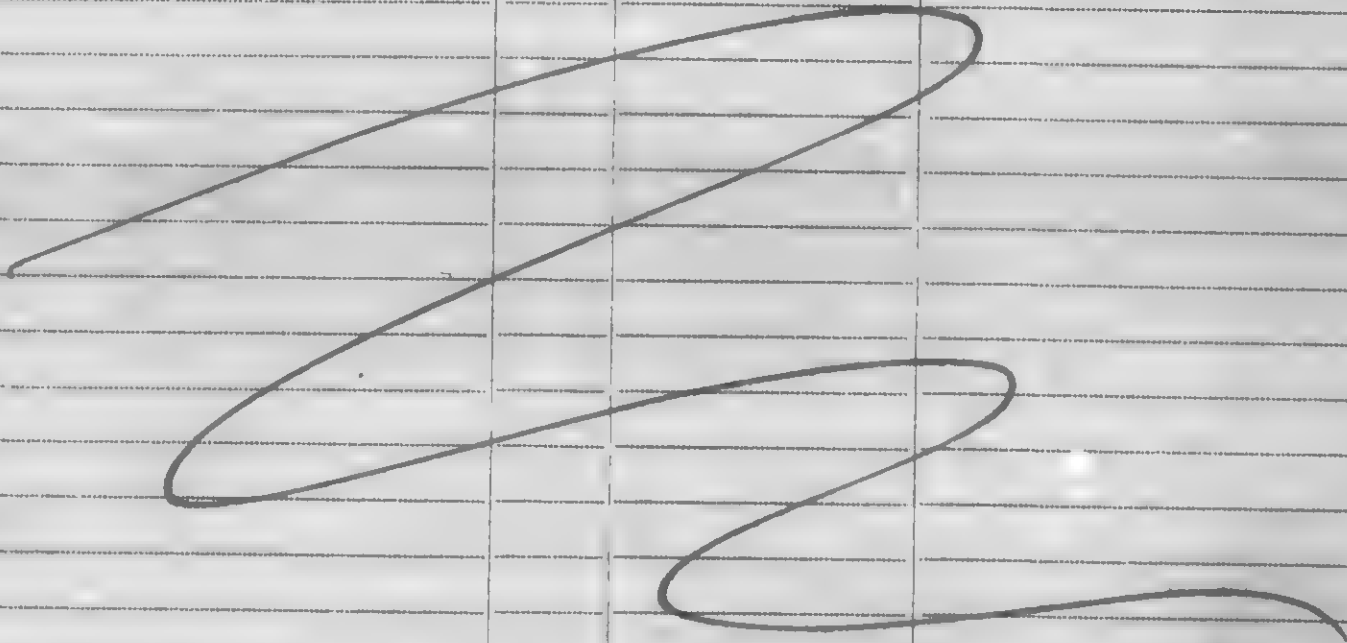
Total crew at time of arrival 27 1/2 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (~~none~~) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16th 1926, consigned to De Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Ber 17 and is expected to sail August 18th 1926, for Port Antonio Jamaica via United States port of Orizaba. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

236

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

14-1613

27 Nov-12 above
VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

237

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

27/22
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. & Carver*, arriving at, *New York*, 26 August, 1926, from the

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name			When	Where		
Proud	Thomas L.	✓	Master	8/4/26	Philà	No	Yes
Hottel	Ole	✓	1st Mate	8/17/26	"	"	"
Lapchen	Svetos	✓	2nd	4/20/26	"	"	"
Lencan	Harold	✓	3rd	8/4/26	"	"	"
Lauront	Albert	✓	Radio Op.	8/17/26	"	"	"
Swigberg	Hugo R.	✓	Chief Eng.	8/30/26	"	"	"
Skidberg	A. J.	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"
Pankov	M.	✓	2nd	"	"	Yes	"
Lusson	E. A.	✓	3rd	8/17/26	"	No	"
Nelson	Augustus	✓	Steward	8/16/26	New York	"	"
Levy	Daniel	✓	Chief Cook	7/13/26	Philà	"	"
Dunn	Thos.	✓	2nd	8/16/26	New York	"	"
Westonpie	John	✓	Messman	8/4/26	Philà	"	"
Rose	Devon	✓	"	8/10/26	"	"	"
Hurlston	Winard	✓	Rosarian	8/6/26	New York	"	"
Campbell	Andrew	✓	Carpenter	8/4/26	Jamaica	"	"
Davis	Benjamin	✓	A. R.	8/18/26	Philà	"	"
Whakam	William	✓	"	8/16/26	New York	"	"
Markwell	Benjamin	✓	"	8/14/26	Jamaica	"	No
Wilson	Charles	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	Yes
Hutchinson	Sebastian A.	✓	"	8/16/26	"	"	"
Clare	William	✓	"	8/14/26	"	"	"
Brooks	Adapt.	✓	"	8/15/26	"	"	"
Thomas	Reuben	✓	"	7/13/26	Philà hosp.	"	"
Grant	Castillo	✓	Seaman	8/17/26	Jamaica	"	"
Dixon	Byril	✓	"	8/19/26	Philà	"	"
Santos	Manuel	✓	"	8/10/26	"	"	"

No Amer Consul at Port Antonio.

Discharge Limit Copy
Owners Oriental Nav. Co. Inc.
Local Agents Oriental Nav. Co. Inc.
17, R. Battery St.
14-1240

27 crew - 17 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel *Am. S. Comes*, arriving at *New York*, *16 August*, 19*26*, from the port of *Port Antonio Jamaica* *8/20/26*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Proud	Thomas L.	✓		Master	7/4/26	Phila	No	Yes	30	M.	English	U. S.			
Hottane	Ole	✓		1 st Mate	5/17/26	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	"			
Japchen	Eustar	✓		2 nd	4/20/26	"	"	"	26	"	American	"			
Lincan	Harold	✓		3 rd	5/4/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
Laumont	Albert	✓		Radio Op.	7/27/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Sieberg	Hugo R.	✓		Chf Eng	6/30/26	"	"	"	27	"	German	"			
Husberg	A. H.	✓		1 st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
Pankov	M.	✓		2 nd	"	"	Yes	"	41	"	Russian	"			
Lussen	E. A.	✓		3 rd	6/17/26	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
Nelson	Augustus	✓		Steward	7/16/26	New York	"	"	30	"	African	British			
Lery	Daniel	✓		Chf Cook	7/12/26	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	U. S.			
Dunn	Thos.	✓		2 nd	3/16/26	New York	"	"	23	"	"	British			
McKongie	John	✓		Messman	6/2/26	Phila	"	"	26	"	"	"			
Rose	Derron	✓		"	8/10/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
Hurlston	Winard	✓		Boatman	7/16/26	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"			
Campbell	Andrew	✓		Carpenter	8/4/26	Jamaica	"	"	42	"	"	"			
Davis	Benjamin	✓		A. P.	5/18/26	Phila	"	"	48	"	"	"			
Abraham	William	✓		"	7/16/26	New York	"	"	52	"	"	"			
Marksville	Benjamin	✓		"	8/4/26	Jamaica	"	No	48	"	"	"			
Wilson	Charles	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"			
Hutchinson	Germand. A.	✓		"	8/16/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
Clare	William	✓		Oilier	7/24/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
Brooks	Adgut	✓		"	5/25/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
Thomas	Rheuben	✓		"	7/12/26	Phila	"	"	22	"	"	"			
Grant	Castillo	✓		Seaman	8/2/26	Jamaica	"	"	19	"	"	"			
Dixon	Cyril	✓		"	8/9/26	Phila	"	"	23	"	"	"			
Santos	Manuel	✓		"	8/10/26	"	"	"	28	"	Afr. Bl.	Portuguese			

No Amer Consul
at Port Antonio

William H. Murphy
Inspector

Discharge Permit Copy
Owners *Oriental Nav. Co. Inc*
Local Agents *Oriental Nav. Co. Inc*
17, B. Battery Pl.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. S. Lines, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. I. Proud

Master, Am. S. Lines

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 19 26.

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Local Agents *Wm Moore S.S. 66*

Fred Stead	32	British
Manuel Julias	34	Uruguay
Manuel Galarza	29	Spanish
Juan Ponte	39	do
B. Dolan	24	do
A. Lubrich	26	Italian
L. Trelano	32	Chilano
John Zurich	29	Yugo Slav
A. L. Romanow	39	Chilano



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Koiller
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to comply with the provisions of this section, he shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigration Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information under (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Mark
No!	Yes!	41	M	English	13
"	"	64	"	do	"
"	"	22	"	do	"
"	"	26	"	do	"
"	"	41	"	do	"
"	"	21	"	do	"
"	"	23	"	do	"
"	"	20	"	do	"
"	"	19	"	do	"
"	"	38	"	do	"
"	"	49	"	do	"
"	"	20	"	do	"
"	"	26	"	do	"
"	"	20	"	do	"
"	"	25	"	do	"
"	"	30	"	do	"
"	"	39	"	do	"
"	"	31	"	do	"
"	"	29	"	do	"
"	"	53	"	do	"
"	"	26	"	do	"
"	"	20	"	do	"
"	"	31	"	do	"

Edward Baker 26 American 4826 Vancouver B.C.
When and where signed on.

William Edward Baker 33 British 4826 Vancouver B.C.
When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
I, master of the *British* S. S. *Sheafchild*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *23* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *8* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *24*
The above-named vessel arrived at this port *August 19, 1926* from *England* and is now lying at *Sheafchild*, and is expected to sail *September 4, 1926*, for *Marana* via United States port of *Philadelphia Pa.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

244
66

Printed and sold by A. L. English, Inc., 15 West Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1926, from the port of *Watan*

be representatives of any vessel having such alien

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name _____ Age _____ Nationality _____

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent _____

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert G. Gumbel	26	British	April 17 th 1926 Norfolk Va.
Olly Kord Ollefen	20	Norwegian	" " " "
Cornelius Kooman	30	Dutch	May 25 th " Galveston Tex
William Schmidt		German	Aug. 5 th " Savannah Ga
Herbert Weineck		Lithuanian	" " " "
Herbert Rogge		"	" " " "
Albert Mulder		"	" " " "
Henry Burkhardt		"	" " " "

None

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 West Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel Sheaf Field, arriving at New York, August 26th, 1926, from Matanzas, Cuba

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival
Miller	Joseph	None	22 years	Master	9-3-25 U.K.	No!
Warney	Alfred Ernest	2410	44	Chief Mate	"	"
Lonttit	Kalcolm Douglas	205321	8	2nd do	"	"
Gumbel	Robert	None	13	Boon	17-4-26 Norfolk	"
Anderson	John	"	27	AB	9-3-25 U.K.	"
Rogge	Norman	"	3	AB	5-8-26 Savannah	yes
Carroll	John	"	4	Sailor	do do	"
Warner	Albert	"	1	OS.	4-8-26 do	yes
Eulenstein	Martin	"	"	OS.	9-8-26 do	no
Baker	Thomas	114859	16	1st Eng.	9-3-25 U.K.	"
Wilson	William Harold	None	20	2nd do	20-2-26 Phila.	"
Escott	Charles William	"	1	3rd do	30-6-26 Norfolk	"
Swenson	Ans Osborn	"	10	Donkeyman	16-4-26 Phila.	"
Ellefen	Olly Kore	"	3	Fireman	do do	"
Kakela	Anso	"	11	do	1-7-26 Norfolk	"
Koivman	Cornelius	"	11	do	25-5-26 Galveston	"
Tedlichka	Karl	"	26	do	4-8-26 Savannah	"
Schmidt	William	"	16	do	do do	yes
Weineck	Wans	"	6	do	do do	"
Richardson	William Edward	"	35	Steward	9-3-25 U.K.	"
Braker	Howard	"	12	Cook	4-8-26 Savannah	"
Birkandt	Henry	"	37	News Boy	do do	"
Sadler	Frank	9514	16	Int. Operator	9-3-25 U.K.	"

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
by _____
Date _____
Seal and Stamp
of the United States
Immigration Service
at _____
August 26, 1926



(23) in all

Sheaf S.S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agent
Wm. S. S. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sheaf Field", arriving at "New York", August 26th, 1926, from the port of "Matanzas" 8/21/26 240

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Miller	Joseph	✓ None	22 years	Master	9-3-25	U.K.	No!	Yes!	41	M	English	British	5'8"	173 lb.	
Harvey	Alfred Ernest	✓ 5410	44 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	64	"	do	do	5'5"	135 "	
Lonttit	Calculus Douglas	205321	8 "	2 nd do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5'8"	146 "	
Gunnulson	Robert	✓ None	13 "	Boon	17-4-26	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	do	do	5'10"	163 "	
Anderson	John	✓	27 "	AB	9-3-25	U.K.	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	135 "	
Rogge	Norman	✓	3 "	AB	5-8-26	Savannah	yes	"	21	"	German	German	5'7"	154 "	reship
Carroll	John	✓	4 "	Sailor	do	do	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'6"	144 "	reship
Hrubner	Albert	✓	1 "	O.S.	4-8-26	do	yes	"	20	"	German	German	5'9"	138 "	
Eulenstein	Martin	✓	"	O.S.	9-8-26	do	no	"	19	"	do	do	5'5"	135 "	
Baker	Thomas	✓ 114859	16 "	1 st Eng ^t	9-3-25	U.K.	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'8"	152 "	
Wilson	William Harold	✓ None	20 "	2 nd do	20-2-26	Phila.	"	"	49	"	do	do	5'4"	180 "	
Escott	Charles William	✓	1 "	3 rd do	20-6-26	N Orleans	"	"	20	"	do	do	5'10"	150 "	
Owen	Amos Ossion	✓	10 "	Donkeyman	16-4-26	Phila.	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	165 "	
Ellefsen	Ellef Kore	✓	3 "	Fireman	do	do	"	"	20	"	do	Norwegian	5'11"	157 "	
Makela	Arvo	✓	11 "	do	1-7-26	N Orleans	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finn	5'6"	145 "	
Koovman	Cornelius	✓	11 "	do	25-5-26	Salveston	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	120 "	
Tedlischka	Karl	✓	26 "	do	4-8-26	Savannah	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'11"	165 "	
Schmidt	William	✓	16 "	do	do	do	yes	"	31	"	do	do	5'10"	150 "	reship
Weineck	Wans	✓	6 "	do	do	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'10"	148 "	reship
Richardson	William Edward	✓	35 "	Steward	9-3-25	U.K.	"	"	53	"	English	British	5'9"	130 "	
Braker	Howard	✓	12 "	Cook	4-8-26	Savannah	"	"	26	"	do	N.A.S.	5'5"	145 "	
Birk andt	Henry	✓	3 rd "	Access Boy	do	do	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'6"	150 "	reship
Sadler	Frank	✓ 9514	16 "	W.T. operator	9-3-25	U.K.	"	"	31	"	English	British	5'10"	160 "	

Matanzas, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
August 20, 1926
Date: August 20, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this document has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Augustus Ostertag

(23) in all



Superintendent

Sheaf S.S. Co. Ltd.
W.A. Souter & Co.

Local Agents: W. W. Moore & S. S. Co.

8-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Sheaf Field", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of August, 1926

overseer

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Kille
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Living

Hand over
The. Clayton's Machinery Co.

Fraxinatum! Fraxinatum!

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they have respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid wages and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and any such alien has illegally landed from the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deported, and also the names of those, if any, who have been deported at the arrival of such vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report concerning such alien employees, the principal immigration officer may, in his discretion, require such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom such failure has occurred, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and should such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

8-26 Ital

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Savannah, Georgia

September 11th 1926

S. S. "STAL"

I, master of the Danish S. S. "STAL"
from port of Savannah, Georgia (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>25</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>2</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>--</u>	Total crew this date	<u>21</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9th, 1926, consigned to Henry Mannings Company; is now lying at S A L, and is expected to sail September 12th, 1926, for London and Rotterdam via United States port of -----. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

241

[illegible]

14-1613

191013

ISSUEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

me, from the port of Kalamazoo, Mich 9/20/26

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Hal arriving at New York, August 26, 1926

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When Shipped or Engaged
Wassén	Loren	✓		Master	22/14 1922 Copenhagen
Karshuus	Jens	✓		1st Officer	27/14
Andersen	Viggo	✓		2nd Officer	24/18 1924 Copenhagen
Jorgensen	Marius	✓		1st Engineer	15-15-15
Thilsson	Paul	✓		2nd Engineer	20/18
Andersen	Erik	✓		3rd Engineer	4/10
Brandt	Peder	✓		Steward	24/14 1926
Loren	Loren	✓		Cook	24/17
Frederiksen	Carl	✓		Steward	20/17
Sponaas	Lune	✓		Captain	22/17
Jensen	Charles	✓		Sailor	24/15
Pedersen	Paul	✓			24/16
Mortensen	Haakon	✓			24/17
Johansen	Anders	✓			24/17
Petersen	Robert	✓			22/17
Engstrom	Oskar	✓			24/17
Kuhnd	Otto	✓			24/17
Alstad	Trygve	✓			24/17
Flink	Albert	✓			24/17
Wallerus	Emil	✓			24/17
Larsen	Carl	✓			24/17
Nielsen	Harald	✓			24/17
Engstrom	Edvin	✓			24/17

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

For the journey to the United States, I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

DATE 26 AUG 1926



SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Owner Harald Lunde
Local Agents The Atlantic Steamship Co.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Peder L. Brandt	28	Danish	New York 3-4-26.
Albert Flink	24	Swedish	" 24-6-26.
Karl Nielsen	19	Danish	" "
Harald Larsen	22	"	" 21-6-26.
Trygve Alstad	21	Norwegian	" "
Poul Pedersen	19	Danish	" 24-6-26.
Soren Sorensen	32	"	" 20-7-26.
Carl Frederiksen	19	"	" 21-7-26.
Haakon Mortensen	18	"	" "
Robert Mortensen	30	Swedish	" 24-7-26.
Sverre Sponaas	36	Norwegian	" "
Oskar Engstrom	43	Swedish	" "
Emil Wallman	35	Finnish	" "
Otto Kuhnd	21	German	" "
Edvin Bengtson	21	Swedish	" "
Anders Johansen	26	Danish	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Soren Sorensen	32	Danish	Oswald Andersen	21	Danish
Torsten Torin	26	Swedish	Frederik Pedersen	22	"
Peder Jensen	42	Danish	Herbert Hoyer	16	"
Holger Larsen	23	"	Frank Masmussen	21	"
Emil L. Jensen	31	"	Borge Christensen	18	"
Carl Christensen	25	"	Christian Ellingren	22	"
Einar Mouritzen	19	"	Knud Aase	22	Norwegian
Otto Larsen	19	"	Aage Wennecke	35	Danish
Alf Engstrom	26	Norwegian			
Martin Sorensen	29	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(over)

Owner
Local Agent

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Local Agents
14-1800

FORM 200
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23 crew all aliens.

Sheet No. 244

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S. Thal, arriving at New York, August 25th, 1926, from the port of Caribbean, Cuba, 8/20/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Olafsen	Soren	✓		Master	22/4 1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	M.	Scand.	Dane			
Kaustrop	Jens	✓		1st Officer	27/4				52						
Andersen	Viggo	✓		2nd -	20/8 1924	New York			36						
Jorgensen	Kasmus	✓		1st Engineer	1/5	Tampa			30						
Skilsson	Paul	✓		2nd -	20/8	New York			31						
Andersen	Erik	✓		3rd -	4/10				26						
Brandt	Peder	✓		Steward	3/4 1926		Yes		27						
Sorensen	Soren	✓		Cook	20/7				32						
Frederiksen	Carl	✓		Messman	20/7				19						
Spansas	Lune	✓		Carpenter	22/7				35			Norwegian			
Jensen	Charles	✓		Sailor	20/5				19			Dane			
Pedersen	Tau	✓			24/6				18						
Mortensen	Haakon	✓			21/7				18						
Johansen	Anders	✓			24/7				26						
Petersen	Robert	✓			22/7				32			Swede			
Engstrom	Oskar	✓			23/7				43						
Skidrud	Ollo	✓			24/7				21			German			
Alstad	Trygve	✓		Fireman	21/6				21			Scand	Norwegian		
Flink	Albert	✓			22/6				24			Swede			
Hallman	Emil	✓			21/7				34						
Larsen	Sarald	✓			21/6				21			Dane			
Skilum	Kaj	✓		Cook	22/6				18						
Kuglson	Edvin	✓			22/7				20			Swede			

SANTIAGO DE OUBA

For the journey to the United States, I certify that the above named alien is a member of the crew of the vessel S. Thal, and is entitled to the same treatment as the crew of the vessel.

Signature: William H. Murphy
Date: JUL 30 1926
Place: NEW YORK

SEAL:

Stamp: U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
JUL 30 1926

Stamp: SANTIAGO DE OUBA CHINA

William H. Murphy
Inspector

Line Harold
Owners The American Steamship Co.
Local Agents 16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. M. M. M., of the Danish S. S. Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug., 1926
William H. Murphy
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. M. M. M. M.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. $\frac{26}{6.7}$ Cantore

Nationality

Sickness.

MEN—Continued

Requ

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name _____

Age.

Nationality

When and where signed on

246

5-1924

SANTORRE

AUG 26 1926

17	Hose Oliver ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cornwell John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	53 " E."	137 59
19	Fox Albert ✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27 " "	N.S. 5.11
20	Wood Robert H. ✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41 " "	" 5.9
21	Brown John C. ✓	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	60 " Scotch	" 5.9
22	Braun Francisco ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50 " Dutch	" 5.8
23	Spry Spence ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33 " Am.	Am. 5.7
24	Lundgren Martin ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42 " Scandi	Scandi 5.9
25	Weissich Paul ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37 " German	German 5.5
26	Stewart Arthur M. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24 " Am.	Am. 5.6
27	Hastad Arneus ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33 " Scandi	Norway 5.5
28	Matson Ernie ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27 " "	" 5.8
29	Carolin Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	No	25 " Am.	Am. 5.8
30	Manning John ✓	Helper	"	"	"	Yes	22 " "	" 5.8

Lane

Owens

Local Agents
24-1249

Local Agents
14-1390

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

MANIFEST

38 crew 19 aliens

S. S. Santore

Printed & Sold by A. L. ... Inc.

W. 1232

Required under Act of Congress, May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel S. S. Santore, arriving at New York, August 26, 1926 from the port of Orizaba, Cuba Aug 20-1926

SANTORE

AUG 26 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Norris	Amos C.	✓		Master	Aug 1	Balts.	Yes	Yes	54	M.	English	Am.	5.7		
2	Mason	Frank H.	✓		Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Am.	"	5.10		
3	Lewis	John R.	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Van Bruen	William H.	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.7		
5	Horwitz	Henry J.	✓		Boatman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	Am.	6.3		
6	Houlis	Spiros	✓		Dr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5.5		
7	Wolf	Benjamin	✓		Boatman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Am.	Am.	5.11		
8	Olsen	Fredrick	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandi.	Norway	5.8		
9	William	Willard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Am.	Am.	5.6		
10	Loares	Francis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.7		
11	Hooten	Cameron	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am.	Am.	5.9		
12	Hansen	Andriars	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandi.	Norway	5.7		
13	Hansen	Haarh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
14	Lons	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10		
15	Gustafsen	Ture	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.7		
16	Greaver	Charles	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Am.	Am.	5.7		
17	Hoase	Oliver	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		
18	Cornwell	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	E.	Br.	5.9		
19	Fox	Albest	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5.11		
20	Wood	Robert H.	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9		
21	Brown	John C.	✓		1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5.9		
22	Braun	Franciscus	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	"	5.8		
23	Spry	Spence	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Am.	Am.	5.7		
24	Lundgren	Martin	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandi.	Sweden	5.9		
25	Heinrich	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Germany	5.5		
26	Stewart	Arthur M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	Am.	5.6		
27	Harstad	Arvid	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandi.	Norway	5.5		
28	Matson	Ernie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
29	Carolin	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am.	Am.	5.8		
30	Manning	John	✓		Stiper	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.8		

Line One Steamship Corp.
Owners Balto

Local Agents

Local Agents

W. H. Murphy

Imm. Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Norris, of the S. S. Lantre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. C. Norris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Santore, arriving at New York, Aug. 26th, 1926, from the port of Daquiri, Cuba 8/20/26

247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Samuelson	E. Arvi	✓		Wiper	Aug. 13	Balto	Yes	Yes	31	m.	Scandin	Sweden	5.8		
32	Linnwood	Harley	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	A. N. S. B. N. I.	"	5.10		
33	Robinson	George	✓		" Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	Am.	Am.	5.3		
34	Campbell	Daniel	✓		Ind.	"	"	"	"	23	"	A. N. S. B. N. I.	"	5.6		
35	Edwards	Lindsay	✓		Massman	"	"	"	"	21	"	A. N. S. B. N. I.	"	5.8		
36	Grant	Janatha	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	A. N. S. B. N. I.	"	5.4		
37	Clark	Arnold	✓		Mar. Boy	"	"	"	Yes	12	"	A. N. S. B. N. I.	"	6.0		
38	Lewis	Iwan G.	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	A. N. S. B. N. I.	"	5.10		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nearest U.S. Consul is at
Santiago de Cuba
M.H.

[Signature]
Inspector

Line One Steamship Corp.
Owners Birta
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-26-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Morris, of the S. S. (Santone), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1926.

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

A. C. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer

Vessel "City of Canton", arriving at Baltimore, New York
 port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of sea service identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
No.	Family name	Given name			When
1	Jenkins	H. S.	✓	Master	1/4/36
2	Lopson	E. E.	✓	2 nd Mate	Do
3	Jones	E. E.	✓	3 rd	Do
4	Otte	E. E.	✓	Carpenter	Do
5	Blackman	S. R.	✓	A. B.	Do
6	Merlin	E. E.	✓	A. B.	Do
7	Grime	W. L.	✓	Sailor	Do
8	Slack	JAMES	✓	1 st Engineer	Do
9	Hill	E. E.	✓	2 nd	Do
10	Porter	E. E.	✓	3 rd Mate	Do
11	Brown	E. E.	✓	4 th	Do
12	Jones	E. E.	✓	5 th	Do
13	Mitchell	E. E.	✓	Engineer's M. B.	Do
14	Steen	E. E.	✓	Chief Steward	Do
15	Anderson	E. E.	✓	1 st W. J. O.	Do
16	Campbell	E. E.	✓	2 nd	Do
17	Jensen	E. E.	✓	A. B.	Do
18	Thomson	E. E.	✓	Apprentice	Do
19	Roberts	E. E.	✓	Do	Do
20	Amos Khan Eusef Khan	E. E.	✓	L. Serang	Do
21	Kape Khan Eusef Khan	E. E.	✓	Do	Do
22	Takoor Eusef	E. E.	✓	Do	Do
23	Takoor Khan Eusef Khan	E. E.	✓	Do	Do
24	Amal Bave	E. E.	✓	Do	Do
25	Amal Khan Eusef Khan	E. E.	✓	Do	Do
26	Eusef Yacoub	E. E.	✓	Do	Do
27	Amal Khan	E. E.	✓	Do	Do
28	Amal Khan	E. E.	✓	Do	Do
29	Amal Khan	E. E.	✓	Do	Do
30	Amal Khan	E. E.	✓	Do	Do

Chas. H. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

American & Scandinavian
 the European Lines Ltd
 the Great Lakes Ltd
 Norton & Lillier
 18-1940

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. F. Jenkins
Master

.....
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Overall

Line ...

Local Agents
14-1240

78-1140

69 crew - all aliens Sheet No. 1 249 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "City of Canton", arriving at ~~Baltimore~~ New York Aug 26, 1926 from the port of ~~London~~ Port Said Aug 5/1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jenkins	H. S.	✓		Master	1/4/26	London	No	Yes	52	Male	British	British			
2	Tolson	E. E.	✓ 1190653		2 nd Mate	Do	Do	No	Do	23	Do	Do	Do			
3	Jones	E. S.	✓ 1137816		3 rd	Do	Do	No	Do	21	Do	Do	Do			
4	Cotte	George	✓ 1103272		Carpenter	Do	Do	No	Do	41	Do	Do	Do			
5	Blackmon	Fred	✓ 568178		A. B.	Do	Do	No	Do	43	Do	Do	Do			
6	Merlin	Albert	✓ 995369		A. B.	Do	Do	No	Do	41	Do	Do	Do			
7	Quinn	W. L.			Sailor	Do	Do	No	Do	22	Do	Do	Do			Failed to join at Liverpool
8	Slack	James	✓ 617500		1 st Engineer	Do	Do	No	Do	35	Do	Do	Do			
9	Hill	Frank	✓ 1040133		2 nd	Do	Do	No	Do	31	Do	Do	Do			
10	Forst	Donald	✓		1 st Mate	5/5/26	Bombay	No	Do	27	Do	Do	Do			
11	Brown	William	✓ 1136066		4 th	1/4/26	London	No	Do	23	Do	Do	Do			
12	Jones	Arthur	✓ 1127845		5 th	Do	Do	No	Do	24	Do	Do	Do			
13	Mitchell	Samuel	✓ 597893		Engineer's Hkpr.	Do	Do	No	Do		Do	Do	Do			
14	Slaven	James	✓ 575471		Chief Steward	Do	Do	No	Do	53	Do	Do	Do			
15	Henderson	Alexander	✓ 916955		1 st W. I. O.	Do	Do	No	Do	27	Do	Do	Do			
16	Campbell	Archibald	✓		2 nd	Do	Do	No	Do	25	Do	Do	Do			
17	Jensen	John	✓ 269410		A. B.	7/4/26	Do	No	Do	41	Do	Do	Do			
18	Thomson	John	✓ 9882		Apprentice	19/11/25	L'pool	No	Do	17	Do	Do	Do			
19	Roberts	John	✓ 8048		Do	13/10/24	Do	No	Do	19	Do	Do	Do			
20	Ameer Khan	Eusuf Khan	✓ 65001		L. Serang	5/5/26	Bombay	No	Yes	39	Do	Br. Indian	Br. Indian			
21	Vager Khan	Eusuf Khan	✓ 48629		Findel	Do	Do	No	Do	47	Do	Do	Do			
22	Saker Eua		✓ 67616		Basak	Do	Do	No	Do	37	Do	Do	Do			
23	Saker Khan	Vager Khan	✓ 6332		Lascar	Do	Do	No	Do	27	Do	Do	Do			
24	Esmail Bava		✓ 2/4175		Do	Do	Do	No	Do	24	Do	Do	Do			
25	Muhammed Hassan Khan		✓ 3/4057		Do	Do	Do	No	Do	23	Do	Do	Do			
26	Eusuf Jacob		✓ 03344		Do	Do	Do	No	Do	30	Do	Do	Do			
27	Esmail Muhammed		✓ 88573		Do	Do	Do	No	Do	34	Do	Do	Do			
28	Hassan Bhickoo		✓ 4/3764		Do	Do	Do	No	Do	26	Do	Do	Do			
29	Basak Bhickoo		✓ 4/3764		Do	Do	Do	No	Do	26	Do	Do	Do			
30	Baba James		✓ 3/2636		Do	Do	Do	No	Do	25	Do	Do	Do			Discharged at Port Said 11/3

American & Manchurian
The Ellerman Lines Ltd.
The British Line Ltd.
Norton Lilly Agt

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hubert George Jenkins, of the City of Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. G. Jenkins
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel City of Canton, arriving at Aug 26, 1926, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	Tahir St Adam	✓ 3/6220		Laborer	5/5/26	Amoy	No	Yes	25	Male	P. Indian	P. Indian			
First	2	St Abdul Rahman Mahd	✓ 12869		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	Do	Do	Do			
First	3	Fagbodor Osman	✓ 12873		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	Do	Do			
First	4	Harwood Ahmed	✓ 12870		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	Do	Do			
	5	Esa Aha	✓ 09057		Chandary	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	Do	Do	Do			
First	6	Carvalho Augustin	✓ 12882		Topass	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	Do	P. Indian	P. Indian			
	7	Eusuf Achideen	✓ 9758		Laborer	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	P. Indian	P. Indian			
	8	St Abdulla Osman	✓ 7832		S. Serang	Do	Do	No	Yes	37	Do	Do	Do			
First	9	Bajoodan Abdoraman	✓ 0456		1 st Fintel	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	Do	Do	Do			
	10	Abdoraman St. Ebrahim	✓ 04107		2 nd	Do	Do	No	Yes	41	Do	Do	Do			
First	11	Abdulla Mahomed	✓ 0693		Donkeyman	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	Do	Do	Do			
First	12	St Manna St Mahomed	✓ 09426		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	Do	Do	Do			
	13	St Omar Mahd Emek	✓ 2/384		Alman	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	Do	Do			
	14	St Ebrahim St. Esmek	✓ 2/389		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Do	Do			
	15	Haroon Mahd Ebrahim	✓ 8976		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	Do	Do	Do			
	16	Mahd Esmek Mahd Sherif	✓ 4/039		Fireman	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Do	Do			
	17	Isky Mahd Isky Esmek	✓ 2/470		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	Do	Do			
	18	St Abdulla St Dawood	✓ 34724		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	42	Do	Do	Do			
	19	St Abass St Dawood	✓ 3033		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	Do	Do	Do			
First	20	Haroon Sulayman	✓ 2/368		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	Do	Do	Do			
	21	Ischillahd Iski Esmek	✓ 4938		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	Do	Do	Do			
First	22	Shaboodan Amwoodan	✓ 09677		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	39	Do	Do	Do			
	23	St. St. St. St.	✓ 686		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	Do	Do	Do			
First	24	St Abdulla Mahd Osman	✓ 2224		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	Do	Do	Do			
First	25	St Eusuf St. Shureh	✓ 4735		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	Do	Do			
	26	Shaboo Abass	✓ 0553		Chandary	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	Do	Do	Do			
First	27	Kallil Alceumella	✓ 12819		Coal Fireman	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	Do			
First	28	Lall Mahd Isky	✓ 9601		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	Do	Do	Do			
	29	St Abdulla St. Alha	✓ 8033		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	Do	Do	Do			
	30	St Alha St. Ahmed	✓ 3/5831		Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	Do	Do	Do			

[Signature]
American Vice Consul

Line American & Manchurian
Owners The Ellerman Lines Ltd
Local Agents The British Line Ltd

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2); (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert George Jenkins, of the City of Canton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. G. Jenkins
Master, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Canton*, arriving at *NY Aug 10*, 19*26*, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
First 1	Sk Ebrahim	Sk Hassan	4/22/18	Coal trimmer	5/5/26	Bombay	No	Yes	27	Male	Dr. Indian	Dr. Indian		
First 2	Sk. Eusebio	hacroskum	12555	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		
First 3	Sk. Hoosien	Courel	12575	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	Do	Do	Do		
First 4	Abdool	Sellum phoor	037622	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	Do	Do	Do		
First 5	Hassan	Mahomed	nil	Do	14/5/26	Karachi	No	Yes	20	Do	Do	Do		
First 6	C. Pereira	J. Pereira	023332	Ship's Cook & Baker	5/5/26	Bombay	No	Yes	30	Do	Do	Do		
7	Francis Xavier	Licranda	014673	2nd Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	Do	Do	Do		
8	Joao Paulo de Souza		02215	Pastryman	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	Do	Do	Do		
9	Carlin	Gracias	43524	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	Do	Do	Do		
First 10	Saulan	Cardozo	1130	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Do	Do		
11	Joao Salvadore	Gracias	41148	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	56	Do	Do	Do		

W. Murphy

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2274
at *Port Said* (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *John L. Bouchal* (Consul)
Date *Aug 16 1926*
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.



First 21 *Read* *Reginald*

PORT SAID, EGYPT
AUG - 5 1926
3rd Engineer

No *yes 24* *M. British* *British* - none

American Consulate. No. 55
at *PORT SAID, EGYPT* (City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States,

via *John L. Bouchal* (Consul)
JOHN L. BOUCHAL
Date *AUG - 5 1926*
No fee prescribed and none collected
Service *459*

Line *American* *Manchurian*
Owners *The Ellerman Lines Ltd*
Local Agents *The Bank Ltd*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert George Jenkins, of the City of Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Aug 1926
William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

H. G. Jenkins
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

252

DATE OF ARRIVAL 127286
BILL NO. 127286 BILLED AUG 31 1926

I, Richard E. Gibson, Surgeon of the President Monroe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Laws of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Gibson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me Twenty-sixth day of August 1926

at New York

G. D. Bushman
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or any other officer that may be authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MAIS.	RES. OP. U. S. A. RETO	IN- ST. GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st CABIN	5				2	23				1	31
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN											
TOTAL	5				2	23				1	31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

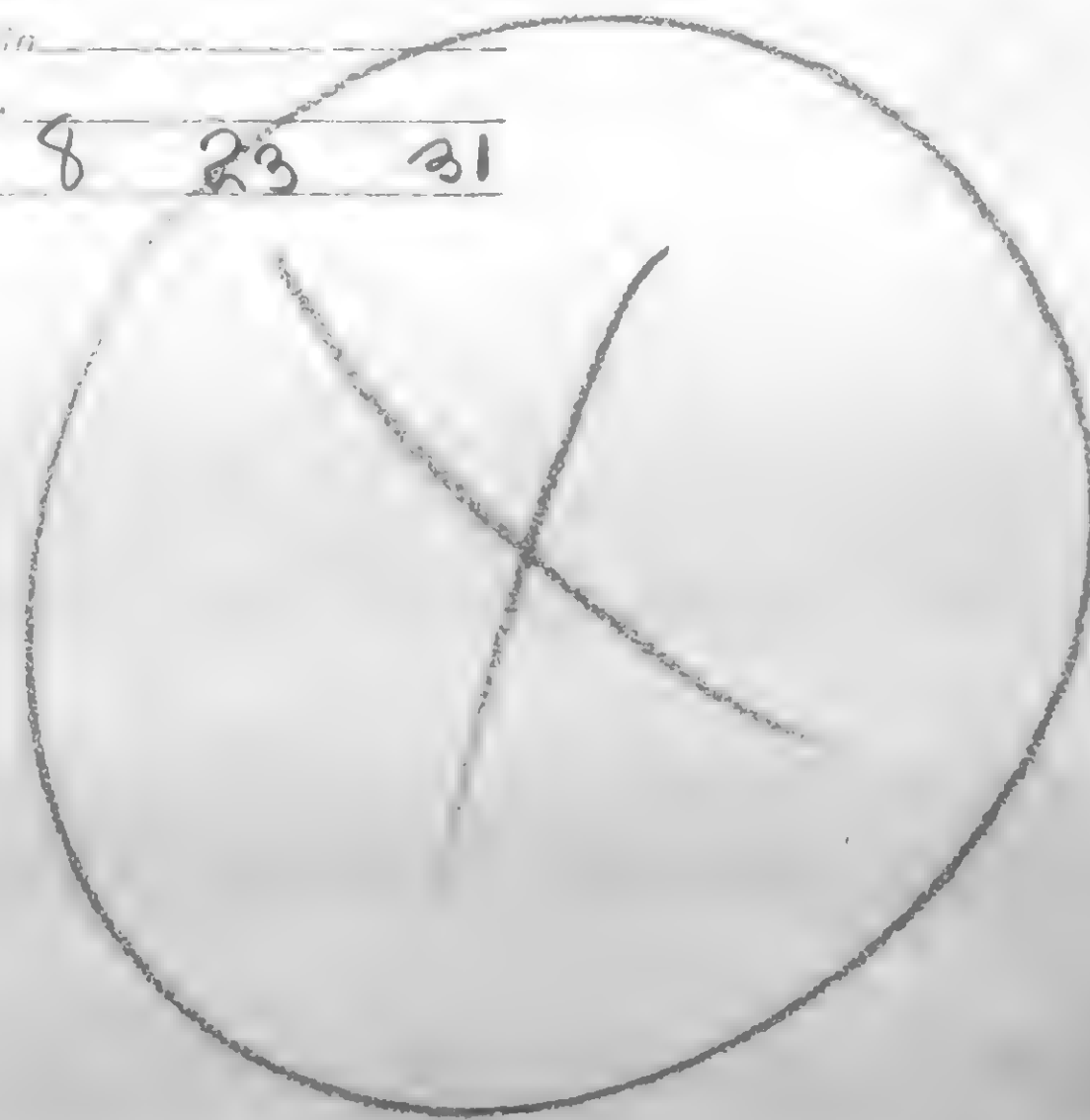
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 8	23	31
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Total 8	23	31

President Monroe

5 dollar



List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Monroe" Passengers sailing from Marseilles, France, August 11th, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amantus Ahman, of the S.S. "President Monroe", from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of August, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, grade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard E. Gibson, Surgeon of the Pres. Monroe, Sailing therefor, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therefor" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Laws of Calif.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1926
at New York.

R. E. Gibson
Surgeon

G. S. Bushman
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **THREE**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Monroe Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, August 10th 1926, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26th 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Ahman, of the S. S. Pres. Monroe, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THAT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1926
at New York
G. D. Bushman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

256

I, Richard E. Gibson, Surgeon of the Pres. Monroe, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws of Calif.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1926
at New York

R. E. Gibson
Surgeon

G. Bushman
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, FROM THE ARRIVAL OF THE STEAMSHIP, THE "MARIPOSA," FROM THE PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ON THE 10TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1901.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Monroe" Passengers sailing from Alexandria, August 4th 1926, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ahman, of the S.S. Pres. Monroe, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 19 26
at New York
J. A. Bushman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question

"Read" what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

Connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

258

S. S. President Monroe Sailing from Colombo, July 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th 1926, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dore	Patty J.	60		✓	W	Benton, Tenn. May 7th 1866		Huntington Park, Cal.
2	Hammond	Nettie	58		✓	W	Indiana, 1868		Los Angeles, Cal.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bushman
1209
Pm

84

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Failure to observe the terms of this
List on this form only United

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S. President Monroe Sailing from Genoa, Italy August 10th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York August 26th 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Crawford	Mary M.	58		F	MS	Crawford, New York October 5th 1867		Glen Ridge New Jersey
2	Gault	Alta Janet	46		F	S	Palestine, Ill. December 18th 1880		Port Collis Colorado
3	Tuttle	Marjorie Alison	36		F	S	New Haven, Conn. October 20th 1889		161 Linden Street New Haven Conn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bushman
11-15-26

85

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

260

S. S. President Monroe Sailing from Shanghai, China July 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York August 26th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Slaughter	John W.	48	✓	M	M	Camp Hill Ala. January 10th 1878		Houston, Texas
2	Slaughter	Margaret P. <i>mf</i>	39	✓	F	M	Greenville, Texas 1888		ditto
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Busline 24
12:25 PM*

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

S. S. "President Monroe" Sailing from Marseilles, August 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th 1926, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bacon	Lloyd H.	37	M	S	Moorestown, N.J. August 13th 1888		Moorestown, N.J.
2	Bird	Fredrick O?	30	M	S	New York City October 14th 1896		Union City N.J.
3	Buck	Oscar Mac Millan	41	M	M	India, Febr. 9th 1885		Madison, New Jersey
4	Buck	Berenice Marie	41	F	M	Goshen, Ind. 1885		ditto
5	Buck	Jean Mac Millan	13	F	S	Bryan, Ohio 1913		ditto
6	Buck	Sara Louise	4	F	-	Morristown N.J. 1922		ditto
7	Hobi	Mary Elizabeth	62	F	W	New York 1862		Burlingame, California
8	Johnson	Daniel A.	56	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 26th 1869		Omaha, Nebraska
9	Johnson	Katherine A.	56	F	M	Fredonia, Wisc. April 13th 1869		ditto
10	Johnson	Margaret A.	19	F	S	Chicago, Ill. June 6th 1907		ditto
11	Marshall	Mary Graham	66	F	S	Washington DC April 7th 1860		The Rochambeau, Washington DC
12	Olson	Edwin	49	M	S	Sweden, November 7th 1877	January 16th 1916 District Court Washington-Seattle	1626 E. 23rd Street Brooklyn NY
13	Reid	Mildred H.	24	F	M	San Francisco, 1902		2656 Van Ness Ave. San Francisco
14	Snow	Francis	49	M	S	Boston, Mass. November 17th 1876		New York Times
15	#14 Landed at Boston off dock Pursen							
16								
17								
18								
19	Burlingame 12 noon							
20								
21	13							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

262

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" Sailing from Naples, Italy August, 8th 1926, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th 1926, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Emmal	Frank W.	41		M	M	Lexington, Ky. April 20th 1885		2710 Ave. B. Enaby, Ala.
2	Emmal	Lillian M.	42		F	M	Artesia, Miss. 1886		ditto
3	Wright	William Mc.K.	43		M	S	Maryland May 24th 1883		Birmingham, Ala.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

Bushman Jun
11 45 am

Great care should be taken not to place on list the name of any pa
Where one or more members of a fam the names
such manifest opposite the names claim
Failure to observe the terms of thi
List on this form only United

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8820
Aug. 25-26-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 8 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

